UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of The Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): February 6, 2020

LAMAR ADVERTISING COMPANY LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

(Exact name of registrants as specified in its charter)

1-36756

1-12407

(Commission File Numbers) 72-1449411

72-1205791

(IRS Employer Identification Nos.)

Delaware

Delaware

(States or other jurisdictions of incorporation)

	porate Boulevard, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Address of principal executive offices and zip code)	a 70808
(225) 926-1000 (Registrants' telephone number, including area code)		
Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing bllowing provisions (see General Instruction A.2. belo	,	ng obligation of the registrant under any of the
☐ Written communications pursuant to Rule 4	425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.42)	5)
□ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)		
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursu	ant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act	t (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursu	ant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act	t (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))
amar Advertising Company securities registered pursu	aant to Section 12(b) of the Act:	
Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A common stock, \$0.001 par value	LAMR	The NASDAQ Stock Market, LLC
amar Media Corp. securities registered pursuant to Se	ction 12(b) of the Act: none	
ndicate by check mark whether the registrant is an eme r Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (05 of the Securities Act of 1933 (17 CFR §230.405)
amar Advertising Company		Emerging growth company $\ \Box$
amar Media Corp.		Emerging growth company $\ \Box$
f an emerging growth company, indicate by check mar ew or revised financial accounting standards provided		
amar Advertising Company		
amar Media Corp.		

Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

Private Placement of New Senior Notes

On February 6, 2020, Lamar Advertising Company (the "Company") completed an institutional private placement of an aggregate of \$1.0 billion of new senior notes, consisting of (i) \$600.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 3 3/4% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "2028 Notes") and (ii) \$400.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 4% Senior Notes due 2030 (the "2030 Notes", and together with the 2028 Notes, the "Notes") of Lamar Media Corp., its wholly owned subsidiary ("Lamar Media"). The institutional private placement resulted in net proceeds to Lamar Media of approximately \$987.0 million. The Notes were sold within the United States only to qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and outside the United States only to non-U.S. persons in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act.

On February 6, 2020, Lamar Media and its subsidiary guarantors entered into (i) an Indenture with respect to the 2028 Notes and (ii) an Indenture with respect to the 2030 Notes (collectively, the "Indentures") with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee.

The 2028 Notes mature on February 15, 2028, and bear interest at a rate of 3.750% per annum, which is payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, beginning July 15, 2020. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

The 2030 Notes mature on February 15, 2030, and bear interest at a rate of 4.000% per annum, which is payable semi-annually on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning June 15, 2020. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

The terms of the Indentures limit Lamar Media's and its restricted subsidiaries' ability to, among other things, (i) incur additional debt and issue preferred stock; (ii) make certain distributions, investments and other restricted payments; (iii) create certain liens; (iv) enter into transactions with affiliates; (v) agree to restrictions on the restricted subsidiaries' ability to make payments to Lamar Media; (vi) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of Lamar Media's or the restricted subsidiaries' assets; and (vii) sell assets. These covenants are subject to a number of exceptions and qualifications.

Lamar Media may redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of 2028 Notes, at any time and from time to time, at a price equal to 103.750% of the aggregate principal amount so redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, with the net cash proceeds of certain public equity offerings completed before February 15, 2023, provided that following the redemption, at least 60% of the 2028 Notes that were originally issued remain outstanding and any such redemption occurs within 120 days following the closing of any such public equity offering. At any time prior to February 15, 2023, Lamar Media may redeem some or all of the 2028 Notes at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon and a make-whole premium. On or after February 15, 2023, Lamar Media may redeem the 2028 Notes, in whole or in part, in cash at redemption prices specified in the 2028 Notes. In addition, if the Company or Lamar Media undergoes a change of control, Lamar Media may be

required to make an offer to purchase each holder's 2028 Notes at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount of the 2028 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, up to but not including the repurchase date.

Lamar Media may redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of 2030 Notes, at any time and from time to time, at a price equal to 104.000% of the aggregate principal amount so redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, with the net cash proceeds of certain public equity offerings completed before February 15, 2023, provided that following the redemption, at least 60% of the 2030 Notes that were originally issued remain outstanding and any such redemption occurs within 120 days following the closing of any such public equity offering. At any time prior to February 15, 2025, Lamar Media may redeem some or all of the 2030 Notes at a price equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon and a make-whole premium. On or after February 15, 2025, Lamar Media may redeem the 2030 Notes, in whole or in part, in cash at redemption prices specified in the 2030 Notes. In addition, if the Company or Lamar Media undergoes a change of control, Lamar Media may be required to make an offer to purchase each holder's 2030 Notes at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount of the 2030 Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, up to but not including the repurchase date.

The Indentures provide that each of the following is an event of default ("Event of Default"): (a) default in payment of any principal of, or premium, if any, on the Notes; (b) default for 30 days in payment of any interest on the Notes; (c) default by Lamar Media or any Guarantor (as defined in the Indenture) in the observance or performance of any other covenant in the Notes or the Indenture for 45 days (or, in the case of certain reports that Lamar Media is required to furnish to holders of the Notes pursuant to the Indenture, 120 days) after written notice from the trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding; (d) default or defaults under one or more agreements, instruments, mortgages, bonds, debentures or other evidences of Indebtedness (as defined in the Indenture) under which Lamar Media or any Restricted Subsidiary (as defined in the Indenture) of Lamar Media then has outstanding Indebtedness in excess of \$100.0 million, individually or in the aggregate, and either (i) such Indebtedness is already due and payable in full or (ii) such default or defaults have resulted in the acceleration of the maturity of such Indebtedness; (e) any final judgment or judgments which can no longer be appealed for the payment of money in excess of \$100.0 million (not covered by insurance) shall be rendered against Lamar Media or any Restricted Subsidiary and shall not be discharged for any period of 60 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement shall not be in effect; and (f) certain events involving bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of Lamar Media or any Restricted Subsidiary.

If any Event of Default arising under a clause other than clause (f) above occurs and is continuing, then the trustee or the holders of 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes may declare to be immediately due and payable the entire principal amount of all the Notes then outstanding plus accrued interest to the date of acceleration, and such amounts shall become immediately due and payable. If an Event of Default arising under clause (f) above occurs, the entire principal amount of all the Notes then outstanding plus accrued interest thereon shall become immediately due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the trustee or the holders of the Notes.

On February 6, 2020, in connection with the issuance of the Notes, Lamar Media and its subsidiary guarantors entered into a Registration Rights Agreement with respect to each of the 2028 Notes and the 2030 Notes (collectively, the "Registration Rights Agreements") with Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. as representative for themselves and the other initial purchasers of the Notes (each individually, an "Initial Purchaser" and collectively, the "Initial Purchasers"). Pursuant to the terms of the Registration Rights Agreements, Lamar Media and its subsidiary guarantors agreed to file and cause to become effective a registration statement covering an offer to exchange each series of the Notes for a new issue of identical exchange notes registered under the Securities Act and to complete the exchange offer on or prior to the date 270 days following February 6, 2020 (the "Target Registration Date"). Under certain circumstances, Lamar Media may be required to provide a shelf registration statement to cover resales of the Notes. If the exchange offer is not completed (or, if required, the shelf registration statement is not declared effective) on or before the Target Registration Date, then the annual interest rate borne by the Notes will be increased by (i) 0.25% per annum for the first 90-day period immediately following the Target Registration Date and (ii) an additional 0.25% per annum with respect to each subsequent 90-day period, in each case until the exchange offer is completed or, if required, the shelf registration statement is declared effective, up to a maximum of 1.00% per annum of additional interest.

The Initial Purchasers and their affiliates perform various financial advisory, investment banking and commercial banking services from time to time for Lamar Media and its affiliates, for which they receive customary fees. Certain of the Initial Purchasers or their respective affiliates are lenders and/or agents under Lamar Media's senior credit facility and receives customary fees and expense reimbursement in connection therewith. Additionally, certain of the Initial Purchasers may hold Lamar Media's 5 3/8% Senior Notes due 2024, which will be redeemed on February 20, 2020 with a portion of the proceeds from the offering of the Notes.

The description above is qualified in its entirety by the Indentures (including the Form of Note and Guarantee) and Registration Rights Agreement filed as Exhibits 4.1 and 4.2, and 10.1 and 10.2, respectively, to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference.

Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

On February 6, 2020, Lamar Media entered into a Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Amended Senior Credit Agreement"; all capitalized words used herein without definition have the meanings assigned in the Amended Senior Credit Agreement) with certain of Lamar Media's subsidiaries as Guarantors, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agent and the Lenders named therein, which Amended Senior Credit Agreement amended and restated in its entirety Lamar Media's existing senior credit facility (the "Existing Credit Agreement").

Pursuant to the Amended Senior Credit Agreement, all outstanding Term A and Term B loans under the Existing Credit Agreement are repaid in full and all existing revolving commitments under the Existing Credit Agreement are terminated. The Amended Senior Credit Agreement establishes in favor of Lamar Media (i) a new \$750.0 million aggregate principal amount senior secured Revolving Credit Commitment (the "Revolving Credit Facility"), which will mature on February 6, 2025, (ii) a new \$600.0 million Term B Loan facility, which will mature on February 6,

2027, and (iii) an incremental facility pursuant to which Lamar Media may incur additional term loan tranches or increase its revolving credit facility subject to a Secured Debt Ratio (as defined below) of not greater than 4.50 to 1 on a pro forma basis. The Amended Senior Credit Agreement also makes certain other changes to the Existing Credit Agreement.

Lamar Media borrowed all \$600.0 million in Term B Loans on February 6, 2020. The net loan proceeds, together with borrowings under the revolving portion of the senior credit facility and cash on hand, were used to repay the Term B loans under the Existing Credit Agreement. The Term A loans under the Existing Credit Agreement were repaid using proceeds from the offering of the Notes.

The entire principal amount of the Term B Loans, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon will be due and payable at maturity, on February 6, 2027.

For each Borrowing of Term B Loans, Lamar Media can elect whether such Term B Loans bear interest at (i) the Adjusted Base Rate plus 0.50%, or the (ii) the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus 1.50%.

For each Borrowing of Revolving Loans, Lamar Media can elect whether such Revolving Loans bear interest at (i) the Adjusted Base Rate plus (a) 0.50%, or (b) 0.25% at any time that the Total Debt Ratio is less than 3.25 to 1 as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which Lamar Media has delivered financial statements, or (ii) the Adjusted LIBO Rate plus (a) 1.50%, or (b) 1.25% at any time that the Total Debt Ratio is less than 3.25 to 1 as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which Lamar Media has delivered financial statements. In addition, a commitment fee of 0.25% per annum (or 0.20% per annum at any time that the Total Debt Ratio is less than 3.25 to 1 as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which Lamar Media has delivered financial statements) accrues on the daily average unused amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments.

Under the Amended Senior Credit Agreement, the "Total Debt Ratio" is, as of any date, the ratio of (a) all Indebtedness (including Subordinated Indebtedness and any convertible debt) of the Company, Lamar Media and its Subsidiaries (other than any Unrestricted Subsidiary) (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) on such date, minus, the lesser of (x) \$150.0 million and (y) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of the Company, Lamar Media, and its Restricted Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis with GAAP as of such date to (b) EBITDA for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on or most recently ended prior to such date.

In addition, under the Revolving Credit Facility, Lamar Media is required to maintain a Secured Debt Ratio no higher than 4.50 to 1, where "Secured Debt Ratio" is defined as follows: as of any date, the ratio of (i) all Indebtedness of the Company, Lamar Media and the Restricted Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) on such date that is secured by any liens on any assets of the Company, Lamar Media or any Restricted Subsidiary, minus the lesser of (a) \$150.0 million and (b) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of the Company, Lamar Media and the Restricted Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP as of such date, to (ii) EBITDA for the period of four consecutive quarters ending on or most recently ended prior to such date for which financial statements are available or were required to be delivered under

the Amended Senior Credit Agreement. While a failure to comply with the Secured Debt Ratio covenant as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Company would result in the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Revolving Credit Facility, such a failure would not result in an Event of Default under the Term B Loan facility unless the lenders holding Revolving Credit Commitments had terminated the Revolving Credit Commitments as a result of such failure.

The amended definition of "EBITDA" in the Amended Senior Credit Agreement is as follows: "EBITDA" means, for any period, operating income for the Company and its Subsidiaries (other than any Unrestricted Subsidiary) (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) for such period (calculated (A) before (i) taxes, (ii) Interest Expense, (iii) depreciation, (iv) amortization, (v) any other non-cash income or charges accrued for such period, (vi) charges and expenses in connection with the Transactions, any actual or proposed acquisition, disposition or Investment (excluding, in each case, purchases and sales of advertising space and operating assets in the ordinary course of business) and any actual or proposed offering of securities, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (including, without limitation, pursuant to any Permitted Securitization Financing) or amendment to any agreement relating to Indebtedness, including any refinancing thereof, or recapitalization, (vii) any loss or gain relating to amounts paid or earned in cash prior to the stated settlement date of any Swap Agreement that has been reflected in operating income for such period, and (viii) any loss on sales of receivables and related assets to a Securitization Entity in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing, and (B) after giving effect to the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions and other operating improvements or synergies projected by Lamar Media in good faith to be realized as a result of any Acquisition, Investment, merger, amalgamation or Disposition within 18 months of any such Acquisition, Investment, merger, amalgamation or Disposition, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such action; provided, (a) the aggregate amount for all such cost savings, operating expense reductions and other operating improvements or synergies shall not exceed an amount equal to 15% of EBITDA for the applicable four quarter period and (b) any such adjustment to EBITDA may only take into account cost savings, operating expense reductions and other operating improvements or synergies that are (I) directly attributable to such Acquisition, Investment, merger, amalgamation or Disposition, (II) expected to have a continuing impact on Lamar Media and its Restricted Subsidiaries and (III) factually supportable, in each case all as certified by the chief financial officer of Lamar Media) on behalf of Lamar Media, and excluding (except to the extent received or paid in cash by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Unrestricted Subsidiary) income or loss attributable to equity in Affiliates for such period), excluding any extraordinary and unusual gains or losses during such period, and excluding the proceeds of any Casualty Events and Dispositions). For purposes hereof, the effect thereon of any adjustments required under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141R shall be excluded.

Under certain circumstances detailed in the Amended Senior Credit Agreement, notwithstanding the foregoing, if during any period for which EBITDA is being determined the Company shall have consummated any Acquisition or Disposition, then EBITDA shall be determined on a pro forma basis as if such Acquisition or Disposition had been made or consummated on the first day of such period.

The foregoing description of the Amended Senior Credit Agreement, is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of the Amended Senior Credit Agreement, which is filed as Exhibit 10.3 to this report and incorporated herein by reference.

Amendments to Accounts Receivable Securitization Program

On February 6, 2020, Lamar Media, in its capacity as initial servicer, entered into a First Amendment to Receivables Financing Agreement (the "RFA Amendment") with its wholly-owned special purpose entities, Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC and Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC (the "Special Purpose Entities") as borrowers and PNC Bank, National Association as administrative agent and lender, as well as corresponding amendments to the two Purchase and Sale Agreements related thereto (the "PSA Amendments, and together with the RFA Amendment, the "Securitization Program Amendment Documents"), each of which is among Lamar Media as initial servicer, certain of Lamar Media's subsidiaries as originators (collectively with Lamar Media, the "Originators") and a Special Purpose Entity. The Securitization Program Amendment Documents amend Lamar Media's existing \$175.0 million accounts receivable securitization program (the "Accounts Receivable Securitization Program") to, among other things, increase the maximum secured debt ratio required to be maintained under the Accounts Receivable Securitization Program to 4.50 to 1.

The foregoing description of the Securitization Program Amendment Documents is qualified in its entirety by reference to each of the Securitization Program Amendment Documents, copies of which are filed as Exhibits 10.4, 10.5 and 10.6, respectively, to this Current Report on Form 8-K and are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 2.03. Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The information set forth in Item 1.01 above is incorporated by reference into this Item 2.03.

Item 9.01.	Financial Statements and Exhibits.
(d) Exhibits	
Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>
4.1	<u>Indenture with respect to the 2028 Notes, dated as of February 6, 2020, between Lamar Media, the Guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (including the Form of Note and Guarantee as Exhibit A thereto).</u>
4.2	Indenture with respect to the 2030 Notes, dated as of February 6, 2020, between Lamar Media, the Guarantors named therein and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (including the Form of Note and Guarantee as Exhibit A thereto).
10.1	Registration Rights Agreement with respect to the 2028 Notes, dated as of February 6, 2020, between Lamar Media, the Guarantors named therein and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as representative for the Initial Purchasers named therein.
10.2	Registration Rights Agreement with respect to the 2030 Notes, dated as of February 6, 2020, between Lamar Media, the Guarantors named therein and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as representative for the Initial Purchasers named therein.
10.3	Fourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of February 6, 2020, by and among Lamar Media Corp., the Subsidiary Guarantors named therein, the Lenders named therein, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent.
10.4	First Amendment to the Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of February 6, 2020, by and among Lamar Media Corp. as initial Servicer, Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC and Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC as borrowers and PNC Bank, National Association as Administrative Agent and Lender.
10.5	First Amendment to the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of February 6, 2020, by and among certain subsidiaries of Lamar Media Corp., Lamar Media Corp. as initial Servicer, and Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC as Buyer.
10.6	First Amendment to the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of February 6, 2020, by and among certain subsidiaries of Lamar Media Corp., Lamar Media Corp. as initial Servicer, and Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC as Buyer.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File - (embedded within the Inline XBRL document).

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrants have duly caused this report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 12, 2020

Date: February 12, 2020

LAMAR ADVERTISING COMPANY

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Jay L. Johnson

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Jay L. Johnson

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.,

THE GUARANTORS

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

INDENTURE

Dated as of February 6, 2020

3.750% Senior Notes due 2028

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE

	CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE
TIA Section 310 (a)(1)	Indenture Section 7.10
(a)(2)	7.10
(a)(3)	N.A.
(a)(4)	N.A.
(a)(5)	7.10
(b)	7.08; 7.10; 12.02
(b)(1)	7.10
(b)(1) (b)(9)	7.10
	7.10 N.A.
(c)	7.11
311 (a)	7.11 7.11
(b)	
(c)	N.A.
312 (a)	2.05
(b)	12.03
(c)	12.03
313 (a)	7.06
(b)(1)	7.06
(b)(2)	7.06
(c)	7.06; 12.02
(d)	7.06
314 (a)	4.02; 4.04; 12.02
(b)	N.A.
(c)(1)	12.04; 12.05
(c)(2)	12.04; 12.05
(c)(3)	N.A.
(d)	N.A.
(e)	12.05
(f)	N.A.
315 (a)	7.01; 7.02
(b)	7.05; 12.02
(c)	7.01
(d)	6.05; 7.01; 7.02
(e)	6.11
316 (a)(last sentence)	12.06
(a)(1)(A)	6.05
(a)(1)(B)	6.04
(a)(2)	8.02
(b)	6.07
(c)	8.04
317 (a)(1)	6.08
(a)(2)	6.09
(b)	2.04; 7.12
318 (a)	12.01
(-)	

N.A. means Not Applicable NOTE: This Cross-Reference Table shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
		ARTICLE 1.	
	DEFINITIONS AND I	NCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	
Section 1.01	Definitions		1
	Other Definitions		18
	Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act		19
Section 1.04	Rules of Construction		19
		ARTICLE 2.	
		THE NOTES	
		THE NOTES	
	Form and Dating		19
	Execution and Authentication		20
	Registrar and Paying Agent		21
	Paying Agent To Hold Assets in Trust		22
	Noteholder Lists		22 22
Section 2.06	Transfer and Exchange		23
Section 2.07 Section 2.08	Replacement Notes Outstanding Notes		23
Section 2.09	Temporary Notes		24
Section 2.03	Cancellation		24
	Defaulted Interest		24
	Deposit of Moneys		24
Section 2.13	CUSIP Number		24
Section 2.14	Book-Entry Provisions for Global Notes		24
Section 2.15	Special Transfer Provisions		25
		ARTICLE 3.	
	F	REDEMPTION	
Section 3.01	Notices to Trustee		28
	Selection by Trustee of Notes To Be Redeemed		28
	Notice of Redemption		28
	Effect of Notice of Redemption		29
Section 3.05			29
Section 3.06	Notes Redeemed in Part		29
		ARTICLE 4.	
	(COVENANTS	
Section 4.01	Payment of Notes		30
	Reports to Holders		30
Section 4.03	*		30
Section 4.04			31
Section 4.05	[Intentionally Omitted]		31
Section 4.06	Maintenance of Properties and Insurance		31

Section 4.07	Compliance with Laws	Page 32
Section 4.07 Section 4.08	Compliance with Laws Corporate Existence	32
	Maintenance of Office or Agency	32
	Limitation on Additional Indebtedness and Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries	32
	Limitation on Restricted Payments	33
	Limitation on Layering	35
	Limitation on Certain Asset Sales	35
	Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates	38
	Limitation on Liens	39
	Limitation on Dividends and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries	39
Section 4.17	Limitation on Guarantees of Certain Indebtedness	39
Section 4.18	Payments for Consent	40
Section 4.19	Change of Control	40
Section 4.20	Effectiveness of Covenants	41
	ARTICLE 5.	
	SUCCESSOR CORPORATION	
Section 5.01	Limitation on Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets	42
Section 5.02	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43
500000 510 2	ARTICLE 6.	.5
	DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES	
Section 6.01	Events of Default	43
	Acceleration	44
	Other Remedies	45
Section 6.04	Waiver of Past Defaults and Events of Default	45
Section 6.05	Control by Majority	45
	Limitation on Suits	45
	Rights of Holders To Receive Payment	46
Section 6.08	Collection Suit by Trustee Trustee May File Proofs of Claim	46 46
Section 6.09 Section 6.10	Trustee May File Proofs of Claim Priorities	46
Section 6.11	Undertaking for Costs	47
Section 0.11	ARTICLE 7.	47
	TRUSTEE	
	Duties of Trustee	47
	Rights of Trustee	48
	Individual Rights of Trustee	49
Section 7.04	Trustee's Disclaimer	49
Section 7.05	Notice of Default Perpents by Trystee to Holders	49
Section 7.06 Section 7.07	Reports by Trustee to Holders Compensation and Indemnity	49 50
Section 7.07	Replacement of Trustee	50
Section 7.09	Successor Trustee by Consolidation, Merger or Conversion	51
Section 7.09	Eligibility; Disqualification	51
55555517.10	B	51

Section 7.11 Section 7.12	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company Paying Agents	51 51
	ARTICLE 8.	
	AMENDMENTS, SUPPLEMENTS AND WAIVERS	
Section 8.01	Without Consent of Holders	52
Section 8.02	With Consent of Holders	52
Section 8.03	Compliance with Trust Indenture Act	53
Section 8.04	Revocation and Effect of Consents	53
Section 8.05	Notation on or Exchange of Notes	54
Section 8.06	Trustee To Sign Amendments, etc.	54
	ARTICLE 9.	
	DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE; DEFEASANCE	
Section 9.01	Discharge of Indenture	54
Section 9.02	Legal Defeasance	55
Section 9.03	Covenant Defeasance	55
Section 9.04	Conditions to Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	56
Section 9.05	Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations To Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions	57
Section 9.06	Reinstatement	57
Section 9.07	Moneys Held by Paying Agent	58
Section 9.08	Moneys Held by Trustee	58
	ARTICLE 10.	
	GUARANTEE OF NOTES	
Section 10.01	Guarantee	58
Section 10.02	Execution and Delivery of Guarantees	59
Section 10.03	Limitation of Guarantee	59
Section 10.04	Additional Guarantors	59
Section 10.05	Release of Guarantor	60
Section 10.06	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.07	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.08	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.09	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.10	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.11	Contribution	60

Page

ARTICLE 11.

[RESERVED].

ARTICLE 12.

MISCELLANEOUS

-iii-

		Page
Section 12.01	Trust Indenture Act Controls	60
Section 12.02	Notices	60
Section 12.03	Communications by Holders with Other Holders	62
Section 12.04	Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent	62
Section 12.05	Statements Required in Certificate and Opinion	62
Section 12.06	When Treasury Notes Disregarded	62
Section 12.07	Rules by Trustee and Agents	62
Section 12.08	Business Days; Legal Holidays	63
Section 12.09	Governing Law; Submission of Jurisdiction	63
Section 12.10	No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements	63
Section 12.11	No Recourse Against Others	63
Section 12.12	Successors	63
Section 12.13	Multiple Counterparts	63
Section 12.14	Table of Contents, Headings, etc.	63
Section 12.15	Separability	63
Section 12.16	Rights as Set Forth Herein	64
Section 12.17	Waiver of Jury Trial	64
Section 12.18	Taxes	64
EXHIBITS		
Exhibit A -	Form of Face and Reverse of Initial Note	A-1
Exhibit B -	Form of Face and Reverse of Exchange Note	B-1
Exhibit C -	Form of Certificate To Be Delivered in Connection with Transfers to Non-QIB Institutional Accredited Investors	C-1
Exhibit D -	Form of Certificate To Be Delivered in Connection with Transfers Pursuant to Rule 144A	D-1
Exhibit E -	Form of Certificate To Be Delivered in Connection with Transfers Pursuant to Regulation S	E-1

INDENTURE, dated as of February 6, 2020, among LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as Issuer (the "Company"), the GUARANTORS (as hereinafter defined), and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee (the "Trustee").

Each party agrees as follows for the benefit of the other parties and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of (i) the Company's 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028, issued on the date hereof (the "*Initial Notes*"), (ii) when and if issued, an unlimited principal amount of Additional Notes, and (iii) when and if issued pursuant to a registered exchange for Notes, the Company's 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "*Exchange Notes*"):

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01 Definitions.

"2030 Additional Notes" means the "Additional Notes" as defined in the 2030 Indenture.

"2030 Exchange Notes" means the "Exchange Notes" as defined in the 2030 Indenture.

"2030 Guarantees" means the "Guarantees" as defined in the 2030 Indenture.

"2030 Indenture" means that certain Indenture dated as of February 6, 2020 among the Company, the Trustee and the other parties from time to time thereto relating to those certain 4.00% Senior Notes due 2030, as amended, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"2030 Notes" means the "Notes" as defined in the 2030 Indenture.

"Acquired Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of a Person (including an Unrestricted Subsidiary) existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person.

"Additional Notes" means an unlimited principal amount of Notes (other than the Initial Notes) issued under this Indenture in accordance with Sections 2.02 and 4.10 hereof, as part of the same series as the Initial Notes.

"Adjusted Net Assets" of a Guarantor at any date means the lesser of (x) the amount by which the fair value of the property of such Guarantor exceeds the total amount of liabilities, including, without limitation, contingent liabilities (after giving effect to all other fixed and contingent liabilities), but excluding liabilities under the Guarantee of such Guarantor at such date and (y) the amount by which the present fair salable value of the assets of such Guarantor at such date exceeds the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Guarantor on its debts (after giving effect to all other fixed and contingent liabilities and after giving effect to any collection from any Subsidiary of such Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such Subsidiary under the Guarantee), excluding Indebtedness in respect of the Guarantee, as they become absolute and matured.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by," and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.

"Agent" means any Registrar, Paying Agent, co-registrar or agent for service of notices and demands.

"Asset Acquisition" means (i) an Investment by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in any other Person pursuant to which such Person shall become a Restricted Subsidiary or shall be consolidated or merged with the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or (ii) the acquisition by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of assets of any Person.

"Asset Sale" means the sale, transfer or other disposition (other than to the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries) in any single transaction or series of related transactions having a fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Company) in excess of \$15.0 million of (a) any Capital Stock of or other equity interest in any Restricted Subsidiary, (b) all or substantially all of the assets of any business owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or a division, line of business or comparable business segment of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary thereof or (c) any other assets or property of the Company or of any Restricted Subsidiary (whether real or personal property). For purposes of this definition, the term Asset Sale shall not include any sale, transfer or other disposition that is (i) governed by and made in accordance with Section 5.01, (ii) to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that is a Guarantor, (iii) involving obsolete, worn-out, excess or redundant equipment, or (iv) involving Securitization Assets pursuant to a Permitted Securitization Financing.

"Asset Sale Proceeds" means, with respect to any Asset Sale, (i) cash received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary from such Asset Sale (including cash received as consideration for the assumption of liabilities incurred in connection with or in anticipation of such Asset Sale), after (a) provision for all income or other taxes measured by or resulting from such Asset Sale, (b) payment of all brokerage commissions, underwriting and other fees and expenses related to such Asset Sale (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses), and (c) deduction of appropriate amounts to be provided by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP, against any liabilities associated with the assets sold or disposed of in such Asset Sale and retained by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary after such Asset Sale, including, without limitation, pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations associated with the assets sold or disposed of in such Asset Sale, and (ii) promissory notes and other noncash consideration received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary from such Asset Sale or other disposition upon the liquidation or conversion of such notes or noncash consideration into cash.

"Available Asset Sale Proceeds" means, with respect to any Asset Sale, the aggregate Asset Sale Proceeds from such Asset Sale that have not been applied in accordance with clauses (iii)(a) or (iii)(b) of Section 4.13(a), and which have not been the basis for an Excess Proceeds Offer in accordance with clause (iii)(c) of such Section 4.13(a).

"Average Life to Stated Maturity" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, as at any date of determination, the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the sum of the products of (a) the number of years (or any fraction thereof) from such date to the date or dates of each successive scheduled principal payment (including, without limitation, any sinking fund requirements) of such Indebtedness multiplied by (b) the amount of each such principal payment by (ii) the sum of all such principal payments.

"Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors of the Company or a Guarantor, as appropriate, or any committee authorized to act therefor.

"Board Resolution" means a copy of a resolution certified pursuant to an Officers' Certificate to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or a Guarantor, as appropriate, and to be in full force and effect, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Capital Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any and all shares or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock, partnership interests or any other participation, right or other interest in the nature of an equity interest in such Person or any option, warrant or other security convertible into any of the foregoing.

"Capitalized Lease Obligations" means Indebtedness represented by obligations under a lease that is required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP, and the amount of such Indebtedness shall be the capitalized amount of such obligations determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events: (a) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), excluding Permitted Holders, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a person or group

shall be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such person or group has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time, upon the happening of an event or otherwise), directly or indirectly, of more than 35% of the total voting power with respect to the total Voting Stock of Parent; provided, however, that the Permitted Holders (i) "beneficially own" (as so defined) a lower percentage of such total voting power with respect to the Voting Stock than such other "person" or "group" and (ii) do not have the right or ability by voting power, contract or otherwise to elect or designate for election a majority of the Board of Directors of Parent; (b) the Company or Parent consolidates with, or merges with or into, another Person or sells, assigns, conveys, transfers, leases or otherwise disposes of all or substantially all of its assets to any Person, or any Person consolidates with, or merges with or into, the Company or Parent, as the case may be, in any such event pursuant to a transaction in which the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company or Parent, as the case may be, is converted into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property, other than any such transaction where (i) the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company or Parent, as the case may be, is converted into or exchanged for (1) Voting Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) of the surviving or transferee corporation or (2) cash, securities and other property in an amount which could then be paid by the Company or Parent, as the case may be, as a Restricted Payment under this Indenture, or a combination thereof, and (ii) immediately after such transaction no "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), excluding Permitted Holders, is the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a person shall be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such person has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time, upon the happening of an event or otherwise), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power with respect to the total Voting Stock of the surviving or transferee corporation; (c) at any time during any consecutive two-year period, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors of Parent (together with any new directors whose election by such Board of Directors or whose nomination for election by the stockholders of Parent was approved by a vote of at least 66-2/3% of the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Directors of Parent then in office; (d) the Company is liquidated or dissolved or adopts a plan of liquidation; or (e) at any time, the Company ceases to be a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Parent.

"Common Stock" of any Person means all Capital Stock of such Person that is generally entitled to (i) vote in the election of directors of such Person or (ii) if such Person is not a corporation, vote or otherwise participate in the selection of the governing body, partners, managers or others that will control the management and policies of such Person.

"Company" means the party named as such in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor replaces such party pursuant to Article 5 of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor and any other primary obligor on the Notes.

"Company Request" means any written request signed in the name of the Company by its Chief Executive Officer, its President, any Vice President, its Chief Financial Officer or its Treasurer and attested to by the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Company.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any period, the aggregate amount of interest which, in conformity with GAAP, would be set forth opposite the caption "interest expense" or any like caption on an income statement for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (including, but not limited to, imputed interest included in Capitalized Lease Obligations, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing, the net costs associated with hedging obligations, the interest portion of any deferred payment obligation, amortization of discount or premium, if any, and all other non-cash interest expense (other than interest amortized to cost of sales)) plus, without duplication, all net capitalized interest for such period and all interest incurred or paid under any guarantee of Indebtedness (including a guarantee of principal, interest or any combination thereof) of any Person, plus an amount equal to the product of (a) the aggregate dividends paid on Disqualified Capital Stock during such period and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is one minus the Company's then effective combined tax rate, to the extent paid; *provided*, *however*, that "Consolidated Interest Expense" shall exclude the amortization of deferred financing fees and exclude any and all interest accrued or paid or payable with respect thereto.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, however, that (a) the Net Income of any Person (the "other Person") in which the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has less than a 100% interest (which interest does not cause the Net Income of such other Person to be consolidated into the Net Income of the Company in accordance with GAAP) shall be included only to the extent of the amount of dividends or distributions paid to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, (b) the Net Income of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than a Guarantor) that is subject to any restriction or limitation (assuming no waiver or satisfaction thereof shall have occurred) on the payment of dividends or the making of other distributions (other than pursuant to the Notes or this Indenture or under the Senior Credit Facility) shall be excluded to the extent of such restriction or limitation, except that to the extent that any such restriction or limitation results solely from covenant limitations under any SBA Indebtedness, there shall not be deducted that portion of such Restricted Subsidiary's Net Income which exceeds the outstanding aggregate principal amount of such SBA Indebtedness, (c) any net gain (but not loss) resulting from an Asset Sale by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries other than in the ordinary course of business shall be excluded, and (d) extraordinary gains and losses shall be excluded.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means the book value of the assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than patents, patent rights, trademarks, trade names, franchises, copyrights, licenses, permits, goodwill and other intangible assets classified as such in accordance with GAAP) after all applicable deductions in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, reserves for doubtful receivables, obsolescence, depreciation and amortization) less all liabilities of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the office of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be principally administered, which office at the date of execution of this Indenture is located at 10161 Centurion Parkway, Jacksonville, FL 32256.

"Cumulative Consolidated Interest Expense" means, as of any date of determination, Consolidated Interest Expense of the Company from the Existing Notes Issue Date to the end of the Company's most recently ended full fiscal quarter prior to such date, taken as a single accounting period.

"Cumulative EBITDA" means, as of any date of determination, EBITDA of the Company from the Existing Notes Issue Date to the end of the Company's most recently ended full fiscal quarter prior to such date, taken as a single accounting period.

"Default" means any event that is, or with the passing of time or giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

"Depository" means, with respect to Global Notes, the Person designated as Depository until a successor Depository shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Depository" shall mean each Person who is then a Depository hereunder, and, if at any time there is more than one such Person, such Persons.

"Disqualified Capital Stock" means any Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on or prior to the Maturity Date of the Notes, for cash or securities constituting Indebtedness.

"EBITDA" means, for any Person, for any period, an amount determined in accordance with GAAP equal to (a) the sum of, without duplication, (i) Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus (ii) the provision for taxes for such period based on income or profits to the extent such income or profits were included in computing Consolidated Net Income and any provision for taxes utilized in computing net loss under clause (i) hereof, plus (iii) to the extent it reduces Consolidated Net Income during such period, Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, plus (iv) depreciation for such period on a consolidated basis, plus (v) amortization of intangibles for such period on a consolidated basis, plus (vi) any other non-cash items reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, (vii) any reasonable fees and expenses in connection with any actual or proposed acquisition, Investment or financing to the extent such fees reduced Consolidated Net Income during such period (including as a result of the application of FASB 141R), plus (viii) any losses on a sale of receivables and related assets to a Securitization Entity in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing, plus (ix) any cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and initiatives and synergies projected in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within 18 months of any investment, acquisition, merger, disposition or other action being given pro forma effect, net of the amount of actual benefits realized from such actions, subject to a cap for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of 15% of EBITDA; minus (b) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income for such period.

"Equity Offerings" means an offering by Parent or the Company of shares of its Capital Stock (however designated and whether voting or non-voting but excluding Disqualified Capital Stock) and any and all rights, warrants or options to acquire such Common Stock pursuant to a registration statement registered pursuant to the Securities Act, in the case of such offerings by the Parent the proceeds of which are contributed to the Company as common equity, other than (i) public offerings with respect to Capital Stock of the Parent registered on Form S-4 or Form S-8 or (ii) an issuance to any Subsidiary of the Parent or the Company.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Exchange Offer" shall have the meaning set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

"Existing Notes Issue Date" means December 23, 2002.

"fair market value" means, unless otherwise specified, with respect to any asset or property, the price which could be negotiated in an arm's-length, free market transaction, for cash, between a willing seller and a willing and able buyer, neither of whom is under undue pressure or compulsion to complete the transaction. Fair market value shall be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company acting reasonably and in good faith and shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution of the Company delivered to the Trustee.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Company, as the case may be.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied as in effect in the United States from time to time; provided, that for purposes of determining the accounting treatment for any lease, generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in the United States as in effect on the Issue Date shall be applied (and without giving effect to FASB Accounting Standard Codification Topic 842).

"Guarantee" means the guarantee of the Obligations of the Company with respect to the Notes by each Guarantor pursuant to the terms of Article 10 hereof.

"Guaranteed Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of "Investments."

"*Guarantor*" means each domestic Subsidiary of the Company listed on the signature pages of this Indenture and each Subsidiary which guarantees, after the Issue Date, payment of the Notes and the Exchange Notes pursuant to the covenant described under Section 4.17.

"Holder" or "Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar's books.

"incur" means, with respect to any Indebtedness or other obligation of any Person, to directly or indirectly create, issue, incur (by conversion, exchange or otherwise), assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable with respect to (including as a result of an Asset Acquisition), or otherwise become responsible for, contingently or otherwise any Indebtedness or other obligation or the recording, as required pursuant to GAAP or otherwise, of any such Indebtedness or other obligation on the balance sheet of such Person (and "incurrence," "incurred," "incurrable" and "incurring" shall have meanings correlative to the foregoing); provided, however, that a change in GAAP that results in an obligation of such Person that exists at such time becoming Indebtedness shall not be deemed an incurrence of such Indebtedness.

"Indebtedness" means (without duplication), with respect to any Person, any indebtedness at any time outstanding, secured or unsecured, contingent or otherwise, which is for borrowed money (whether or not the recourse of the lender is to the whole of the assets of such Person or only to a portion thereof), or evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property (excluding any balances that constitute accounts payable or trade payables, and other accrued liabilities arising in the ordinary course of business) if and to the extent any of the foregoing indebtedness would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP, and shall also include, to the extent not otherwise included:

- (i) any Capitalized Lease Obligations of such Person;
- (ii) obligations secured by a lien to which the property or assets owned or held by such Person is subject, whether or not the obligation or obligations secured thereby shall have been assumed (the amount of such obligation being deemed to be the lesser of the value of such property or asset or the amount of the obligations so secured);
- (iii) guarantees of obligations of other Persons which would be included within this definition for such other Persons (whether or not such items would appear upon the balance sheet of the guarantor);
- (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any obligor on any banker's acceptance or for reimbursement of any obligor on any letter of credit with respect to drawings made thereunder and not yet reimbursed;
 - (v) in the case of the Company, Disqualified Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (vi) obligations of any such Person under any Interest Rate Agreement applicable to any of the foregoing (if and to the extent such Interest Rate Agreement obligations would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP); and
- (vii) the outstanding amount of any Guaranteed Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations; *provided, however*, that obligations in respect of performance and surety bonds and in respect of reimbursement obligations for undrawn letters of credit (whether or not secured by a lien) supporting insurance arrangements and performance and surety bonds, each incurred in the ordinary course of business and not as a part of a financing transaction, for the benefit of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, shall not be considered Indebtedness for purposes of this Indenture.

The amount of Indebtedness of any Person at any date shall be the outstanding balance at such date of all unconditional obligations as described above; *provided*, *however*, (a) that the amount outstanding at any time of any Indebtedness issued with original issue discount is the principal amount of such Indebtedness less the remaining unamortized portion of the original issue discount of such Indebtedness at such time as determined in conformity with GAAP and (b) that Indebtedness shall not include any liability for Federal, state, local or other taxes.

"*Indenture*" means this Indenture as amended, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"Initial Purchasers" means Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., BofA Securities Inc., SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Scotia Capital (USA) Inc., SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc., Mizuho Securities USA Inc., TD Securities (USA) LLC, PNC Capital Markets LLC, Barclays Capital Inc., U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc., Hancock Whitney Investment Services, Inc. and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC.

"Interest Payment Date" means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on the Notes.

"Interest Rate Agreement" means, for any Person, any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement or other similar agreement designed to protect the party indicated therein against fluctuations in interest rates.

"Investment Grade Rating" means a rating equal to or higher than Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody's and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P, in each case, with a stable or better outlook; provided that a change in outlook shall not by itself cause the Company to lose its Investment Grade Rating.

"Investments" means:

- (x) directly or indirectly, any advance (other than a deposit of funds in connection with an acquisition provided that either such acquisition is consummated by or through a Restricted Subsidiary or such deposit is returned to the Person that made it), account receivable (other than an account receivable arising in the ordinary course of business), loan or capital contribution to (by means of transfers of property to others, payments for property or services for the account or use of others or otherwise), the purchase of any stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership or joint venture interests or other securities of, or the acquisition, by purchase or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business or assets or stock or other evidence of beneficial ownership of, any Person; and
- (y) any Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligation to the extent it is guaranteed by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or otherwise is recourse to or obligates the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to the satisfaction thereof ("Guaranteed Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations").

Investments shall exclude extensions of trade credit on commercially reasonable terms in accordance with normal trade practices.

"Issue Date" means February 6, 2020.

"Leverage Ratio" means the ratio of:

- (i) the sum of the aggregate outstanding amount of (x) Indebtedness of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries and (y) except to the extent included in the previous clause (x), the aggregate liquidation preference of any Preferred Stock of the Company's Restricted Subsidiaries as of the date of determination on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP to
- (ii) the Company's EBITDA for the four full fiscal quarters (the "Four Quarter Period") ending on or prior to the date of determination for which financial statements are available.

For purposes of this definition, the Company's "EBITDA" shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any Asset Sales or Asset Acquisitions (including, without limitation, any Asset Acquisition giving rise to the need to make such calculation as a result of the Company or one of the Restricted Subsidiaries (including any Person who becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such Asset Acquisition) incurring, assuming or otherwise becoming liable for Indebtedness and the application of Asset Sale Proceeds) at any time on or subsequent to the first day of the Four Quarter Period and on or prior to the date of determination, as if such Asset Sale or Asset Acquisition (including any EBITDA associated with such Asset Acquisition and including any *pro forma* expense and cost reductions determined in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X relating to such Asset Acquisition) occurred on the first day of the Four Quarter Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any property or assets of any Person, any mortgage or deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, security interest, lien, charge, easement, encumbrance, preference, priority, or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever on or with respect to such property or assets (including, without limitation, any Capitalized Lease Obligation, conditional sales, or other title retention agreement having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing).

"Make Whole Amount" means, as determined by the Company, with respect to any Note at any Redemption Date, the excess, if positive, of (A) an amount equal to the present value of (1) the redemption price of such Note at February 15, 2023 plus (2) the remaining scheduled interest that would accrue on the Notes to be redeemed (subject to the right of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) to February 15, 2023 (other than interest accrued to the Redemption Date), computed using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate plus 50 basis points, over (B) the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed.

"Maturity Date" means February 15, 2028.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or any successor to the rating agency business thereof.

"Net Income" means with respect to any Person for any period, the net income (loss) of such Person determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Net Proceeds" means:

- (a) in the case of any sale of Capital Stock of or Indebtedness by the Parent or the Company, the aggregate net cash proceeds received by the Company, after payment of expenses, commissions and the like incurred in connection therewith, and
- (b) in the case of any exchange, exercise, conversion or surrender of outstanding securities of any kind for or into shares of Capital Stock of the Company which is not Disqualified Capital Stock, the net book value of such outstanding securities on the date of such exchange, exercise, conversion or surrender (plus any additional amount required to be paid by the holder to the Company upon such exchange, exercise, conversion or surrender, less any and all payments made to the holders, e.g., on account of fractional shares and less all expenses incurred by the Company in connection therewith).
- "Non-U.S. Person" means a Person who is not a U.S. Person as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act.
- "Notes" means the securities that are issued under this Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to this Indenture, including the Initial Notes, the Additional Notes and the Exchange Notes.
- "Obligations" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, including any Guarantee, any principal, premium, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other expenses payable under the documentation governing such Indebtedness or Guarantee.

"Officer" means the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Vice President, the Chief Financial Officer, the Treasurer or the Secretary of the Company or a Guarantor, as the case may be, or any other officer designated by the Board of Directors of the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be.

"Officers' Certificate" means, with respect to any Person, a certificate signed by the Chief Executive Officer, the President or any Vice President, and the Chief Financial Officer or any Treasurer of such Person that shall comply with applicable provisions of this Indenture.

"Opinion of Counsel" means a written opinion, reasonably acceptable to the Trustee from the Company's legal counsel.

"Outstanding Securitization Amount" means, at any time, without duplication (i) the sum of all then outstanding amounts advanced to Securitization Entities by lenders (other than the Company or any Subsidiary) under Permitted Securitization Financings and (ii) the amount of accounts receivable disposed of in connection with any Permitted Securitization Financing (other than to a Securitization Entity) structured as a factoring arrangement that have stated due dates following such date of determination.

"Parent" means Lamar Advertising Company.

"Permitted Business" means any business in which the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged on the date of this Indenture and any other business related, incidental, complementary or ancillary thereto, and any unrelated business to the extent that it is not material in size as compared with the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries' business as a whole.

"Permitted Dividend Encumbrances" means encumbrances or restrictions:

- (a) existing on the Issue Date,
- (b) arising by reason of Acquired Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary existing at the time such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided*, *however*, that such encumbrances or restrictions were not created in anticipation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary and are not applicable to the Company or any of the other Restricted Subsidiaries,
 - (c) arising under Indebtedness incurred under the Senior Credit Facility,
- (d) arising under Refinancing Indebtedness; *provided*, *however*, that the terms and conditions of any such restrictions are no less favorable to the Holders of Notes than those under the Indebtedness being refinanced,
 - (e) customary provisions restricting the assignment of any contract or interest of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary,
 - (f) existing under an agreement relating to SBA Indebtedness and Permitted Securitization Financing,
- (g) existing under an agreement relating to any Permitted Lien referred to in clause (iv) of the definition of "Permitted Liens"; *provided*, *however*, that such encumbrance or restriction only relates to the assets or property subject to such Permitted Lien,
 - (h) imposed by applicable law,
- (i) imposed pursuant to a binding agreement which has been entered into for the sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock or of any assets of a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided*, *however*, such encumbrances and restrictions apply solely to such Capital Stock or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary which are the subject of such binding agreement,

- (j) on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed pursuant to customer contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business,
- (k) arising under Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness described in clause (b), (c), (d) or (f) above) permitted to be incurred pursuant to this Indenture; *provided*, *however*, that the terms and conditions of any such encumbrances or restrictions are no more restrictive than the terms and conditions of any encumbrances or restrictions arising under the Notes, or
- (l) imposed with respect to the distribution or disposition of assets or property in joint venture agreements or other similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business.

"Permitted Holders" means (x) any of Charles Switzer, Charles W. Lamar, III, Kevin P. Reilly, Sr., members of their immediate families or any lineal descendant of any of the foregoing and the immediate families of any such lineal descendant, (y) any trust or partnership, to the extent it is for the benefit of any of the foregoing or (z) any Person or group of Persons controlled by any of the foregoing.

"Permitted Indebtedness" means:

- (i) Indebtedness of the Company and Restricted Subsidiaries which are Guarantors pursuant to the Senior Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$2.0 billion, less the aggregate amount of all permanent repayments thereunder made in accordance with Section 4.13 and guarantees of such Indebtedness by Restricted Subsidiaries that are Guarantors;
- (ii) Indebtedness under (a) the Notes (excluding any Additional Notes), the Guarantees and the Exchange Notes; and (b) the 2030 Notes (excluding any 2030 Additional Notes), the 2030 Guarantees and the 2030 Exchange Notes;
 - (iii) Indebtedness not covered by any other clause of this definition which is outstanding on the date of this Indenture;
- (iv) Indebtedness of the Company to any Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary and Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary;
- (v) Purchase Money Indebtedness and Capitalized Lease Obligations incurred by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to acquire or lease property in the ordinary course of business; provided, however, that (a) the aggregate amount of such Purchase Money Indebtedness and Capitalized Lease Obligations outstanding at any time shall not exceed the greater of (x) 5% of the Company's Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, at the time of the incurrence of any such Purchase Money Indebtedness or Capitalized Lease Obligations or (y) \$50.0 million, and (b) in each case, such Purchase Money Indebtedness or Capitalized Lease Obligation, as the case may be, would not constitute more than 100% of the cost (determined in accordance with GAAP) of the property so purchased or leased plus reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection therewith;
 - (vi) Interest Rate Agreements and any guarantees thereof;
 - (vii) Refinancing Indebtedness;
- (viii) additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Guarantor not to exceed \$75.0 million in principal amount outstanding at any time; and

- (ix) Indebtedness pursuant to Permitted Securitization Financings, provided that the aggregate Outstanding Securitization Amount in respect of all Permitted Securitization Financings pursuant to this clause (ix) shall not exceed \$500,000,000.
- "Permitted Investments" means, for any Person, Investments made on or after the date of this Indenture consisting of:
 - (i) Investments by the Company or by a Restricted Subsidiary in the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary which is a Guarantor;
 - (ii) Temporary Cash Investments;
- (iii) Investments by the Company or by a Restricted Subsidiary in a Person, if as a result of such Investment (A) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary which is a Guarantor or (B) such Person is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys substantially all of its assets to, or is liquidated into, the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary which is a Guarantor;
- (iv) an Investment that is made by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in the form of any stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership or joint venture interests or other securities that are issued by a third party to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary solely as partial consideration for the consummation of an Asset Sale that is otherwise permitted under Section 4.13 hereof;
 - (v) Investments in Permitted Joint Ventures in an amount not to exceed \$50.0 million; and
 - (vi) Investments in Securitization Entities in connection with Permitted Securitization Financings.
- "Permitted Joint Ventures" means a corporation, partnership or other entity (other than a Subsidiary) engaged in one or more Permitted Businesses in respect of which the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary (a) beneficially owns at least 5% of the shares of Capital Stock of such entity and (b) either is a party to an agreement empowering one or more parties to such agreement (which may or may not be the Company or a Subsidiary), or is a member of a group that, pursuant to the constituent documents of the applicable corporation, partnership or other entity, has the power to direct the policies, management and affairs of such entity.

"Permitted Liens" means:

- (i) Liens existing on the Issue Date;
- (ii) Liens on property or assets of, or any shares of stock of, or interests in, or secured debt of, any Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time such Person is merged into the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, *however*, that such Liens are not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary or merging into the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;
 - (iii) Liens in favor of the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (iv) Liens to secure Purchase Money Indebtedness that is otherwise permitted under this Indenture; *provided*, *however*, that any such Lien is created solely for the purpose of securing such Purchase Money Indebtedness and does not extend to or cover any Property other than such item of Property and any improvements on such item;

- (v) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings;
- (vi) Liens securing Indebtedness (x) permitted to be incurred by clause (i) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness" and (y) in addition to the amount permitted to be incurred by the foregoing subclause (x) so long as, in the case of this subclause (y), Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subclause (y) (assuming any commitment therefor was fully drawn), when aggregated with any other Indebtedness of the Company and the Guarantors which is secured by a Lien pursuant to this subclause (y), does not cause the Secured Leverage Ratio of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subclause (y) to exceed 4.5 to 1.0 as of the last day of the most recent quarter for which internal financial statements are available on the date such Indebtedness is incurred (or commitments therefor are obtained);
 - (vii) Permitted Dividend Encumbrances;
- (viii) Liens on property of an Unrestricted Subsidiary at the time that it is designated as a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Unrestricted Subsidiary"; *provided* that such Liens were not incurred in connection with, or contemplation of, such designation;
- (ix) extensions, renewals or refundings of any Liens referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (viii) above; *provided* that any such extension, renewal or refunding does not extend to any assets or secure any Indebtedness not securing or secured by the Liens being extended, renewed or refinanced;
 - (x) Liens securing Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1.0 million outstanding at any time; and
- (xi) Liens on assets of a Securitization Entity and Securitization Assets, in each case, in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing.

"Permitted Securitization Financing" means (i) any borrowing or factoring arrangement by a Securitization Entity with respect to Securitization Assets transferred to such Securitization Entity by the Company or a Subsidiary or (ii) consisting of a factoring arrangement by the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company pursuant to which the Company or such Subsidiary sells Securitization Assets to a Person other than the Company or a Subsidiary on a basis that is not recourse to the Company or any Subsidiary except for Standard Securitization Undertakings.

"Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in the definition of "Unrestricted Subsidiary."

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government (including any agency or political subdivision thereof).

"*Preferred Stock*" means any Capital Stock of a Person, however designated, which entitles the holder thereof to a preference with respect to dividends, distributions or liquidation proceeds of such Person over the holders of other Capital Stock issued by such Person.

"Private Placement Legend" means the legend set forth under such caption in the form of Initial Note in Exhibit A hereto.

"Property" of any Person means all types of real, personal, tangible, intangible or mixed property owned by such Person whether or not included in the most recent consolidated balance sheet of such Person and its Subsidiaries (Restricted Subsidiaries in the case of the Company) under GAAP.

"Purchase Agreement" means the Purchase Agreement dated January 23, 2020 among the Company, the Initial Purchasers and the Guarantors.

"Purchase Money Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness incurred by a Person to finance the cost (including the cost of construction or improvement and in the case of any Capitalized Lease Obligation, the lease) of any real or personal property, the principal amount of which Indebtedness does not exceed the sum of (i) 100% of such cost and (ii) reasonable fees and expenses of such Person incurred in connection therewith.

"Rating Agencies" means S&P and Moody's or if S&P or Moody's or both shall not make a rating on the Notes publicly available, a nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency or agencies, as the case may be, selected by the Company (as certified by a resolution of the Board of Directors) which shall be substituted for S&P or Moody's or both, as the case may be.

"Redemption Date" when used with respect to any Note to be redeemed means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to this Indenture.

- "Refinancing Indebtedness" means Indebtedness that refunds, refinances or extends any Indebtedness of the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on the Issue Date or other Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of this Indenture (other than pursuant to clauses (i), (iv), (v) and (vi) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness"), but only to the extent that:
 - (i) the Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes to at least the same extent, if at all, as the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended;
 - (ii) the Refinancing Indebtedness is scheduled to mature either (a) no earlier than the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended, or (b) after the Maturity Date of the Notes,
 - (iii) the portion of the Refinancing Indebtedness that is scheduled to mature on or prior to the Maturity Date of the Notes has a weighted average life to maturity at the time such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred that is equal to or greater than the weighted average life to maturity of the portion of the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended that is scheduled to mature on or prior to the Maturity Date of the Notes;
 - (iv) such Refinancing Indebtedness is in an aggregate principal amount that is equal to or less than the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount then outstanding under the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended, (b) the amount of any premium required to be paid in connection with such refunding, refinancing or extension pursuant to the terms of such Indebtedness or the amount of any premium reasonably determined by the Board of Directors of the Company as necessary to accomplish such refunding, refinancing or extension by means of a tender offer or privately negotiated purchase and (c) the amount of customary fees, expenses and costs related to the incurrence of such Refinancing Indebtedness; and
 - (v) such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred by the same Person that initially incurred the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended, except that the Company may incur Refinancing Indebtedness to refund, refinance or extend Indebtedness of any Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary.

"Registration Rights Agreement" means (a) the Registration Rights Agreement dated as of the Issue Date by and among the Initial Purchasers, the Company and the Guarantors, as such agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, and (b) with respect to any Additional Notes, one or more registration rights agreements between the Company and the other parties thereto, as such agreement(s) may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, relating to rights given by the Company to the purchasers of Additional Notes to register such Additional Notes under the Securities Act.

"Responsible Officer" when used with respect to the Trustee, means any officer within the corporate trust department of the Trustee (or any successor group of the Trustee) or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

"Restricted Payment" means any of the following:

- (i) the declaration or payment of any dividend or any other distribution or payment on Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or any payment made to the direct or indirect holders (in their capacities as such) of Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than (x) dividends or distributions payable solely in Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock), and (y) in the case of Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company, dividends or distributions payable to the Company or to a Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary);
- (ii) the purchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Capital Stock of the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Capital Stock owned by the Company or a Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary);
 - (iii) the making of

any principal payment on, or the purchase, defeasance, repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value, prior to any scheduled maturity, scheduled repayment or scheduled sinking fund payment of, any Indebtedness which is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes that is outstanding on the Issue Date or any Refinancing Indebtedness that refinances such Indebtedness;

- (iv) the making of any Investment or guarantee of any Investment in any Person other than a Permitted Investment;
- (v) any designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent set forth in the definition of Unrestricted Subsidiary; and
- (vi) forgiveness of any Indebtedness of an Affiliate of the Company (other than a Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary) to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary.

For purposes of determining the amount expended for Restricted Payments, cash distributed or invested shall be valued at the face amount thereof and property other than cash shall be valued at its fair market value.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Company other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary and includes all of the Subsidiaries of the Company existing as of the Issue Date (other than Missouri Logos, a Partnership). The Board of Directors of the Company may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Person that is to become a Subsidiary of the Company as a Restricted Subsidiary if immediately after giving effect to such action (and treating any Acquired Indebtedness as having been incurred at the time of such action), the Company could have incurred at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness) pursuant to Section 4.10 and no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings (a division of S&P Global Inc.) or any successor to the rating agency business thereof.

"SBA Indebtedness" means Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the United States Small Business Administration Disaster Relief Loan program or any similar loan program; provided, however, that such Indebtedness shall at all times be prepayable without penalty at the option of the obligor.

"SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as constituted from time to time or any successor performing substantially the same functions.

"Secured Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness secured by a Lien on any assets of the Company or any Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Secured Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1) the Total Secured Debt as of such date of determination to (2) EBITDA of the Company for the period of the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available, with such pro forma and other adjustments to each of Total Secured Debt and EBITDA as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma and other adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of "Leverage Ratio".

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Securitization Assets" means (a) accounts receivable and proceeds thereof, (b) contract rights, lockbox accounts and records with respect to such accounts receivable and any other assets customarily transferred together with accounts receivable in a receivables financing which is non-recourse to the Company or any Subsidiary (other than Standard Securitization Undertakings) other than a Securitization Entity, as determined in good faith by a Financial Officer of the Company and (c) any deposit account into which proceeds of accounts receivable are collected.

"Securitization Entity" means a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary (or other Person formed in connection with Permitted Securitization Financings) of the Company that engages in no activities other than Permitted Securitization Financings and any necessary related activities and owns no assets other than Securitization Assets, cash, cash equivalents and other assets relating to Permitted Securitization Financings and no portion of the Indebtedness (contingent or otherwise) of which is guaranteed by Parent, the Company or any Subsidiary (other than a Securitization Entity) of the Company other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings.

"Senior Credit Facility" means the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 15, 2017, as amended to date, among the Company, the guarantors parties thereto, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and the other agents party thereto, and one or more other financing arrangements (including, without limitation, credit facilities or indentures) providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, letters of credit or other long-term indebtedness, together with the documents related thereto (including, without limitation, any guarantee agreements and security documents), in each case as such agreements may be amended (including any amendment and restatement thereof), supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, including any agreement extending the maturity of, refinancing, replacing, consolidating or otherwise restructuring (including increasing the amount of available borrowings thereunder pursuant to incremental facilities or otherwise or adding Subsidiaries of the Company as additional guarantors thereunder) all or any portion of the Indebtedness under any such agreement or any successor or replacement agreement and whether by the same or any other agent, lender or group of lenders and whether or not increasing the amount of Indebtedness that may be incurred thereunder.

"Special Purpose Subsidiaries" means Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC and Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC, newly-formed, special purpose entities and borrowers under that certain Receivables Financing Agreement dated as of December 18, 2018 among the Special Purpose Subsidiaries, PNC Bank, National Association as administrative agent, PNC Capital Markets LLC as structuring agent and certain lenders from time to time party thereto.

"Standard Securitization Undertakings" means representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities, performance guaranties and other obligations entered into in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing that a Financial Officer of the Company determines in good faith are customary for financings similar to a Permitted Securitization Financing.

"Stated Maturity" means, when used with respect to any Note or any installment of interest thereon, the date specified in such Note as the fixed date on which the principal of such Note or such installment of interest is due and payable, and when used with respect to any other Indebtedness, means the date specified in the instrument governing such Indebtedness as the fixed date on which the principal of such Indebtedness, or any installment of interest thereon, is due and payable.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person:

- (i) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and
- (ii) any partnership (a) the sole general partner or the managing general partner of which is such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person or (b) the only general partners of which are such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person (or any combination thereof).

"Temporary Cash Investments" or "cash equivalents" means:

- (i) United States dollars;
- (ii) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality thereof (*provided* that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition;
- (iii) certificates of deposit and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding six months and overnight bank deposits, in each case, with any domestic commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of \$250.0 million and a Thomson BankWatch Rating of "B" or better;
- (iv) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than ten days for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (ii) and (iii) above entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (iii) above;
- (v) commercial paper or marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof, in each case, having one of the two highest ratings obtainable from Moody's or S&P and in each case maturing within one year after the date of acquisition; and
- (vi) money market funds at least 95% of the assets of which constitute cash equivalents of the kinds described in clauses (i) through (v) of this definition.

"Total Assets" means total assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries as may be expressly stated without giving effect to any amortization of the amount of intangible assets since the Issue Date, with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of "Leverage Ratio."

"Total Secured Debt" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Secured Indebtedness of the Company and the Guarantors (other than cash management obligations and Interest Rate Agreements to the extent permitted by this Indenture) outstanding on such date, determined on a consolidated basis.

"Treasury Rate" means, as of any applicable Redemption Date, the weekly average rounded to the nearest 1/100th of a percentage point (for the most recently completed week for which such information is available as of the date that is two business days prior to the applicable Redemption Date) of the yield to maturity of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 with respect to each applicable day during such week or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published or available, any publicly available source of similar market data selected by the Company) most nearly equal to the period from the applicable Redemption Date to February 15, 2023; provided, however, that if the period from the applicable Redemption Date to February 15, 2023 is not equal to the constant maturity of a United States Treasury security for which such a yield is given, the Treasury Rate shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to the nearest one twelfth of a year) from the weekly average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if the period from the applicable Redemption Date to February 15, 2023 is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year will be used. The Treasury Rate shall be obtained by the Company.

"TIA" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code Section 77aaa-77bbbb) as in effect on the date of this Indenture (except as provided in Section 8.03 hereof).

"Transfer Restricted Notes" means Notes that bear or are required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

"Trustee" means the party named as such in this Indenture until a successor replaces it pursuant to this Indenture and thereafter means the successor.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means (a) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary and (b) any Subsidiary of the Company which is classified after the Issue Date as an Unrestricted Subsidiary by a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company, but only so long as:

- (i) no portion of the Indebtedness or any other obligation (contingent or otherwise) of such Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than obligations in respect of performance and surety bonds and in respect of reimbursement obligations for undrawn letters of credit supporting insurance arrangements and performance and surety bonds, each incurred in the ordinary course of business and not as part of a financing transaction (collectively, "Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations")) (A) is guaranteed by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or (B) is recourse to or obligates the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to satisfaction thereof,
- (ii) such Unrestricted Subsidiary has no Indebtedness or any other obligation (other than Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations) that, if in default in any respect (including a payment default), would permit (upon notice, lapse of time or both) any holder of any other Indebtedness of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries to declare a default on such other Indebtedness or cause the payment thereof to be accelerated or payable prior to its stated maturity, and
- (iii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing. Any designation of a Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be deemed a Restricted Payment in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Subsidiary (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company) and any such designation shall be permitted only if it complies with Section 4.11. The Trustee shall be given prompt notice by the Company of each resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company pursuant to the foregoing sentence, together with a copy of each such resolution adopted.
- "U.S. Government Obligations" means direct non-callable obligations of, or non-callable obligations guaranteed by, the United States of America for the payment of which obligation or guarantee the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged.
 - "U.S. Person" means a U.S. Person as defined in Rule 902(k) under the Securities Act.

"Voting Stock" means, with respect to any Person, securities of any class or classes of Capital Stock in such Person entitling the holders thereof to vote under ordinary circumstances in the election of members of the Board of Directors or other similar governing body of such Person.

"Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary, all of the outstanding Voting Stock (other than directors' qualifying shares) of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

Section 1.02 Other Definitions.

The definitions of the following terms may be found in the Sections indicated as follows:

	Defined
	n Section
	4.14(a)
5	2.14(a)
FF	12.18
T - J	6.01
	12.08
	4.19(a)
	4.19(a)
	4.19(a)
	4.19(a)
,	9.03
	6.01
• •	6.01
	4.13(a)(iii)(c)
5	Preamble
5	10.06
"Global Note"	2.01(c)
	2.01(c)
"IAI Global Notes"	2.01(c)
"Initial Notes"	Preamble
"Legal Defeasance"	9.02
"Legal Holiday"	12.08
"Offer Period"	4.13(b)(1)
"Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer"	4.13(a)(iii)(c)
"Paying Agent"	2.03
"Purchase Date"	4.13(b)(3)
"QIB"	2.01(c)
"QIB Global Note"	2.01(c)
"Registrar"	2.03
"Regulation S"	2.01(c)
"Regulation S Global Notes"	2.01(c)
"Reinstatement Date"	4.20(b)
"Reinvestment Date"	4.13(a)(iii)(b)
"Replacement Assets"	4.13(a)(iii)(b)
"Resale Restriction Termination Date"	2.15(a)(i)
	2.01(c)
	5.01(a)(i)
	4.20(a)
•	4.20(b)
	4.14(b)(v)
	2.01(c)
10	• •

Section 1.03 Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act.

Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the TIA, the portion of such provision required to be incorporated herein in order for this Indenture to be qualified under the TIA is incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. The following TIA terms used in this Indenture have the following meanings:

- "Commission" means the SEC.
- "indenture securities" means the Notes or the Guarantees, as appropriate.
- "indenture securityholder" means a Noteholder.
- "indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture.
- "indenture trustee" or "institutional trustee" means the Trustee.
- "obligor on the indenture securities" means the Company, the Guarantors or any other obligor on the Notes or the Guarantees.

All other terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined in the TIA by reference to another statute or defined by SEC Rule have the meanings therein assigned to them.

Section 1.04 Rules of Construction.

Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) a term has the meaning assigned to it herein, whether defined expressly or by reference;
- (2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- (3) "or" is not exclusive;
- (4) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular; and
- (5) words used herein implying any gender shall apply to every gender.

ARTICLE 2.

THE NOTES

Section 2.01 Form and Dating.

(a) The Initial Notes (including Global Notes) and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A, which is incorporated in and made part of this Indenture. Any Exchange Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit B, which is incorporated in and expressly made a part of this Indenture. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rule or usage. The Company may use "CUSIP" numbers in issuing the Notes. The Company shall approve the form of the Notes. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication.

- (b) The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture and, to the extent applicable, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby.
- (c) The Initial Notes issued on the date hereof are being offered and sold by the Company pursuant to the Purchase Agreement. The Initial Notes will be offered and sold by the Initial Purchasers only (i) to "qualified institutional buyers" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act ("Rule 144A")) ("OIBs") and (ii) in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act ("Regulation S"). After such initial offers and sales, Initial Notes that are Transfer Restricted Notes may be transferred to, among others, QIBS in reliance on Regulation S and to institutional "Accredited Investors" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act) ("IAIs") in accordance with certain transfer restrictions. Initial Notes that are offered and sold in reliance on Rule 144A shall be issued initially in the form of one or more permanent Global Notes substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A (collectively, the "QIB Global Note") deposited with the Trustee, as custodian for the Depository, duly executed by the Company (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided. Initial Notes that are offered and sold in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S shall be issued initially in the form of one or more Global Notes substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A (the "Regulation S Global Note") duly executed by the Company (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided, shall be deposited with the Trustee, as custodian for the Depository. Initial Notes resold or otherwise transferred to IAIs shall be issued substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A (collectively, the "IAI Global Note" and, together with the QIB Global Note, the "U.S. Global Notes"). The QIB Global Note, the Regulation S Global Note and the IAI Global Note (each a "Global Note") shall each be issued with separate CUSIP numbers. The aggregate principal amount of each Global Note may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee. Transfers of Initial Notes between QIBs and IAIs and to or by purchasers pursuant to Regulation S shall be represented by appropriate increases and decreases to the respective amounts of the appropriate Global Notes, as more fully provided in Section 2.14.

Section 2.02 Execution and Authentication.

The Notes shall be executed on behalf of the Company by one Officer of the Company and the Guarantees shall be executed on behalf of the Guarantors by one Officer of each of the Guarantors.

Such signature may be either manual or facsimile. The Company's seal may be impressed, affixed, imprinted or reproduced on the Notes and may be in facsimile form.

If an Officer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note, the Note shall be valid nevertheless.

A Note shall not be valid until the Trustee manually signs the certificate of authentication pertaining to the Note. Such signature shall be conclusive evidence that the Note has been authenticated under this Indenture.

The Trustee or an authenticating agent shall authenticate (i) Initial Notes for original issue in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$600,000,000, (ii) Additional Notes in an unlimited principal amount (so long as permitted by the terms of this Indenture, including, without limitation, Section 4.10) and (iii) Exchange Notes (x) in exchange for a like principal amount of Initial Notes or (y) in exchange for a like principal amount of Additional Notes, in each case upon a Company Request. With respect to a Company Request for authentication pursuant to clause (ii) or (iii) of the first sentence of this paragraph, the first such written order from the Company shall be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel of the Company in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee. The Notes shall be issuable only in registered form without coupons and only in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000.

The Company Request directing the authentication and delivery of Notes shall specify whether such Notes shall be issued in the form of Notes or Global Notes. Such Company Request shall specify the amount, series and CUSIP of the Notes to be authenticated, the date on which the original issue of the Notes is to be authenticated and whether the Notes are to be Initial Notes or Exchange Notes. If the Company Request specifies that the Notes are to be issued in the form of one or more Global Notes, then the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and the Trustee shall, in accordance with this Section and such Company Request, authenticate and deliver one or more Global Notes that:

- (a) shall be registered in the name of the Depository or a nominee of such Depository,
- (b) shall, at the instruction of the Initial Purchasers, be delivered by the Trustee to the Depository or held by the Trustee as custodian for the Depository, and
- (c) shall include and bear a legend substantially to the effect that unless and until it is exchanged in whole or in part for Notes, such Global Notes may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depository to a nominee of the Depository or by a nominee of the Depository to the Depository or another nominee of the Depository or by the Depository or any such nominee to a successor Depository or a nominee of such successor Depository.

The Depository must, at the time of its designation and at all times when it serves as Depository, be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and any other applicable statute or regulation.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent reasonably acceptable to the Company to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Any appointment shall be evidenced by instrument signed by an authorized officer of the Trustee, a copy of which shall be furnished to the Company. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same right as an Agent to deal with the Company or an Affiliate of the Company.

Section 2.03 Registrar and Paying Agent.

The Company shall maintain an office or agency where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer or for exchange ("*Registrar*"), an office or agency where Notes may be presented for payment ("*Paying Agent*") and an office or agency where notices and demands to or upon the Company or any Guarantor in respect of the Notes, Guarantees and this Indenture may be served. The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes and of their transfer and exchange. The Company may have one or more co-registrars and one or more additional paying agents. Neither the Company nor any Affiliate of the Company may act as Paying Agent. The Company may change any Paying Agent, Registrar or co-registrar without notice to any Noteholder.

The Company shall enter into an appropriate agency agreement with any Registrar or Paying Agent not a party to this Indenture. The agreement shall implement the provisions of this Indenture that relate to such Agent. The Company shall notify the Trustee of the name and address of any such Agent. If the Company fails to maintain a Registrar or Paying Agent, or agent for service of notices and demands, or fails to give the foregoing notice, the Trustee shall act as such. The Company initially appoints the Trustee as Registrar, Paying Agent and agent for service of notices and demands in connection with the Notes and the office or agency for purposes of this Section 2.03 and 4.09 shall initially be:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. 10161 Centurion Parkway Jacksonville, FL 32256 Attention: Corporate Trust Administration Section 2.04 Paying Agent To Hold Assets in Trust.

The Trustee as Paying Agent shall, and the Company shall require each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to agree in writing that, subject to Article 10, each Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of the Holders or the Trustee all assets held by the Paying Agent for the payment of principal of, or interest on, the Notes (whether such assets have been distributed to it by the Company or any other obligor on the Notes), and the Company and the Paying Agent shall notify the Trustee in writing of any Default by the Company (or any other obligor on the Notes) in making any such payment. The Company at any time may require a Paying Agent to distribute all assets held by it to the Trustee and account for any assets disbursed and the Trustee may at any time during the continuance of any payment default with respect to the Notes, upon written request to a Paying Agent, require such Paying Agent to distribute all assets held by it to the Trustee and to account for any assets distributed. Upon distribution to the Trustee of all assets that shall have been delivered by the Company to the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent shall have no further liability for such assets.

Section 2.05 Noteholder Lists.

The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of Noteholders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee as of each record date and on or before each related Interest Payment Date, and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of Noteholders.

Section 2.06 Transfer and Exchange.

Subject to the provisions of this Section 2.06, when a Note is presented to the Registrar with a request to register the transfer thereof, the Registrar shall register the transfer as requested if the requirements of applicable law are met and, when Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of other authorized denominations, the Registrar shall make the exchange as requested. To permit transfers and exchanges, upon surrender of any Note for registration of transfer at the office or agency maintained pursuant to Section 2.03 hereof, subject to the provisions of this Section 2.06, the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and the Trustee shall authenticate Notes at the Registrar's request.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.06, unless and until it is exchanged in whole or in part for Notes, a Global Note may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depository to a nominee of such Depository or by a nominee of such Depository to such Depository or another nominee of such Depository or by such Depository or any such nominee to a successor Depository or a nominee of such successor Depository.

If (i) the Depository is at any time unwilling, unable or ineligible to continue as Depository or ceases to be registered as a clearing agency under the Exchange Act and a successor Depository is not appointed by the Company within 90 days of the date the Company is so informed in writing or becomes aware of the same or (ii) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Company promptly will execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and deliver to the Trustee Notes, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Request for the authentication and delivery of such Notes (which the Company will promptly execute and deliver to the Trustee), will authenticate and deliver Notes, without charge, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the outstanding Global Notes, in exchange for and upon surrender of all such Global Notes.

In any exchange provided for in the preceding paragraph, the Company will execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and the Trustee will authenticate and deliver Notes in the authorized denominations provided by Section 2.01.

Upon the exchange of a Global Note for Notes, such Global Note shall be canceled by the Trustee upon delivery of a Company Request. Definitive Notes issued in exchange for Global Notes pursuant to this Section 2.06 shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depository, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee.

All Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Notes surrendered upon such registration or transfer or exchange.

Every Note presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange shall (if so required by the Company or the Registrar or a co-Registrar) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Registrar or a co-Registrar, duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

Any exchange or transfer shall be without charge, except that the Company may require payment by the Holder of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation to a transfer or exchange, but this provision shall not apply to any exchange pursuant to Section 2.09, 3.06, 4.13, 4.19 or 8.05 hereof. The Trustee shall not be required to register transfers of Notes or to exchange Notes for a period of 15 days before selection of any Notes to be redeemed. The Trustee shall not be required to exchange or register transfers of any Notes called or being called for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

The Trustee shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Note (including any transfers between or among Agent Members or beneficial owners of interests in any Global Security) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by the terms of, this Indenture, and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

Neither the Trustee nor any Agent shall have any responsibility for any actions taken or not taken by the Depositary.

Section 2.07 Replacement Notes.

If a mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee or if the Holder of a Note presents evidence to the satisfaction of the Company and the Trustee that the Note has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken, the Company shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate a replacement Note if the Trustee's requirements are met. An indemnity bond or other security or indemnity may be required by the Company and/or the Trustee that is sufficient in the judgment of the Company and/or the Trustee to protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Trustee or any Agent from any loss (however remote) which any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Company may charge such Holder for its reasonable, out-of-pocket expenses in replacing a Note, including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel. Every replacement Note is an additional obligation of the Company.

Section 2.08 Outstanding Notes.

Notes outstanding at any time are all Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those canceled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding.

If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 (other than a mutilated Note surrendered for replacement), it ceases to be outstanding until the Company and the Trustee receive proof satisfactory to each of them that the replaced Note is held by a bona fide purchaser. A mutilated Note ceases to be outstanding upon surrender of such Note and replacement thereof pursuant to Section 2.07.

If a Paying Agent holds on a Redemption Date or Maturity Date money sufficient to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and accrued interest on Notes payable on that date and is not prohibited from paying such money to the Holders thereof pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, then on and after that date such Notes cease to be outstanding and interest on them ceases to accrue.

Subject to Section 12.06, a Note does not cease to be outstanding solely because the Company or an Affiliate holds the Note.

Section 2.09 Temporary Notes.

Until Global Notes are ready for delivery, the Company may prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate temporary Notes. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form, and shall carry all rights, of Notes but may have variations that the Company considers appropriate for temporary Notes. Without unreasonable delay, the Company shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes in exchange for temporary Notes presented to it.

Section 2.10 Cancellation.

The Company at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and the Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any Notes surrendered to them for transfer, exchange or payment. At the direction of the Trustee, the Registrar or the Paying Agent, and no one else, shall cancel and at the written request of the Company, shall dispose of all Notes surrendered for transfer, exchange, payment or cancellation. If the Company or any Guarantor shall acquire any of the Notes, such acquisition shall not operate as a redemption or satisfaction of the Indebtedness represented by such Notes unless and until the same are surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation pursuant to this Section 2.10.

Section 2.11 Defaulted Interest.

If the Company defaults in a payment of interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted amounts, plus any interest payable on defaulted amounts pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof, to the persons who are Noteholders on a subsequent special record date, which date shall be the fifteenth day next preceding the date fixed by the Company for the payment of defaulted interest or the next succeeding Business Day if such date is not a Business Day. At least 15 days before the special record date, the Company shall mail or cause to be mailed to each Noteholder, with a copy to the Trustee, a notice that states the special record date, the payment date, and the amount of defaulted interest, and interest payable on such defaulted interest, if any, to be paid.

Section 2.12 Deposit of Moneys.

Prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on each Interest Payment Date and on the Maturity Date, the Company shall have deposited with the Paying Agent in immediately available funds money sufficient to make cash payments, if any, due on such Interest Payment Date or on the Maturity Date, as the case may be, in a timely manner which permits the Trustee to remit payment to the Holders on such Interest Payment Date or on the Maturity Date, as the case may be.

Section 2.13 CUSIP Number.

The Company in issuing the Notes may use one or more "CUSIP" numbers, and if so, the Trustee shall use the CUSIP number(s) in notices of redemption or exchange as a convenience to Holders, *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP number(s) printed in the notice or on the Notes, and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes.

Section 2.14 Book-Entry Provisions for Global Notes.

(a) Each Global Note initially shall (i) be registered in the name of the Depository for such Global Note or the nominee of such Depository and (ii) be delivered to the Trustee as custodian for such Depository.

Members of, or participants in, the Depository ("Agent Members") shall have no rights under this Indenture with respect to any Global Note held on their behalf by the Depository, or the Trustee as its custodian, or under such Global Note, and the Depository may be treated by the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee as the absolute owner of such Global Note for all purposes whatsoever. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent the Trustee or the Company from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by the Depository or shall impair, as between the Depository and its Agent Members, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of a Holder of any Note.

- (b) Transfers of a Global Note shall be limited to transfers of such Global Note in whole, but not in part, to the Depository, its successors or their respective nominees. Interests of beneficial owners in a Global Note may be transferred in accordance with the rules and procedures of the Depository and the provisions of Section 2.15. If required to do so pursuant to any applicable law or regulation, beneficial owners may obtain Notes in exchange for their beneficial interests in a Global Note upon written request in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures.
- (c) In connection with any transfer of a portion of the beneficial interest in a Global Note pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section 2.14 to beneficial owners identified by the Depository who are required to hold Notes, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note in an amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interest in the Global Note to be transferred, and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (d) In connection with the transfer of an entire Global Note to beneficial owners pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section 2.14, such Global Note shall be deemed to be surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation, and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), to each beneficial owner identified by the Depository in exchange for its beneficial interest in such Global Note, an equal aggregate principal amount of Notes of authorized denominations.
- (e) Any definitive Note delivered in exchange for an interest in a Global Note pursuant to subsection (c) or subsection (d) of this Section 2.14 shall, except as otherwise provided by paragraph (d) of Section 2.15, bear the Private Placement Legend.
- (f) The registered holder of a Global Note may grant proxies and otherwise authorize any person, including Agent Members and persons that may hold interests through Agent Members, to take any action that a Holder is entitled to take under this Indenture or the Notes.

Section 2.15 Special Transfer Provisions.

Unless and until a Transfer Restricted Note is transferred or exchanged under an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) *Transfers to Non-QIB IAIs*. The following provisions shall apply with respect to the registration of any proposed transfer of a Transfer Restricted Note to any IAI which is not a QIB (other than pursuant to Regulation S):
 - (i) The Registrar shall register the transfer of such Transfer Restricted Note if (x) the requested transfer is after the date that is one year (or such longer period as is required to comply with the Securities Act) in the case of Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A, and 40 days in the case of Notes sold in reliance on Regulation S after the later of the date of issuance of such Transfer Restricted Note and the last date on which the Company or any of its Affiliates was the owner of such Transfer Restricted Note (such later date, the "Resale Restriction Termination Date") or (y) the proposed transferee has delivered to the Registrar a certificate substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit C.

- (ii) If the proposed transferee is an Agent Member, and the Transfer Restricted Note to be transferred consists of a definitive Note or an interest in the QIB Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the document, if any, required by paragraph (i) and (y) instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the transfer date and an increase in the principal amount of the IAI Global Note in an amount equal to (x) the principal amount of the Notes to be transferred, and the Trustee shall cancel the definitive Note so transferred or (y) the amount of the beneficial interest in the QIB Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note to be so transferred (in which case the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an appropriate decrease in the principal amount of the QIB Global Note or Regulation S Global Note).
- (iii) If the proposed transferee is entitled to receive a definitive Note as provided in Section 2.14 and the proposed transferor is an Agent Member holding a beneficial interest in a Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the documents, if any, required by paragraph (i) and (y) instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note in an amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interest in such Global Note to be transferred, and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (iv) If the Initial Note to be transferred consists of Notes and the proposed transferee is entitled to receive a definitive Note as provided in Section 2.14, upon receipt by the Registrar of the document, if any, required by paragraph (i), the Registrar shall register such transfer and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (b) *Transfers to QIBs*. The following provisions shall apply with respect to the registration of any proposed transfer of a Transfer Restricted Note to a QIB (other than pursuant to Regulation S):
 - (i) If the Note to be transferred consists of Notes or an interest in the IAI Global Note or a Regulation S Global Note, the Registrar shall register the transfer if such transfer is being made by a proposed transferor who has provided the Registrar with a certificate substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit D hereto.
 - (ii) If the proposed transferee is an Agent Member, and the Initial Note to be transferred consists of Notes or an interest in the IAI Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the document, if any, required by paragraph (i) and (y) instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an increase in the principal amount of the QIB Global Note in an amount equal to (x) the principal amount of the Notes, to be transferred, and the Trustee shall cancel the definitive Note so transferred or (y) the amount of the beneficial interest in the IAI Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note to be so transferred (in which case the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an appropriate decrease in the principal amount of the IAI Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note).
 - (iii) If the proposed transferee is entitled to receive a definitive Note as provided in Section 2.14 and the proposed transferor is an Agent Member holding a beneficial interest in a Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the documents, if any, required by paragraph (i) and (y) instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note in an amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interest in such Global Note to be transferred, and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.

- (iv) If the Initial Note to be transferred consists of Notes and the proposed transferee is entitled to receive a definitive Note as provided in Section 2.14, upon receipt by the Registrar of the document, if any, required by paragraph (i), the Registrar shall register such transfer and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (c) *Transfers Pursuant to Regulation S*. The following provisions shall apply with respect to any transfer of an Initial Note pursuant to Regulation S:
 - (i) The Registrar shall register any proposed transfer of an Initial Note to a Non-U.S. Person upon receipt of a certificate substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit E from the proposed transferor and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and make available for delivery, one or more Notes.
 - (ii) If the proposed transferor is an Agent Member holding a beneficial interest in a Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the document required by paragraph (i), and (y) instructions in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in the principal amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interest in the Global Note to be transferred and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (d) *Private Placement Legend*. Upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Notes not bearing the Private Placement Legend, the Registrar shall deliver Notes that do not bear the Private Placement Legend. Upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Notes bearing the Private Placement Legend, the Registrar shall deliver only Notes that bear the Private Placement Legend unless either (i) such transfer, exchange or replacement of such Notes occurs after the Resale Restriction Termination Date (which date shall be set forth in an Officers' Certificate of the Company delivered to the Trustee) or (ii) there is delivered to the Registrar an Opinion of Counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee to the effect that neither such legend nor the related restrictions on transfer are required in order to maintain compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act.
- (e) *General*. By its acceptance of any Note bearing the Private Placement Legend, each Holder of such a Note acknowledges the restrictions on transfer of such Note set forth in this Indenture and in the Private Placement Legend and agrees that it will transfer such Note only as provided in this Indenture.

The Registrar shall retain copies of all letters, notices and other written communications received pursuant to Section 2.14 or this Section 2.15. The Company shall have the right to inspect and make copies of all such letters, notices or other written communications at any reasonable time upon the giving of reasonable written notice to the Registrar.

ARTICLE 3.

REDEMPTION

Section 3.01 Notices to Trustee.

If the Company elects to redeem Notes pursuant to Paragraph 5 of the Notes, it shall notify the Trustee in writing of the Redemption Date and the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed at least 15 days (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee) but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date. Any such notice may be canceled in writing at any time prior to notice of such redemption being transmitted to any Holder and shall thereby be void and of no effect.

Section 3.02 Selection by Trustee of Notes To Be Redeemed.

If fewer than all of the Notes are to be redeemed (including for a partial redemption made with the proceeds of an Equity Offering), the Notes shall be selected to be redeemed by lot (subject to applicable DTC procedures) unless such method is otherwise prohibited and, if such Notes are listed on any securities exchange, by a method that complies with the requirements of such exchange.

The selection shall be from the Notes outstanding and not previously called for redemption and the Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the Notes selected for redemption and, in the case of any Note selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Notes in denominations of \$2,000 or less may be redeemed only in whole. Notes may be selected for redemption in portions (equal to \$1,000 or integral multiples thereof) of the principal amount of Notes that have denominations larger than \$2,000. Provisions of this Indenture that apply to Notes called for redemption also apply to portions of Notes called for redemption.

Section 3.03 Notice of Redemption.

At least 15 days, and no more than 60 days, before a Redemption Date, the Company shall transmit a notice of redemption to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at his or her last address as the same appears on the registry books maintained by the Registrar pursuant to Section 2.03 hereof.

The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed (including the CUSIP number(s) thereof, if any) and shall state:

- (1) the Redemption Date;
- (2) the redemption price;
- (3) if any Note is being redeemed in part only, the portion of the principal amount of such Note to be redeemed and that, after the Redemption Date and upon cancellation of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion will be issued in the name of the Holder of such Note;
 - (4) the name and address of the Paying Agent;
 - (5) that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption price;
- (6) subject to Section 3.04, that, unless the Company defaults in making the redemption payment, interest on the Notes called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the Redemption Date, and the only remaining right of the Holders of such Notes is to receive payment of the redemption price upon surrender to the Paying Agent of the Notes redeemed;
 - (7) the paragraph of the Notes pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption are being redeemed;

- (8) if fewer than all the Notes are to be redeemed, the identification of the particular Notes (or portion thereof) to be redeemed, as well as the aggregate principal amount of Notes to be outstanding after such partial redemption; and
 - (9) the CUSIP number and statement in Section 2.13.

At the Company's written request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the Company's name and at the Company's sole expense.

Section 3.04 Effect of Notice of Redemption.

Once the notice of redemption described in Section 3.03 is sent, subject to the following paragraph, Notes called for redemption become due and payable on the Redemption Date and at the redemption price, plus interest, if any, accrued to (but not including) the Redemption Date. Upon surrender to the Trustee or Paying Agent, such Notes shall be paid at the redemption price, plus accrued interest, if any, to (but not including) the Redemption Date, *provided* that if the Redemption Date is after a regular interest payment record date and on or prior to the next Interest Payment Date, the accrued interest shall be payable to the Holder of the redeemed Notes registered on the relevant record date.

At the Company's option, the Company may condition any call for redemption on the receipt of financing to fund the redemption within the notice period. Any such condition will be expressly stated in the notice of redemption and in any press release or other public statement mentioning the call for redemption. If the financing condition is not satisfied during the notice period, the Notes will remain outstanding and the Company will make a public statement to that effect.

Section 3.05 Deposit of Redemption Price.

On or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on each Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Paying Agent in immediately available funds money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued interest, if any, on all Notes to be redeemed on that date other than Notes or portions thereof called for redemption on that date which have been delivered by the Company to the Trustee for cancellation.

On and after any Redemption Date, if money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued interest on Notes called for redemption shall have been made available in accordance with the preceding paragraph and the Company and the Paying Agent are not prohibited from paying such moneys to Holders, the Notes called for redemption will cease to accrue interest and the only right of the Holders of such Notes will be to receive payment of the redemption price of and, subject to the proviso in Section 3.04, accrued and unpaid interest on such Notes to the Redemption Date. If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid, interest will be paid, from the Redemption Date until such redemption payment is made, on the unpaid principal of the Note and any interest not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case, at the rate and in the manner provided in the Notes.

Section 3.06 Notes Redeemed in Part.

Upon cancellation of a Note that is redeemed in part, the Trustee shall authenticate for a Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed portion of the Note canceled.

ARTICLE 4.

COVENANTS

Section 4.01 Payment of Notes.

The Company shall pay the principal of and interest on the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes and this Indenture.

An installment of principal or interest shall be considered paid on the date it is due if the Trustee or Paying Agent holds on that date money designated for and sufficient to pay such installment and is not prohibited from paying such money to the Holders pursuant to the terms of this Indenture or otherwise.

The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal, and overdue interest, to the extent lawful, at the rate specified in the Notes.

Section 4.02 Reports to Holders.

Whether or not required by the rules and regulations of the SEC, so long as any Notes are outstanding, the Company will furnish the Holders and the Trustee:

- (a) all quarterly and annual financial information that would be required to be contained in a filing with the SEC on Forms 10-Q and 10-K if the Company were required to file such Forms, including a "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" that describes the financial condition and results of operations of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries and, with respect to the annual information only, a report thereon by the Company's certified independent accountants; and
- (b) all current reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Form 8-K if the Company were required to file such reports, in each case within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and regulations.

In addition, whether or not required by the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Company will file a copy of all such information and reports with the SEC for public availability within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and regulations (unless the SEC will not accept such a filing) and make such information available to securities analysts and prospective investors upon request. In addition, the Company will furnish to Holders and to securities analysts and prospective investors, upon their request, the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act. Delivery of such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute actual or constructive notice or knowledge of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Company's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officers' Certificates).

Section 4.03 Waiver of Stay, Extension or Usury Laws.

The Company and each Guarantor covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they will not at any time insist upon, or plead (as a defense or otherwise) or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law or any usury law or other law which would prohibit or forgive the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, from paying all or any portion of the principal of, premium, if any, and/or interest on the Notes as contemplated herein, wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, or which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) the Company and each Guarantor hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenant that they will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

Section 4.04 Compliance Certificate.

- (a) The Company shall deliver to the Trustee on or before 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (commencing with the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019) and on or before 45 days after the end of the first, second and third quarters of each fiscal year of the Company, an Officers' Certificate which complies with TIA Section 314(a)(4) stating that a review of the activities of the Company and its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year or fiscal quarter, as the case may be, has been made under the supervision of the signing Officers with a view to determining whether each has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled its obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to each such Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge each has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant contained in this Indenture and is not in default in the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions hereof (or, if a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which he or she may have knowledge and what action each is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto) and that to the best of his or her knowledge no event has occurred and remains in existence by reason of which payments on account of the principal of or interest, if any, on the Notes is prohibited or if such event has occurred, a description of the event and what action each is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.
- (b) So long as not contrary to the then current recommendations of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the year-end financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 4.02 above shall be accompanied by a written statement of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm (who shall be a firm of established national reputation) that in making the examination necessary for certification of such financial statements nothing has come to their attention which would lead them to believe that the Company has violated any provisions of this Article 4 or Article 5 hereof or, if any such violation has occurred, specifying the nature and period of existence thereof, it being understood that such accountants shall not be liable directly or indirectly for any failure to obtain knowledge of any such violation.
- (c) (i) If any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) if any Holder seeks to exercise any remedy hereunder with respect to a claimed Default under this Indenture or the Notes, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying such event, notice or other action within five Business Days of its becoming aware of such occurrence.

Section 4.05 [Intentionally Omitted].

Section 4.06 Maintenance of Properties and Insurance.

- (a) The Company shall cause all properties used in, or useful to the conduct of, its business or the business of any of its Subsidiaries to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment and shall cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in its judgment may be necessary, so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times unless the failure to so maintain such properties (together with all other such failures) would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; *provided*, *however*, that nothing in this Section 4.06 shall prevent the Company or any Subsidiary from discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of such properties, or disposing of any of them, if such discontinuance or disposal is in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors of the Company or the Subsidiary concerned, as the case may be, desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, and is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.
- (b) The Company shall provide or cause to be provided, for itself and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, insurance (including appropriate self-insurance) against loss or damage of the kinds that, in the reasonable, good faith opinion of the Company are adequate and appropriate for the conduct of the business of the Company and such Restricted Subsidiaries in a prudent manner, with reputable insurers or with the government of the United States of America or an agency or instrumentality thereof, in such amounts, with such deductibles, and by such methods as shall be customary, in the good faith judgment of the Company, for corporations similarly situated in the industry, unless the failure to provide such insurance (together with all other such failures) would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.07 Compliance with Laws.

The Company shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all applicable statutes, rules, regulations, orders and restrictions of the United States of America, all states and municipalities thereof, and of any governmental department, commission, board, regulatory authority, bureau, agency and instrumentality of the foregoing, in respect of the conduct of its businesses and the ownership of its properties, except for such noncompliances as would not in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.08 Corporate Existence.

Subject to Article 5 hereof, the Company shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect (i) its corporate existence, and the corporate, partnership or other existence of each Restricted Subsidiary, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Company and of each Restricted Subsidiary and the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, *however*, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership or other existence of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, if the Board of Directors shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 4.09 Maintenance of Office or Agency.

The Company shall maintain an office or agency where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange or for presentation for payment and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Company shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the address of the Trustee as set forth in Section 12.02.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations.

The Company shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

The Company hereby initially designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee set forth in Section 12.02 as such office of the Company.

Section 4.10 Limitation on Additional Indebtedness and Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries.

The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, incur any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) other than Permitted Indebtedness and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to issue any Preferred Stock, unless after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the issuance of any such Preferred Stock and the receipt and application of the proceeds thereof, the Company's Leverage Ratio is less than 7.0 to 1.0. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Preferred Stock may only be issued by a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to the preceding sentence to the extent such Restricted Subsidiary is a Guarantor.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.10, in the event that an item of proposed Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Permitted Indebtedness, or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to the first sentence above, the Company or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary shall be permitted to classify on the date of its incurrence, or later reclassify, all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness in any manner that complies with this covenant. Indebtedness permitted by this covenant need not be permitted solely by reference

to one provision permitting such Indebtedness but may be permitted in part by one such provision and in part by another one or more other provisions of this covenant permitting such Indebtedness. Accrual of interest, accretion or amortization of original issue discount and the accretion of accreted value shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness for purposes of this covenant.

Section 4.11 Limitation on Restricted Payments.

The Company will not make, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, make, any Restricted Payment, unless:

- (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of or immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payment;
- (b) immediately after giving *pro forma* effect to such Restricted Payment, the Company could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness) under Section 4.10; and
- (c) immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payment, the aggregate of all Restricted Payments declared or made after the Existing Notes Issue Date does not exceed the sum of (without duplication):
 - (1) 100% of the Company's Cumulative EBITDA minus 1.4 times the Company's Cumulative Consolidated Interest Expense; plus
 - (2) 100% of the aggregate Net Proceeds and the fair market value of securities or other property received by the Company, after January 1, 2001, from (a) the issue or sale of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock or Capital Stock of the Company issued to any Subsidiary of the Company) of the Company or any Indebtedness or other securities of the Company convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) of the Company which has been so converted or exercised or exchanged, as the case may be, (b) any capital contribution to the Company from Parent (except as contemplated by clause (vi) of the following paragraph), and (c) any loans made to the Company by Parent prior to the Existing Notes Issue Date upon the cancellation of such loans by Parent; plus
 - (3) the net reductions in Investments (other than reductions in Permitted Investments) in any Person resulting from payments of interest on Indebtedness, dividends, repayments of loans, partial or total releases or discharges of Guaranteed Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations, or from designations of Unrestricted Subsidiaries as Restricted Subsidiaries, valued in each case at the fair market value thereof, not to exceed the amount of Investments previously made by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in such Person.

For purposes of determining under this clause (c) the amount expended for Restricted Payments, cash distributed shall be valued at the face amount thereof and property other than cash shall be valued at its fair market value as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company reasonably and in good faith.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company and any of the Restricted Subsidiaries may pay any dividend or make any distribution to the Parent for the purpose of funding a payment of any dividend or making of any distribution on or in respect of shares of the Parent's Capital Stock, in the case of each such dividend or distribution by the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries constituting a Restricted Payment, to the extent that the Parent believes in good faith that it qualifies as a "real estate investment trust" under Section 856 of the Code (or any successor provision) and that the declaration or payment of a dividend or making of a distribution in such amount is necessary to maintain the Parent's status as a REIT for any taxable year, with such dividend to be paid or distribution to be made as and when determined by the Parent, whether during or after the end of the relevant taxable year; provided, however, that (i) at the time of, and after giving effect to, any such dividend or distribution, no Event of

Default under Section 6.01(1), (2) (without giving effect to the grace period set forth therein), (6) or (7) shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof and the obligations in respect of the notes shall not otherwise have been accelerated and (ii) two consecutive dividends or distributions pursuant to this paragraph shall not be permitted during the pendency of any single Event of Default.

The provisions of this Section 4.11 shall not prohibit:

- (i) the payment of any distribution within 60 days after the date of declaration thereof, if at such date of declaration such payment would comply with the provisions of this Indenture; *provided*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), such amounts declared shall be included in the calculation but such amounts expended shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (ii) the retirement of any shares of Capital Stock of the Company or Indebtedness of the Company which is subordinated or *pari passu* in right of payment to the Notes by conversion into, or by or in exchange for, shares of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock), or out of the Net Proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Company) of other shares of Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Capital Stock); *provided*, *however*, that the amount of any such Net Proceeds that are utilized for any such retirement shall be excluded from clause (c)(2) of this Section 4.11, *provided further*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (ii) shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (iii) the redemption or retirement of Indebtedness of the Company which is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes in exchange for, by conversion into, or out of the Net Proceeds of, a substantially concurrent sale or incurrence of Indebtedness (it being understood that a redemption or retirement or irrevocable deposit for redemption or retirement of Indebtedness within 45 days of such sale or incurrence shall be deemed "substantially concurrent") of the Company (other than any Indebtedness owed to a Subsidiary of the Company) that is, contractually subordinated in right of payment to the Notes to at least the same extent as the subordinated Indebtedness being redeemed or retired and (x) has a Stated Maturity no earlier than the final maturity date of the Indebtedness being redeemed or retired and (y) has an Average Life to Stated Maturity equal to or greater than the remaining Average Life to Stated Maturity of the Indebtedness being redeemed or retired; *provided*, *however*, that the amount of any such Net Proceeds that are utilized for any such redemption or retirement shall be excluded from clause (c)(2) of this Section 4.11, *provided further*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c) amounts expended pursuant to this clause (iii) shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (iv) the funding of loans (but not including the forgiveness of any such loan) to executive officers, directors and shareholders for relocation loans, bonus advances and other purposes consistent with past practices or the purchase, redemption or other acquisition for value of shares of Capital Stock of the Parent or the Company (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) or options on such shares held by the Parent's or the Company's or the Restricted Subsidiaries' officers or employees or former officers or employees (or their estates or trusts or beneficiaries under their estates or trusts for the benefit of such beneficiaries) upon the death, disability, retirement or termination of employment of such current or former officers or employees pursuant to the terms of an employee benefit plan or any other agreement pursuant to which such shares of Capital Stock or options were issued or pursuant to a severance, buy-sell or right of first refusal agreement with such current or former officer or employee; *provided* that the aggregate amount of any such loans funded and cash consideration paid, or distributions made, pursuant to this clause (iv) do not in any one fiscal year exceed \$7.0 million; *provided further*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (iv) shall be excluded from the calculation;

- (v) the making of Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries and joint ventures in an aggregate amount not to exceed since the Issue Date the greater of (A) \$500.0 million and (B) 8% of the Company's Total Assets (plus, so long as the condition set forth in Section 4.11(b) is satisfied at such time, an additional \$50.0 million); provided, however, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made subsequent to the Issue Date for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (v) shall be excluded in the calculation;
- (vi) distributions by the Company to Parent to permit Parent to pay obligations actually incurred by Parent in respect of the payment of operating expenses of the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount in any fiscal year not to exceed 5% of the total operating expenses of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis determined in accordance with GAAP and Tax Payments permitted by Section 4.14(b)(v); *provided*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (vi) shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (vii) other Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$20.0 million in the aggregate; *provided*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made subsequent to the Issue Date for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (vii) shall be excluded in the calculation; and
- (viii) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated in right of payment to the Notes and the Guarantees in accordance with Sections 4.13 and 4.19; *provided*, *however*, that all Notes tendered in connection with a Change of Control Offer or Excess Proceeds Offer, as applicable, have been repurchased, redeemed or acquired for value prior to any Restricted Payment being made pursuant to this clause (viii); *provided further*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (viii) shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (ix) the defeasance, redemption, repurchase, retirement or other acquisition or retirement for value of Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated in right of payment to the Notes if, at the time of such defeasance, redemption, repurchase, retirement or other acquisition or retirement and after giving effect thereto, the Secured Leverage Ratio would be less than 4.5 to 1.0; provided, however, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (ix) shall be excluded from the calculation; and
 - (x) any consideration, payment, dividend, distribution or other transfer in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing.

Section 4.12 Limitation on Layering.

The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, incur, contingently or otherwise, any Indebtedness that is both (i) subordinate in right of payment to any Indebtedness of the Company or any of the Guarantors, as the case may be, and (ii) *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes or any of the Guarantees, as the case may be.

Section 4.13 Limitation on Certain Asset Sales.

- (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, consummate an Asset Sale unless:
- (i) the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, receives consideration at the time of such sale or other disposition at least equal to the fair market value thereof (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors, and evidenced by a Board Resolution);

(ii) not less than 75% of the consideration received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of cash or cash equivalents (those equivalents allowed under "Temporary Cash Investments") or Replacement Assets (as defined below); *provided*, *however*, that the amount of (x) any liabilities of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiaries that are assumed by the transferee of such assets and for which the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries are released, including any such Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary whose stock is purchased by the transferee and (y) any notes or other securities received by the Company or any such Restricted Subsidiary which are converted into cash within 180 days after such Asset Sale (to the extent of cash received) shall be deemed to be cash for purposes of this provision; and

(iii) the Asset Sale Proceeds received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary are applied:

- (a) first, to the extent the Company elects, or is required, to permanently prepay, repay or purchase existing Indebtedness under the Senior Credit Facility or Purchase Money Indebtedness that ranks *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes solely to the extent that such Asset Sale involves property or assets securing such Purchase Money Indebtedness pursuant to a Lien granted pursuant to clause (iv) of the definition of "Permitted Liens" within 360 days following the receipt of the Asset Sale Proceeds from any Asset Sale; *provided*, *however*, that any such repayment shall result in a permanent reduction of the commitments thereunder in an amount equal to the principal amount so repaid;
- (b) second, to the extent of the balance of Asset Sale Proceeds after application as described above, to the extent the Company elects, to an investment in assets (including Capital Stock or other securities purchased in connection with the acquisition of Capital Stock or property of another Person that is, or becomes, a Subsidiary of the Company or that would constitute a Permitted Investment under clause (v) of the definition thereof) used or useful in businesses similar or ancillary to the business of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries as conducted at the time of such Asset Sale (collectively, "Replacement Assets"), provided, however, that such investment occurs and such Asset Sale Proceeds are so applied within 360 days following the receipt of such Asset Sale Proceeds (the "Reinvestment Date"); and
- (c) third, if on the Reinvestment Date with respect to any Asset Sale, the Available Asset Sale Proceeds exceed \$50.0 million, the Company shall apply an amount equal to such Available Asset Sale Proceeds to an offer to repurchase the Notes, at a purchase price in cash equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase (an "Excess Proceeds Offer"); provided, however, that the Company may, at the time that it makes any such Excess Proceeds Offer, also offer to purchase, at a price in cash equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date, any Indebtedness which ranks pari passu in right of payment with the Notes (a "Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer") and to the extent the Company so elects to make a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer, Notes and such pari passu Indebtedness shall be purchased pursuant to such Excess Proceeds Offer and Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer, respectively, on a pro rata basis based on the aggregate principal amount of such Notes and pari passu Indebtedness then outstanding. To the extent that the aggregate principal amount of Notes tendered pursuant to an Excess Proceeds Offer is less than the Available Asset Sale Proceeds, the Company may use any remaining Excess Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited by this Indenture. To the extent that the aggregate principal amount of pari passu Indebtedness tendered pursuant to a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer is less than such pari passu Indebtedness's pro rata share of such Available Asset Sale Proceeds, the Company shall use such remaining Available Asset Sale Proceeds to purchase any Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn pursuant to such Excess Proceeds Offer. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn by holders thereof exceeds the Available Asset Sale Proceeds or to the extent the Company elects to make a

Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer, exceeds the Notes' *pro rata* share of such Available Asset Sale Proceeds, then Notes to be purchased will be selected on a *pro rata* basis (subject to applicable DTC procedures). Upon completion of such Excess Proceeds Offer, the amount of Available Asset Sale Proceeds shall be reset to zero.

- (b) If the Company is required to make an Excess Proceeds Offer, the Company shall send, within 30 days following the Reinvestment Date, a notice to the Holders with a copy to the Trustee which shall include, among other things, the instructions, determined by the Company, that each such Holder must follow in order to have such Notes repurchased and the calculations used in determining the amount of Available Asset Sale Proceeds to be applied to the repurchase of such Notes. The notice, which shall govern the terms of the Excess Proceeds Offer, shall also state:
 - (1) that the Excess Proceeds Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.13 and that the Excess Proceeds Offer shall remain open for a period of 20 Business Days following its commencement or such longer period as may be required by law (the "Offer Period");
 - (2) that such Holders have the right to require the Company to apply the Available Asset Sale Proceeds to repurchase such Notes at a purchase price in cash equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase;
 - (3) the purchase price and the purchase date (the "Purchase Date") which shall be no earlier than 30 days and not later than 60 days from the date such notice is sent;
 - (4) that any Note not tendered or accepted for payment will continue to accrue interest;
 - (5) that any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Excess Proceeds Offer shall cease to accrue interest on and after the Purchase Date;
 - (6) that Holders electing to have a Note purchased pursuant to any Excess Proceeds Offer will be required to surrender the Note, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" on the reverse of the Note completed, to the Company, a depository, if appointed by the Company, or a Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice at least three Business Days before the Purchase Date;
 - (7) that Holders will be entitled to withdraw their election if the Company, depository or Paying Agent, as the case may be, receives, not later than the expiration of the Offer Period, a facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Note the Holder delivered for purchase and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have the Note purchased;
 - (8) that Holders whose Notes were purchased only in part will be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered;
 - (9) whether the Company is also making a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer and to the extent the Company is also making such a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer the aggregate principal amount of Notes and such *pari passu* Indebtedness which may be purchased by the Company on a *pro rata* basis based on the aggregate principal amount of Notes and such *pari passu* Indebtedness then outstanding (including any calculations with respect thereto); and
 - (10) that, if the aggregate principal amount of Notes surrendered by Holders exceeds the Available Asset Sale Proceeds or to the extent the Company elects to make a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer, the Notes' *pro rata* share of such Available Asset Sale Proceeds, the Company shall select the Notes to be purchased on a *pro rata* basis (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Company so that only Notes in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 thereof, shall be purchased).

On or before the Purchase Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful, accept for payment, on a *pro rata* basis to the extent necessary, Notes or portions thereof tendered pursuant to the Excess Proceeds Offer, deposit with the Paying Agent U.S. legal tender sufficient to pay the purchase price plus accrued interest, if any, on the Notes to be purchased and deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that such Notes or portions thereof were accepted for payment by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.13. The Paying Agent shall promptly (but in any case not later than three Business Days after the Purchase Date) mail or deliver to each tendering Holder an amount equal to the purchase price of the Note tendered by such Holder and accepted by the Company for purchase, and the Company shall promptly issue a new Note, and the Trustee shall authenticate and mail or make available for delivery such new Note to such Holder equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered. Any Note not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Company to the Holder thereof. The Company will publicly announce the results of the Excess Proceeds Offer on the Purchase Date.

Section 4.14 Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates.

- (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into or suffer to exist any transaction or series of related transactions with any Affiliate (an "Affiliate Transaction") or extend, renew, waive or otherwise modify the terms of any Affiliate Transaction entered into prior to the Issue Date unless the terms of such Affiliate Transaction are fair and reasonable to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, or the terms of such Affiliate Transaction are at least as favorable as the terms which could be obtained by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, in a comparable transaction made on an arm's-length basis between unaffiliated parties. In any Affiliate Transaction involving an amount or having a value in excess of \$20.0 million, the Company must obtain a Board Resolution approved by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the Company (and a majority of the disinterested members of the Board of Directors of the Company) certifying that such Affiliate Transaction complies with this Section 4.14.
 - (b) The foregoing provisions will not apply to:
 - (i) any Restricted Payment that is not prohibited by Section 4.11 (other than those described in clause (v) of the second paragraph thereunder);
 - (ii) any transaction between the Company and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or between Restricted Subsidiaries;
 - (iii) the payment of reasonable and customary regular fees to directors of the Company who are not employees of the Company and any employment and consulting arrangements entered into by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary with their executives or consultants in the ordinary course of business;
 - (iv) any transaction with a joint venture or similar entity which would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary owns an equity interest in or otherwise controls such joint venture or similar entity; *provided* that no Affiliate of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary shall have a beneficial interest in such joint venture or similar entity;
 - (v) for so long as the Company is a member of a group filing a consolidated or combined tax return with Parent, payments to Parent in respect of (A) an allocable portion of the tax liabilities of such group that is attributable to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taking into account any carryovers and carrybacks of tax attributes (such as net operating losses) of the Company and such Subsidiaries from other taxable years and (B) any cancellation of debt income in connection with any refinancing of Indebtedness of Parent (collectively, "*Tax Payments*"); *provided* that any Tax Payments received from the Company shall be paid over to the appropriate taxing authority within 30 days of Parent's receipt of such Tax Payments or refunded to the Company;

- (vi) any employment, indemnification, severance or other agreement or transactions relating to employee benefits or benefit plans with any employee, consultant or director of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that is entered into by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business; or
 - (vii) any transaction of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries which would constitue a Permitted Securitization Financing.

Section 4.15 Limitation on Liens.

The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, create, incur or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any Liens of any kind (other than Permitted Liens) to secure Indebtedness upon any Property, assets, income or profits of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or any shares of stock or debt of any Restricted Subsidiary (whether or not any of the foregoing is now owned or hereafter acquired), unless:

- (i) if such Lien secures Indebtedness which is *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes, then the Notes are secured on an equal and ratable basis with the obligations so secured until such time as such obligation is no longer secured by a Lien; or
- (ii) if such Lien secures Indebtedness which is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes, any such Lien shall be subordinated to a Lien granted to the Holders of the Notes in the same collateral as that securing such Lien to the same extent as such subordinated Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes.
- Section 4.16 Limitation on Dividends and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries.

The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any encumbrance or restriction of any kind on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to:

- (a) pay dividends or make any other distributions to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary on its Capital Stock;
- (b) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (c) make loans or advances to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (d) transfer any of its properties or assets to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (e) grant Liens or security interests on the assets of the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries in favor of the Holders of the Notes; or
- (f) guarantee the Notes or any renewals or refinancings thereof,

in each case, except for Permitted Dividend Encumbrances.

Section 4.17 Limitation on Guarantees of Certain Indebtedness.

The Company will not permit any of the:

(A) domestic Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Guarantors) to: (i) incur, guarantee or secure through the granting of Liens the payment of any Indebtedness of the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary; or (ii) pledge any intercompany notes representing obligations of any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to secure the payment of any Indebtedness of the Company, or

(B) Restricted Subsidiaries that are not domestic Restricted Subsidiaries to guarantee the Senior Credit Facility,

in each case unless such Restricted Subsidiary, the Company and the Trustee execute and deliver a supplemental indenture evidencing such Restricted Subsidiary's Guarantee of the Notes pursuant to Article 10 of this Indenture. Thereafter, such Restricted Subsidiary shall be a Guarantor for all purposes of this Indenture.

Section 4.18 Payments for Consent.

Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, pay or cause to be paid any consideration, whether by way of interest, fee or otherwise, to any Holder of any Notes for or as an inducement to any consent, waiver or amendment of any of the terms or provisions of this Indenture or the Notes unless such consideration is offered to be paid or agreed to be paid to all Holders of the Notes which so consent, waive or agree to amend in the time frame set forth in the solicitation documents relating to such consent, waiver or agreement.

Section 4.19 Change of Control.

- (a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control (the date of such occurrence, the "Change of Control Date"), the Company will notify the Holders of the Notes in writing of such occurrence and shall make an offer to purchase (a "Change of Control Offer"), and shall purchase, on a Business Day (a "Change of Control Purchase Date") not more than 60 nor less than 30 days following the Change of Control Date all of the then outstanding Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the Change of Control Purchase Date (the "Change of Control Purchase Price").
- (b) Notice of a Change of Control Offer shall be sent by the Company not later than the 30th day after the Change of Control Date to the Holders of the Notes at their last registered addresses with a copy to the Trustee and the Paying Agent. The Change of Control Offer shall remain open from the time of sending for at least 20 Business Days and until 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Change of Control Purchase Date. The notice, which shall govern the terms of the Change of Control Offer, shall include such disclosures as are required by law and shall state:
 - (i) that the Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.19 and that all Notes validly tendered into the Change of Control Offer and not withdrawn will be accepted for payment;
 - (ii) the purchase price (including the amount of accrued interest, if any) for each Note, the Change of Control Purchase Date and the date on which the Change of Control Offer expires;
 - (iii) that any Note not tendered for payment will continue to accrue interest in accordance with the terms thereof;
 - (iv) that, unless the Company shall default in the payment of the purchase price, any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer shall cease to accrue interest after the Change of Control Purchase Date;
 - (v) that Holders electing to have Notes purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer will be required to surrender their Notes to the Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Change of Control Purchase Date and must complete any form of letter of transmittal proposed by the Company and reasonably acceptable to the Trustee and the Paying Agent;

- (vi) that Holders of Notes will be entitled to withdraw their election if the Paying Agent receives, not later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Change of Control Purchase Date, a tested telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of Notes the Holder delivered for purchase, the Note certificate number (if any) and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its election to have such Notes purchased;
- (vii) that Holders whose Notes are purchased only in part will be issued Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered;
 - (viii) the instructions that Holders must follow in order to tender their Notes; and
- (ix) information concerning the business of the Company, the most recent annual and quarterly reports of the Company filed with the SEC pursuant to the Exchange Act (or, if the Company is not then permitted to file any such reports with the SEC, the comparable reports prepared pursuant to Section 4.02), a description of material developments in the Company's business, information with respect to *pro forma* historical financial information after giving effect to such Change of Control and such other information concerning the circumstances and relevant facts regarding such Change of Control Offer as would be material to a Holder of Notes in connection with the decision of such Holder as to whether or not it should tender Notes pursuant to the Change of Control Offer.

On the Change of Control Purchase Date, the Company shall (i) accept for payment Notes or portions thereof validly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, (ii) deposit with the Paying Agent money, in immediately available funds, sufficient to pay the purchase price of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered and accepted and (iii) deliver to the Trustee the Notes so accepted together with an Officers' Certificate setting forth the Notes or portions thereof tendered to and accepted for payment by the Company. The Paying Agent shall promptly mail or deliver to the Holders of Notes so accepted payment in an amount equal to the purchase price, and the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail or deliver to such Holders a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered; *provided* that each such new Note shall be issued in an original principal amount in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 thereof. Any Notes not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Company to the Holder thereof. The Company will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer not later than the first Business Day following the Change of Control Purchase Date.

In the event that a Change of Control occurs and the Holders of Notes exercise their right to require the Company to purchase Notes, if such purchase constitutes a "tender offer" for purposes of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act at that time, the Company will comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 as then in effect with respect to such repurchase.

Section 4.20 Effectiveness of Covenants.

- (a) After the Issue Date, following the first day: (i) the Notes have an Investment Grade Rating from both of the Ratings Agencies; and (ii) no Default has occurred and is continuing under this Indenture; the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries will not be subject to Sections 4.10, 4.11, 4.13, 4.14, 4.16 and 5.01(a)(ii) of this Indenture (collectively, the "Suspended Covenants").
- (b) If at any time the Notes' credit rating is downgraded from an Investment Grade Rating by any Rating Agency, then the Suspended Covenants will thereafter be reinstated as if such covenants had never been suspended (the "Reinstatement Date") and be applicable pursuant to the terms of this Indenture (including in connection with performing any calculation or assessment to determine compliance with the terms of this Indenture), unless and until the Notes subsequently attain an Investment Grade Rating and no Default or Event of Default is in existence (in which event the Suspended Covenants shall no longer be in effect for such time that the Notes maintain an Investment Grade Rating); provided, however, that no Default, Event of Default or breach of any kind shall be deemed to exist or have occurred under this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees with respect to the Suspended

Covenants based on, and none of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall bear any liability for, any actions taken or events occurring during the Suspension Period or any actions taken at any time pursuant to any contractual obligation arising prior to the Reinstatement Date, regardless of whether such actions or events would have been permitted if the applicable Suspended Covenants remained in effect during such period. The period of time between the date of suspension of the covenants and the Reinstatement Date is referred to as the "Suspension Period."

- (c) On the Reinstatement Date, all Indebtedness Incurred during the Suspension Period will be deemed to have been outstanding on the Issue Date, so that it is classified as permitted under clause (iii) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness". Calculations made after the Reinstatement Date of the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments under Section 4.11 will be made as though Section 4.11 had been in effect since the Issue Date and throughout the Suspension Period. Accordingly, Restricted Payments made during the Suspension Period will reduce the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments under the first paragraph of Section 4.11 to the extent such Restricted Payments were not otherwise permitted to be made pursuant to clauses (i) through (ix) of the third paragraph of Section 4.11, provided that the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments on the Reinstatement Date pursuant to the first paragraph of Section 4.11 shall not be reduced below zero solely as a result of such Restricted Payments under Section 4.11. Additionally, upon any Reinstatement Date, the amount of Available Asset Sale Proceeds will be reset to zero.
- (d) During any period when the Suspended Covenants are suspended, the Board of Directors of the Company may not designate any of the Company's Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries pursuant to this Indenture. The Company shall give the Trustee prompt written notification of the beginning of any Suspension Period or any Reinstatement Date.

ARTICLE 5.

SUCCESSOR CORPORATION

Section 5.01 Limitation on Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.

- (a) The Company will not, directly or indirectly, in any transaction or series of transactions, merge or consolidate with or into, or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties and assets (as an entirety or substantially as an entirety in one transaction or a series of related transactions), to any Person or Persons, unless at the time of and after giving effect thereto:
 - (i) either (A) if the transaction or series of transactions is a merger or consolidation, the Company shall be the surviving Person of such merger or consolidation, or (B) the Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which the properties and assets of the Company, are transferred (any such surviving person or transferee Person being the "Surviving Entity") shall be a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume by a supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, all the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Indenture, and in each case, this Indenture shall remain in full force and effect; and
 - (ii) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction or series of transactions on a *pro forma* basis (including, without limitation, any Indebtedness incurred or anticipated to be incurred in connection with or in respect of such transaction or series of transactions), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Company or the Surviving Entity, as the case may be, after giving effect to such transaction or series of transactions on a *pro forma* basis (including, without limitation, any Indebtedness incurred or anticipated to be incurred in connection with or in respect of such transaction or series of transactions), (A) could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof (assuming a market rate of interest with respect to such additional Indebtedness) or (B) would have a Leverage Ratio that is no greater than the Leverage Ratio of the Company immediately prior to such transaction.

(b) In connection with any consolidation, merger or transfer of assets contemplated by this Section 5.01, the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and the supplemental indenture in respect thereto comply with this Section 5.01 and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction or transactions have been complied with.

Any reference herein to a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, shall be deemed to apply to a division of or by a limited liability company, or an allocation of assets to a series of a limited liability company (or the unwinding of such a division or allocation), as if it were a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, as applicable, to, of or with a separate Person. Any division of a limited liability company shall constitute a separate Person hereunder (and each division of any limited liability company that is a Subsidiary, joint venture or any other like term shall also constitute such a Person or entity).

Section 5.02 Successor Person Substituted.

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with Section 5.01 above, the successor corporation formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which such transfer is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor corporation had been named as the Company herein, and thereafter (except with respect to any such transfer which is a lease) the predecessor corporation shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Indenture and the Notes.

ARTICLE 6.

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01 Events of Default.

An "Event of Default" occurs if:

- (1) there is a default in the payment of any principal of, or premium, if any, on the Notes when the same becomes due and payable at maturity, upon acceleration, redemption or otherwise;
- (2) there is a default in the payment of any interest on any Note when the same becomes due and payable and the Default continues for a period of 30 days;
- (3) the Company or any Guarantor defaults in the observance or performance of any other covenant in the Notes or this Indenture for 45 days (or in the case of Section 4.02, 120 days) after written notice from the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding;
- (4) there is a default or are defaults under one or more agreements, instruments, mortgages, bonds, debentures or other evidences of Indebtedness under which the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company then has outstanding Indebtedness in excess of \$100.0 million, individually or in the aggregate, and either (a) such Indebtedness is already due and payable in full or (b) such default or defaults have resulted in the acceleration of the maturity of such Indebtedness;
- (5) a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment or judgments which can no longer be appealed for the payment of money in excess of \$100.0 million (not covered by insurance) against the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and such judgment remains undischarged for a period of 60 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment shall not be in effect;

- (6) the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:
 - (A) commences a voluntary case,
 - (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case,
- (C) consents to the appointment of a Custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property, makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or
 - (D) generally is not paying its debts as they become due; or
- (7) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:
 - (A) is for relief against the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in an involuntary case,
- (B) appoints a Custodian of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or for all or substantially all of the property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or
 - (C) orders the liquidation of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary,

and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 days.

The term "Bankruptcy Law" means Title 11, U.S. Code or any similar Federal or state law for the relief of debtors. The term "Custodian" means any receiver, trustee, assignee, liquidator or similar official under any Bankruptcy Law.

The Trustee may withhold notice to the Holders of the Notes of any Default (except in payment of principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Notes) in accordance with Section 7.05.

Section 6.02 Acceleration.

If an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default arising under Section 6.01(6) or (7)) shall have occurred and be continuing, then the Trustee by written notice to the Company, or the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding may by written notice to the Company and the Trustee declare to be immediately due and payable the entire principal amount of all the Notes then outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of acceleration, in which case such amounts shall become immediately due and payable; provided, however, that after such acceleration but before a judgment or decree based on such acceleration is obtained by the Trustee, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes may rescind and annul such acceleration and its consequences if (i) all existing Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of accelerated principal, premium, if any, or interest that has become due solely because of the acceleration, have been cured or waived, (ii) to the extent the payment of such interest is lawful, interest on overdue installments of interest and overdue principal, which has become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration, has been paid and (iii) if the rescission would not conflict with any judgment or decree. No such rescission shall affect any subsequent Default or impair any right consequent thereto. In case an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(6) or (7) with respect to the Company occurs, such principal, premium, if any, and interest amount with respect to all of the Notes shall be due and payable immediately without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or the Holders of the Notes.

Section 6.03 Other Remedies.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedies by proceeding at law or in equity to collect the payment of principal of or premium, if any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this Indenture.

The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Noteholder in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. No remedy is exclusive of any other remedy. All available remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04 Waiver of Past Defaults and Events of Default.

Subject to Sections 6.02, 6.07 and 8.02 hereof, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding have the right to waive any existing Default or Event of Default or compliance with any provision of this Indenture or the Notes. Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 6.05 Control by Majority.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee by this Indenture. The Trustee, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture or that the Trustee determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of another Noteholder or that may involve the Trustee in personal or corporate liability; *provided* that the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction.

Section 6.06 Limitation on Suits.

Subject to Section 6.07 below, a Noteholder may not institute any proceeding or pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

- (1) the Holder gives to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default;
- (2) the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such Holder or Holders provide to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense incurred in compliance with such request;
 - (4) the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of indemnity; and
- (5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60 day period by the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding.

A Noteholder may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Noteholder or to obtain a preference or priority over another Noteholder (it being understood that the Trustee does not have an affirmative duty to determine whether or not such action or forebearances are unduly prejudicial to such Holders).

Section 6.07 Rights of Holders To Receive Payment.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture (but in any event subject to the provisions of Articles 10 and 11), the right of any Holder of a Note to receive payment of principal of, or premium, if any, and interest of the Note on or after the respective due dates expressed in the Note, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, is absolute and unconditional and shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Holder.

Section 6.08 Collection Suit by Trustee.

If an Event of Default in payment of principal, premium or interest specified in Section 6.01(1) or (2) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Company or the Guarantors (or any other obligor on the Notes) for the whole amount of unpaid principal and accrued interest remaining unpaid, together with interest on overdue principal and, to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest on overdue installments of interest, in each case at the rate then borne by the Notes, and such further amounts as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

The Trustee may file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Noteholders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Company or the Guarantors (or any other obligor upon the Notes), any of their respective creditors or any of their respective property and shall be entitled and empowered to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same after deduction of its charges and expenses to the extent that any such charges and expenses are not paid out of the estate in any such proceedings and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Noteholder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Noteholders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07 hereof.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Noteholder any plan or reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Noteholder in any such proceedings.

Section 6.10 Priorities.

If the Trustee collects any money pursuant to this Article 6, it shall pay out the money in the following order:

FIRST: to the Trustee for amounts due under Section 7.07 hereof;

SECOND: to Noteholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest as to each, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes; and

THIRD: to the Company or, to the extent the Trustee collects any amount from any Guarantor, to such Guarantor.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Noteholders pursuant to this Section 6.10.

Section 6.11 Undertaking for Costs.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.11 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding.

ARTICLE 7.

TRUSTEE

Section 7.01 Duties of Trustee.

- (a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the same circumstances in the conduct of his own affairs.
 - (b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:
 - (1) The Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no covenants or obligations whatsoever shall be implied in this Indenture against the Trustee.
 - (2) In the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture but, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).
- (c) The Trustee shall be relieved from liability except for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:
 - (1) This paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01.
 - (2) The Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.
 - (3) The Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Sections 6.02 and 6.05 hereof relating to the time, place, and method of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee under this Indenture with respect to the Notes of that series.
- (d) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

- (e) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this Section 7.01 shall govern every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee.
- (f) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Company or any Guarantor. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by the law.

Section 7.02 Rights of Trustee.

Subject to Section 7.01 hereof:

- (1) The Trustee may conclusively rely on and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any document reasonably believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Company and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.
- (2) Any request, direction, order, or demand of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution (or an authorized board committee thereof) or a Company Request (unless other evidence in respect thereof is specifically prescribed herein).
- (3) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officers' Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel, or both, which shall conform to the provisions of Section 12.05 hereof. The Trustee shall be protected and shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such certificate or opinion.
- (4) The Trustee may act through agents and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent appointed by it with due care.
- (5) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith which it reasonably believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers.
- (6) The Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection, and the advice or opinion of such counsel as to matters of law shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, omitted or suffered by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel.
- (7) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request, order or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have provided to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred therein or thereby.
- (8) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture.
- (9) Whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may request, and in the absence of bad faith or willful misconduct on its part, rely upon an Officers' Certificate.

- (10) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, punitive, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.
- (11) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.
- (12) The Trustee may request that the Company deliver a certificate setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture.
- (13) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Trustee shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

Section 7.03 Individual Rights of Trustee.

The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may make loans to, accept deposits from, perform services for or otherwise deal with the Company or any Guarantor, or any Affiliates thereof, with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Agent may do the same with like rights. The Trustee, however, shall be subject to Sections 7.10 and 7.11 hereof.

Section 7.04 Trustee's Disclaimer.

The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Company's use of the proceeds from the sale of Notes or any money paid to the Company pursuant to the terms of this Indenture and it shall not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or in the Notes other than its certificate of authentication.

Section 7.05 Notice of Default.

If a Default or an Event of Default occurs and is continuing and if the Trustee has received written notice of such, the Trustee shall mail to each Noteholder notice of the Default or the Event of Default, as the case may be, within 30 days after it is known to the Trustee. Except in the case of a Default or an Event of Default in payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on any Note, the Trustee may withhold the notice if and so long as the Board of Directors of the Trustee, the executive committee or any trust committee of such board and/or its Responsible Officers in good faith determine(s) that withholding the notice is in the interests of the Noteholders.

Section 7.06 Reports by Trustee to Holders.

If required by the TIA, within 60 days after May 15 of each year, commencing the May 15 following the date of this Indenture, the Trustee shall mail to each Noteholder a brief report dated as of such May 15 that complies with TIA Section 313(a). The Trustee also shall comply with TIA Sections 313(b) and 313(c).

A copy of each report at the time of its mailing to Noteholders shall be filed with the SEC, the New York Stock Exchange and each other stock exchange, if any, on which the Notes are listed. The Company shall promptly notify the Trustee when the Notes are listed on any other stock exchange and the Trustee shall comply with TIA Section 313(d).

Section 7.07 Compensation and Indemnity.

The Company shall pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for its services. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust.

The Company shall reimburse the Trustee upon request for all reasonable disbursements, expenses and advances incurred or made by it in connection with its duties under this Indenture, including the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's agents and counsel.

The Company and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Trustee for, and hold it harmless against, any and all loss or liability incurred by it in connection with the acceptance or performance of its duties under this Indenture including without limitation the reasonable costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder. The Trustee shall notify the Company promptly of any claim asserted against the Trustee for which it may seek indemnity thereunder.

However, the failure by the Trustee to so notify the Company shall not relieve the Company or any Guarantor of its obligations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company and the Guarantors need not reimburse the Trustee for any expense or indemnify it against any loss or liability incurred by the Trustee through its gross negligence or bad faith. To secure the payment obligations of the Company in this Section 7.07 and the Guarantors in Article 10, the Trustee shall have a lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee except such money or property held in trust to pay principal of and interest on particular Notes.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(6) or (7) hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the Trustee's services are intended to constitute priority expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

For purposes of this Section 7.07, the term "Trustee" shall include any trustee appointed pursuant to Article 9. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Indenture.

Section 7.08 Replacement of Trustee.

The Trustee may resign by so notifying the Company in writing 30 days prior to such resignation's effectiveness.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may remove the Trustee by notifying the removed Trustee 30 days prior to such removal's effectiveness in writing and may appoint a successor Trustee with the Company's written consent which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Company may remove the Trustee at its election if:

- (1) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof;
- (2) the Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or an insolvent;
- (3) a receiver or other public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- (4) the Trustee otherwise becomes incapable of acting.

If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason, the Company shall promptly notify each Holder of such event and shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee.

If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee, the Company or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

If the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof, any Noteholder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Company. Immediately following such delivery, the retiring Trustee shall, subject to its rights under Section 7.07 hereof, transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. A successor Trustee shall mail notice of its succession to each Noteholder.

Section 7.09 Successor Trustee by Consolidation, Merger or Conversion.

If the Trustee consolidates with, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust assets to, another corporation, subject to Section 7.10 hereof, the successor corporation without any further act shall be the successor Trustee.

Section 7.10 *Eligibility*; *Disqualification*.

This Indenture shall always have a Trustee who satisfies the requirements of TIA Sections 310(a)(1), (2) and (5) in every respect. The Trustee shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$150,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition. The Trustee shall comply with TIA Section 310(b), including the provision in Section 310(b)(1).

Section 7.11 Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.

The Trustee shall comply with TIA Section 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in TIA Section 311(b). A Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA Section 311(a) to the extent indicated therein.

Section 7.12 Paying Agents.

The Company shall cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to it and the Trustee an instrument in which such agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section 7.12:

- (1) that it will hold all sums held by it as agent for the payment of principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes (whether such sums have been paid to it by the Company or by any obligor on the Notes) in trust for the benefit of Holders of the Notes or the Trustee;
- (2) that it will at any time during the continuance of any Event of Default, upon written request from the Trustee, deliver to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by it together with a full accounting thereof; and
- (3) that it will give the Trustee written notice within three (3) Business Days of any failure of the Company (or by any obligor on the Notes) in the payment of any installment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes when the same shall be due and payable.

ARTICLE 8.

AMENDMENTS, SUPPLEMENTS AND WAIVERS

Section 8.01 Without Consent of Holders.

The Company and the Guarantors, when authorized by a Board Resolution of each of them, and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture or the Notes without notice to or consent of any Noteholder:

- (1) to comply with Section 5.01 hereof;
- (2) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to certificated Notes;
- (3) to add new Guarantors pursuant to Section 10.04;
- (4) to comply with any requirements of the SEC under the TIA; or
- (5) to cure any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency (including any amendment or supplement to conform the text of this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees to any provision of the "Description of Notes" contained in the Company's Offering Memorandum dated January 23, 2020), or to make any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any Noteholder.

Upon the request of the Company, accompanied by a Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture, the Trustee is hereby authorized to join with the Company and the Guarantors in the execution of any supplemental indenture authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations which may be therein contained, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any such supplemental indenture which adversely affects its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture.

Section 8.02 With Consent of Holders.

The Company, the Guarantors, when authorized by a Board Resolution of each of them, and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture or the Notes with the written consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) without notice to any Noteholder. The Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) may waive compliance in a particular instance by the Company with any provision of this Indenture or the Notes without notice to any Noteholder. Subject to Section 8.04, without the consent of each Noteholder affected, however, an amendment, supplement or waiver, including a waiver pursuant to Section 6.04, may not:

- (1) reduce the amount of Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver to this Indenture or the Notes;
- (2) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest on any Note;
- (3) reduce the principal of or premium on or change the Stated Maturity of any Note;
- (4) make any Note payable in money other than that stated in the Note;
- (5) change the amount or time of any payment required by the Notes or reduce the premium payable upon any redemption of the Notes, or change the time before which no such redemption may be made;

- (6) waive a default in the payment of the principal of, interest on, or redemption payment with respect to, any Note;
- (7) make any changes in Sections 6.04 or 6.07 hereof or this sentence of Section 8.02;
- (8) amend, alter, change or modify the obligation of the Company to make and consummate a Change of Control Offer in the event of a Change of Control or make and consummate an Excess Proceeds Offer after such obligation has arisen or waive any Default in the performance of any such offers or modify any of the provisions or definitions with respect to any such offers; or
 - (9) take any other action otherwise prohibited by this Indenture to be taken without the consent of each holder affected thereby.

Upon the request of the Company, accompanied by a Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture, and upon the receipt by the Trustee of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Noteholders as aforesaid and upon receipt by the Trustee of the documents described in Section 8.06 hereof, the Trustee shall join with the Company and the Guarantors in the execution of such supplemental indenture unless such supplemental indenture affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such supplemental indenture.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 8.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, supplement or waiver, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

Section 8.03 Compliance with Trust Indenture Act.

Every amendment to or supplement of this Indenture or the Notes shall comply with the TIA as then in effect.

Section 8.04 Revocation and Effect of Consents.

Until an amendment, supplement, waiver or other action becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent conclusive and binding upon such Holder and every subsequent Holder of the same Note or portion thereof, and of any Note issued upon the transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in place thereof, even if notation of the consent is not made on any such Note. Any such Holder or subsequent Holder, however, may revoke the consent as to his Note or portion of a Note, if the Trustee receives the notice of revocation before the date the amendment, supplement, waiver or other action becomes effective.

The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment, supplement, or waiver which record date shall be at least 30 days prior to the first solicitation of such consent. If a record date is fixed, then, notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, those Persons who were Holders at such record date (or their duly designated proxies), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to consent to such amendment, supplement, or waiver or to revoke any consent previously given, whether or not such Persons continue to be Holders after such record date. No such consent shall be valid or effective for more than 90 days after such record date.

After an amendment, supplement, waiver or other action becomes effective, it shall bind every Noteholder, unless it makes a change described in any of clauses (1) through (9) of Section 8.02 hereof. In that case the amendment, supplement, waiver or other action shall bind each Holder of a Note who has consented to it and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note; provided that any such waiver shall not impair or affect the right of any Holder to receive payment of principal of and interest on a Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates without the consent of such Holder.

Section 8.05 Notation on or Exchange of Notes.

If an amendment, supplement, or waiver changes the terms of a Note, the Trustee may request the Holder of the Note to deliver it to the Trustee. In such case, the Trustee shall place an appropriate notation on the Note about the changed terms and return it to the Holder. Alternatively, if the Company or the Trustee so determines, the Company in exchange for the Note shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate a new security that reflects the changed terms. Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment supplement or waiver.

Section 8.06 Trustee To Sign Amendments, etc.

The Trustee shall sign any amendment, supplement or waiver authorized pursuant to this Article 8 if the amendment, supplement or waiver does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee. If it does, the Trustee may, but need not, sign it. In signing or refusing to sign such amendment, supplement or waiver the Trustee shall be entitled to receive and, subject to Section 7.01 hereof, shall be fully protected in relying upon an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that such amendment, supplement or waiver is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and has been duly authorized, executed and delivered and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation enforceable against the Company. The Company or any Guarantor may not sign an amendment or supplement until the Board of Directors of the Company or such Guarantor, as appropriate, approves it.

ARTICLE 9.

DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE; DEFEASANCE

Section 9.01 Discharge of Indenture.

The Company and the Guarantors may terminate their obligations under the Notes, the Guarantees and this Indenture, except the obligations referred to in the last paragraph of this Section 9.01, if

- (1) either
- (a) there shall have been canceled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than any Notes that are asserted to have been destroyed, lost or stolen and that shall have been replaced as provided in Section 2.07 hereof) or
 - (b) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation:
 - (i) have become due and payable by the mailing of a notice of redemption or otherwise;
 - (ii) will become due and payable within one year; or
 - (iii) are to be called for redemption within 12 months under arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the reasonable expense, of the Company or a Guarantor;
- (2) in the case of any termination pursuant to clause (1)(b) of this Section 9.01,

- (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit or shall occur as a result of such deposit, and such deposit shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other instrument to which the Company or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Company or any Guarantor is bound;
- (b) the Company has delivered (i) irrevocable instructions to the Trustee under this Indenture to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or the Redemption Date, as the case may be, and (ii) an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with; and
- (c) the Company or any Guarantor has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee funds in trust for the purpose in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire Indebtedness on the Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for principal (and premium, if any) and interest on the Notes to the date of such deposit (in case of Notes that have become due and payable) or to the Maturity Date or Redemption Date, as the case may be; and
- (3) in the case of any termination pursuant to clause (1)(a) or (1)(b) of this Section 9.01, the Company or any Guarantor has paid all sums payable by the Company or such Guarantor hereunder.

After the satisfaction of such conditions, the Trustee upon written request shall acknowledge in writing the discharge of the Company's and the Guarantors' obligations under the Notes, the Guarantees and this Indenture except for those surviving obligations specified below.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Company in Sections 7.07, 9.05 and 9.06 hereof shall survive.

Section 9.02 Legal Defeasance.

The Company may at its option, by Board Resolution, be discharged from its obligations with respect to the Notes and the Guaranters discharged from their obligations under the Guarantees on the date the conditions set forth in Section 9.04 below are satisfied (hereinafter, "Legal Defeasance"). For this purpose, such Legal Defeasance means that the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by the Notes and to have satisfied all its other obligations under such Notes and this Indenture insofar as such Notes are concerned (and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall, subject to Section 9.06 hereof, execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (A) the rights of Holders of outstanding Notes to receive solely from the trust funds described in Section 9.04 hereof and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such Notes when such payments are due, (B) the Company's obligations with respect to such Notes under Sections 2.03, 2.04, 2.05, 2.06, 2.07, 2.08 and 4.09 hereof, (C) the rights, powers, trusts, duties, and immunities of the Trustee hereunder (including claims of, or payments to, the Trustee under or pursuant to Section 7.07 hereof) and (D) this Article 9. Subject to compliance with this Article 9, the Company may exercise its option under this Section 9.02 with respect to the Notes notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 9.03 below with respect to the Notes.

Section 9.03 Covenant Defeasance.

At the option of the Company, pursuant to a Board Resolution, the Company and the Guarantors shall be released from their respective obligations under Sections 4.02 through 4.08 and Sections 4.10 through 4.19 hereof, inclusive, and Section 5.01 hereof with respect to the outstanding Notes on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 9.04 hereof are satisfied (hereinafter, "Covenant Defeasance"). For this purpose, such Covenant Defeasance means that the Company and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of

any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such specified Section or portion thereof, whether directly or indirectly by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such specified Section or portion thereof or by reason of any reference in any such specified Section or portion thereof to any other provision herein or in any other document, but the remainder of this Indenture and the Notes shall be unaffected thereby.

Section 9.04 Conditions to Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The following shall be the conditions to application of Section 9.02 or Section 9.03 hereof to the outstanding Notes:

- (1) the Company shall irrevocably have deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee (or another trustee satisfying the requirements of Section 7.10 hereof who shall agree to comply with the provisions of this Article 9 applicable to it) as funds in trust for the purpose of making the following payments, specifically pledged as security for, and dedicated solely to, the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, (A) money in an amount, or (B) U.S. Government Obligations which through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, not later than the due date of any payment, money in an amount, or (C) a combination thereof, sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally-recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, to pay and discharge, and which shall be applied by the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee) to pay and discharge, the principal of, premium, if any, and accrued interest on the outstanding Notes at the Maturity Date of such principal, premium, if any, or interest, or on dates for payment and redemption of such principal, premium, if any, and interest selected in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and of the Notes;
- (2) no Event of Default or Default with respect to the Notes shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit, or shall have occurred and be continuing at any time during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of such deposit or, if longer, ending on the day following the expiration of the longest preference period under any Bankruptcy Law applicable to the Company in respect of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until the expiration of such period);
- (3) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not cause the Trustee to have a conflicting interest for purposes of the TIA with respect to any securities of the Company;
- (4) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute default under any other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound;
- (5) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that, as a result of such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance, neither the trust nor the Trustee will be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;
- (6) in the case of an election under Section 9.02 above, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that (i) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling to the effect that or (ii) there has been a change in any applicable Federal income tax law with the effect that, and such opinion shall confirm that, the Holders of the outstanding Notes or persons in their positions will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes solely as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner, including as a result of prepayment, and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

- (7) in the case of an election under Section 9.03 hereof, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of the outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;
- (8) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent provided for relating to either the Legal Defeasance under Section 9.02 above or the Covenant Defeasance under Section 9.03 hereof (as the case may be) have been complied with;
- (9) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the deposit under clause (1) was not made by the Company with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Company or others; and
- (10) the Company shall have paid or duly provided for payment under terms mutually satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee all amounts then due to the Trustee pursuant to Section 7.07 hereof.

Section 9.05 Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations To Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.

All money and U.S. Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 9.04 hereof in respect of the outstanding Notes shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes, of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Company and the Guarantors shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the U.S. Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 9.04 hereof or the principal, premium, if any, and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding Notes.

Anything in this Article 9 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon Company Request any money or U.S. Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 9.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 9.06 Reinstatement.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or U.S. Government Obligations in accordance with Section 9.01, 9.02, 9.03 or 9.04 hereof by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's and each Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to this Article 9 until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money or U.S. Government Obligations in accordance with Section 9.01, 9.02, 9.03 or 9.04 hereof; *provided, however*, that if the Company or the Guarantors have made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or accrued interest on any Notes because of the reinstatement of their obligations, the Company or the Guarantors, as the case may be, shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or U.S. Government Obligations held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

Section 9.07 Moneys Held by Paying Agent.

In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, all moneys then held by any Paying Agent under the provisions of this Indenture shall, upon demand of the Company, be paid to the Trustee, or if sufficient moneys have been deposited pursuant to Section 9.01 hereof, to the Company (or, if such moneys had been deposited by the Guarantors, to such Guarantors), and thereupon such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such moneys.

Section 9.08 Moneys Held by Trustee.

Any moneys deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent or then held by the Company or the Guarantors in trust for the payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on any Note that are not applied but remain unclaimed by the Holder of such Note for two years after the date upon which the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on such Note shall have respectively become due and payable shall be repaid to the Company (or, if appropriate, the Guarantors) upon Company Request, or if such moneys are then held by the Company or the Guarantors in trust, such moneys shall be released from such trust; and the Holder of such Note entitled to receive such payment shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company and the Guarantors for the payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or any such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may, at the expense of the Company and the Guarantors, either mail to each Noteholder affected, at the address shown in the register of the Notes maintained by the Registrar pursuant to Section 2.03 hereof, or cause to be published once a week for two successive weeks, in a newspaper published in the English language, customarily published each Business Day and of general circulation in the City of New York, New York, a notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such mailing or publication, any unclaimed balance of such moneys then remaining will be repaid to the Company. After payment to the Company or the Guarantors or the release of any money held in trust by the Company or any Guarantors, as the case may be, Noteholders entitled to the money must look only to the Company and the Guarantors for payment as general creditors unless applicable abandoned property law designates another person.

ARTICLE 10.

GUARANTEE OF NOTES

Section 10.01 Guarantee.

Subject to the provisions of this Article 10, each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally unconditionally guarantees to each Holder and to the Trustee, on behalf of the Holders, (i) the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on each Note, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, the due and punctual payment of interest on the overdue principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, to the extent lawful, and the due and punctual performance of all other Obligations of the Company to the Holders or the Trustee all in accordance with the terms of such Note and this Indenture, and (ii) in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other Obligations, that the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its obligations hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional, irrespective of, and shall be unaffected by, any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability of any such Note or this Indenture, any waiver, modification or indulgence granted to the Company with respect thereto by the Holder of such Note or the Trustee, or any other circumstances which may otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or such Guarantor.

Each Guarantor hereby waives diligence, presentment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger or bankruptcy of the Company, any right to require a proceeding first against the Company, protest or notice with respect to any such Note or the Indebtedness evidenced thereby and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that this Guarantee will not be discharged as to any such Note except by payment in full of the principal thereof, premium if any, and interest thereon and as provided in Section 9.01 hereof. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between

such Guarantor, on the one hand, and the Holders and the Trustee, on the other hand, (i) the maturity of the Obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 hereof for the purposes of this Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the Obligations guaranteed hereby, and (ii) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such Obligations as provided in Article 6 hereof, such Obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by each Guarantor for the purpose of this Guarantee. In addition, without limiting the foregoing provisions, upon the effectiveness of an acceleration under Article 6 hereof, the Trustee shall promptly make a demand for payment on the Notes under the Guarantee provided for in this Article 10 and not discharged.

The Guarantee set forth in this Section 10.01 shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose with respect to a Note until the certificate of authentication on such Note shall have been signed by or on behalf of the Trustee.

Section 10.02 Execution and Delivery of Guarantees.

To evidence the Guarantee set forth in this Article 10, each Guarantor hereby agrees that a notation of such Guarantee shall be placed on each Note authenticated and made available for delivery by the Trustee and that this Guarantee shall be executed on behalf of each Guarantor by the manual or facsimile signature of an Officer of each Guarantor.

Each Guarantor hereby agrees that the Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Note a notation of such Guarantee.

If an Officer of a Guarantor whose signature is on the Guarantee no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note on which the Guarantee is endorsed, the Guarantee shall be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of the Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of each Guarantor.

Section 10.03 Limitation of Guarantee.

The obligations of each Guarantor are limited to the maximum amount as will, after giving effect to all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor and after giving effect to any collections from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under its Guarantee or pursuant to its contribution obligations under this Indenture, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under the Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under federal or state law.

Section 10.04 Additional Guarantors.

The Company covenants and agrees that it will cause any Restricted Subsidiary which becomes obligated to guarantee the Notes, pursuant to the terms of Section 4.17 hereof, (i) to execute a supplemental indenture satisfactory in form and substance to the Trustee pursuant to which such Restricted Subsidiary shall guarantee the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Indenture in accordance with this Article 10 with the same effect and to the same extent as if such Person had been named herein as a Guarantor, and (ii) deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel. Upon the execution of such a Supplemental Indenture, the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary shall be deemed to be notated on each outstanding Note. Notes delivered by the Trustee after the execution and delivery of such Supplemental Indenture shall include the notation of the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary but the failure to include such a notation shall not otherwise effect the validity or enforceability of such Guarantee.

Section 10.05 Release of Guarantor.

Upon (i) the release of all guarantees by a Guarantor of any Indebtedness of the Company and the release of all Liens on the property and assets of such Guarantor securing such guarantees or (ii) the sale or disposition (whether by merger, sale of stock or otherwise) of a Guarantor (or substantially all of its assets) to an entity which is not a Subsidiary of the Company which is otherwise in compliance with this Indenture (and providing that the guarantees and Liens referred to in the foregoing clause (i) are also released at such time), and in each such case, the delivery to the Trustee of an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all such conditions in the foregoing clause (i) or (ii), as the case may be, have been complied with, such Guarantor shall be deemed released from all of its obligations under this Indenture and its Guarantee. In the event that a Restricted Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be obligated to be a Guarantor pursuant to the provisions under Section 4.17, as long as no Default or Event of Default is existing or will result therefrom, it shall be released from its obligations under this Indenture and its Guarantee.

Section 10.06 [Reserved].

Section 10.07 [Reserved].

Section 10.08 [Reserved].

Section 10.09 [Reserved].

Section 10.10 [Reserved].

Section 10.11 Contribution.

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution among the Guarantors, the Guarantors agree, inter se, that in the event any payment or distribution is made by any Guarantor (a "Funding Guarantor") under its Guarantee, such Funding Guarantor shall be entitled to contribution from all other Guarantors in a pro rata amount based on the Adjusted Net Assets of each Guarantor (including the Funding Guarantor) for all payments, damages and expenses incurred by that Funding Guarantor in discharging the Company's obligations with respect to the Notes or any other Guarantor's Obligations with respect to its Guarantee.

ARTICLE 11.

[RESERVED].

ARTICLE 12.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01 Trust Indenture Act Controls.

If any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision which is required to be included in this Indenture by the TIA, the required provision shall control.

Section 12.02 Notices.

Any notice or communication shall be given in writing and delivered in person, sent by facsimile, delivered by commercial courier service or mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Company or any Guarantor:

Lamar Media Corp. 5321 Corporate Boulevard Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 Attention: Chief Financial Officer

Copy to:

Locke Lord LLP 111 Huntington Avenue Boston, Massachusetts 02199 Attention: George Ticknor, Esq.

If to the Trustee:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. 10161 Centurion Parkway Jacksonville, FL 32256 Attention: Corporate Trust Administration

The Company, the Guarantors or the Trustee by written notice to the others may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications. Any notice or communication to the Company, the Trustee or the Guarantors shall be deemed to have been given or made as of the date so delivered if personally delivered; when answered back, if telexed; when receipt is acknowledged, if telecopied; and five (5) calendar days after mailing if sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (except that a notice of change of address shall not be deemed to have been given until actually received by the addressee).

Any notice or communication mailed to a Noteholder shall be mailed to him by first-class mail, postage prepaid, at his address shown on the register kept by the Registrar.

Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Noteholder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Noteholders. If a notice or communication to a Noteholder is mailed in the manner provided above, it shall be deemed duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service, or by reason of any other cause, it shall be impossible to mail any notice as required by this Indenture, then such method of notification as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient mailing of such notice.

In addition to the foregoing, the Trustee agrees to accept and act upon notice, instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent by unsecured e-mail, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods. If the party elects to give the Trustee e-mail or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Trustee's understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The party providing electronic instructions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk or interception and misuse by third parties.

Section 12.03 Communications by Holders with Other Holders.

Noteholders may communicate pursuant to TIA Section 312(b) with other Noteholders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or the Notes. The Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee, the Registrar and anyone else shall have the protection of TIA Section 312(c).

Section 12.04 Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.

Upon any request or application by the Company or any Guarantor to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee:

- (1) an Officers' Certificate (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 below) stating that, in the opinion of the signers, all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with; and
- (2) an Opinion of Counsel (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 below) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent have been complied with.

Section 12.05 Statements Required in Certificate and Opinion.

Each certificate and opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include:

- (1) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;
- (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
- (3) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, it or he has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable it or him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and
 - (4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such covenant or condition has been complied with.

Section 12.06 When Treasury Notes Disregarded.

In determining whether the Holders of the required aggregate principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes owned by the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor on the Notes or by any Affiliate of any of them shall be disregarded, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes which the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to the Notes and that the pledgee is not the Company, a Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate of any of them.

Section 12.07 Rules by Trustee and Agents.

The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at meetings of Noteholders. The Registrar and Paying Agent may make reasonable rules for their functions.

Section 12.08 Business Days; Legal Holidays.

A "Business Day" is a day that is not a Legal Holiday. A "Legal Holiday" is a Saturday, a Sunday, a federally recognized holiday or a day on which banking institutions are not required to be open in the State of New York or the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

If a payment date is a Legal Holiday at a place of payment, payment may be made at that place on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday, and no interest shall accrue for the intervening period.

Section 12.09 Governing Law; Submission of Jurisdiction.

THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND THE GUARANTEES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE GUARANTEES.

Section 12.10 No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.

This Indenture may not be used to interpret another indenture, loan, security or debt agreement of the Company or any Subsidiary thereof. No such indenture, loan, security or debt agreement may be used to interpret this Indenture.

Section 12.11 No Recourse Against Others.

A director, officer, employee, stockholder or incorporator, as such, of the Company or any Guarantor shall not have any liability for any obligations of the Company or any Guarantor under the Notes, the Guarantees or this Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creation. Each Noteholder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. Such waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of the Notes.

Section 12.12 Successors.

All agreements of the Company and the Guarantors in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind their respective successors. All agreements of the Trustee, any additional trustee and any Paying Agents in this Indenture shall bind its successor.

Section 12.13 Multiple Counterparts.

The parties may sign multiple counterparts of this Indenture. Each signed counterpart shall be deemed an original, but all of them together represent one and the same agreement.

Section 12.14 Table of Contents, Headings, etc.

The table of contents, cross-reference sheet and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part hereof, and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 12.15 Separability.

Each provision of this Indenture shall be considered separable and if for any reason any provision which is not essential to the effectuation of the basic purpose of this Indenture or the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 12.16 Rights as Set Forth Herein.

Each party intends that this Indenture shall not benefit or create any right or cause of action in any Person other than the parties hereto or as specifically set forth herein.

Section 12.17 Waiver of Jury Trial.

EACH OF THE COMPANY, THE GUARANTORS, THE HOLDERS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 12.18 Taxes.

In order to comply with applicable tax laws, rules and regulations (inclusive of directives, guidelines and interpretations promulgated by competent authorities) in effect from time to time ("Applicable Law") a foreign financial institution, or US issuer, trustee, paying agent, holder or other institution is or has agreed to be subject to related to the Indenture, the Company and the Guarantors agree (i) to provide to the Trustee sufficient information about holders or other applicable parties and/or transactions (including any modification to the terms of such transactions) so the Trustee can determine whether it has tax related obligations under Applicable Law, (ii) that the Trustee shall be entitled to make any withholding or deduction from payments under the Indenture to the extent necessary to comply with Applicable Law for which the Trustee shall not have any liability, and (iii) to hold harmless the Trustee for any losses it may suffer due to the actions it takes to comply with such Applicable Law other than for any loss suffered by the Trustee through its gross negligence or bad faith. The terms of this section shall survive the termination of this Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Indenture to be duly executed, and the Company's corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested, all as of the date and year first written above.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its Managing

Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC
FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC
MCC OUTDOOR, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC
FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC
DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC
OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

COLORADO LOGOS, INC.

KANSAS LOGOS, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC. LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY

LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC.

LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION

LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP.

LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC.

MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC.

MINNESOTA LOGOS, INC.

NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC.

NEVADA LOGOS, INC.

NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC.

OHIO LOGOS, INC.

SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC.

TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC.

TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

UTAH LOGOS, INC.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
OKLAHOMA LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS,

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C. LAMAR AIR, L.L.C. LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C.

LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C. LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C.

LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC Properties, L.L.C.

By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: Edinar Media Corp., its Managin

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: <u>/s/ Lawrence M. Kusch</u>

Name: Lawrence M. Kusch Title: Vice President

[FORM OF FACE OF INITIAL NOTE]

[GLOBAL NOTES LEGEND]

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY ("DTC") TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.1

[PRIVATE PLACEMENT LEGEND]

THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION. NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE REOFFERED, SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR UNLESS SUCH TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM, OR NOT SUBJECT TO, SUCH REGISTRATION. THE HOLDER OF THIS SECURITY, BY ITS ACCEPTANCE HEREOF, AGREES ON ITS OWN BEHALF AND ON BEHALF OF ANY INVESTOR ACCOUNT FOR WHICH IT HAS PURCHASED SECURITIES, TO OFFER, SELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER SUCH SECURITY, PRIOR TO THE DATE (THE "RESALE RESTRICTION TERMINATION DATE") THAT IS ONE YEAR (OR SUCH LONGER PERIOD AS IS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE SECURITIES ACT) IN THE CASE OF RULE 144A NOTES, AND 40 DAYS IN THE CASE OF REGULATION S NOTES AFTER THE LATER OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE HEREOF AND THE LAST DATE ON WHICH THE ISSUER OR ANY AFFILIATE OF THE ISSUER WAS THE OWNER OF THIS SECURITY (OR ANY PREDECESSOR OF SUCH SECURITY), ONLY (A) TO THE ISSUER, (B) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT THAT HAS BEEN DECLARED EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) FOR SO LONG AS THE SECURITIES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, TO A PERSON IT REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A, (D) PURSUANT TO OFFERS AND SALES THAT OCCUR OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (E) TO AN INSTITUTIONAL "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 501(a)(1), (2), (3) OR (7) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS AN INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR ACQUIRING THE SECURITY FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF SUCH AN INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR, IN EACH CASE IN A MINIMUM PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THE SECURITIES OF \$250,000, FOR INVESTMENT PURPOSES AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO OR FOR OFFER OR SALE IN CONNECTION

¹ This paragraph should only be added if the Security is issued in global form.

WITH ANY DISTRIBUTION IN VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (F) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, SUBJECT TO THE ISSUER'S AND THE TRUSTEE'S RIGHT PRIOR TO ANY SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER PURSUANT TO CLAUSES (D), (E) OR (F) TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, CERTIFICATION AND/OR OTHER INFORMATION SATISFACTORY TO EACH OF THEM. THIS LEGEND WILL BE REMOVED UPON THE REQUEST OF THE HOLDER AFTER THE RESALE RESTRICTION TERMINATION DATE.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

3.750% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2028

No.		CUSIP No \$	
\$	LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, promises to pay to Cede & Co., or registered assigns, the principal sum, on February 15, 2028.		
	Interest Payment Dates:	January 15 and July 15, commencing July 15, 2020.	
	Record Dates:	January 1 and July 1, commencing July 1, 2020 (whether or not a business day).	

A-3

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

	EE'S CERTIFICATE OF ENTICATION		
THE B	ANK OF NEW YORK MELLON		
TRUST	COMPANY, N.A.		
3.750%	ee, certifies that this is one of the Senior Notes due 2028 to in the Indenture		
By:		Date:	
Ā	uthorized Signatory		

[FORM OF REVERSE SIDE OF INITIAL NOTE]

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

3.750% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2028

1. INTEREST.

Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note semiannually on January 15 and July 15 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on July 15, 2020 at the rate of 3.750% per annum. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Interest shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for or, if no interest has been paid or duly provided for, from February 6, 2020. Additionally, interest will be payable on the Maturity Date to Holders of record on the Maturity Date.

The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal, and on overdue premium, if any, and overdue interest, to the extent lawful, at a rate equal to the rate of interest otherwise payable on the Notes.

Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, the Company will be obligated to consummate an Exchange Offer pursuant to which the Holder of this Note shall have the right to exchange this Note for notes of a separate series issued under the Indenture (or a trust indenture substantially identical to the Indenture in accordance with the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement), guaranteed by the Guarantors, which notes have been registered under the Securities Act, in like principal amount and having substantially identical terms as the Notes. The Holders shall be entitled to receive certain additional interest payments in the event such Exchange Offer is not consummated and upon certain other conditions, all pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement.

2. METHOD OF PAYMENT.

The Company will pay interest on this Note provided for in Paragraph 1 above (except defaulted interest) to the person who is the registered Holder of this Note at the close of business on the Record Date immediately preceding the Interest Payment Date. The Holder must surrender this Note to a Paying Agent to collect principal payments. The Company will pay principal, premium, if any, and interest in money of the United States that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided*, *however*, that so long as this Note is a Global Note such payments will be made in immediately available funds and the Company may pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on a Note which is not a Global Note by check payable in such money. The Company may mail an interest check with respect to any Note that is not a Global Note to the Holder's registered address.

3. PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR.

Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States of America (the "*Trustee*"), will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to the Holders of the Notes. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates may act as Paying Agent but may act as registrar or co-registrar.

4. INDENTURE; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.

The Company issued this Note under an Indenture dated as of February 6, 2020 (the "Indenture") among the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The terms of this Note include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code Sections 77aaa-77bbbb) as in effect on the date of the Indenture. This Note is subject to all such terms, and the Holder of this Note is referred to the Indenture and said Trust Indenture Act for a statement of them. All capitalized terms in this Note, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings assigned to them by the Indenture.

The Notes are general unsecured obligations of the Company unlimited in principal amount. The Indenture imposes certain restrictions on, among other things, the incurrence of Indebtedness and Liens by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, mergers and sale of assets, the payment of dividends on, or the repurchase of, Capital Stock of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, certain other Restricted Payments by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and certain transactions with Affiliates.

5. [RESERVED].

6. OPTIONAL REDEMPTION.

The Notes will be redeemable at the option of the Company, in whole or in part, at any time on or after February 15, 2023 at the following redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount), together, in each case, with accrued and unpaid interest to (but not including) the redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on February 15, of each year listed below.

<u>Year</u>	Percentage
<u>Year</u> 2023	101.875%
2024	100.938%
2025 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time prior to February 15, 2023, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes outstanding at a redemption price equal to:

- (i) 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest to such Redemption Date (subject to the rights of Holders of record of the Notes on the relevant Record Date to receive payments of interest on the related Interest Payment Date), plus
 - (ii) the Make Whole Amount.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may redeem in the aggregate up to 40% of the original principal amount of the Notes at any time and from time to time prior to February 15, 2023 at a redemption price equal to 103.750% of the aggregate principal amount so redeemed, plus accrued interest to (but not including) the Redemption Date, out of the Net Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings; *provided*, *however*, that at least 60% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes originally issued remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of any such redemption and that any such redemption occurs within 120 days following the closing of any such Equity Offering.

7. NOTICE OF REDEMPTION.

Notice of redemption will be transmitted at least 15 days but not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address as it shall appear on the register of the Notes maintained by the Registrar. Except as provided below, on and after any Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption unless the Company shall fail to redeem any such Note.

At the Company's option, the Company may condition any call for redemption on the receipt of financing to fund the redemption within the notice period. Any such condition will be expressly stated in the notice of redemption and in any press release or other public statement mentioning the call for redemption. If the financing condition is not satisfied during the notice period, the Notes will remain outstanding and the Company will make a public statement to that effect.

8. OFFERS TO PURCHASE.

The Indenture requires that certain proceeds from Asset Sales be used, subject to further limitations contained therein, to make an offer to purchase certain amounts of Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture. The Company is also required to make an offer to purchase Notes upon occurrence of a Change of Control in accordance with procedures set forth in the Indenture.

9. DENOMINATIONS, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE.

The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, a Holder may register the transfer or exchange of Notes in accordance with the Indenture. The Registrar may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Registrar need not register the transfer of or exchange any Note selected for redemption or register the transfer of or exchange any Note for a period of 15 days before a selection of Notes to be redeemed or any Note after it is called for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

10. PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS.

The registered Holder of this Note may be treated as the owner of it for all purposes.

11. UNCLAIMED MONEY.

If money for the payment of principal, premium or interest on any Note remains unclaimed for two years, the Trustee or Paying Agent will pay the money back to the Company at its written request. After that, Holders entitled to money must look to the Company for payment as general creditors unless an "abandoned property" law designates another person.

12. AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER.

Subject to certain exceptions, the Indenture or the Notes may be modified, amended or supplemented by the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding and any existing default or compliance with any provision may be waived in a particular instance with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding. Without the consent of Holders, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend the Indenture or the Notes or supplement the Indenture for certain specified purposes including providing for uncertificated Notes in addition to certificated Notes, and curing any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency, or making any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any Holder.

13. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of Notes then outstanding may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. Holders of Notes may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. The Trustee may require indemnity satisfactory to it before it enforces the Indenture or the Notes. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders of Notes notice of any continuing Default or Event of Default (except a Default in payment of principal or interest) if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

TRUSTEE DEALINGS WITH THE COMPANY.

The Trustee under the Indenture, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company, any Guarantor or their Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Company, any Guarantor or their Affiliates, as if it were not Trustee.

15. NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS.

A director, officer, employee, stockholder or incorporator, as such, of the Company or any Guarantor shall not have any liability for any obligations of the Company or any Guarantor under the Notes, the Guarantees or the Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creation. The Holder of this Note by accepting this Note waives and releases all such liability. Such waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of this Note.

16. DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance of the entire indebtedness on this Note and for defeasance of certain covenants in the Indenture upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

17. ABBREVIATIONS.

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder of a Note or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

18. CUSIP NUMBERS.

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Company has caused CUSIP Numbers to be printed on the Notes and has directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders of the Notes. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

19. GOVERNING LAW.

THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE AND THE GUARANTEES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE INDENTURE AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE INDENTURE. THIS NOTE OR THE GUARANTEES.

THE COMPANY WILL FURNISH TO ANY HOLDER OF A NOTE UPON WRITTEN REQUEST AND WITHOUT CHARGE A COPY OF THE INDENTURE. REQUESTS MAY BE MADE TO: LAMAR MEDIA CORP., 5321 CORPORATE BOULEVARD, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70808, ATTENTION: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER.

ASSIGNMENT

I or we assign and	d transfer this Note to:	
	(Insert assignee's	s social security or tax I.D. number)
and irrevocably appoint:	(Print or type nam	ne, address and zip code of assignee)
Agent to transfer this Note on t	he books of the Company. The Ager	nt may substitute another to act for him.
Date:	Your Signature:	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other side of this Note)
Signature Guarantee:		A 10
		A-10

[FORM OF NOTATION ON NOTE RELATING TO GUARANTEE]

GUARANTEE

Each Guarantor (the "Guarantor," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture) has unconditionally guaranteed, on a senior basis, jointly and severally, to the extent set forth in the Indenture and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, (a) the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, the due and punctual payment of interest on overdue principal of, and interest on the Notes, to the extent permitted by law and the due and punctual performance of all other Obligations of the Company to the Noteholders or the Trustee all in accordance with the terms set forth in the Indenture, and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other Obligations, that the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise.

The obligations of each Guarantor to the Noteholders and to the Trustee pursuant to this Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 10 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of this Guarantee.

This Guarantee shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication on the Note upon which this Guarantee is noted shall have been executed by the Trustee under the Indenture by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories.

Guarantors:

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its Managing

Membe

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC
FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC
MCC OUTDOOR, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC
FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC
DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC
OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC
FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

COLORADO LOGOS, INC. KANSAS LOGOS, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC. LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC. LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP. LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC. MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC. MINNESOTA LOGOS, INC. NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC. NEVADA LOGOS, INC. NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC. OHIO LOGOS, INC. SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC. TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC. TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

Bv:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

UTAH LOGOS, INC.

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MAINE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, LLC
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
NEW JERSEY LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS,				
L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C.				
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C.				
LAMAR AIR, L.L.C.				
LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C.				
LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C.				
LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.				
Elimin IEI II EGGEE, EleiGi				
By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member				
By:				
Name: Jay L. Johnson				
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial				
Officer and Treasurer				
LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP				
LIMIN ILIMIO LIMITLE IIMMINEROIM				
By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner				
By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member				
2), Zamai media Gorpi, no managing member				
By:				
Name: Jay L. Johnson				
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial				
Officer and Treasurer				
TLC FARMS, L.L.C.				
TLC Properties, L.L.C.				
By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member				
By:				
Name: Jay L. Johnson				
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial				
Officer and Treasurer				
LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC				
LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC				
TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC				
By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member				
By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member				
by. Lamai Media Corp., its Managing Member				
Dyr				
Ву:				

Name: Jay L. Johnson
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial
Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General Partner

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

Bv:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED UPON **EXCHANGE OR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER**

RESTRICTED SECURITIES

	This ce signed.	ertificat	re relates to $\$$ principal amount of Notes held in (check applicable space) \square book-entry or \square definitive form by the		
	The undersigned (check one box below):				
	has requested the Trustee by written order to deliver in exchange for its beneficial interest in the Global Note held by the Depository a Note or Notes in definitive, registered form of authorized denominations and an aggregate principal amount equal to its beneficial interest in such Global Note (or the portion thereof indicated above);				
	□ has requested the Trustee by written order to exchange or register the transfer of a Note or Notes.				
Rule	144 und	ler the	with any transfer of any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate occurring prior to the expiration of the period referred to in Securities Act after the later of the date of original issuance of such Notes and the last date, if any, on which such Notes were owned any Affiliate of the Company, the undersigned confirms that such Notes are being transferred in accordance with its terms:		
		CHEC	CK ONE BOX BELOW:		
	(1)		to the Company; or		
	(2)	□ <u>j</u>	pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933; or		
	(3) Inside the United States to a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933) that purchases for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer to whom notice is given that such transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, in each case pursuant to and in compliance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933; or				
	(4)	outside the United States in an offshore transaction within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act in compliance with Rule 904 under the Securities Act of 1933; or			
	(5) □ pursuant to another available exemption from registration such as the exemption provided by Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933.				
Unless one of the boxes is checked, the Trustee will refuse to register any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate in the name of any person other than the registered holder thereof; <i>provided</i> , <i>however</i> , that if box (4) or (5) is checked, the Trustee may require, prior to registering any such transfer of the Notes, such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Company has reasonably requested to confirm that such transfer is being made pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, such as the exemption provided by Rule 144 under such Act.					
			Signature		
			Signature Guarantee		
			Signature must be guaranteed		

TO BE COMPLETED BY PURCHASER IF (3) ABOVE IS CHECKED.

The undersigned represents and warrants that it is purchasing this Note for its own account or an account with respect to which it exercises sole investment discretion and that it and any such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act of

1933, and is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A and	d acknowledges that it	has received such information regarding the	
Company as the undersigned has requested pursuant to Rule 144A or has determ	nined not to request su	ch information and that it is aware that the	
ransferor is relying upon the undersigned's foregoing representations in order to claim the exemption from registration provided by Rule 144A.			
Dated:			
	NOTICE:	To be executed by an executive officer	

A-19

SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN GLOBAL SECURITY

The following increases or decreases in this Global Note have been made:

Date of decrease in

Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note Amount of amount of this Principal Amount of this Global Note

Principal authorized Global Note following such decrease of increase

Signature of Exchange officer of Trustee or Custodian

A-20

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

the appropriate box:	llave	an or any part or tins r	vote purchased by the Company	y pursua	ant to Section 4.13 of Section 4.19 of the Indentitie, Check
		Section 4.13			Section 4.19
If you want to have on you elect to have purchased:		t of the Note purchase	d by the Company pursuant to	Section	4.13 or Section 4.19 of the Indenture, state the amount
\$					
Date:			Your Signature:		
				(Sigi	n exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Signature Guaranteed			_		
			A-21		

[FORM OF FACE OF EXCHANGE NOTE]

[Global Notes Legend]

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY ("DTC") TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.1

¹ This paragraph should only be added if the Security is issued in global form.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP. 3.750% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2028

No.		CUSIP No \$
\$	LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corpor, on February 15, 2028.	ation, promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered assigns, the principal sum of
	Interest Payment Dates:	January 15 and July 15, commencing July 15, 2020.
	Record Dates:	January 1 and July 1, commencing July 1, 2020

B-2

(whether or not a business day).

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

AUTHENTICATION	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.	
as Trustee, certifies that this is one of the 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028 referred to in the Indenture	
Ву:	Date:
Authorized Signatory	

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF

[FORM OF REVERSE SIDE OF EXCHANGE NOTE]

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

3.750% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2028

1. INTEREST.

Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note semiannually on January 15 and July 15 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on July 15, 2020, at the rate of 3.750% per annum. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Interest shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, or if no interest has been paid or duly provided for, from February 6, 2020. Additionally, interest will be payable on the Maturity Date to Holders of record on the Maturity Date.

The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal, and on overdue premium, if any, and overdue interest, to the extent lawful, at a rate equal to the rate of interest otherwise payable on the Notes.

METHOD OF PAYMENT.

The Company will pay interest on this Note provided for in Paragraph 1 above (except defaulted interest) to the person who is the registered Holder of this Note at the close of business on the Record Date immediately preceding the Interest Payment Date. The Holder must surrender this Note to a Paying Agent to collect principal payments. The Company will pay principal, premium, if any, and interest in money of the United States that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided*, *however*, that so long as this Note is a Global Note such payments will be made in immediately available funds and the Company may pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on a Note which is not a Global Note by check payable in such money. The Company may mail an interest check with respect to any Note that is not a Global Note to the Holder's registered address.

3. PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR.

Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States of America (the "*Trustee*"), will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to the Holders of the Notes. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates may act as Paying Agent but may act as registrar or co-registrar.

4. INDENTURE; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.

The Company issued this Note under an Indenture dated as of February 6, 2020 (the "Indenture") among the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The terms of this Note include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code Sections 77aaa-77bbbb) as in effect on the date of the Indenture. This Note is subject to all such terms, and the Holder of this Note is referred to the Indenture and said Trust Indenture Act for a statement of them. All capitalized terms in this Note, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings assigned to them by the Indenture.

The Notes are general unsecured obligations of the Company unlimited in principal amount. The Indenture imposes certain restrictions on, among other things, the incurrence of Indebtedness and Liens by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, mergers and sale of assets, the payment of dividends on, or the repurchase of, Capital Stock of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, certain other Restricted Payments by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and certain transactions with Affiliates.

5. [RESERVED].

6. OPTIONAL REDEMPTION.

The Notes will be redeemable at the option of the Company, in whole or in part, at any time on or after February 15, 2023, at the following redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount), together, in each case, with accrued and unpaid interest to (but not including) the redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on February 15, of each year listed below.

<u>Year</u>	Percentage Percentage
2023	101.875%
2024	100.938%
2025 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time prior to February 15, 2023, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes outstanding at a redemption price equal to:

(i) 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest to such Redemption Date (subject to the rights of Holders of record of the Notes on the relevant Record Date to receive payments of interest on the related Interest Payment Date), plus

(ii) the Make Whole Amount.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may redeem in the aggregate up to 40% of the original principal amount of the Notes at any time and from time to time prior to February 15, 2023 at a redemption price equal to 103.750% of the aggregate principal amount so redeemed, plus accrued interest to (but not including) the Redemption Date, out of the Net Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings; *provided*, *however*, that at least 60% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes originally issued remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of any such redemption and that any such redemption occurs within 120 days following the closing of any such Equity Offering.

7. NOTICE OF REDEMPTION.

Notice of redemption will be transmitted at least 15 days but not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address as it shall appear on the register of the Notes maintained by the Registrar. Except as provided below, on and after any Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption unless the Company shall fail to redeem any such Note.

At the Company's option, the Company may condition any call for redemption on the receipt of financing to fund the redemption within the notice period. Any such condition will be expressly stated in the notice of redemption and in any press release or other public statement mentioning the call for redemption. If the financing condition is not satisfied during the notice period, the Notes will remain outstanding and the Company will make a public statement to that effect.

8. OFFERS TO PURCHASE.

The Indenture requires that certain proceeds from Asset Sales be used, subject to further limitations contained therein, to make an offer to purchase certain amounts of Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture. The Company is also required to make an offer to purchase Notes upon occurrence of a Change of Control in accordance with procedures set forth in the Indenture.

9. DENOMINATIONS, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE.

The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, a Holder may register the transfer or exchange of Notes in accordance with the Indenture. The Registrar may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Registrar need not register the transfer of or exchange any Note selected for redemption or register the transfer of or exchange any Note for a period of 15 days before a selection of Notes to be redeemed or any Note after it is called for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

10. PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS.

The registered Holder of this Note may be treated as the owner of it for all purposes.

11. UNCLAIMED MONEY.

If money for the payment of principal, premium or interest on any Note remains unclaimed for two years, the Trustee or Paying Agent will pay the money back to the Company at its written request. After that, Holders entitled to money must look to the Company for payment as general creditors unless an "abandoned property" law designates another person.

12. AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER.

Subject to certain exceptions, the Indenture or the Notes may be modified, amended or supplemented by the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding and any existing default or compliance with any provision may be waived in a particular instance with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding. Without the consent of Holders, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend the Indenture or the Notes or supplement the Indenture for certain specified purposes including providing for uncertificated Notes in addition to certificated Notes, and curing any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency, or making any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any Holder.

13. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of Notes then outstanding may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. Holders of Notes may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. The Trustee may require indemnity satisfactory to it before it enforces the Indenture or the Notes. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders of Notes notice of any continuing Default or Event of Default (except a Default in payment of principal or interest) if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

14. TRUSTEE DEALINGS WITH THE COMPANY.

The Trustee under the Indenture, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company, any Guarantor or their Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Company, any Guarantor or their Affiliates, as if it were not Trustee.

15. NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS.

As more fully described in the Indenture, a director, officer, employee or stockholder, as such, of the Company or any Guarantor shall not have any liability for any obligations of the Company or any Guarantor under the Notes or the Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. The Holder of this Note by accepting this Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of this Note.

16. DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance of the entire indebtedness on this Note and for defeasance of certain covenants in the Indenture upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

17. ABBREVIATIONS.

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder of a Note or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

18. CUSIP NUMBERS.

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Company has caused CUSIP Numbers to be printed on the Notes and has directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders of the Notes. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

19. GOVERNING LAW.

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE INDENTURE AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE INDENTURE OR THIS NOTE.

THE COMPANY WILL FURNISH TO ANY HOLDER OF A NOTE UPON WRITTEN REQUEST AND WITHOUT CHARGE A COPY OF THE INDENTURE. REQUESTS MAY BE MADE TO: LAMAR MEDIA CORP., 5321 CORPORATE BOULEVARD, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70808, ATTENTION: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER.

ASSIGNMENT

I or we assign and transfer this Note to:		
(Insert a	assignee's social security or tax I.	D. number)
(Print or	type name, address and zip code	of assignee)
and irrevocably appoint:		
Agent to transfer this Note on the books of the Company.	The Agent may substitute another	r to act for him.
Date:	Your Signature:	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other side of this Note)
Signature Guarantee:		
	B-9	

[FORM OF NOTATION ON NOTE RELATING TO GUARANTEE]

GUARANTEE

Each Guarantor (the "Guarantor," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture) has unconditionally guaranteed, on a senior basis, jointly and severally, to the extent set forth in the Indenture and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, (a) the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, the due and punctual payment of interest on overdue principal of, and interest on the Notes, to the extent permitted by law and the due and punctual performance of all other Obligations of the Company to the Noteholders or the Trustee all in accordance with the terms set forth in the Indenture, and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other Obligations, that the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise.

The obligations of each Guarantor to the Noteholders and to the Trustee pursuant to this Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 10 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of this Guarantee.

This Guarantee shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication on the Note upon which this Guarantee is noted shall have been executed by the Trustee under the Indenture by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories.

Guarantors:

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its Managing

Membe

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC
FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC
MCC OUTDOOR, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC
FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC
DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC
OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC
FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

COLORADO LOGOS, INC. KANSAS LOGOS, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC. LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC. LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP. LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC. MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC. MINNESOTA LOGOS, INC. NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC. NEVADA LOGOS, INC. NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC. OHIO LOGOS, INC. SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC. TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC. TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

UTAH LOGOS, INC.

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, L.L.C
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, L.L.C
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
NEW JERSEY LOGOS, L.L.C.
OKLAHOMA LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C. LAMAR AIR, L.L.C. LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C. LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C. LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.
By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member
By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member
By:
Name: Jay L. Johnson Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member
By:
Name: Jay L. Johnson Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC Properties, L.L.C.
By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member
Ву:
Name: Jay L. Johnson Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General Partner

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

 $B_{V'}$

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED UPON EXCHANGE OR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER

RESTRICTED SECURITIES

This cundersigned		te relates to \square principal amount of Notes held in (check applicable space) \square book-entry or \square definitive form by the
	The u	indersigned (check one box below):
	Note	quested the Trustee by written order to deliver in exchange for its beneficial interest in the Global Note held by the Depository a or Notes in definitive, registered form of authorized denominations and an aggregate principal amount equal to its beneficial interest h Global Note (or the portion thereof indicated above);
	has re	quested the Trustee by written order to exchange or register the transfer of a Note or Notes.
	under t ie Com	nnection with any transfer of any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate occurring prior to the expiration of the period referred to he Securities Act after the later of the date of original issuance of such Notes and the last date, if any, on which such Notes were pany or any Affiliate of the Company, the undersigned confirms that such Notes are being transferred in accordance with its terms:
	CHE	CK ONE BOX BELOW:
(1)		to the Company; or
(2)		pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933; or
(3)		inside the United States to a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933) that purchase for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer to whom notice is given that such transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, in each case pursuant to and in compliance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933; or
(4)		outside the United States in an offshore transaction within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act in compliance with Rule 904 under the Securities Act of 1933 ; or
(5)		pursuant to another available exemption from registration such as the exemption provided by Rule 144 under the Securities Act of

Unless one of the boxes is checked, the Trustee will refuse to register any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate in the name of any person other than the registered holder thereof; *provided*, *however*, that if box (4) or (5) is checked, the Trustee may require, prior to registering any such transfer of the Notes, such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Company has reasonably requested to confirm that such transfer is being made pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, such as the exemption provided by Rule 144 under such Act.

Signature
Signature Guarantee
Signature must be guaranteed

TO BE COMPLETED BY PURCHASER IF (3) ABOVE IS CHECKED.

The undersigned represents and warrants that it is purchasing this Note for its own account or an account with respect to which it exercises sole investment discretion and that it and any such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, and is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A and acknowledges that it has received such information regarding the Company as the undersigned has requested pursuant to Rule 144A or has determined not to request such information and that it is aware that the transferor is relying upon the undersigned's foregoing representations in order to claim the exemption from registration provided by Rule 144A.

Dated:	_		
		NOTICE:	To be executed by an executive
			officer

SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN GLOBAL SECURITY

The following increases or decreases in this Global Note have been made:

Date of decrease in Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note Amount of amount of this Principal Amount of this Global Note

Principal authorized Global Note following such decrease of increase

Signature of Exchange officer of Trustee or Custodian

B-19

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If yo			have all or any part of this Note p	urchased by the (Company pursu	ant t	to Section 4.13 or Section 4.19 of the Indenture, check
		Section	4.13		Г		Section 4.19
amount you				sed by the Comp	any pursuant to	Sec	tion 4.13 or Section 4.19 of the Indenture, state the
\$							
Date:							
				Yo	our Signature:		
							ign exactly as your name appears on the face of this ote)
Signature (Guaran	teed					
				D 20			

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH TRANSFERS TO NON-QIB INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTORS]

Transferee Letter of Representation		
Lamar Media Corp.		
c/o []	
Location: Corporate Trust Department		
Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:		

This certificate is delivered to request a transfer of \$[] principal amount of the 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "*Notes*") of Lamar Media Corp. (the "*Company*").

Upon transfer, the Notes would be registered in the name of the new beneficial owner as follows:

Name:	
Address	
Taxpaye	r ID Number:

The undersigned represents and warrants to you that:

- 1. We are an institutional "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act")) purchasing for our own account or for the account of such an institutional "accredited investor" at least \$250,000 principal amount of the Notes, and we are acquiring the Notes not with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution in violation of the Securities Act. We have such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risk of our investment in the Notes and invest in or purchase securities similar to the Notes in the normal course of our business. We and any accounts for which we are acting are each able to bear the economic risk of our or its investment.
- 2. We understand that the Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act and, unless so registered, may not be sold except as permitted in the following sentence. We agree on our own behalf and on behalf of any investor account for which we are purchasing Notes to offer, sell or otherwise transfer such Notes prior to the date which is one year (or such longer period as is required to comply with the Securities Act) in the case of Notes sold in reliance on Regulation S after the later of the date of original issue and the last date on which the Company or any affiliate of the Company was the owner of such Notes (or any predecessor thereto) (the "Resale Restriction Termination Date") only (a) to the Company, (b) pursuant to a registration statement that has been declared effective under the Securities Act, (c) for so long as the securities are eligible for resale pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act, to a person we reasonably believe is a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act that purchases for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer to whom notice is given that the transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, (d) pursuant to offers and sales that occur outside the United States within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (e) to an institutional "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act that is an institutional accredited investor acquiring the security for its own account or for the account of such an institutional accredited investor, in each case

in a minimum principal amount of the securities of \$250,000, for investment purposes and not with a view to or for offer or sale in connection with any distribution in violation of the Securities Act, or (f) pursuant to another available exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, subject to the Company's and the Trustee's right prior to any such offer, sale or transfer pursuant to clause (d), (e) or (f) to require the delivery of an opinion of counsel, certification and/or other information satisfactory to each of them. The foregoing restrictions on resale will not apply subsequent to the Resale Restriction Termination Date. If any resale or other transfer of the Notes is proposed to be made pursuant to clause (e) above prior to the Resale Restriction Termination Date, the transferor shall deliver a letter from the transferee substantially in the form of this letter to the Company and the Trustee, which shall provide, among other things, that the transferee is an institutional "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act and that it is acquiring such Notes for investment purposes and not for distribution in violation of the Securities Act. Each purchaser acknowledges that the Company and the Trustee reserve the right prior to any offer, sale or other transfer prior to the Resale Termination Date of the Notes pursuant to clauses (d), (e) or (f) above to require the delivery of an opinion of counsel, certifications and/or other information satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee.

DV.	TRANSFEREE:	
DI.	BY:	

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH TRANSFERS PURSUANT TO RULE 144A]

Lamar Media Cor c/o []	rp. 		
Location: Corpora	ate Trust	Department	
[date]			
	Re:	Lamar Media Corp. (the "Company") 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "Notes")	
Ladies and Gentle	emen:		
pursuant to and in hereby further cer or more accounts institutional buyer compliance with a	accordate tify that with resp r" within any appli	our proposed sale of \$ aggregate principal amount of the note with Rule 144A under the United States Securities Act of 19 the Notes are being transferred to a person that we reasonably be sect to which such person exercises sole investment discretion, at the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirement cable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. The are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matter.	33, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and, accordingly, we lieve is purchasing the Notes for its own account, or for one and such person and each such account is a "qualified ments of Rule 144A and such Notes are being transferred in each to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested
			Very truly yours,
			[Name of Transferor]
			By:
			Authorized Signature
		D-1	

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH TRANSFERS PURSUANT TO REGULATION S]

[date]
Lamar Media Corp. c/o []
Location: Corporate Trust Department
Re: Lamar Media Corp. (the "Company") 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "Notes")
Ladies and Gentlemen:
In connection with our proposed sale of \$ aggregate principal amount of the Notes, we confirm that such sale has been effected pursuant to and in accordance with Regulation S under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and, accordingly, we represent that:
(1) the offer of the Notes was not made to a person in the United States;
(2) either (a) at the time the buy order was originated, the transferee was outside the United States or we and any person acting on our behalf reasonably believed that the transferee was outside the United States or (b) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated off shore securities market and neither we nor any person acting on our behalf knows that the transaction has been prearranged with a buyer in the United States;
(3) no directed selling efforts have been made in the United States in contravention of the requirements of Rule 904(b) of Regulation S, and
(4) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act.
In addition, if the sale is made during a restricted period and the provisions of Rule $904(c)(1)$ of Regulation S are applicable thereto, we confirm that such sale has been made in accordance with the applicable provisions of Rule $904(c)(1)$.
You and the Company are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. Terms used in this certificate have the meanings set forth in Regulation S.
Very truly yours,
By:
Drve

Authorized Signature

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.,

THE GUARANTORS

and

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

INDENTURE

Dated as of February 6, 2020

4.000% Senior Notes due 2030

CROSS-REFERENCE TABLE

		1000 REFERENCE INDEE
тіл	Section	Indenture Section
	(a)(1)	7.10
510	(a)(2)	7.10
	(a)(3)	N.A.
	(a)(4)	N.A.
	(a)(5)	7.10
	(b)	7.10
	(b) (b)(1)	7.10, 7.10, 12.02
	(b)(9)	7.10 7.10
	(c)	7.10 N.A.
311		7.11
211		7.11 7.11
	(b) (c)	7.11 N.A.
212		N.A. 2.05
312		
	(b)	12.03
242	(c)	12.03
313		7.06
	(b)(1)	7.06
	(b)(2)	7.06
	(c)	7.06; 12.02
	(d)	7.06
314		4.02; 4.04; 12.02
	(b)	N.A.
	(c)(1)	12.04; 12.05
	(c)(2)	12.04; 12.05
	(c)(3)	N.A.
	(d)	N.A.
	(e)	12.05
	(f)	N.A.
315		7.01; 7.02
	(b)	7.05; 12.02
	(c)	7.01
	(d)	6.05; 7.01; 7.02
	(e)	6.11
316	(a)(last sentence)	12.06
	(a)(1)(A)	6.05
	(a)(1)(B)	6.04
	(a)(2)	8.02
	(b)	6.07
	(c)	8.04
317	(a)(1)	6.08
	(a)(2)	6.09
	(b)	2.04; 7.12
318		12.01

N.A.

means Not Applicable
This Cross-Reference Table shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture. NOTE:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

	ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	
Section 1.01 Section 1.02 Section 1.03 Section 1.04	Definitions Other Definitions Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act Rules of Construction	1 18 19 19
	ARTICLE 2.	
	THE NOTES	
Section 2.01 Section 2.02 Section 2.03 Section 2.04 Section 2.05 Section 2.06 Section 2.07 Section 2.08 Section 2.09 Section 2.10 Section 2.11 Section 2.12 Section 2.13 Section 2.14 Section 2.15	Form and Dating Execution and Authentication Registrar and Paying Agent Paying Agent To Hold Assets in Trust Noteholder Lists Transfer and Exchange Replacement Notes Outstanding Notes Temporary Notes Cancellation Defaulted Interest Deposit of Moneys CUSIP Number Book-Entry Provisions for Global Notes Special Transfer Provisions	19 20 21 22 22 22 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24
	ARTICLE 3.	
	REDEMPTION	
Section 3.01 Section 3.02 Section 3.03 Section 3.04 Section 3.05 Section 3.06	Notices to Trustee Selection by Trustee of Notes To Be Redeemed Notice of Redemption Effect of Notice of Redemption Deposit of Redemption Price Notes Redeemed in Part ARTICLE 4.	28 28 28 29 29 29
	COVENANTS	
Section 4.01 Section 4.02 Section 4.03 Section 4.04 Section 4.05 Section 4.06	Payment of Notes Reports to Holders Waiver of Stay, Extension or Usury Laws Compliance Certificate [Intentionally Omitted] Maintenance of Properties and Insurance	30 30 30 31 31

		Page
Section 4.07	Compliance with Laws	32
Section 4.08	Corporate Existence	32
Section 4.09	Maintenance of Office or Agency	32
Section 4.10	Limitation on Additional Indebtedness and Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries	32
Section 4.11	Limitation on Restricted Payments	33
Section 4.12	Limitation on Layering	35
Section 4.13	Limitation on Certain Asset Sales	35
Section 4.14	Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates	38
Section 4.15	Limitation on Liens	39
Section 4.16	Limitation on Dividends and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries	39
Section 4.17	Limitation on Guarantees of Certain Indebtedness	39
Section 4.18	Payments for Consent	40
Section 4.19	Change of Control	40
Section 4.20	Effectiveness of Covenants	41
	ARTICLE 5.	
	SUCCESSOR CORPORATION	
Section 5.01	Limitation on Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets	42
Section 5.02	Successor Person Substituted	43
	ARTICLE 6.	
	DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES	
Section 6.01	Events of Default	43
Section 6.02	Acceleration	44
Section 6.03	Other Remedies	45
Section 6.04	Waiver of Past Defaults and Events of Default	45
Section 6.05	Control by Majority	45
Section 6.06	Limitation on Suits	45
Section 6.07	Rights of Holders To Receive Payment	46
Section 6.08	Collection Suit by Trustee	46
Section 6.09	Trustee May File Proofs of Claim	46
Section 6.10	Priorities Le develoire for Costs	46
Section 6.11	Undertaking for Costs	47
	ARTICLE 7.	
	TRUSTEE	
Section 7.01	Duties of Trustee	47
Section 7.02	Rights of Trustee	48
Section 7.03	Individual Rights of Trustee	49
Section 7.04	Trustee's Disclaimer	49
Section 7.05	Notice of Default	49
Section 7.06	Reports by Trustee to Holders	49
Section 7.07	Compensation and Indemnity	50
Section 7.08	Replacement of Trustee	50
Section 7.09	Successor Trustee by Consolidation, Merger or Conversion	51
Section 7.10	Eligibility; Disqualification	51

Section 7.11	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company	51
Section 7.12	Paying Agents	51
	ARTICLE 8.	
	AMENDMENTS, SUPPLEMENTS AND WAIVERS	
Section 8.01	Without Consent of Holders	52
Section 8.02	With Consent of Holders	52
Section 8.03	Compliance with Trust Indenture Act	53
Section 8.04	Revocation and Effect of Consents	53
Section 8.05	Notation on or Exchange of Notes	54
Section 8.06	Trustee To Sign Amendments, etc.	54
	ARTICLE 9.	
	DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE; DEFEASANCE	
Section 9.01	Discharge of Indenture	54
Section 9.02	Legal Defeasance	55
Section 9.03	Covenant Defeasance	55
Section 9.04	Conditions to Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	56
Section 9.05	Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations To Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions	57
Section 9.06	Reinstatement	57
Section 9.07	Moneys Held by Paying Agent	58
Section 9.08	Moneys Held by Trustee	58
	ARTICLE 10.	
	GUARANTEE OF NOTES	
Section 10.01	Guarantee	58
Section 10.02	Execution and Delivery of Guarantees	59
Section 10.03	Limitation of Guarantee	59
Section 10.04	Additional Guarantors	59
Section 10.05	Release of Guarantor	60
Section 10.06	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.07	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.08	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.09	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.10	[Reserved]	60
Section 10.11	Contribution	60

Page

ARTICLE 11.

[RESERVED].

ARTICLE 12.

MISCELLANEOUS

C1' 12 01	To a Laborator A a Control	Page
Section 12.01	Trust Indenture Act Controls	60
Section 12.02	Notices	61
Section 12.03	Communications by Holders with Other Holders	62
Section 12.04	Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent	62
Section 12.05	Statements Required in Certificate and Opinion	62
Section 12.06	When Treasury Notes Disregarded	62
Section 12.07	Rules by Trustee and Agents	62
Section 12.08	Business Days; Legal Holidays	63
Section 12.09	Governing Law; Submission of Jurisdiction	63
Section 12.10	No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements	63
Section 12.11	No Recourse Against Others	63
Section 12.12	Successors	63
Section 12.13	Multiple Counterparts	63
Section 12.14	Table of Contents, Headings, etc.	63
Section 12.15	Separability	63
Section 12.16	Rights as Set Forth Herein	64
Section 12.17	Waiver of Jury Trial	64
Section 12.18	Taxes	64
EXHIBITS		
Exhibit A -	Form of Face and Reverse of Initial Note	A-1
Exhibit B -	Form of Face and Reverse of Exchange Note	B-1
Exhibit C -	Form of Certificate To Be Delivered in Connection with Transfers to Non-QIB Institutional Accredited Investors	C-1
Exhibit D -	Form of Certificate To Be Delivered in Connection with Transfers Pursuant to Rule 144A	D-1
Exhibit E -	Form of Certificate To Be Delivered in Connection with Transfers Pursuant to Regulation S	E-1

INDENTURE, dated as of February 6, 2020, among LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as Issuer (the "Company"), the GUARANTORS (as hereinafter defined), and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee (the "Trustee").

Each party agrees as follows for the benefit of the other parties and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of (i) the Company's 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030, issued on the date hereof (the "*Initial Notes*"), (ii) when and if issued, an unlimited principal amount of Additional Notes, and (iii) when and if issued pursuant to a registered exchange for Notes, the Company's 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (the "*Exchange Notes*"):

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01 Definitions.

"2028 Additional Notes" means the "Additional Notes" as defined in the 2028 Indenture.

"2028 Exchange Notes" means the "Exchange Notes" as defined in the 2028 Indenture.

"2028 Guarantees" means the "Guarantees" as defined in the 2028 Indenture.

"2028 Indenture" means that certain Indenture dated as of February 6, 2020 among the Company, the Trustee and the other parties from time to time thereto relating to those certain 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028, as amended, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"2028 Notes" means the "Notes" as defined in the 2028 Indenture.

"Acquired Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of a Person (including an Unrestricted Subsidiary) existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person.

"Additional Notes" means an unlimited principal amount of Notes (other than the Initial Notes) issued under this Indenture in accordance with Sections 2.02 and 4.10 hereof, as part of the same series as the Initial Notes.

"Adjusted Net Assets" of a Guarantor at any date means the lesser of (x) the amount by which the fair value of the property of such Guarantor exceeds the total amount of liabilities, including, without limitation, contingent liabilities (after giving effect to all other fixed and contingent liabilities), but excluding liabilities under the Guarantee of such Guarantor at such date and (y) the amount by which the present fair salable value of the assets of such Guarantor at such date exceeds the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Guarantor on its debts (after giving effect to all other fixed and contingent liabilities and after giving effect to any collection from any Subsidiary of such Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such Subsidiary under the Guarantee), excluding Indebtedness in respect of the Guarantee, as they become absolute and matured.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person means any other Person which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person. For the purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by," and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.

"Agent" means any Registrar, Paying Agent, co-registrar or agent for service of notices and demands.

"Asset Acquisition" means (i) an Investment by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in any other Person pursuant to which such Person shall become a Restricted Subsidiary or shall be consolidated or merged with the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or (ii) the acquisition by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of assets of any Person.

"Asset Sale" means the sale, transfer or other disposition (other than to the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries) in any single transaction or series of related transactions having a fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Company) in excess of \$15.0 million of (a) any Capital Stock of or other equity interest in any Restricted Subsidiary, (b) all or substantially all of the assets of any business owned by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or a division, line of business or comparable business segment of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary thereof or (c) any other assets or property of the Company or of any Restricted Subsidiary (whether real or personal property). For purposes of this definition, the term Asset Sale shall not include any sale, transfer or other disposition that is (i) governed by and made in accordance with Section 5.01, (ii) to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that is a Guarantor, (iii) involving obsolete, worn-out, excess or redundant equipment, or (iv) involving Securitization Assets pursuant to a Permitted Securitization Financing.

"Asset Sale Proceeds" means, with respect to any Asset Sale, (i) cash received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary from such Asset Sale (including cash received as consideration for the assumption of liabilities incurred in connection with or in anticipation of such Asset Sale), after (a) provision for all income or other taxes measured by or resulting from such Asset Sale, (b) payment of all brokerage commissions, underwriting and other fees and expenses related to such Asset Sale (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses), and (c) deduction of appropriate amounts to be provided by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary as a reserve, in accordance with GAAP, against any liabilities associated with the assets sold or disposed of in such Asset Sale and retained by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary after such Asset Sale, including, without limitation, pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations associated with the assets sold or disposed of in such Asset Sale, and (ii) promissory notes and other noncash consideration received by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary from such Asset Sale or other disposition upon the liquidation or conversion of such notes or noncash consideration into cash.

"Available Asset Sale Proceeds" means, with respect to any Asset Sale, the aggregate Asset Sale Proceeds from such Asset Sale that have not been applied in accordance with clauses (iii)(a) or (iii)(b) of Section 4.13(a), and which have not been the basis for an Excess Proceeds Offer in accordance with clause (iii)(c) of such Section 4.13(a).

"Average Life to Stated Maturity" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, as at any date of determination, the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the sum of the products of (a) the number of years (or any fraction thereof) from such date to the date or dates of each successive scheduled principal payment (including, without limitation, any sinking fund requirements) of such Indebtedness multiplied by (b) the amount of each such principal payment by (ii) the sum of all such principal payments.

"Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors of the Company or a Guarantor, as appropriate, or any committee authorized to act therefor.

"Board Resolution" means a copy of a resolution certified pursuant to an Officers' Certificate to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or a Guarantor, as appropriate, and to be in full force and effect, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Capital Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any and all shares or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock, partnership interests or any other participation, right or other interest in the nature of an equity interest in such Person or any option, warrant or other security convertible into any of the foregoing.

"Capitalized Lease Obligations" means Indebtedness represented by obligations under a lease that is required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP, and the amount of such Indebtedness shall be the capitalized amount of such obligations determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events: (a) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), excluding Permitted Holders, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a person or group

shall be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such person or group has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time, upon the happening of an event or otherwise), directly or indirectly, of more than 35% of the total voting power with respect to the total Voting Stock of Parent; provided, however, that the Permitted Holders (i) "beneficially own" (as so defined) a lower percentage of such total voting power with respect to the Voting Stock than such other "person" or "group" and (ii) do not have the right or ability by voting power, contract or otherwise to elect or designate for election a majority of the Board of Directors of Parent; (b) the Company or Parent consolidates with, or merges with or into, another Person or sells, assigns, conveys, transfers, leases or otherwise disposes of all or substantially all of its assets to any Person, or any Person consolidates with, or merges with or into, the Company or Parent, as the case may be, in any such event pursuant to a transaction in which the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company or Parent, as the case may be, is converted into or exchanged for cash, securities or other property, other than any such transaction where (i) the outstanding Voting Stock of the Company or Parent, as the case may be, is converted into or exchanged for (1) Voting Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) of the surviving or transferee corporation or (2) cash, securities and other property in an amount which could then be paid by the Company or Parent, as the case may be, as a Restricted Payment under this Indenture, or a combination thereof, and (ii) immediately after such transaction no "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act), excluding Permitted Holders, is the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a person shall be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such person has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time, upon the happening of an event or otherwise), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power with respect to the total Voting Stock of the surviving or transferee corporation; (c) at any time during any consecutive two-year period, individuals who at the beginning of such period constituted the Board of Directors of Parent (together with any new directors whose election by such Board of Directors or whose nomination for election by the stockholders of Parent was approved by a vote of at least 66-2/3% of the directors then still in office who were either directors at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Directors of Parent then in office; (d) the Company is liquidated or dissolved or adopts a plan of liquidation; or (e) at any time, the Company ceases to be a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Parent.

"Common Stock" of any Person means all Capital Stock of such Person that is generally entitled to (i) vote in the election of directors of such Person or (ii) if such Person is not a corporation, vote or otherwise participate in the selection of the governing body, partners, managers or others that will control the management and policies of such Person.

"Company" means the party named as such in the first paragraph of this Indenture until a successor replaces such party pursuant to Article 5 of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor and any other primary obligor on the Notes.

"Company Request" means any written request signed in the name of the Company by its Chief Executive Officer, its President, any Vice President, its Chief Financial Officer or its Treasurer and attested to by the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Company.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any period, the aggregate amount of interest which, in conformity with GAAP, would be set forth opposite the caption "interest expense" or any like caption on an income statement for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (including, but not limited to, imputed interest included in Capitalized Lease Obligations, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptance financing, the net costs associated with hedging obligations, the interest portion of any deferred payment obligation, amortization of discount or premium, if any, and all other non-cash interest expense (other than interest amortized to cost of sales)) plus, without duplication, all net capitalized interest for such period and all interest incurred or paid under any guarantee of Indebtedness (including a guarantee of principal, interest or any combination thereof) of any Person, plus an amount equal to the product of (a) the aggregate dividends paid on Disqualified Capital Stock during such period and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is one minus the Company's then effective combined tax rate, to the extent paid; *provided*, *however*, that "Consolidated Interest Expense" shall exclude the amortization of deferred financing fees and exclude any and all interest accrued or paid or payable with respect thereto.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, however, that (a) the Net Income of any Person (the "other Person") in which the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries has less than a 100% interest (which interest does not cause the Net Income of such other Person to be consolidated into the Net Income of the Company in accordance with GAAP) shall be included only to the extent of the amount of dividends or distributions paid to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, (b) the Net Income of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than a Guarantor) that is subject to any restriction or limitation (assuming no waiver or satisfaction thereof shall have occurred) on the payment of dividends or the making of other distributions (other than pursuant to the Notes or this Indenture or under the Senior Credit Facility) shall be excluded to the extent of such restriction or limitation, except that to the extent that any such restriction or limitation results solely from covenant limitations under any SBA Indebtedness, there shall not be deducted that portion of such Restricted Subsidiary's Net Income which exceeds the outstanding aggregate principal amount of such SBA Indebtedness, (c) any net gain (but not loss) resulting from an Asset Sale by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries other than in the ordinary course of business shall be excluded, and (d) extraordinary gains and losses shall be excluded.

"Consolidated Net Tangible Assets" means the book value of the assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than patents, patent rights, trademarks, trade names, franchises, copyrights, licenses, permits, goodwill and other intangible assets classified as such in accordance with GAAP) after all applicable deductions in accordance with GAAP (including, without limitation, reserves for doubtful receivables, obsolescence, depreciation and amortization) less all liabilities of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the office of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be principally administered, which office at the date of execution of this Indenture is located at 10161 Centurion Parkway, Jacksonville, FL 32256.

"Cumulative Consolidated Interest Expense" means, as of any date of determination, Consolidated Interest Expense of the Company from the Existing Notes Issue Date to the end of the Company's most recently ended full fiscal quarter prior to such date, taken as a single accounting period.

"Cumulative EBITDA" means, as of any date of determination, EBITDA of the Company from the Existing Notes Issue Date to the end of the Company's most recently ended full fiscal quarter prior to such date, taken as a single accounting period.

"Default" means any event that is, or with the passing of time or giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default.

"Depository" means, with respect to Global Notes, the Person designated as Depository until a successor Depository shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Depository" shall mean each Person who is then a Depository hereunder, and, if at any time there is more than one such Person, such Persons.

"Disqualified Capital Stock" means any Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on or prior to the Maturity Date of the Notes, for cash or securities constituting Indebtedness.

"EBITDA" means, for any Person, for any period, an amount determined in accordance with GAAP equal to (a) the sum of, without duplication, (i) Consolidated Net Income for such period, plus (ii) the provision for taxes for such period based on income or profits to the extent such income or profits were included in computing Consolidated Net Income and any provision for taxes utilized in computing net loss under clause (i) hereof, plus (iii) to the extent it reduces Consolidated Net Income during such period, Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, plus (iv) depreciation for such period on a consolidated basis, plus (v) amortization of intangibles for such period on a consolidated basis, plus (vi) any other non-cash items reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period plus, (vii) any reasonable fees and expenses in connection with any actual or proposed acquisition, Investment or financing to the extent such fees reduced Consolidated Net Income during such period (including as a result of the application of FASB 141R), plus (viii) any losses on a sale of receivables and related assets to a Securitization Entity in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing, plus (ix) any cost savings, operating expense reductions, other operating improvements and initiatives and synergies projected in good faith to be reasonably anticipated to be realizable within 18 months of any investment, acquisition, merger, disposition or other action being given pro forma effect, net of the amount of actual benefits realized from such actions, subject to a cap for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of 15% of EBITDA; minus (b) all non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income for such period.

"Equity Offerings" means an offering by Parent or the Company of shares of its Capital Stock (however designated and whether voting or non-voting but excluding Disqualified Capital Stock) and any and all rights, warrants or options to acquire such Common Stock pursuant to a registration statement registered pursuant to the Securities Act, in the case of such offerings by the Parent the proceeds of which are contributed to the Company as common equity, other than (i) public offerings with respect to Capital Stock of the Parent registered on Form S-4 or Form S-8 or (ii) an issuance to any Subsidiary of the Parent or the Company.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Exchange Offer" shall have the meaning set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement.

"Existing Notes Issue Date" means December 23, 2002.

"fair market value" means, unless otherwise specified, with respect to any asset or property, the price which could be negotiated in an arm's-length, free market transaction, for cash, between a willing seller and a willing and able buyer, neither of whom is under undue pressure or compulsion to complete the transaction. Fair market value shall be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company acting reasonably and in good faith and shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution of the Company delivered to the Trustee.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Company, as the case may be.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied as in effect in the United States from time to time; provided, that for purposes of determining the accounting treatment for any lease, generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied in the United States as in effect on the Issue Date shall be applied (and without giving effect to FASB Accounting Standard Codification Topic 842).

"Guarantee" means the guarantee of the Obligations of the Company with respect to the Notes by each Guarantor pursuant to the terms of Article 10 hereof.

"Guaranteed Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations" shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of "Investments."

"*Guarantor*" means each domestic Subsidiary of the Company listed on the signature pages of this Indenture and each Subsidiary which guarantees, after the Issue Date, payment of the Notes and the Exchange Notes pursuant to the covenant described under Section 4.17.

"Holder" or "Noteholder" means the Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar's books.

"incur" means, with respect to any Indebtedness or other obligation of any Person, to directly or indirectly create, issue, incur (by conversion, exchange or otherwise), assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable with respect to (including as a result of an Asset Acquisition), or otherwise become responsible for, contingently or otherwise any Indebtedness or other obligation or the recording, as required pursuant to GAAP or otherwise, of any such Indebtedness or other obligation on the balance sheet of such Person (and "incurrence," "incurred," "incurrable" and "incurring" shall have meanings correlative to the foregoing); provided, however, that a change in GAAP that results in an obligation of such Person that exists at such time becoming Indebtedness shall not be deemed an incurrence of such Indebtedness.

"Indebtedness" means (without duplication), with respect to any Person, any indebtedness at any time outstanding, secured or unsecured, contingent or otherwise, which is for borrowed money (whether or not the recourse of the lender is to the whole of the assets of such Person or only to a portion thereof), or evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any property (excluding any balances that constitute accounts payable or trade payables, and other accrued liabilities arising in the ordinary course of business) if and to the extent any of the foregoing indebtedness would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP, and shall also include, to the extent not otherwise included:

- (i) any Capitalized Lease Obligations of such Person;
- (ii) obligations secured by a lien to which the property or assets owned or held by such Person is subject, whether or not the obligation or obligations secured thereby shall have been assumed (the amount of such obligation being deemed to be the lesser of the value of such property or asset or the amount of the obligations so secured);
- (iii) guarantees of obligations of other Persons which would be included within this definition for such other Persons (whether or not such items would appear upon the balance sheet of the guarantor);
- (iv) all obligations for the reimbursement of any obligor on any banker's acceptance or for reimbursement of any obligor on any letter of credit with respect to drawings made thereunder and not yet reimbursed;
 - (v) in the case of the Company, Disqualified Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (vi) obligations of any such Person under any Interest Rate Agreement applicable to any of the foregoing (if and to the extent such Interest Rate Agreement obligations would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP); and
- (vii) the outstanding amount of any Guaranteed Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations; *provided, however*, that obligations in respect of performance and surety bonds and in respect of reimbursement obligations for undrawn letters of credit (whether or not secured by a lien) supporting insurance arrangements and performance and surety bonds, each incurred in the ordinary course of business and not as a part of a financing transaction, for the benefit of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, shall not be considered Indebtedness for purposes of this Indenture.

The amount of Indebtedness of any Person at any date shall be the outstanding balance at such date of all unconditional obligations as described above; *provided*, *however*, (a) that the amount outstanding at any time of any Indebtedness issued with original issue discount is the principal amount of such Indebtedness less the remaining unamortized portion of the original issue discount of such Indebtedness at such time as determined in conformity with GAAP and (b) that Indebtedness shall not include any liability for Federal, state, local or other taxes.

"Indenture" means this Indenture as amended, restated or supplemented from time to time.

"Initial Purchasers" means Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., BofA Securities Inc., SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Scotia Capital (USA) Inc., SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc., Mizuho Securities USA Inc., TD Securities (USA) LLC, PNC Capital Markets LLC, Barclays Capital Inc., U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc., Hancock Whitney Investment Services, Inc. and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC.

"Interest Payment Date" means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on the Notes.

"Interest Rate Agreement" means, for any Person, any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement or other similar agreement designed to protect the party indicated therein against fluctuations in interest rates.

"Investment Grade Rating" means a rating equal to or higher than Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody's and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P, in each case, with a stable or better outlook; provided that a change in outlook shall not by itself cause the Company to lose its Investment Grade Rating.

"Investments" means:

- (x) directly or indirectly, any advance (other than a deposit of funds in connection with an acquisition provided that either such acquisition is consummated by or through a Restricted Subsidiary or such deposit is returned to the Person that made it), account receivable (other than an account receivable arising in the ordinary course of business), loan or capital contribution to (by means of transfers of property to others, payments for property or services for the account or use of others or otherwise), the purchase of any stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership or joint venture interests or other securities of, or the acquisition, by purchase or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business or assets or stock or other evidence of beneficial ownership of, any Person; and
- (y) any Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligation to the extent it is guaranteed by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary or otherwise is recourse to or obligates the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to the satisfaction thereof ("Guaranteed Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations").

Investments shall exclude extensions of trade credit on commercially reasonable terms in accordance with normal trade practices.

"Issue Date" means February 6, 2020.

"Leverage Ratio" means the ratio of:

- (i) the sum of the aggregate outstanding amount of (x) Indebtedness of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries and (y) except to the extent included in the previous clause (x), the aggregate liquidation preference of any Preferred Stock of the Company's Restricted Subsidiaries as of the date of determination on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP to
- (ii) the Company's EBITDA for the four full fiscal quarters (the "Four Quarter Period") ending on or prior to the date of determination for which financial statements are available.

For purposes of this definition, the Company's "EBITDA" shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any Asset Sales or Asset Acquisitions (including, without limitation, any Asset Acquisition giving rise to the need to make such calculation as a result of the Company or one of the Restricted Subsidiaries (including any Person who becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such Asset Acquisition) incurring, assuming or otherwise becoming liable for Indebtedness and the application of Asset Sale Proceeds) at any time on or subsequent to the first day of the Four Quarter Period and on or prior to the date of determination, as if such Asset Sale or Asset Acquisition (including any EBITDA associated with such Asset Acquisition and including any *pro forma* expense and cost reductions determined in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X relating to such Asset Acquisition) occurred on the first day of the Four Quarter Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any property or assets of any Person, any mortgage or deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, security interest, lien, charge, easement, encumbrance, preference, priority, or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever on or with respect to such property or assets (including, without limitation, any Capitalized Lease Obligation, conditional sales, or other title retention agreement having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing).

"Make Whole Amount" means, as determined by the Company, with respect to any Note at any Redemption Date, the excess, if positive, of (A) an amount equal to the present value of (1) the redemption price of such Note at February 15, 2025 *plus* (2) the remaining scheduled interest that would accrue on the Notes to be redeemed (subject to the right of Holders on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date) to February 15, 2025 (other than interest accrued to the Redemption Date), computed using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate *plus* 50 basis points, over (B) the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed.

"Maturity Date" means February 15, 2030.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or any successor to the rating agency business thereof.

"Net Income" means with respect to any Person for any period, the net income (loss) of such Person determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Net Proceeds" means:

- (a) in the case of any sale of Capital Stock of or Indebtedness by the Parent or the Company, the aggregate net cash proceeds received by the Company, after payment of expenses, commissions and the like incurred in connection therewith, and
- (b) in the case of any exchange, exercise, conversion or surrender of outstanding securities of any kind for or into shares of Capital Stock of the Company which is not Disqualified Capital Stock, the net book value of such outstanding securities on the date of such exchange, exercise, conversion or surrender (plus any additional amount required to be paid by the holder to the Company upon such exchange, exercise, conversion or surrender, less any and all payments made to the holders, e.g., on account of fractional shares and less all expenses incurred by the Company in connection therewith).
- "Non-U.S. Person" means a Person who is not a U.S. Person as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act.
- "Notes" means the securities that are issued under this Indenture, as amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to this Indenture, including the Initial Notes, the Additional Notes and the Exchange Notes.
- "Obligations" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, including any Guarantee, any principal, premium, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other expenses payable under the documentation governing such Indebtedness or Guarantee.
- "Officer" means the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Vice President, the Chief Financial Officer, the Treasurer or the Secretary of the Company or a Guarantor, as the case may be, or any other officer designated by the Board of Directors of the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be.

"Officers' Certificate" means, with respect to any Person, a certificate signed by the Chief Executive Officer, the President or any Vice President, and the Chief Financial Officer or any Treasurer of such Person that shall comply with applicable provisions of this Indenture.

"Opinion of Counsel" means a written opinion, reasonably acceptable to the Trustee from the Company's legal counsel.

"Outstanding Securitization Amount" means, at any time, without duplication (i) the sum of all then outstanding amounts advanced to Securitization Entities by lenders (other than the Company or any Subsidiary) under Permitted Securitization Financings and (ii) the amount of accounts receivable disposed of in connection with any Permitted Securitization Financing (other than to a Securitization Entity) structured as a factoring arrangement that have stated due dates following such date of determination.

"Parent" means Lamar Advertising Company.

"Permitted Business" means any business in which the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged on the date of this Indenture and any other business related, incidental, complementary or ancillary thereto, and any unrelated business to the extent that it is not material in size as compared with the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries' business as a whole.

"Permitted Dividend Encumbrances" means encumbrances or restrictions:

- (a) existing on the Issue Date,
- (b) arising by reason of Acquired Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary existing at the time such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided*, *however*, that such encumbrances or restrictions were not created in anticipation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary and are not applicable to the Company or any of the other Restricted Subsidiaries,
 - (c) arising under Indebtedness incurred under the Senior Credit Facility,
- (d) arising under Refinancing Indebtedness; *provided*, *however*, that the terms and conditions of any such restrictions are no less favorable to the Holders of Notes than those under the Indebtedness being refinanced,
 - (e) customary provisions restricting the assignment of any contract or interest of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary,
 - (f) existing under an agreement relating to SBA Indebtedness and Permitted Securitization Financing,
- (g) existing under an agreement relating to any Permitted Lien referred to in clause (iv) of the definition of "Permitted Liens"; *provided*, *however*, that such encumbrance or restriction only relates to the assets or property subject to such Permitted Lien,
 - (h) imposed by applicable law,
- (i) imposed pursuant to a binding agreement which has been entered into for the sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock or of any assets of a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided*, *however*, such encumbrances and restrictions apply solely to such Capital Stock or assets of such Restricted Subsidiary which are the subject of such binding agreement,

- (j) on cash or other deposits or net worth imposed pursuant to customer contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business,
- (k) arising under Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness described in clause (b), (c), (d) or (f) above) permitted to be incurred pursuant to this Indenture; *provided*, *however*, that the terms and conditions of any such encumbrances or restrictions are no more restrictive than the terms and conditions of any encumbrances or restrictions arising under the Notes, or
- (l) imposed with respect to the distribution or disposition of assets or property in joint venture agreements or other similar agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business.

"Permitted Holders" means (x) any of Charles Switzer, Charles W. Lamar, III, Kevin P. Reilly, Sr., members of their immediate families or any lineal descendant of any of the foregoing and the immediate families of any such lineal descendant, (y) any trust or partnership, to the extent it is for the benefit of any of the foregoing or (z) any Person or group of Persons controlled by any of the foregoing.

"Permitted Indebtedness" means:

- (i) Indebtedness of the Company and Restricted Subsidiaries which are Guarantors pursuant to the Senior Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$2.0 billion, less the aggregate amount of all permanent repayments thereunder made in accordance with Section 4.13 and guarantees of such Indebtedness by Restricted Subsidiaries that are Guarantors;
- (ii) Indebtedness under (a) the Notes (excluding any Additional Notes), the Guarantees and the Exchange Notes; and (b) the 2028 Notes (excluding any 2028 Additional Notes), the 2028 Guarantees and the 2028 Exchange Notes;
 - (iii) Indebtedness not covered by any other clause of this definition which is outstanding on the date of this Indenture;
- (iv) Indebtedness of the Company to any Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary and Indebtedness of any Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary;
- (v) Purchase Money Indebtedness and Capitalized Lease Obligations incurred by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to acquire or lease property in the ordinary course of business; provided, however, that (a) the aggregate amount of such Purchase Money Indebtedness and Capitalized Lease Obligations outstanding at any time shall not exceed the greater of (x) 5% of the Company's Consolidated Net Tangible Assets, at the time of the incurrence of any such Purchase Money Indebtedness or Capitalized Lease Obligations or (y) \$50.0 million, and (b) in each case, such Purchase Money Indebtedness or Capitalized Lease Obligation, as the case may be, would not constitute more than 100% of the cost (determined in accordance with GAAP) of the property so purchased or leased plus reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection therewith;
 - (vi) Interest Rate Agreements and any guarantees thereof;
 - (vii) Refinancing Indebtedness;
- (viii) additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Guarantor not to exceed \$75.0 million in principal amount outstanding at any time; and

- (ix) Indebtedness pursuant to Permitted Securitization Financings, provided that the aggregate Outstanding Securitization Amount in respect of all Permitted Securitization Financings pursuant to this clause (ix) shall not exceed \$500,000,000.
- "Permitted Investments" means, for any Person, Investments made on or after the date of this Indenture consisting of:
 - (i) Investments by the Company or by a Restricted Subsidiary in the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary which is a Guarantor;
 - (ii) Temporary Cash Investments;
- (iii) Investments by the Company or by a Restricted Subsidiary in a Person, if as a result of such Investment (A) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary which is a Guarantor or (B) such Person is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys substantially all of its assets to, or is liquidated into, the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary which is a Guarantor;
- (iv) an Investment that is made by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary in the form of any stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership or joint venture interests or other securities that are issued by a third party to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary solely as partial consideration for the consummation of an Asset Sale that is otherwise permitted under Section 4.13 hereof;
 - (v) Investments in Permitted Joint Ventures in an amount not to exceed \$50.0 million; and
 - (vi) Investments in Securitization Entities in connection with Permitted Securitization Financings.
- "Permitted Joint Ventures" means a corporation, partnership or other entity (other than a Subsidiary) engaged in one or more Permitted Businesses in respect of which the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary (a) beneficially owns at least 5% of the shares of Capital Stock of such entity and (b) either is a party to an agreement empowering one or more parties to such agreement (which may or may not be the Company or a Subsidiary), or is a member of a group that, pursuant to the constituent documents of the applicable corporation, partnership or other entity, has the power to direct the policies, management and affairs of such entity.

"Permitted Liens" means:

- (i) Liens existing on the Issue Date;
- (ii) Liens on property or assets of, or any shares of stock of, or interests in, or secured debt of, any Person existing at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time such Person is merged into the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, *however*, that such Liens are not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary or merging into the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;
 - (iii) Liens in favor of the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (iv) Liens to secure Purchase Money Indebtedness that is otherwise permitted under this Indenture; *provided*, *however*, that any such Lien is created solely for the purpose of securing such Purchase Money Indebtedness and does not extend to or cover any Property other than such item of Property and any improvements on such item;

- (v) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings;
- (vi) Liens securing Indebtedness (x) permitted to be incurred by clause (i) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness" and (y) in addition to the amount permitted to be incurred by the foregoing subclause (x) so long as, in the case of this subclause (y), Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subclause (y) (assuming any commitment therefor was fully drawn), when aggregated with any other Indebtedness of the Company and the Guarantors which is secured by a Lien pursuant to this subclause (y), does not cause the Secured Leverage Ratio of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this subclause (y) to exceed 4.5 to 1.0 as of the last day of the most recent quarter for which internal financial statements are available on the date such Indebtedness is incurred (or commitments therefor are obtained);
 - (vii) Permitted Dividend Encumbrances;
- (viii) Liens on property of an Unrestricted Subsidiary at the time that it is designated as a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to the definition of "Unrestricted Subsidiary"; *provided* that such Liens were not incurred in connection with, or contemplation of, such designation;
- (ix) extensions, renewals or refundings of any Liens referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (viii) above; *provided* that any such extension, renewal or refunding does not extend to any assets or secure any Indebtedness not securing or secured by the Liens being extended, renewed or refinanced;
 - (x) Liens securing Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1.0 million outstanding at any time; and
- (xi) Liens on assets of a Securitization Entity and Securitization Assets, in each case, in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing.

"Permitted Securitization Financing" means (i) any borrowing or factoring arrangement by a Securitization Entity with respect to Securitization Assets transferred to such Securitization Entity by the Company or a Subsidiary or (ii) consisting of a factoring arrangement by the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company pursuant to which the Company or such Subsidiary sells Securitization Assets to a Person other than the Company or a Subsidiary on a basis that is not recourse to the Company or any Subsidiary except for Standard Securitization Undertakings.

"Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in the definition of "Unrestricted Subsidiary."

"Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization or government (including any agency or political subdivision thereof).

"*Preferred Stock*" means any Capital Stock of a Person, however designated, which entitles the holder thereof to a preference with respect to dividends, distributions or liquidation proceeds of such Person over the holders of other Capital Stock issued by such Person.

"Private Placement Legend" means the legend set forth under such caption in the form of Initial Note in Exhibit A hereto.

"Property" of any Person means all types of real, personal, tangible, intangible or mixed property owned by such Person whether or not included in the most recent consolidated balance sheet of such Person and its Subsidiaries (Restricted Subsidiaries in the case of the Company) under GAAP.

"Purchase Agreement" means the Purchase Agreement dated January 23, 2020 among the Company, the Initial Purchasers and the Guarantors.

"Purchase Money Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness incurred by a Person to finance the cost (including the cost of construction or improvement and in the case of any Capitalized Lease Obligation, the lease) of any real or personal property, the principal amount of which Indebtedness does not exceed the sum of (i) 100% of such cost and (ii) reasonable fees and expenses of such Person incurred in connection therewith.

"Rating Agencies" means S&P and Moody's or if S&P or Moody's or both shall not make a rating on the Notes publicly available, a nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency or agencies, as the case may be, selected by the Company (as certified by a resolution of the Board of Directors) which shall be substituted for S&P or Moody's or both, as the case may be.

"Redemption Date" when used with respect to any Note to be redeemed means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to this Indenture.

- "Refinancing Indebtedness" means Indebtedness that refunds, refinances or extends any Indebtedness of the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on the Issue Date or other Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of this Indenture (other than pursuant to clauses (i), (iv), (v) and (vi) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness"), but only to the extent that:
 - (i) the Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes to at least the same extent, if at all, as the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended;
 - (ii) the Refinancing Indebtedness is scheduled to mature either (a) no earlier than the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended, or (b) after the Maturity Date of the Notes,
 - (iii) the portion of the Refinancing Indebtedness that is scheduled to mature on or prior to the Maturity Date of the Notes has a weighted average life to maturity at the time such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred that is equal to or greater than the weighted average life to maturity of the portion of the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended that is scheduled to mature on or prior to the Maturity Date of the Notes;
 - (iv) such Refinancing Indebtedness is in an aggregate principal amount that is equal to or less than the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount then outstanding under the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended, (b) the amount of any premium required to be paid in connection with such refunding, refinancing or extension pursuant to the terms of such Indebtedness or the amount of any premium reasonably determined by the Board of Directors of the Company as necessary to accomplish such refunding, refinancing or extension by means of a tender offer or privately negotiated purchase and (c) the amount of customary fees, expenses and costs related to the incurrence of such Refinancing Indebtedness; and
 - (v) such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred by the same Person that initially incurred the Indebtedness being refunded, refinanced or extended, except that the Company may incur Refinancing Indebtedness to refund, refinance or extend Indebtedness of any Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary.

"Registration Rights Agreement" means (a) the Registration Rights Agreement dated as of the Issue Date by and among the Initial Purchasers, the Company and the Guarantors, as such agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, and (b) with respect to any Additional Notes, one or more registration rights agreements between the Company and the other parties thereto, as such agreement(s) may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, relating to rights given by the Company to the purchasers of Additional Notes to register such Additional Notes under the Securities Act.

"Responsible Officer" when used with respect to the Trustee, means any officer within the corporate trust department of the Trustee (or any successor group of the Trustee) or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

"Restricted Payment" means any of the following:

- (i) the declaration or payment of any dividend or any other distribution or payment on Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or any payment made to the direct or indirect holders (in their capacities as such) of Capital Stock of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (other than (x) dividends or distributions payable solely in Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock), and (y) in the case of Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company, dividends or distributions payable to the Company or to a Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary);
- (ii) the purchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Capital Stock of the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Capital Stock owned by the Company or a Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary);
 - (iii) the making of

any principal payment on, or the purchase, defeasance, repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value, prior to any scheduled maturity, scheduled repayment or scheduled sinking fund payment of, any Indebtedness which is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes that is outstanding on the Issue Date or any Refinancing Indebtedness that refinances such Indebtedness;

- (iv) the making of any Investment or guarantee of any Investment in any Person other than a Permitted Investment;
- (v) any designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent set forth in the definition of Unrestricted Subsidiary; and
- (vi) forgiveness of any Indebtedness of an Affiliate of the Company (other than a Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary) to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary.

For purposes of determining the amount expended for Restricted Payments, cash distributed or invested shall be valued at the face amount thereof and property other than cash shall be valued at its fair market value.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Company other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary and includes all of the Subsidiaries of the Company existing as of the Issue Date (other than Missouri Logos, a Partnership). The Board of Directors of the Company may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Person that is to become a Subsidiary of the Company as a Restricted Subsidiary if immediately after giving effect to such action (and treating any Acquired Indebtedness as having been incurred at the time of such action), the Company could have incurred at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness) pursuant to Section 4.10 and no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings (a division of S&P Global Inc.) or any successor to the rating agency business thereof.

"SBA Indebtedness" means Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the United States Small Business Administration Disaster Relief Loan program or any similar loan program; provided, however, that such Indebtedness shall at all times be prepayable without penalty at the option of the obligor.

"SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as constituted from time to time or any successor performing substantially the same functions.

"Secured Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness secured by a Lien on any assets of the Company or any Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary.

"Secured Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1) the Total Secured Debt as of such date of determination to (2) EBITDA of the Company for the period of the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available, with such pro forma and other adjustments to each of Total Secured Debt and EBITDA as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma and other adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of "Leverage Ratio".

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Securitization Assets" means (a) accounts receivable and proceeds thereof, (b) contract rights, lockbox accounts and records with respect to such accounts receivable and any other assets customarily transferred together with accounts receivable in a receivables financing which is non-recourse to the Company or any Subsidiary (other than Standard Securitization Undertakings) other than a Securitization Entity, as determined in good faith by a Financial Officer of the Company and (c) any deposit account into which proceeds of accounts receivable are collected.

"Securitization Entity" means a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary (or other Person formed in connection with Permitted Securitization Financings) of the Company that engages in no activities other than Permitted Securitization Financings and any necessary related activities and owns no assets other than Securitization Assets, cash, cash equivalents and other assets relating to Permitted Securitization Financings and no portion of the Indebtedness (contingent or otherwise) of which is guaranteed by Parent, the Company or any Subsidiary (other than a Securitization Entity) of the Company other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings.

"Senior Credit Facility" means the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 15, 2017, as amended to date, among the Company, the guarantors parties thereto, the several lenders from time to time parties thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and the other agents party thereto, and one or more other financing arrangements (including, without limitation, credit facilities or indentures) providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, letters of credit or other long-term indebtedness, together with the documents related thereto (including, without limitation, any guarantee agreements and security documents), in each case as such agreements may be amended (including any amendment and restatement thereof), supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, including any agreement extending the maturity of, refinancing, replacing, consolidating or otherwise restructuring (including increasing the amount of available borrowings thereunder pursuant to incremental facilities or otherwise or adding Subsidiaries of the Company as additional guarantors thereunder) all or any portion of the Indebtedness under any such agreement or any successor or replacement agreement and whether by the same or any other agent, lender or group of lenders and whether or not increasing the amount of Indebtedness that may be incurred thereunder.

"Special Purpose Subsidiaries" means Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC and Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC, newly-formed, special purpose entities and borrowers under that certain Receivables Financing Agreement dated as of December 18, 2018 among the Special Purpose Subsidiaries, PNC Bank, National Association as administrative agent, PNC Capital Markets LLC as structuring agent and certain lenders from time to time party thereto.

"Standard Securitization Undertakings" means representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities, performance guaranties and other obligations entered into in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing that a Financial Officer of the Company determines in good faith are customary for financings similar to a Permitted Securitization Financing.

"Stated Maturity" means, when used with respect to any Note or any installment of interest thereon, the date specified in such Note as the fixed date on which the principal of such Note or such installment of interest is due and payable, and when used with respect to any other Indebtedness, means the date specified in the instrument governing such Indebtedness as the fixed date on which the principal of such Indebtedness, or any installment of interest thereon, is due and payable.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person:

- (i) any corporation, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person (or a combination thereof); and
- (ii) any partnership (a) the sole general partner or the managing general partner of which is such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person or (b) the only general partners of which are such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person (or any combination thereof).

"Temporary Cash Investments" or "cash equivalents" means:

- (i) United States dollars;
- (ii) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality thereof (*provided* that the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than one year from the date of acquisition;
- (iii) certificates of deposit and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding six months and overnight bank deposits, in each case, with any domestic commercial bank having capital and surplus in excess of \$250.0 million and a Thomson BankWatch Rating of "B" or better;
- (iv) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than ten days for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (ii) and (iii) above entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (iii) above;
- (v) commercial paper or marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof, in each case, having one of the two highest ratings obtainable from Moody's or S&P and in each case maturing within one year after the date of acquisition; and
- (vi) money market funds at least 95% of the assets of which constitute cash equivalents of the kinds described in clauses (i) through (v) of this definition.

"Total Assets" means total assets of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries as may be expressly stated without giving effect to any amortization of the amount of intangible assets since the Issue Date, with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of "Leverage Ratio."

"Total Secured Debt" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Secured Indebtedness of the Company and the Guarantors (other than cash management obligations and Interest Rate Agreements to the extent permitted by this Indenture) outstanding on such date, determined on a consolidated basis.

"Treasury Rate" means, as of any applicable Redemption Date, the weekly average rounded to the nearest 1/100th of a percentage point (for the most recently completed week for which such information is available as of the date that is two business days prior to the applicable Redemption Date) of the yield to maturity of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 with respect to each applicable day during such week or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published or available, any publicly available source of similar market data selected by the Company) most nearly equal to the period from the applicable Redemption Date to February 15, 2025; provided, however, that if the period from the applicable Redemption Date to February 15, 2025 is not equal to the constant maturity of a United States Treasury security for which such a yield is given, the Treasury Rate shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to the nearest one twelfth of a year) from the weekly average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if the period from the applicable Redemption Date to February 15, 2025 is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year will be used. The Treasury Rate shall be obtained by the Company.

"TIA" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code Section 77aaa-77bbbb) as in effect on the date of this Indenture (except as provided in Section 8.03 hereof).

"Transfer Restricted Notes" means Notes that bear or are required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

"Trustee" means the party named as such in this Indenture until a successor replaces it pursuant to this Indenture and thereafter means the successor.

"Unrestricted Subsidiary" means (a) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary and (b) any Subsidiary of the Company which is classified after the Issue Date as an Unrestricted Subsidiary by a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company, but only so long as:

- (i) no portion of the Indebtedness or any other obligation (contingent or otherwise) of such Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than obligations in respect of performance and surety bonds and in respect of reimbursement obligations for undrawn letters of credit supporting insurance arrangements and performance and surety bonds, each incurred in the ordinary course of business and not as part of a financing transaction (collectively, "Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations")) (A) is guaranteed by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or (B) is recourse to or obligates the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to satisfaction thereof,
- (ii) such Unrestricted Subsidiary has no Indebtedness or any other obligation (other than Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations) that, if in default in any respect (including a payment default), would permit (upon notice, lapse of time or both) any holder of any other Indebtedness of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries to declare a default on such other Indebtedness or cause the payment thereof to be accelerated or payable prior to its stated maturity, and
- (iii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing. Any designation of a Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be deemed a Restricted Payment in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Subsidiary (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company) and any such designation shall be permitted only if it complies with Section 4.11. The Trustee shall be given prompt notice by the Company of each resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company pursuant to the foregoing sentence, together with a copy of each such resolution adopted.
- "U.S. Government Obligations" means direct non-callable obligations of, or non-callable obligations guaranteed by, the United States of America for the payment of which obligation or guarantee the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged.
 - "U.S. Person" means a U.S. Person as defined in Rule 902(k) under the Securities Act.

"Voting Stock" means, with respect to any Person, securities of any class or classes of Capital Stock in such Person entitling the holders thereof to vote under ordinary circumstances in the election of members of the Board of Directors or other similar governing body of such Person.

"Wholly-Owned Restricted Subsidiary" means any Restricted Subsidiary, all of the outstanding Voting Stock (other than directors' qualifying shares) of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

Section 1.02 Other Definitions.

The definitions of the following terms may be found in the Sections indicated as follows:

Term	Defined in Section
"Affiliate Transaction"	4.14(a)
"Agent Members"	2.14(a)
"Applicable Law"	12.18
"Bankruptcy Law"	6.01
"Business Day"	12.08
"Change of Control Date"	4.19(a)
"Change of Control Offer"	4.19(a)
"Change of Control Purchase Date"	4.19(a)
"Change of Control Purchase Price"	4.19(a)
"Covenant Defeasance"	9.03
"Custodian"	6.01
"Event of Default"	6.01
"Excess Proceeds Offer"	4.13(a)(iii)(c)
"Exchange Notes"	Preamble
"Funding Guarantor"	10.06
"Global Note"	2.01(c)
"IAI"	2.01(c)
"IAI Global Notes"	2.01(c)
"Initial Notes"	Preamble
"Legal Defeasance"	9.02
"Legal Holiday"	12.08
"Offer Period"	4.13(b)(1)
"Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer"	4.13(a)(iii)(c)
"Paying Agent"	2.03
"Purchase Date"	4.13(b)(3)
"QIB"	2.01(c)
"QIB Global Note"	2.01(c)
"Registrar"	2.03
"Regulation S"	2.01(c)
"Regulation S Global Notes"	2.01(c)
"Reinstatement Date"	4.20(b)
"Reinvestment Date"	4.13(a)(iii)(b)
"Replacement Assets"	4.13(a)(iii)(b)
"Resale Restriction Termination Date"	2.15(a)(i)
"Rule 144A"	2.01(c)
"Surviving Entity"	5.01(a)(i)
"Suspended Covenants"	4.20(a)
"Suspension Periods"	4.20(b)
"Tax Payments"	4.14(b)(v)
"U.S. Global Notes"	2.01(c)
O.D. Global Notes	4.01(C)

Section 1.03 Incorporation by Reference of Trust Indenture Act.

Whenever this Indenture refers to a provision of the TIA, the portion of such provision required to be incorporated herein in order for this Indenture to be qualified under the TIA is incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Indenture. The following TIA terms used in this Indenture have the following meanings:

- "Commission" means the SEC.
- "indenture securities" means the Notes or the Guarantees, as appropriate.
- "indenture securityholder" means a Noteholder.
- "indenture to be qualified" means this Indenture.
- "indenture trustee" or "institutional trustee" means the Trustee.
- "obligor on the indenture securities" means the Company, the Guarantors or any other obligor on the Notes or the Guarantees.

All other terms used in this Indenture that are defined by the TIA, defined in the TIA by reference to another statute or defined by SEC Rule have the meanings therein assigned to them.

Section 1.04 Rules of Construction.

Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) a term has the meaning assigned to it herein, whether defined expressly or by reference;
- (2) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- (3) "or" is not exclusive;
- (4) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular; and
- (5) words used herein implying any gender shall apply to every gender.

ARTICLE 2.

THE NOTES

Section 2.01 Form and Dating.

(a) The Initial Notes (including Global Notes) and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A, which is incorporated in and made part of this Indenture. Any Exchange Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit B, which is incorporated in and expressly made a part of this Indenture. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rule or usage. The Company may use "CUSIP" numbers in issuing the Notes. The Company shall approve the form of the Notes. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication.

- (b) The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture and, to the extent applicable, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby.
- (c) The Initial Notes issued on the date hereof are being offered and sold by the Company pursuant to the Purchase Agreement. The Initial Notes will be offered and sold by the Initial Purchasers only (i) to "qualified institutional buyers" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act ("Rule 144A")) ("OIBs") and (ii) in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act ("Regulation S"). After such initial offers and sales, Initial Notes that are Transfer Restricted Notes may be transferred to, among others, QIBS in reliance on Regulation S and to institutional "Accredited Investors" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act) ("IAIs") in accordance with certain transfer restrictions. Initial Notes that are offered and sold in reliance on Rule 144A shall be issued initially in the form of one or more permanent Global Notes substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A (collectively, the "QIB Global Note") deposited with the Trustee, as custodian for the Depository, duly executed by the Company (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided. Initial Notes that are offered and sold in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S shall be issued initially in the form of one or more Global Notes substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A (the "Regulation S Global Note") duly executed by the Company (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided, shall be deposited with the Trustee, as custodian for the Depository. Initial Notes resold or otherwise transferred to IAIs shall be issued substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A (collectively, the "IAI Global Note" and, together with the QIB Global Note, the "U.S. Global Notes"). The QIB Global Note, the Regulation S Global Note and the IAI Global Note (each a "Global Note") shall each be issued with separate CUSIP numbers. The aggregate principal amount of each Global Note may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee. Transfers of Initial Notes between QIBs and IAIs and to or by purchasers pursuant to Regulation S shall be represented by appropriate increases and decreases to the respective amounts of the appropriate Global Notes, as more fully provided in Section 2.14.

Section 2.02 Execution and Authentication.

The Notes shall be executed on behalf of the Company by one Officer of the Company and the Guarantees shall be executed on behalf of the Guarantors by one Officer of each of the Guarantors.

Such signature may be either manual or facsimile. The Company's seal may be impressed, affixed, imprinted or reproduced on the Notes and may be in facsimile form.

If an Officer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note, the Note shall be valid nevertheless.

A Note shall not be valid until the Trustee manually signs the certificate of authentication pertaining to the Note. Such signature shall be conclusive evidence that the Note has been authenticated under this Indenture.

The Trustee or an authenticating agent shall authenticate (i) Initial Notes for original issue in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$400,000,000, (ii) Additional Notes in an unlimited principal amount (so long as permitted by the terms of this Indenture, including, without limitation, Section 4.10) and (iii) Exchange Notes (x) in exchange for a like principal amount of Initial Notes or (y) in exchange for a like principal amount of Additional Notes, in each case upon a Company Request. With respect to a Company Request for authentication pursuant to clause (ii) or (iii) of the first sentence of this paragraph, the first such written order from the Company shall be accompanied by an Opinion of Counsel of the Company in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee. The Notes shall be issuable only in registered form without coupons and only in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000.

The Company Request directing the authentication and delivery of Notes shall specify whether such Notes shall be issued in the form of Notes or Global Notes. Such Company Request shall specify the amount, series and CUSIP of the Notes to be authenticated, the date on which the original issue of the Notes is to be authenticated and whether the Notes are to be Initial Notes or Exchange Notes. If the Company Request specifies that the Notes are to be issued in the form of one or more Global Notes, then the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and the Trustee shall, in accordance with this Section and such Company Request, authenticate and deliver one or more Global Notes that:

- (a) shall be registered in the name of the Depository or a nominee of such Depository,
- (b) shall, at the instruction of the Initial Purchasers, be delivered by the Trustee to the Depository or held by the Trustee as custodian for the Depository, and
- (c) shall include and bear a legend substantially to the effect that unless and until it is exchanged in whole or in part for Notes, such Global Notes may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depository to a nominee of the Depository or by a nominee of the Depository to the Depository or another nominee of the Depository or by the Depository or any such nominee to a successor Depository or a nominee of such successor Depository.

The Depository must, at the time of its designation and at all times when it serves as Depository, be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and any other applicable statute or regulation.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent reasonably acceptable to the Company to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Any appointment shall be evidenced by instrument signed by an authorized officer of the Trustee, a copy of which shall be furnished to the Company. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An authenticating agent has the same right as an Agent to deal with the Company or an Affiliate of the Company.

Section 2.03 Registrar and Paying Agent.

The Company shall maintain an office or agency where Notes may be presented for registration of transfer or for exchange ("*Registrar*"), an office or agency where Notes may be presented for payment ("*Paying Agent*") and an office or agency where notices and demands to or upon the Company or any Guarantor in respect of the Notes, Guarantees and this Indenture may be served. The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes and of their transfer and exchange. The Company may have one or more co-registrars and one or more additional paying agents. Neither the Company nor any Affiliate of the Company may act as Paying Agent. The Company may change any Paying Agent, Registrar or co-registrar without notice to any Noteholder.

The Company shall enter into an appropriate agency agreement with any Registrar or Paying Agent not a party to this Indenture. The agreement shall implement the provisions of this Indenture that relate to such Agent. The Company shall notify the Trustee of the name and address of any such Agent. If the Company fails to maintain a Registrar or Paying Agent, or agent for service of notices and demands, or fails to give the foregoing notice, the Trustee shall act as such. The Company initially appoints the Trustee as Registrar, Paying Agent and agent for service of notices and demands in connection with the Notes and the office or agency for purposes of this Section 2.03 and 4.09 shall initially be:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. 10161 Centurion Parkway Jacksonville, FL 32256 Attention: Corporate Trust Administration Section 2.04 Paying Agent To Hold Assets in Trust.

The Trustee as Paying Agent shall, and the Company shall require each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to agree in writing that, subject to Article 10, each Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of the Holders or the Trustee all assets held by the Paying Agent for the payment of principal of, or interest on, the Notes (whether such assets have been distributed to it by the Company or any other obligor on the Notes), and the Company and the Paying Agent shall notify the Trustee in writing of any Default by the Company (or any other obligor on the Notes) in making any such payment. The Company at any time may require a Paying Agent to distribute all assets held by it to the Trustee and account for any assets disbursed and the Trustee may at any time during the continuance of any payment default with respect to the Notes, upon written request to a Paying Agent, require such Paying Agent to distribute all assets held by it to the Trustee and to account for any assets distributed. Upon distribution to the Trustee of all assets that shall have been delivered by the Company to the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent shall have no further liability for such assets.

Section 2.05 Noteholder Lists.

The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of Noteholders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee as of each record date and on or before each related Interest Payment Date, and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of Noteholders.

Section 2.06 Transfer and Exchange.

Subject to the provisions of this Section 2.06, when a Note is presented to the Registrar with a request to register the transfer thereof, the Registrar shall register the transfer as requested if the requirements of applicable law are met and, when Notes are presented to the Registrar with a request to exchange them for an equal principal amount of Notes of other authorized denominations, the Registrar shall make the exchange as requested. To permit transfers and exchanges, upon surrender of any Note for registration of transfer at the office or agency maintained pursuant to Section 2.03 hereof, subject to the provisions of this Section 2.06, the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and the Trustee shall authenticate Notes at the Registrar's request.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.06, unless and until it is exchanged in whole or in part for Notes, a Global Note may not be transferred except as a whole by the Depository to a nominee of such Depository or by a nominee of such Depository to such Depository or another nominee of such Depository or by such Depository or any such nominee to a successor Depository or a nominee of such successor Depository.

If (i) the Depository is at any time unwilling, unable or ineligible to continue as Depository or ceases to be registered as a clearing agency under the Exchange Act and a successor Depository is not appointed by the Company within 90 days of the date the Company is so informed in writing or becomes aware of the same or (ii) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Company promptly will execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and deliver to the Trustee Notes, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company Request for the authentication and delivery of such Notes (which the Company will promptly execute and deliver to the Trustee), will authenticate and deliver Notes, without charge, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the outstanding Global Notes, in exchange for and upon surrender of all such Global Notes.

In any exchange provided for in the preceding paragraph, the Company will execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon) and the Trustee will authenticate and deliver Notes in the authorized denominations provided by Section 2.01.

Upon the exchange of a Global Note for Notes, such Global Note shall be canceled by the Trustee upon delivery of a Company Request. Definitive Notes issued in exchange for Global Notes pursuant to this Section 2.06 shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depository, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee.

All Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Notes surrendered upon such registration or transfer or exchange.

Every Note presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange shall (if so required by the Company or the Registrar or a co-Registrar) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Registrar or a co-Registrar, duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

Any exchange or transfer shall be without charge, except that the Company may require payment by the Holder of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation to a transfer or exchange, but this provision shall not apply to any exchange pursuant to Section 2.09, 3.06, 4.13, 4.19 or 8.05 hereof. The Trustee shall not be required to register transfers of Notes or to exchange Notes for a period of 15 days before selection of any Notes to be redeemed. The Trustee shall not be required to exchange or register transfers of any Notes called or being called for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

The Trustee shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Note (including any transfers between or among Agent Members or beneficial owners of interests in any Global Security) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation or evidence as are expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by the terms of, this Indenture, and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

Neither the Trustee nor any Agent shall have any responsibility for any actions taken or not taken by the Depositary.

Section 2.07 Replacement Notes.

If a mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee or if the Holder of a Note presents evidence to the satisfaction of the Company and the Trustee that the Note has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken, the Company shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate a replacement Note if the Trustee's requirements are met. An indemnity bond or other security or indemnity may be required by the Company and/or the Trustee that is sufficient in the judgment of the Company and/or the Trustee to protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Trustee or any Agent from any loss (however remote) which any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Company may charge such Holder for its reasonable, out-of-pocket expenses in replacing a Note, including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel. Every replacement Note is an additional obligation of the Company.

Section 2.08 *Outstanding Notes*.

Notes outstanding at any time are all Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those canceled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding.

If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 (other than a mutilated Note surrendered for replacement), it ceases to be outstanding until the Company and the Trustee receive proof satisfactory to each of them that the replaced Note is held by a bona fide purchaser. A mutilated Note ceases to be outstanding upon surrender of such Note and replacement thereof pursuant to Section 2.07.

If a Paying Agent holds on a Redemption Date or Maturity Date money sufficient to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and accrued interest on Notes payable on that date and is not prohibited from paying such money to the Holders thereof pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, then on and after that date such Notes cease to be outstanding and interest on them ceases to accrue.

Subject to Section 12.06, a Note does not cease to be outstanding solely because the Company or an Affiliate holds the Note.

Section 2.09 Temporary Notes.

Until Global Notes are ready for delivery, the Company may prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate temporary Notes. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form, and shall carry all rights, of Notes but may have variations that the Company considers appropriate for temporary Notes. Without unreasonable delay, the Company shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes in exchange for temporary Notes presented to it.

Section 2.10 Cancellation.

The Company at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and the Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any Notes surrendered to them for transfer, exchange or payment. At the direction of the Trustee, the Registrar or the Paying Agent, and no one else, shall cancel and at the written request of the Company, shall dispose of all Notes surrendered for transfer, exchange, payment or cancellation. If the Company or any Guarantor shall acquire any of the Notes, such acquisition shall not operate as a redemption or satisfaction of the Indebtedness represented by such Notes unless and until the same are surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation pursuant to this Section 2.10.

Section 2.11 Defaulted Interest.

If the Company defaults in a payment of interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted amounts, plus any interest payable on defaulted amounts pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof, to the persons who are Noteholders on a subsequent special record date, which date shall be the fifteenth day next preceding the date fixed by the Company for the payment of defaulted interest or the next succeeding Business Day if such date is not a Business Day. At least 15 days before the special record date, the Company shall mail or cause to be mailed to each Noteholder, with a copy to the Trustee, a notice that states the special record date, the payment date, and the amount of defaulted interest, and interest payable on such defaulted interest, if any, to be paid.

Section 2.12 Deposit of Moneys.

Prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on each Interest Payment Date and on the Maturity Date, the Company shall have deposited with the Paying Agent in immediately available funds money sufficient to make cash payments, if any, due on such Interest Payment Date or on the Maturity Date, as the case may be, in a timely manner which permits the Trustee to remit payment to the Holders on such Interest Payment Date or on the Maturity Date, as the case may be.

Section 2.13 CUSIP Number.

The Company in issuing the Notes may use one or more "CUSIP" numbers, and if so, the Trustee shall use the CUSIP number(s) in notices of redemption or exchange as a convenience to Holders, *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP number(s) printed in the notice or on the Notes, and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes.

Section 2.14 Book-Entry Provisions for Global Notes.

(a) Each Global Note initially shall (i) be registered in the name of the Depository for such Global Note or the nominee of such Depository and (ii) be delivered to the Trustee as custodian for such Depository.

Members of, or participants in, the Depository ("Agent Members") shall have no rights under this Indenture with respect to any Global Note held on their behalf by the Depository, or the Trustee as its custodian, or under such Global Note, and the Depository may be treated by the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee as the absolute owner of such Global Note for all purposes whatsoever. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent the Trustee or the Company from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by the Depository or shall impair, as between the Depository and its Agent Members, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of a Holder of any Note.

- (b) Transfers of a Global Note shall be limited to transfers of such Global Note in whole, but not in part, to the Depository, its successors or their respective nominees. Interests of beneficial owners in a Global Note may be transferred in accordance with the rules and procedures of the Depository and the provisions of Section 2.15. If required to do so pursuant to any applicable law or regulation, beneficial owners may obtain Notes in exchange for their beneficial interests in a Global Note upon written request in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures.
- (c) In connection with any transfer of a portion of the beneficial interest in a Global Note pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section 2.14 to beneficial owners identified by the Depository who are required to hold Notes, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note in an amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interest in the Global Note to be transferred, and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (d) In connection with the transfer of an entire Global Note to beneficial owners pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section 2.14, such Global Note shall be deemed to be surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation, and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), to each beneficial owner identified by the Depository in exchange for its beneficial interest in such Global Note, an equal aggregate principal amount of Notes of authorized denominations.
- (e) Any definitive Note delivered in exchange for an interest in a Global Note pursuant to subsection (c) or subsection (d) of this Section 2.14 shall, except as otherwise provided by paragraph (d) of Section 2.15, bear the Private Placement Legend.
- (f) The registered holder of a Global Note may grant proxies and otherwise authorize any person, including Agent Members and persons that may hold interests through Agent Members, to take any action that a Holder is entitled to take under this Indenture or the Notes.

Section 2.15 Special Transfer Provisions.

Unless and until a Transfer Restricted Note is transferred or exchanged under an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) *Transfers to Non-QIB IAIs*. The following provisions shall apply with respect to the registration of any proposed transfer of a Transfer Restricted Note to any IAI which is not a QIB (other than pursuant to Regulation S):
 - (i) The Registrar shall register the transfer of such Transfer Restricted Note if (x) the requested transfer is after the date that is one year (or such longer period as is required to comply with the Securities Act) in the case of Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A, and 40 days in the case of Notes sold in reliance on Regulation S after the later of the date of issuance of such Transfer Restricted Note and the last date on which the Company or any of its Affiliates was the owner of such Transfer Restricted Note (such later date, the "Resale Restriction Termination Date") or (y) the proposed transferee has delivered to the Registrar a certificate substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit C.

- (ii) If the proposed transferee is an Agent Member, and the Transfer Restricted Note to be transferred consists of a definitive Note or an interest in the QIB Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the document, if any, required by paragraph (i) and (y) instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the transfer date and an increase in the principal amount of the IAI Global Note in an amount equal to (x) the principal amount of the Notes to be transferred, and the Trustee shall cancel the definitive Note so transferred or (y) the amount of the beneficial interest in the QIB Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note to be so transferred (in which case the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an appropriate decrease in the principal amount of the QIB Global Note or Regulation S Global Note).
- (iii) If the proposed transferee is entitled to receive a definitive Note as provided in Section 2.14 and the proposed transferor is an Agent Member holding a beneficial interest in a Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the documents, if any, required by paragraph (i) and (y) instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note in an amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interest in such Global Note to be transferred, and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (iv) If the Initial Note to be transferred consists of Notes and the proposed transferee is entitled to receive a definitive Note as provided in Section 2.14, upon receipt by the Registrar of the document, if any, required by paragraph (i), the Registrar shall register such transfer and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (b) *Transfers to QIBs*. The following provisions shall apply with respect to the registration of any proposed transfer of a Transfer Restricted Note to a QIB (other than pursuant to Regulation S):
 - (i) If the Note to be transferred consists of Notes or an interest in the IAI Global Note or a Regulation S Global Note, the Registrar shall register the transfer if such transfer is being made by a proposed transferor who has provided the Registrar with a certificate substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit D hereto.
 - (ii) If the proposed transferee is an Agent Member, and the Initial Note to be transferred consists of Notes or an interest in the IAI Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the document, if any, required by paragraph (i) and (y) instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an increase in the principal amount of the QIB Global Note in an amount equal to (x) the principal amount of the Notes, to be transferred, and the Trustee shall cancel the definitive Note so transferred or (y) the amount of the beneficial interest in the IAI Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note to be so transferred (in which case the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and an appropriate decrease in the principal amount of the IAI Global Note or the Regulation S Global Note).
 - (iii) If the proposed transferee is entitled to receive a definitive Note as provided in Section 2.14 and the proposed transferor is an Agent Member holding a beneficial interest in a Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the documents, if any, required by paragraph (i) and (y) instructions given in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in the principal amount of such Global Note in an amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interest in such Global Note to be transferred, and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.

- (iv) If the Initial Note to be transferred consists of Notes and the proposed transferee is entitled to receive a definitive Note as provided in Section 2.14, upon receipt by the Registrar of the document, if any, required by paragraph (i), the Registrar shall register such transfer and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (c) *Transfers Pursuant to Regulation S*. The following provisions shall apply with respect to any transfer of an Initial Note pursuant to Regulation S:
 - (i) The Registrar shall register any proposed transfer of an Initial Note to a Non-U.S. Person upon receipt of a certificate substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit E from the proposed transferor and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and make available for delivery, one or more Notes.
 - (ii) If the proposed transferor is an Agent Member holding a beneficial interest in a Global Note, upon receipt by the Registrar of (x) the document required by paragraph (i), and (y) instructions in accordance with the Depository's and the Registrar's procedures therefor, the Registrar shall reflect on its books and records the date and a decrease in the principal amount equal to the principal amount of the beneficial interest in the Global Note to be transferred and the Company shall execute (and the Guarantors will execute the Guarantees endorsed thereon), and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, one or more Notes of like tenor and amount.
- (d) *Private Placement Legend*. Upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Notes not bearing the Private Placement Legend, the Registrar shall deliver Notes that do not bear the Private Placement Legend. Upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Notes bearing the Private Placement Legend, the Registrar shall deliver only Notes that bear the Private Placement Legend unless either (i) such transfer, exchange or replacement of such Notes occurs after the Resale Restriction Termination Date (which date shall be set forth in an Officers' Certificate of the Company delivered to the Trustee) or (ii) there is delivered to the Registrar an Opinion of Counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee to the effect that neither such legend nor the related restrictions on transfer are required in order to maintain compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act.
- (e) *General*. By its acceptance of any Note bearing the Private Placement Legend, each Holder of such a Note acknowledges the restrictions on transfer of such Note set forth in this Indenture and in the Private Placement Legend and agrees that it will transfer such Note only as provided in this Indenture.

The Registrar shall retain copies of all letters, notices and other written communications received pursuant to Section 2.14 or this Section 2.15. The Company shall have the right to inspect and make copies of all such letters, notices or other written communications at any reasonable time upon the giving of reasonable written notice to the Registrar.

ARTICLE 3.

REDEMPTION

Section 3.01 Notices to Trustee.

If the Company elects to redeem Notes pursuant to Paragraph 5 of the Notes, it shall notify the Trustee in writing of the Redemption Date and the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed at least 15 days (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee) but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date. Any such notice may be canceled in writing at any time prior to notice of such redemption being transmitted to any Holder and shall thereby be void and of no effect.

Section 3.02 Selection by Trustee of Notes To Be Redeemed.

If fewer than all of the Notes are to be redeemed (including for a partial redemption made with the proceeds of an Equity Offering), the Notes shall be selected to be redeemed by lot (subject to applicable DTC procedures) unless such method is otherwise prohibited and, if such Notes are listed on any securities exchange, by a method that complies with the requirements of such exchange.

The selection shall be from the Notes outstanding and not previously called for redemption and the Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the Notes selected for redemption and, in the case of any Note selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Notes in denominations of \$2,000 or less may be redeemed only in whole. Notes may be selected for redemption in portions (equal to \$1,000 or integral multiples thereof) of the principal amount of Notes that have denominations larger than \$2,000. Provisions of this Indenture that apply to Notes called for redemption also apply to portions of Notes called for redemption.

Section 3.03 Notice of Redemption.

At least 15 days, and no more than 60 days, before a Redemption Date, the Company shall transmit a notice of redemption to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at his or her last address as the same appears on the registry books maintained by the Registrar pursuant to Section 2.03 hereof.

The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed (including the CUSIP number(s) thereof, if any) and shall state:

- (1) the Redemption Date;
- (2) the redemption price;
- (3) if any Note is being redeemed in part only, the portion of the principal amount of such Note to be redeemed and that, after the Redemption Date and upon cancellation of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion will be issued in the name of the Holder of such Note;
 - (4) the name and address of the Paying Agent;
 - (5) that Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption price;
- (6) subject to Section 3.04, that, unless the Company defaults in making the redemption payment, interest on the Notes called for redemption ceases to accrue on and after the Redemption Date, and the only remaining right of the Holders of such Notes is to receive payment of the redemption price upon surrender to the Paying Agent of the Notes redeemed;
 - (7) the paragraph of the Notes pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption are being redeemed;

- (8) if fewer than all the Notes are to be redeemed, the identification of the particular Notes (or portion thereof) to be redeemed, as well as the aggregate principal amount of Notes to be outstanding after such partial redemption; and
 - (9) the CUSIP number and statement in Section 2.13.

At the Company's written request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption in the Company's name and at the Company's sole expense.

Section 3.04 Effect of Notice of Redemption.

Once the notice of redemption described in Section 3.03 is sent, subject to the following paragraph, Notes called for redemption become due and payable on the Redemption Date and at the redemption price, plus interest, if any, accrued to (but not including) the Redemption Date. Upon surrender to the Trustee or Paying Agent, such Notes shall be paid at the redemption price, plus accrued interest, if any, to (but not including) the Redemption Date, *provided* that if the Redemption Date is after a regular interest payment record date and on or prior to the next Interest Payment Date, the accrued interest shall be payable to the Holder of the redeemed Notes registered on the relevant record date.

At the Company's option, the Company may condition any call for redemption on the receipt of financing to fund the redemption within the notice period. Any such condition will be expressly stated in the notice of redemption and in any press release or other public statement mentioning the call for redemption. If the financing condition is not satisfied during the notice period, the Notes will remain outstanding and the Company will make a public statement to that effect.

Section 3.05 Deposit of Redemption Price.

On or prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on each Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Paying Agent in immediately available funds money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued interest, if any, on all Notes to be redeemed on that date other than Notes or portions thereof called for redemption on that date which have been delivered by the Company to the Trustee for cancellation.

On and after any Redemption Date, if money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued interest on Notes called for redemption shall have been made available in accordance with the preceding paragraph and the Company and the Paying Agent are not prohibited from paying such moneys to Holders, the Notes called for redemption will cease to accrue interest and the only right of the Holders of such Notes will be to receive payment of the redemption price of and, subject to the proviso in Section 3.04, accrued and unpaid interest on such Notes to the Redemption Date. If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid, interest will be paid, from the Redemption Date until such redemption payment is made, on the unpaid principal of the Note and any interest not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case, at the rate and in the manner provided in the Notes.

Section 3.06 Notes Redeemed in Part.

Upon cancellation of a Note that is redeemed in part, the Trustee shall authenticate for a Holder a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed portion of the Note canceled.

ARTICLE 4.

COVENANTS

Section 4.01 Payment of Notes.

The Company shall pay the principal of and interest on the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes and this Indenture.

An installment of principal or interest shall be considered paid on the date it is due if the Trustee or Paying Agent holds on that date money designated for and sufficient to pay such installment and is not prohibited from paying such money to the Holders pursuant to the terms of this Indenture or otherwise.

The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal, and overdue interest, to the extent lawful, at the rate specified in the Notes.

Section 4.02 Reports to Holders.

Whether or not required by the rules and regulations of the SEC, so long as any Notes are outstanding, the Company will furnish the Holders and the Trustee:

- (a) all quarterly and annual financial information that would be required to be contained in a filing with the SEC on Forms 10-Q and 10-K if the Company were required to file such Forms, including a "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" that describes the financial condition and results of operations of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries and, with respect to the annual information only, a report thereon by the Company's certified independent accountants; and
- (b) all current reports that would be required to be filed with the SEC on Form 8-K if the Company were required to file such reports, in each case within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and regulations.

In addition, whether or not required by the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Company will file a copy of all such information and reports with the SEC for public availability within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and regulations (unless the SEC will not accept such a filing) and make such information available to securities analysts and prospective investors upon request. In addition, the Company will furnish to Holders and to securities analysts and prospective investors, upon their request, the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act. Delivery of such reports, information and documents to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute actual or constructive notice or knowledge of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Company's compliance with any of its covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officers' Certificates).

Section 4.03 Waiver of Stay, Extension or Usury Laws.

The Company and each Guarantor covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they will not at any time insist upon, or plead (as a defense or otherwise) or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law or any usury law or other law which would prohibit or forgive the Company or such Guarantor, as the case may be, from paying all or any portion of the principal of, premium, if any, and/or interest on the Notes as contemplated herein, wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, or which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) the Company and each Guarantor hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and covenant that they will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

Section 4.04 Compliance Certificate.

- (a) The Company shall deliver to the Trustee on or before 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (commencing with the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019) and on or before 45 days after the end of the first, second and third quarters of each fiscal year of the Company, an Officers' Certificate which complies with TIA Section 314(a)(4) stating that a review of the activities of the Company and its Subsidiaries during such fiscal year or fiscal quarter, as the case may be, has been made under the supervision of the signing Officers with a view to determining whether each has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled its obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to each such Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge each has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant contained in this Indenture and is not in default in the performance or observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions hereof (or, if a Default or Event of Default shall have occurred, describing all such Defaults or Events of Default of which he or she may have knowledge and what action each is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto) and that to the best of his or her knowledge no event has occurred and remains in existence by reason of which payments on account of the principal of or interest, if any, on the Notes is prohibited or if such event has occurred, a description of the event and what action each is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.
- (b) So long as not contrary to the then current recommendations of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the year-end financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 4.02 above shall be accompanied by a written statement of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm (who shall be a firm of established national reputation) that in making the examination necessary for certification of such financial statements nothing has come to their attention which would lead them to believe that the Company has violated any provisions of this Article 4 or Article 5 hereof or, if any such violation has occurred, specifying the nature and period of existence thereof, it being understood that such accountants shall not be liable directly or indirectly for any failure to obtain knowledge of any such violation.
- (c) (i) If any Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) if any Holder seeks to exercise any remedy hereunder with respect to a claimed Default under this Indenture or the Notes, the Company shall deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying such event, notice or other action within five Business Days of its becoming aware of such occurrence.

Section 4.05 [Intentionally Omitted].

Section 4.06 Maintenance of Properties and Insurance.

- (a) The Company shall cause all properties used in, or useful to the conduct of, its business or the business of any of its Subsidiaries to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment and shall cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in its judgment may be necessary, so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times unless the failure to so maintain such properties (together with all other such failures) would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; *provided*, *however*, that nothing in this Section 4.06 shall prevent the Company or any Subsidiary from discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of such properties, or disposing of any of them, if such discontinuance or disposal is in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors of the Company or the Subsidiary concerned, as the case may be, desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, and is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.
- (b) The Company shall provide or cause to be provided, for itself and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, insurance (including appropriate self-insurance) against loss or damage of the kinds that, in the reasonable, good faith opinion of the Company are adequate and appropriate for the conduct of the business of the Company and such Restricted Subsidiaries in a prudent manner, with reputable insurers or with the government of the United States of America or an agency or instrumentality thereof, in such amounts, with such deductibles, and by such methods as shall be customary, in the good faith judgment of the Company, for corporations similarly situated in the industry, unless the failure to provide such insurance (together with all other such failures) would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition or results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.07 Compliance with Laws.

The Company shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all applicable statutes, rules, regulations, orders and restrictions of the United States of America, all states and municipalities thereof, and of any governmental department, commission, board, regulatory authority, bureau, agency and instrumentality of the foregoing, in respect of the conduct of its businesses and the ownership of its properties, except for such noncompliances as would not in the aggregate have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.08 Corporate Existence.

Subject to Article 5 hereof, the Company shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect (i) its corporate existence, and the corporate, partnership or other existence of each Restricted Subsidiary, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Company and of each Restricted Subsidiary and the rights (charter and statutory), licenses and franchises of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, *however*, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right, license or franchise, or the corporate, partnership or other existence of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, if the Board of Directors shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and that the loss thereof is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 4.09 Maintenance of Office or Agency.

The Company shall maintain an office or agency where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange or for presentation for payment and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Company shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the address of the Trustee as set forth in Section 12.02.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations.

The Company shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

The Company hereby initially designates the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee set forth in Section 12.02 as such office of the Company.

Section 4.10 Limitation on Additional Indebtedness and Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries.

The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, incur any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) other than Permitted Indebtedness and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to issue any Preferred Stock, unless after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the issuance of any such Preferred Stock and the receipt and application of the proceeds thereof, the Company's Leverage Ratio is less than 7.0 to 1.0. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Preferred Stock may only be issued by a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to the preceding sentence to the extent such Restricted Subsidiary is a Guarantor.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.10, in the event that an item of proposed Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Permitted Indebtedness, or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to the first sentence above, the Company or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary shall be permitted to classify on the date of its incurrence, or later reclassify, all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness in any manner that complies with this covenant. Indebtedness permitted by this covenant need not be permitted solely by reference

to one provision permitting such Indebtedness but may be permitted in part by one such provision and in part by another one or more other provisions of this covenant permitting such Indebtedness. Accrual of interest, accretion or amortization of original issue discount and the accretion of accreted value shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness for purposes of this covenant.

Section 4.11 Limitation on Restricted Payments.

The Company will not make, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly, make, any Restricted Payment, unless:

- (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of or immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payment;
- (b) immediately after giving *pro forma* effect to such Restricted Payment, the Company could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness) under Section 4.10; and
- (c) immediately after giving effect to such Restricted Payment, the aggregate of all Restricted Payments declared or made after the Existing Notes Issue Date does not exceed the sum of (without duplication):
 - (1) 100% of the Company's Cumulative EBITDA minus 1.4 times the Company's Cumulative Consolidated Interest Expense; plus
 - (2) 100% of the aggregate Net Proceeds and the fair market value of securities or other property received by the Company, after January 1, 2001, from (a) the issue or sale of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock or Capital Stock of the Company issued to any Subsidiary of the Company) of the Company or any Indebtedness or other securities of the Company convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) of the Company which has been so converted or exercised or exchanged, as the case may be, (b) any capital contribution to the Company from Parent (except as contemplated by clause (vi) of the following paragraph), and (c) any loans made to the Company by Parent prior to the Existing Notes Issue Date upon the cancellation of such loans by Parent; plus
 - (3) the net reductions in Investments (other than reductions in Permitted Investments) in any Person resulting from payments of interest on Indebtedness, dividends, repayments of loans, partial or total releases or discharges of Guaranteed Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations, or from designations of Unrestricted Subsidiaries as Restricted Subsidiaries, valued in each case at the fair market value thereof, not to exceed the amount of Investments previously made by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in such Person.

For purposes of determining under this clause (c) the amount expended for Restricted Payments, cash distributed shall be valued at the face amount thereof and property other than cash shall be valued at its fair market value as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company reasonably and in good faith.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company and any of the Restricted Subsidiaries may pay any dividend or make any distribution to the Parent for the purpose of funding a payment of any dividend or making of any distribution on or in respect of shares of the Parent's Capital Stock, in the case of each such dividend or distribution by the Company or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries constituting a Restricted Payment, to the extent that the Parent believes in good faith that it qualifies as a "real estate investment trust" under Section 856 of the Code (or any successor provision) and that the declaration or payment of a dividend or making of a distribution in such amount is necessary to maintain the Parent's status as a REIT for any taxable year, with such dividend to be paid or distribution to be made as and when determined by the Parent, whether during or after the end of the relevant taxable year; provided, however, that (i) at the time of, and after giving effect to, any such dividend or distribution, no Event of

Default under Section 6.01(1), (2) (without giving effect to the grace period set forth therein), (6) or (7) shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof and the obligations in respect of the notes shall not otherwise have been accelerated and (ii) two consecutive dividends or distributions pursuant to this paragraph shall not be permitted during the pendency of any single Event of Default.

The provisions of this Section 4.11 shall not prohibit:

- (i) the payment of any distribution within 60 days after the date of declaration thereof, if at such date of declaration such payment would comply with the provisions of this Indenture; *provided*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), such amounts declared shall be included in the calculation but such amounts expended shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (ii) the retirement of any shares of Capital Stock of the Company or Indebtedness of the Company which is subordinated or *pari passu* in right of payment to the Notes by conversion into, or by or in exchange for, shares of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Capital Stock), or out of the Net Proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Company) of other shares of Capital Stock of the Company (other than Disqualified Capital Stock); *provided*, *however*, that the amount of any such Net Proceeds that are utilized for any such retirement shall be excluded from clause (c)(2) of this Section 4.11, *provided further*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (ii) shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (iii) the redemption or retirement of Indebtedness of the Company which is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes in exchange for, by conversion into, or out of the Net Proceeds of, a substantially concurrent sale or incurrence of Indebtedness (it being understood that a redemption or retirement or irrevocable deposit for redemption or retirement of Indebtedness within 45 days of such sale or incurrence shall be deemed "substantially concurrent") of the Company (other than any Indebtedness owed to a Subsidiary of the Company) that is, contractually subordinated in right of payment to the Notes to at least the same extent as the subordinated Indebtedness being redeemed or retired and (x) has a Stated Maturity no earlier than the final maturity date of the Indebtedness being redeemed or retired and (y) has an Average Life to Stated Maturity equal to or greater than the remaining Average Life to Stated Maturity of the Indebtedness being redeemed or retired; *provided*, *however*, that the amount of any such Net Proceeds that are utilized for any such redemption or retirement shall be excluded from clause (c)(2) of this Section 4.11, *provided further*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c) amounts expended pursuant to this clause (iii) shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (iv) the funding of loans (but not including the forgiveness of any such loan) to executive officers, directors and shareholders for relocation loans, bonus advances and other purposes consistent with past practices or the purchase, redemption or other acquisition for value of shares of Capital Stock of the Parent or the Company (other than Disqualified Capital Stock) or options on such shares held by the Parent's or the Company's or the Restricted Subsidiaries' officers or employees or former officers or employees (or their estates or trusts or beneficiaries under their estates or trusts for the benefit of such beneficiaries) upon the death, disability, retirement or termination of employment of such current or former officers or employees pursuant to the terms of an employee benefit plan or any other agreement pursuant to which such shares of Capital Stock or options were issued or pursuant to a severance, buy-sell or right of first refusal agreement with such current or former officer or employee; *provided* that the aggregate amount of any such loans funded and cash consideration paid, or distributions made, pursuant to this clause (iv) do not in any one fiscal year exceed \$7.0 million; *provided further*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (iv) shall be excluded from the calculation;

- (v) the making of Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries and joint ventures in an aggregate amount not to exceed since the Issue Date the greater of (A) \$500.0 million and (B) 8% of the Company's Total Assets (plus, so long as the condition set forth in Section 4.11(b) is satisfied at such time, an additional \$50.0 million); provided, however, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made subsequent to the Issue Date for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (v) shall be excluded in the calculation;
- (vi) distributions by the Company to Parent to permit Parent to pay obligations actually incurred by Parent in respect of the payment of operating expenses of the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount in any fiscal year not to exceed 5% of the total operating expenses of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis determined in accordance with GAAP and Tax Payments permitted by Section 4.14(b)(v); *provided*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (vi) shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (vii) other Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$20.0 million in the aggregate; *provided*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made subsequent to the Issue Date for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (vii) shall be excluded in the calculation; and
- (viii) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated in right of payment to the Notes and the Guarantees in accordance with Sections 4.13 and 4.19; *provided*, *however*, that all Notes tendered in connection with a Change of Control Offer or Excess Proceeds Offer, as applicable, have been repurchased, redeemed or acquired for value prior to any Restricted Payment being made pursuant to this clause (viii); *provided further*, *however*, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (viii) shall be excluded from the calculation;
- (ix) the defeasance, redemption, repurchase, retirement or other acquisition or retirement for value of Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated in right of payment to the Notes if, at the time of such defeasance, redemption, repurchase, retirement or other acquisition or retirement and after giving effect thereto, the Secured Leverage Ratio would be less than 4.5 to 1.0; provided, however, that in calculating the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made for purposes of Section 4.11(c), amounts expended pursuant to this clause (ix) shall be excluded from the calculation; and
 - (x) any consideration, payment, dividend, distribution or other transfer in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing.

Section 4.12 Limitation on Layering.

The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, incur, contingently or otherwise, any Indebtedness that is both (i) subordinate in right of payment to any Indebtedness of the Company or any of the Guarantors, as the case may be, and (ii) *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes or any of the Guarantees, as the case may be.

Section 4.13 Limitation on Certain Asset Sales.

- (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, consummate an Asset Sale unless:
- (i) the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, receives consideration at the time of such sale or other disposition at least equal to the fair market value thereof (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors, and evidenced by a Board Resolution);

(ii) not less than 75% of the consideration received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of cash or cash equivalents (those equivalents allowed under "Temporary Cash Investments") or Replacement Assets (as defined below); *provided*, *however*, that the amount of (x) any liabilities of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiaries that are assumed by the transferee of such assets and for which the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries are released, including any such Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary whose stock is purchased by the transferee and (y) any notes or other securities received by the Company or any such Restricted Subsidiary which are converted into cash within 180 days after such Asset Sale (to the extent of cash received) shall be deemed to be cash for purposes of this provision; and

(iii) the Asset Sale Proceeds received by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary are applied:

- (a) first, to the extent the Company elects, or is required, to permanently prepay, repay or purchase existing Indebtedness under the Senior Credit Facility or Purchase Money Indebtedness that ranks *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes solely to the extent that such Asset Sale involves property or assets securing such Purchase Money Indebtedness pursuant to a Lien granted pursuant to clause (iv) of the definition of "Permitted Liens" within 360 days following the receipt of the Asset Sale Proceeds from any Asset Sale; *provided*, *however*, that any such repayment shall result in a permanent reduction of the commitments thereunder in an amount equal to the principal amount so repaid;
- (b) second, to the extent of the balance of Asset Sale Proceeds after application as described above, to the extent the Company elects, to an investment in assets (including Capital Stock or other securities purchased in connection with the acquisition of Capital Stock or property of another Person that is, or becomes, a Subsidiary of the Company or that would constitute a Permitted Investment under clause (v) of the definition thereof) used or useful in businesses similar or ancillary to the business of the Company and the Restricted Subsidiaries as conducted at the time of such Asset Sale (collectively, "Replacement Assets"), provided, however, that such investment occurs and such Asset Sale Proceeds are so applied within 360 days following the receipt of such Asset Sale Proceeds (the "Reinvestment Date"); and
- (c) third, if on the Reinvestment Date with respect to any Asset Sale, the Available Asset Sale Proceeds exceed \$50.0 million, the Company shall apply an amount equal to such Available Asset Sale Proceeds to an offer to repurchase the Notes, at a purchase price in cash equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase (an "Excess Proceeds Offer"); provided, however, that the Company may, at the time that it makes any such Excess Proceeds Offer, also offer to purchase, at a price in cash equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the purchase date, any Indebtedness which ranks pari passu in right of payment with the Notes (a "Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer") and to the extent the Company so elects to make a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer, Notes and such pari passu Indebtedness shall be purchased pursuant to such Excess Proceeds Offer and Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer, respectively, on a pro rata basis based on the aggregate principal amount of such Notes and pari passu Indebtedness then outstanding. To the extent that the aggregate principal amount of Notes tendered pursuant to an Excess Proceeds Offer is less than the Available Asset Sale Proceeds, the Company may use any remaining Excess Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited by this Indenture. To the extent that the aggregate principal amount of pari passu Indebtedness tendered pursuant to a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer is less than such pari passu Indebtedness's pro rata share of such Available Asset Sale Proceeds, the Company shall use such remaining Available Asset Sale Proceeds to purchase any Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn pursuant to such Excess Proceeds Offer. If the aggregate principal amount of Notes validly tendered and not withdrawn by holders thereof exceeds the Available Asset Sale Proceeds or to the extent the Company elects to make a

Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer, exceeds the Notes' *pro rata* share of such Available Asset Sale Proceeds, then Notes to be purchased will be selected on a *pro rata* basis (subject to applicable DTC procedures). Upon completion of such Excess Proceeds Offer, the amount of Available Asset Sale Proceeds shall be reset to zero.

- (b) If the Company is required to make an Excess Proceeds Offer, the Company shall send, within 30 days following the Reinvestment Date, a notice to the Holders with a copy to the Trustee which shall include, among other things, the instructions, determined by the Company, that each such Holder must follow in order to have such Notes repurchased and the calculations used in determining the amount of Available Asset Sale Proceeds to be applied to the repurchase of such Notes. The notice, which shall govern the terms of the Excess Proceeds Offer, shall also state:
 - (1) that the Excess Proceeds Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.13 and that the Excess Proceeds Offer shall remain open for a period of 20 Business Days following its commencement or such longer period as may be required by law (the "Offer Period");
 - (2) that such Holders have the right to require the Company to apply the Available Asset Sale Proceeds to repurchase such Notes at a purchase price in cash equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase;
 - (3) the purchase price and the purchase date (the "Purchase Date") which shall be no earlier than 30 days and not later than 60 days from the date such notice is sent;
 - (4) that any Note not tendered or accepted for payment will continue to accrue interest;
 - (5) that any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Excess Proceeds Offer shall cease to accrue interest on and after the Purchase Date;
 - (6) that Holders electing to have a Note purchased pursuant to any Excess Proceeds Offer will be required to surrender the Note, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" on the reverse of the Note completed, to the Company, a depository, if appointed by the Company, or a Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice at least three Business Days before the Purchase Date;
 - (7) that Holders will be entitled to withdraw their election if the Company, depository or Paying Agent, as the case may be, receives, not later than the expiration of the Offer Period, a facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Note the Holder delivered for purchase and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have the Note purchased;
 - (8) that Holders whose Notes were purchased only in part will be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered;
 - (9) whether the Company is also making a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer and to the extent the Company is also making such a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer the aggregate principal amount of Notes and such *pari passu* Indebtedness which may be purchased by the Company on a *pro rata* basis based on the aggregate principal amount of Notes and such *pari passu* Indebtedness then outstanding (including any calculations with respect thereto); and
 - (10) that, if the aggregate principal amount of Notes surrendered by Holders exceeds the Available Asset Sale Proceeds or to the extent the Company elects to make a Pari Passu Excess Proceeds Offer, the Notes' *pro rata* share of such Available Asset Sale Proceeds, the Company shall select the Notes to be purchased on a *pro rata* basis (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Company so that only Notes in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 thereof, shall be purchased).

On or before the Purchase Date, the Company shall, to the extent lawful, accept for payment, on a *pro rata* basis to the extent necessary, Notes or portions thereof tendered pursuant to the Excess Proceeds Offer, deposit with the Paying Agent U.S. legal tender sufficient to pay the purchase price plus accrued interest, if any, on the Notes to be purchased and deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that such Notes or portions thereof were accepted for payment by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.13. The Paying Agent shall promptly (but in any case not later than three Business Days after the Purchase Date) mail or deliver to each tendering Holder an amount equal to the purchase price of the Note tendered by such Holder and accepted by the Company for purchase, and the Company shall promptly issue a new Note, and the Trustee shall authenticate and mail or make available for delivery such new Note to such Holder equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered. Any Note not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Company to the Holder thereof. The Company will publicly announce the results of the Excess Proceeds Offer on the Purchase Date.

Section 4.14 Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates.

- (a) The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into or suffer to exist any transaction or series of related transactions with any Affiliate (an "Affiliate Transaction") or extend, renew, waive or otherwise modify the terms of any Affiliate Transaction entered into prior to the Issue Date unless the terms of such Affiliate Transaction are fair and reasonable to the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, or the terms of such Affiliate Transaction are at least as favorable as the terms which could be obtained by the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, in a comparable transaction made on an arm's-length basis between unaffiliated parties. In any Affiliate Transaction involving an amount or having a value in excess of \$20.0 million, the Company must obtain a Board Resolution approved by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the Company (and a majority of the disinterested members of the Board of Directors of the Company) certifying that such Affiliate Transaction complies with this Section 4.14.
 - (b) The foregoing provisions will not apply to:
 - (i) any Restricted Payment that is not prohibited by Section 4.11 (other than those described in clause (v) of the second paragraph thereunder);
 - (ii) any transaction between the Company and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or between Restricted Subsidiaries;
 - (iii) the payment of reasonable and customary regular fees to directors of the Company who are not employees of the Company and any employment and consulting arrangements entered into by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary with their executives or consultants in the ordinary course of business;
 - (iv) any transaction with a joint venture or similar entity which would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary owns an equity interest in or otherwise controls such joint venture or similar entity; *provided* that no Affiliate of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries other than the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary shall have a beneficial interest in such joint venture or similar entity;
 - (v) for so long as the Company is a member of a group filing a consolidated or combined tax return with Parent, payments to Parent in respect of (A) an allocable portion of the tax liabilities of such group that is attributable to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taking into account any carryovers and carrybacks of tax attributes (such as net operating losses) of the Company and such Subsidiaries from other taxable years and (B) any cancellation of debt income in connection with any refinancing of Indebtedness of Parent (collectively, "*Tax Payments*"); *provided* that any Tax Payments received from the Company shall be paid over to the appropriate taxing authority within 30 days of Parent's receipt of such Tax Payments or refunded to the Company;

- (vi) any employment, indemnification, severance or other agreement or transactions relating to employee benefits or benefit plans with any employee, consultant or director of the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary that is entered into by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business; or
 - (vii) any transaction of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries which would constitue a Permitted Securitization Financing.

Section 4.15 Limitation on Liens.

The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, create, incur or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any Liens of any kind (other than Permitted Liens) to secure Indebtedness upon any Property, assets, income or profits of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or any shares of stock or debt of any Restricted Subsidiary (whether or not any of the foregoing is now owned or hereafter acquired), unless:

- (i) if such Lien secures Indebtedness which is *pari passu* in right of payment with the Notes, then the Notes are secured on an equal and ratable basis with the obligations so secured until such time as such obligation is no longer secured by a Lien; or
- (ii) if such Lien secures Indebtedness which is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes, any such Lien shall be subordinated to a Lien granted to the Holders of the Notes in the same collateral as that securing such Lien to the same extent as such subordinated Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes.
- Section 4.16 Limitation on Dividends and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries.

The Company will not, and will not permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any encumbrance or restriction of any kind on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to:

- (a) pay dividends or make any other distributions to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary on its Capital Stock;
- (b) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (c) make loans or advances to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (d) transfer any of its properties or assets to the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;
- (e) grant Liens or security interests on the assets of the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries in favor of the Holders of the Notes; or
- (f) guarantee the Notes or any renewals or refinancings thereof,

in each case, except for Permitted Dividend Encumbrances.

Section 4.17 Limitation on Guarantees of Certain Indebtedness.

The Company will not permit any of the:

(A) domestic Restricted Subsidiaries (other than the Guarantors) to: (i) incur, guarantee or secure through the granting of Liens the payment of any Indebtedness of the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary; or (ii) pledge any intercompany notes representing obligations of any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to secure the payment of any Indebtedness of the Company, or

(B) Restricted Subsidiaries that are not domestic Restricted Subsidiaries to guarantee the Senior Credit Facility,

in each case unless such Restricted Subsidiary, the Company and the Trustee execute and deliver a supplemental indenture evidencing such Restricted Subsidiary's Guarantee of the Notes pursuant to Article 10 of this Indenture. Thereafter, such Restricted Subsidiary shall be a Guarantor for all purposes of this Indenture.

Section 4.18 Payments for Consent.

Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, pay or cause to be paid any consideration, whether by way of interest, fee or otherwise, to any Holder of any Notes for or as an inducement to any consent, waiver or amendment of any of the terms or provisions of this Indenture or the Notes unless such consideration is offered to be paid or agreed to be paid to all Holders of the Notes which so consent, waive or agree to amend in the time frame set forth in the solicitation documents relating to such consent, waiver or agreement.

Section 4.19 Change of Control.

- (a) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control (the date of such occurrence, the "Change of Control Date"), the Company will notify the Holders of the Notes in writing of such occurrence and shall make an offer to purchase (a "Change of Control Offer"), and shall purchase, on a Business Day (a "Change of Control Purchase Date") not more than 60 nor less than 30 days following the Change of Control Date all of the then outstanding Notes at a purchase price equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the Change of Control Purchase Date (the "Change of Control Purchase Price").
- (b) Notice of a Change of Control Offer shall be sent by the Company not later than the 30th day after the Change of Control Date to the Holders of the Notes at their last registered addresses with a copy to the Trustee and the Paying Agent. The Change of Control Offer shall remain open from the time of sending for at least 20 Business Days and until 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Change of Control Purchase Date. The notice, which shall govern the terms of the Change of Control Offer, shall include such disclosures as are required by law and shall state:
 - (i) that the Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.19 and that all Notes validly tendered into the Change of Control Offer and not withdrawn will be accepted for payment;
 - (ii) the purchase price (including the amount of accrued interest, if any) for each Note, the Change of Control Purchase Date and the date on which the Change of Control Offer expires;
 - (iii) that any Note not tendered for payment will continue to accrue interest in accordance with the terms thereof;
 - (iv) that, unless the Company shall default in the payment of the purchase price, any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer shall cease to accrue interest after the Change of Control Purchase Date;
 - (v) that Holders electing to have Notes purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer will be required to surrender their Notes to the Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Change of Control Purchase Date and must complete any form of letter of transmittal proposed by the Company and reasonably acceptable to the Trustee and the Paying Agent;

- (vi) that Holders of Notes will be entitled to withdraw their election if the Paying Agent receives, not later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Change of Control Purchase Date, a tested telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of Notes the Holder delivered for purchase, the Note certificate number (if any) and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its election to have such Notes purchased;
- (vii) that Holders whose Notes are purchased only in part will be issued Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered;
 - (viii) the instructions that Holders must follow in order to tender their Notes; and
- (ix) information concerning the business of the Company, the most recent annual and quarterly reports of the Company filed with the SEC pursuant to the Exchange Act (or, if the Company is not then permitted to file any such reports with the SEC, the comparable reports prepared pursuant to Section 4.02), a description of material developments in the Company's business, information with respect to *pro forma* historical financial information after giving effect to such Change of Control and such other information concerning the circumstances and relevant facts regarding such Change of Control Offer as would be material to a Holder of Notes in connection with the decision of such Holder as to whether or not it should tender Notes pursuant to the Change of Control Offer.

On the Change of Control Purchase Date, the Company shall (i) accept for payment Notes or portions thereof validly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, (ii) deposit with the Paying Agent money, in immediately available funds, sufficient to pay the purchase price of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered and accepted and (iii) deliver to the Trustee the Notes so accepted together with an Officers' Certificate setting forth the Notes or portions thereof tendered to and accepted for payment by the Company. The Paying Agent shall promptly mail or deliver to the Holders of Notes so accepted payment in an amount equal to the purchase price, and the Trustee shall promptly authenticate and mail or deliver to such Holders a new Note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered; *provided* that each such new Note shall be issued in an original principal amount in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 thereof. Any Notes not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Company to the Holder thereof. The Company will publicly announce the results of the Change of Control Offer not later than the first Business Day following the Change of Control Purchase Date.

In the event that a Change of Control occurs and the Holders of Notes exercise their right to require the Company to purchase Notes, if such purchase constitutes a "tender offer" for purposes of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act at that time, the Company will comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 as then in effect with respect to such repurchase.

Section 4.20 Effectiveness of Covenants.

- (a) After the Issue Date, following the first day: (i) the Notes have an Investment Grade Rating from both of the Ratings Agencies; and (ii) no Default has occurred and is continuing under this Indenture; the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries will not be subject to Sections 4.10, 4.11, 4.13, 4.14, 4.16 and 5.01(a)(ii) of this Indenture (collectively, the "Suspended Covenants").
- (b) If at any time the Notes' credit rating is downgraded from an Investment Grade Rating by any Rating Agency, then the Suspended Covenants will thereafter be reinstated as if such covenants had never been suspended (the "Reinstatement Date") and be applicable pursuant to the terms of this Indenture (including in connection with performing any calculation or assessment to determine compliance with the terms of this Indenture), unless and until the Notes subsequently attain an Investment Grade Rating and no Default or Event of Default is in existence (in which event the Suspended Covenants shall no longer be in effect for such time that the Notes maintain an Investment Grade Rating); provided, however, that no Default, Event of Default or breach of any kind shall be deemed to exist or have occurred under this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees with respect to the Suspended

Covenants based on, and none of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall bear any liability for, any actions taken or events occurring during the Suspension Period or any actions taken at any time pursuant to any contractual obligation arising prior to the Reinstatement Date, regardless of whether such actions or events would have been permitted if the applicable Suspended Covenants remained in effect during such period. The period of time between the date of suspension of the covenants and the Reinstatement Date is referred to as the "Suspension Period."

- (c) On the Reinstatement Date, all Indebtedness Incurred during the Suspension Period will be deemed to have been outstanding on the Issue Date, so that it is classified as permitted under clause (iii) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness". Calculations made after the Reinstatement Date of the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments under Section 4.11 will be made as though Section 4.11 had been in effect since the Issue Date and throughout the Suspension Period. Accordingly, Restricted Payments made during the Suspension Period will reduce the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments under the first paragraph of Section 4.11 to the extent such Restricted Payments were not otherwise permitted to be made pursuant to clauses (i) through (ix) of the third paragraph of Section 4.11, provided that the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments on the Reinstatement Date pursuant to the first paragraph of Section 4.11 shall not be reduced below zero solely as a result of such Restricted Payments under Section 4.11. Additionally, upon any Reinstatement Date, the amount of Available Asset Sale Proceeds will be reset to zero.
- (d) During any period when the Suspended Covenants are suspended, the Board of Directors of the Company may not designate any of the Company's Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries pursuant to this Indenture. The Company shall give the Trustee prompt written notification of the beginning of any Suspension Period or any Reinstatement Date.

ARTICLE 5.

SUCCESSOR CORPORATION

Section 5.01 Limitation on Merger, Consolidation or Sale of Assets.

- (a) The Company will not, directly or indirectly, in any transaction or series of transactions, merge or consolidate with or into, or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties and assets (as an entirety or substantially as an entirety in one transaction or a series of related transactions), to any Person or Persons, unless at the time of and after giving effect thereto:
 - (i) either (A) if the transaction or series of transactions is a merger or consolidation, the Company shall be the surviving Person of such merger or consolidation, or (B) the Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which the properties and assets of the Company, are transferred (any such surviving person or transferee Person being the "Surviving Entity") shall be a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume by a supplemental indenture executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, all the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Indenture, and in each case, this Indenture shall remain in full force and effect; and
 - (ii) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to such transaction or series of transactions on a *pro forma* basis (including, without limitation, any Indebtedness incurred or anticipated to be incurred in connection with or in respect of such transaction or series of transactions), no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Company or the Surviving Entity, as the case may be, after giving effect to such transaction or series of transactions on a *pro forma* basis (including, without limitation, any Indebtedness incurred or anticipated to be incurred in connection with or in respect of such transaction or series of transactions), (A) could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof (assuming a market rate of interest with respect to such additional Indebtedness) or (B) would have a Leverage Ratio that is no greater than the Leverage Ratio of the Company immediately prior to such transaction.

(b) In connection with any consolidation, merger or transfer of assets contemplated by this Section 5.01, the Company shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and the supplemental indenture in respect thereto comply with this Section 5.01 and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction or transactions have been complied with.

Any reference herein to a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, shall be deemed to apply to a division of or by a limited liability company, or an allocation of assets to a series of a limited liability company (or the unwinding of such a division or allocation), as if it were a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, as applicable, to, of or with a separate Person. Any division of a limited liability company shall constitute a separate Person hereunder (and each division of any limited liability company that is a Subsidiary, joint venture or any other like term shall also constitute such a Person or entity).

Section 5.02 Successor Person Substituted.

Upon any consolidation or merger, or any transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with Section 5.01 above, the successor corporation formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which such transfer is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor corporation had been named as the Company herein, and thereafter (except with respect to any such transfer which is a lease) the predecessor corporation shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Indenture and the Notes.

ARTICLE 6.

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01 Events of Default.

An "Event of Default" occurs if:

- (1) there is a default in the payment of any principal of, or premium, if any, on the Notes when the same becomes due and payable at maturity, upon acceleration, redemption or otherwise;
- (2) there is a default in the payment of any interest on any Note when the same becomes due and payable and the Default continues for a period of 30 days;
- (3) the Company or any Guarantor defaults in the observance or performance of any other covenant in the Notes or this Indenture for 45 days (or in the case of Section 4.02, 120 days) after written notice from the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding;
- (4) there is a default or are defaults under one or more agreements, instruments, mortgages, bonds, debentures or other evidences of Indebtedness under which the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company then has outstanding Indebtedness in excess of \$100.0 million, individually or in the aggregate, and either (a) such Indebtedness is already due and payable in full or (b) such default or defaults have resulted in the acceleration of the maturity of such Indebtedness;
- (5) a court of competent jurisdiction enters a final judgment or judgments which can no longer be appealed for the payment of money in excess of \$100.0 million (not covered by insurance) against the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and such judgment remains undischarged for a period of 60 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment shall not be in effect;

- (6) the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:
 - (A) commences a voluntary case,
 - (B) consents to the entry of an order for relief against it in an involuntary case,
- (C) consents to the appointment of a Custodian of it or for all or substantially all of its property, makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or
 - (D) generally is not paying its debts as they become due; or
- (7) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:
 - (A) is for relief against the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary in an involuntary case,
- (B) appoints a Custodian of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary or for all or substantially all of the property of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, or
 - (C) orders the liquidation of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary,

and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 days.

The term "Bankruptcy Law" means Title 11, U.S. Code or any similar Federal or state law for the relief of debtors. The term "Custodian" means any receiver, trustee, assignee, liquidator or similar official under any Bankruptcy Law.

The Trustee may withhold notice to the Holders of the Notes of any Default (except in payment of principal or premium, if any, or interest on the Notes) in accordance with Section 7.05.

Section 6.02 Acceleration.

If an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default arising under Section 6.01(6) or (7)) shall have occurred and be continuing, then the Trustee by written notice to the Company, or the Holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding may by written notice to the Company and the Trustee declare to be immediately due and payable the entire principal amount of all the Notes then outstanding plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of acceleration, in which case such amounts shall become immediately due and payable; *provided*, *however*, that after such acceleration but before a judgment or decree based on such acceleration is obtained by the Trustee, the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes may rescind and annul such acceleration and its consequences if (i) all existing Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of accelerated principal, premium, if any, or interest that has become due solely because of the acceleration, have been cured or waived, (ii) to the extent the payment of such interest is lawful, interest on overdue installments of interest and overdue principal, which has become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration, has been paid and (iii) if the rescission would not conflict with any judgment or decree. No such rescission shall affect any subsequent Default or impair any right consequent thereto. In case an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(6) or (7) with respect to the Company occurs, such principal, premium, if any, and interest amount with respect to all of the Notes shall be due and payable immediately without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or the Holders of the Notes.

Section 6.03 Other Remedies.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedies by proceeding at law or in equity to collect the payment of principal of or premium, if any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this Indenture.

The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Noteholder in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. No remedy is exclusive of any other remedy. All available remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04 Waiver of Past Defaults and Events of Default.

Subject to Sections 6.02, 6.07 and 8.02 hereof, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding have the right to waive any existing Default or Event of Default or compliance with any provision of this Indenture or the Notes. Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 6.05 Control by Majority.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee by this Indenture. The Trustee, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture or that the Trustee determines may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of another Noteholder or that may involve the Trustee in personal or corporate liability; *provided* that the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction.

Section 6.06 Limitation on Suits.

Subject to Section 6.07 below, a Noteholder may not institute any proceeding or pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

- (1) the Holder gives to the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default;
- (2) the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy;
- (3) such Holder or Holders provide to the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense incurred in compliance with such request;
 - (4) the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of indemnity; and
- (5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60 day period by the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding.

A Noteholder may not use this Indenture to prejudice the rights of another Noteholder or to obtain a preference or priority over another Noteholder (it being understood that the Trustee does not have an affirmative duty to determine whether or not such action or forebearances are unduly prejudicial to such Holders).

Section 6.07 Rights of Holders To Receive Payment.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture (but in any event subject to the provisions of Articles 10 and 11), the right of any Holder of a Note to receive payment of principal of, or premium, if any, and interest of the Note on or after the respective due dates expressed in the Note, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, is absolute and unconditional and shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the Holder.

Section 6.08 Collection Suit by Trustee.

If an Event of Default in payment of principal, premium or interest specified in Section 6.01(1) or (2) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Company or the Guarantors (or any other obligor on the Notes) for the whole amount of unpaid principal and accrued interest remaining unpaid, together with interest on overdue principal and, to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest on overdue installments of interest, in each case at the rate then borne by the Notes, and such further amounts as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09 Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

The Trustee may file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Noteholders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Company or the Guarantors (or any other obligor upon the Notes), any of their respective creditors or any of their respective property and shall be entitled and empowered to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same after deduction of its charges and expenses to the extent that any such charges and expenses are not paid out of the estate in any such proceedings and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Noteholder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Noteholders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.07 hereof.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Noteholder any plan or reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Noteholder in any such proceedings.

Section 6.10 Priorities.

If the Trustee collects any money pursuant to this Article 6, it shall pay out the money in the following order:

FIRST: to the Trustee for amounts due under Section 7.07 hereof;

SECOND: to Noteholders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest as to each, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes; and

THIRD: to the Company or, to the extent the Trustee collects any amount from any Guarantor, to such Guarantor.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Noteholders pursuant to this Section 6.10.

Section 6.11 *Undertaking for Costs*.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.11 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof or a suit by Holders of more than 10% in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding.

ARTICLE 7.

TRUSTEE

Section 7.01 Duties of Trustee.

- (a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the same circumstances in the conduct of his own affairs.
 - (b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:
 - (1) The Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no covenants or obligations whatsoever shall be implied in this Indenture against the Trustee.
 - (2) In the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture but, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not confirm or investigate the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).
- (c) The Trustee shall be relieved from liability except for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:
 - (1) This paragraph does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01.
 - (2) The Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts.
 - (3) The Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Sections 6.02 and 6.05 hereof relating to the time, place, and method of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee under this Indenture with respect to the Notes of that series.
- (d) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its rights or powers if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

- (e) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this Section 7.01 shall govern every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee.
- (f) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Company or any Guarantor. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by the law.

Section 7.02 Rights of Trustee.

Subject to Section 7.01 hereof:

- (1) The Trustee may conclusively rely on and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any document reasonably believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Company and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.
- (2) Any request, direction, order, or demand of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution (or an authorized board committee thereof) or a Company Request (unless other evidence in respect thereof is specifically prescribed herein).
- (3) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officers' Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel, or both, which shall conform to the provisions of Section 12.05 hereof. The Trustee shall be protected and shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such certificate or opinion.
- (4) The Trustee may act through agents and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent appointed by it with due care.
- (5) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith which it reasonably believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers.
- (6) The Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection, and the advice or opinion of such counsel as to matters of law shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, omitted or suffered by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel.
- (7) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request, order or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have provided to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred therein or thereby.
- (8) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture.
- (9) Whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may request, and in the absence of bad faith or willful misconduct on its part, rely upon an Officers' Certificate.

- (10) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, punitive, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.
- (11) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.
- (12) The Trustee may request that the Company deliver a certificate setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture.
- (13) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Trustee shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

Section 7.03 Individual Rights of Trustee.

The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may make loans to, accept deposits from, perform services for or otherwise deal with the Company or any Guarantor, or any Affiliates thereof, with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. Any Agent may do the same with like rights. The Trustee, however, shall be subject to Sections 7.10 and 7.11 hereof.

Section 7.04 Trustee's Disclaimer.

The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Company's use of the proceeds from the sale of Notes or any money paid to the Company pursuant to the terms of this Indenture and it shall not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or in the Notes other than its certificate of authentication.

Section 7.05 Notice of Default.

If a Default or an Event of Default occurs and is continuing and if the Trustee has received written notice of such, the Trustee shall mail to each Noteholder notice of the Default or the Event of Default, as the case may be, within 30 days after it is known to the Trustee. Except in the case of a Default or an Event of Default in payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on any Note, the Trustee may withhold the notice if and so long as the Board of Directors of the Trustee, the executive committee or any trust committee of such board and/or its Responsible Officers in good faith determine(s) that withholding the notice is in the interests of the Noteholders.

Section 7.06 Reports by Trustee to Holders.

If required by the TIA, within 60 days after May 15 of each year, commencing the May 15 following the date of this Indenture, the Trustee shall mail to each Noteholder a brief report dated as of such May 15 that complies with TIA Section 313(a). The Trustee also shall comply with TIA Sections 313(b) and 313(c).

A copy of each report at the time of its mailing to Noteholders shall be filed with the SEC, the New York Stock Exchange and each other stock exchange, if any, on which the Notes are listed. The Company shall promptly notify the Trustee when the Notes are listed on any other stock exchange and the Trustee shall comply with TIA Section 313(d).

Section 7.07 Compensation and Indemnity.

The Company shall pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for its services. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust.

The Company shall reimburse the Trustee upon request for all reasonable disbursements, expenses and advances incurred or made by it in connection with its duties under this Indenture, including the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's agents and counsel.

The Company and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Trustee for, and hold it harmless against, any and all loss or liability incurred by it in connection with the acceptance or performance of its duties under this Indenture including without limitation the reasonable costs and expenses of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder. The Trustee shall notify the Company promptly of any claim asserted against the Trustee for which it may seek indemnity thereunder.

However, the failure by the Trustee to so notify the Company shall not relieve the Company or any Guarantor of its obligations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company and the Guarantors need not reimburse the Trustee for any expense or indemnify it against any loss or liability incurred by the Trustee through its gross negligence or bad faith. To secure the payment obligations of the Company in this Section 7.07 and the Guarantors in Article 10, the Trustee shall have a lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee except such money or property held in trust to pay principal of and interest on particular Notes.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(6) or (7) hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the Trustee's services are intended to constitute priority expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

For purposes of this Section 7.07, the term "Trustee" shall include any trustee appointed pursuant to Article 9. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Indenture.

Section 7.08 Replacement of Trustee.

The Trustee may resign by so notifying the Company in writing 30 days prior to such resignation's effectiveness.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may remove the Trustee by notifying the removed Trustee 30 days prior to such removal's effectiveness in writing and may appoint a successor Trustee with the Company's written consent which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Company may remove the Trustee at its election if:

- (1) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof;
- (2) the Trustee is adjudged a bankrupt or an insolvent;
- (3) a receiver or other public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- (4) the Trustee otherwise becomes incapable of acting.

If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason, the Company shall promptly notify each Holder of such event and shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee.

If a successor Trustee does not take office within 60 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee, the Company or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

If the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.10 hereof, any Noteholder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Company. Immediately following such delivery, the retiring Trustee shall, subject to its rights under Section 7.07 hereof, transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. A successor Trustee shall mail notice of its succession to each Noteholder.

Section 7.09 Successor Trustee by Consolidation, Merger or Conversion.

If the Trustee consolidates with, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust assets to, another corporation, subject to Section 7.10 hereof, the successor corporation without any further act shall be the successor Trustee.

Section 7.10 *Eligibility*; *Disqualification*.

This Indenture shall always have a Trustee who satisfies the requirements of TIA Sections 310(a)(1), (2) and (5) in every respect. The Trustee shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$150,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition. The Trustee shall comply with TIA Section 310(b), including the provision in Section 310(b)(1).

Section 7.11 Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.

The Trustee shall comply with TIA Section 311(a), excluding any creditor relationship listed in TIA Section 311(b). A Trustee who has resigned or been removed shall be subject to TIA Section 311(a) to the extent indicated therein.

Section 7.12 Paying Agents.

The Company shall cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to it and the Trustee an instrument in which such agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section 7.12:

- (1) that it will hold all sums held by it as agent for the payment of principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes (whether such sums have been paid to it by the Company or by any obligor on the Notes) in trust for the benefit of Holders of the Notes or the Trustee;
- (2) that it will at any time during the continuance of any Event of Default, upon written request from the Trustee, deliver to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by it together with a full accounting thereof; and
- (3) that it will give the Trustee written notice within three (3) Business Days of any failure of the Company (or by any obligor on the Notes) in the payment of any installment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes when the same shall be due and payable.

ARTICLE 8.

AMENDMENTS, SUPPLEMENTS AND WAIVERS

Section 8.01 Without Consent of Holders.

The Company and the Guarantors, when authorized by a Board Resolution of each of them, and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture or the Notes without notice to or consent of any Noteholder:

- (1) to comply with Section 5.01 hereof;
- (2) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to certificated Notes;
- (3) to add new Guarantors pursuant to Section 10.04;
- (4) to comply with any requirements of the SEC under the TIA; or
- (5) to cure any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency (including any amendment or supplement to conform the text of this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees to any provision of the "Description of Notes" contained in the Company's Offering Memorandum dated January 23, 2020), or to make any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any Noteholder.

Upon the request of the Company, accompanied by a Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture, the Trustee is hereby authorized to join with the Company and the Guarantors in the execution of any supplemental indenture authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations which may be therein contained, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any such supplemental indenture which adversely affects its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture.

Section 8.02 With Consent of Holders.

The Company, the Guarantors, when authorized by a Board Resolution of each of them, and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture or the Notes with the written consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) without notice to any Noteholder. The Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) may waive compliance in a particular instance by the Company with any provision of this Indenture or the Notes without notice to any Noteholder. Subject to Section 8.04, without the consent of each Noteholder affected, however, an amendment, supplement or waiver, including a waiver pursuant to Section 6.04, may not:

- (1) reduce the amount of Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver to this Indenture or the Notes;
- (2) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest on any Note;
- (3) reduce the principal of or premium on or change the Stated Maturity of any Note;
- (4) make any Note payable in money other than that stated in the Note;
- (5) change the amount or time of any payment required by the Notes or reduce the premium payable upon any redemption of the Notes, or change the time before which no such redemption may be made;

- (6) waive a default in the payment of the principal of, interest on, or redemption payment with respect to, any Note;
- (7) make any changes in Sections 6.04 or 6.07 hereof or this sentence of Section 8.02;
- (8) amend, alter, change or modify the obligation of the Company to make and consummate a Change of Control Offer in the event of a Change of Control or make and consummate an Excess Proceeds Offer after such obligation has arisen or waive any Default in the performance of any such offers or modify any of the provisions or definitions with respect to any such offers; or
 - (9) take any other action otherwise prohibited by this Indenture to be taken without the consent of each holder affected thereby.

Upon the request of the Company, accompanied by a Board Resolution authorizing the execution of any such supplemental indenture, and upon the receipt by the Trustee of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Noteholders as aforesaid and upon receipt by the Trustee of the documents described in Section 8.06 hereof, the Trustee shall join with the Company and the Guarantors in the execution of such supplemental indenture unless such supplemental indenture affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such supplemental indenture.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 8.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment, supplement or waiver, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

Section 8.03 Compliance with Trust Indenture Act.

Every amendment to or supplement of this Indenture or the Notes shall comply with the TIA as then in effect.

Section 8.04 Revocation and Effect of Consents.

Until an amendment, supplement, waiver or other action becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent conclusive and binding upon such Holder and every subsequent Holder of the same Note or portion thereof, and of any Note issued upon the transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in place thereof, even if notation of the consent is not made on any such Note. Any such Holder or subsequent Holder, however, may revoke the consent as to his Note or portion of a Note, if the Trustee receives the notice of revocation before the date the amendment, supplement, waiver or other action becomes effective.

The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment, supplement, or waiver which record date shall be at least 30 days prior to the first solicitation of such consent. If a record date is fixed, then, notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, those Persons who were Holders at such record date (or their duly designated proxies), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to consent to such amendment, supplement, or waiver or to revoke any consent previously given, whether or not such Persons continue to be Holders after such record date. No such consent shall be valid or effective for more than 90 days after such record date.

After an amendment, supplement, waiver or other action becomes effective, it shall bind every Noteholder, unless it makes a change described in any of clauses (1) through (9) of Section 8.02 hereof. In that case the amendment, supplement, waiver or other action shall bind each Holder of a Note who has consented to it and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note; provided that any such waiver shall not impair or affect the right of any Holder to receive payment of principal of and interest on a Note, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Note, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates without the consent of such Holder.

Section 8.05 Notation on or Exchange of Notes.

If an amendment, supplement, or waiver changes the terms of a Note, the Trustee may request the Holder of the Note to deliver it to the Trustee. In such case, the Trustee shall place an appropriate notation on the Note about the changed terms and return it to the Holder. Alternatively, if the Company or the Trustee so determines, the Company in exchange for the Note shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate a new security that reflects the changed terms. Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment supplement or waiver.

Section 8.06 Trustee To Sign Amendments, etc.

The Trustee shall sign any amendment, supplement or waiver authorized pursuant to this Article 8 if the amendment, supplement or waiver does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee. If it does, the Trustee may, but need not, sign it. In signing or refusing to sign such amendment, supplement or waiver the Trustee shall be entitled to receive and, subject to Section 7.01 hereof, shall be fully protected in relying upon an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel stating that such amendment, supplement or waiver is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and has been duly authorized, executed and delivered and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation enforceable against the Company. The Company or any Guarantor may not sign an amendment or supplement until the Board of Directors of the Company or such Guarantor, as appropriate, approves it.

ARTICLE 9.

DISCHARGE OF INDENTURE; DEFEASANCE

Section 9.01 Discharge of Indenture.

The Company and the Guarantors may terminate their obligations under the Notes, the Guarantees and this Indenture, except the obligations referred to in the last paragraph of this Section 9.01, if

- (1) either
- (a) there shall have been canceled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than any Notes that are asserted to have been destroyed, lost or stolen and that shall have been replaced as provided in Section 2.07 hereof) or
 - (b) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation:
 - (i) have become due and payable by the mailing of a notice of redemption or otherwise;
 - (ii) will become due and payable within one year; or
 - (iii) are to be called for redemption within 12 months under arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the reasonable expense, of the Company or a Guarantor;
- (2) in the case of any termination pursuant to clause (1)(b) of this Section 9.01,

- (a) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit or shall occur as a result of such deposit, and such deposit shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other instrument to which the Company or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Company or any Guarantor is bound;
- (b) the Company has delivered (i) irrevocable instructions to the Trustee under this Indenture to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or the Redemption Date, as the case may be, and (ii) an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with; and
- (c) the Company or any Guarantor has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee funds in trust for the purpose in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire Indebtedness on the Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for principal (and premium, if any) and interest on the Notes to the date of such deposit (in case of Notes that have become due and payable) or to the Maturity Date or Redemption Date, as the case may be; and
- (3) in the case of any termination pursuant to clause (1)(a) or (1)(b) of this Section 9.01, the Company or any Guarantor has paid all sums payable by the Company or such Guarantor hereunder.

After the satisfaction of such conditions, the Trustee upon written request shall acknowledge in writing the discharge of the Company's and the Guarantors' obligations under the Notes, the Guarantees and this Indenture except for those surviving obligations specified below.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Company in Sections 7.07, 9.05 and 9.06 hereof shall survive.

Section 9.02 Legal Defeasance.

The Company may at its option, by Board Resolution, be discharged from its obligations with respect to the Notes and the Guarantors discharged from their obligations under the Guarantees on the date the conditions set forth in Section 9.04 below are satisfied (hereinafter, "Legal Defeasance"). For this purpose, such Legal Defeasance means that the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by the Notes and to have satisfied all its other obligations under such Notes and this Indenture insofar as such Notes are concerned (and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall, subject to Section 9.06 hereof, execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), except for the following which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (A) the rights of Holders of outstanding Notes to receive solely from the trust funds described in Section 9.04 hereof and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such Notes when such payments are due, (B) the Company's obligations with respect to such Notes under Sections 2.03, 2.04, 2.05, 2.06, 2.07, 2.08 and 4.09 hereof, (C) the rights, powers, trusts, duties, and immunities of the Trustee hereunder (including claims of, or payments to, the Trustee under or pursuant to Section 7.07 hereof) and (D) this Article 9. Subject to compliance with this Article 9, the Company may exercise its option under this Section 9.02 with respect to the Notes notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 9.03 below with respect to the Notes.

Section 9.03 Covenant Defeasance.

At the option of the Company, pursuant to a Board Resolution, the Company and the Guarantors shall be released from their respective obligations under Sections 4.02 through 4.08 and Sections 4.10 through 4.19 hereof, inclusive, and Section 5.01 hereof with respect to the outstanding Notes on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 9.04 hereof are satisfied (hereinafter, "Covenant Defeasance"). For this purpose, such Covenant Defeasance means that the Company and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of

any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such specified Section or portion thereof, whether directly or indirectly by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such specified Section or portion thereof or by reason of any reference in any such specified Section or portion thereof to any other provision herein or in any other document, but the remainder of this Indenture and the Notes shall be unaffected thereby.

Section 9.04 Conditions to Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The following shall be the conditions to application of Section 9.02 or Section 9.03 hereof to the outstanding Notes:

- (1) the Company shall irrevocably have deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee (or another trustee satisfying the requirements of Section 7.10 hereof who shall agree to comply with the provisions of this Article 9 applicable to it) as funds in trust for the purpose of making the following payments, specifically pledged as security for, and dedicated solely to, the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, (A) money in an amount, or (B) U.S. Government Obligations which through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, not later than the due date of any payment, money in an amount, or (C) a combination thereof, sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally-recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, to pay and discharge, and which shall be applied by the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee) to pay and discharge, the principal of, premium, if any, and accrued interest on the outstanding Notes at the Maturity Date of such principal, premium, if any, or interest, or on dates for payment and redemption of such principal, premium, if any, and interest selected in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and of the Notes;
- (2) no Event of Default or Default with respect to the Notes shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit, or shall have occurred and be continuing at any time during the period ending on the 91st day after the date of such deposit or, if longer, ending on the day following the expiration of the longest preference period under any Bankruptcy Law applicable to the Company in respect of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until the expiration of such period);
- (3) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not cause the Trustee to have a conflicting interest for purposes of the TIA with respect to any securities of the Company;
- (4) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute default under any other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound;
- (5) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that, as a result of such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance, neither the trust nor the Trustee will be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;
- (6) in the case of an election under Section 9.02 above, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that (i) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling to the effect that or (ii) there has been a change in any applicable Federal income tax law with the effect that, and such opinion shall confirm that, the Holders of the outstanding Notes or persons in their positions will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes solely as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner, including as a result of prepayment, and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

- (7) in the case of an election under Section 9.03 hereof, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of the outstanding Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;
- (8) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent provided for relating to either the Legal Defeasance under Section 9.02 above or the Covenant Defeasance under Section 9.03 hereof (as the case may be) have been complied with;
- (9) the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate stating that the deposit under clause (1) was not made by the Company with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Company or others; and
- (10) the Company shall have paid or duly provided for payment under terms mutually satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee all amounts then due to the Trustee pursuant to Section 7.07 hereof.

Section 9.05 Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations To Be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.

All money and U.S. Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 9.04 hereof in respect of the outstanding Notes shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes, of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Company and the Guarantors shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the U.S. Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 9.04 hereof or the principal, premium, if any, and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding Notes.

Anything in this Article 9 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon Company Request any money or U.S. Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 9.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof which would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 9.06 Reinstatement.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or U.S. Government Obligations in accordance with Section 9.01, 9.02, 9.03 or 9.04 hereof by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Company's and each Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to this Article 9 until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money or U.S. Government Obligations in accordance with Section 9.01, 9.02, 9.03 or 9.04 hereof; *provided*, *however*, that if the Company or the Guarantors have made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or accrued interest on any Notes because of the reinstatement of their obligations, the Company or the Guarantors, as the case may be, shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money or U.S. Government Obligations held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

Section 9.07 Moneys Held by Paying Agent.

In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, all moneys then held by any Paying Agent under the provisions of this Indenture shall, upon demand of the Company, be paid to the Trustee, or if sufficient moneys have been deposited pursuant to Section 9.01 hereof, to the Company (or, if such moneys had been deposited by the Guarantors, to such Guarantors), and thereupon such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such moneys.

Section 9.08 Moneys Held by Trustee.

Any moneys deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent or then held by the Company or the Guarantors in trust for the payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on any Note that are not applied but remain unclaimed by the Holder of such Note for two years after the date upon which the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on such Note shall have respectively become due and payable shall be repaid to the Company (or, if appropriate, the Guarantors) upon Company Request, or if such moneys are then held by the Company or the Guarantors in trust, such moneys shall be released from such trust; and the Holder of such Note entitled to receive such payment shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company and the Guarantors for the payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or any such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may, at the expense of the Company and the Guarantors, either mail to each Noteholder affected, at the address shown in the register of the Notes maintained by the Registrar pursuant to Section 2.03 hereof, or cause to be published once a week for two successive weeks, in a newspaper published in the English language, customarily published each Business Day and of general circulation in the City of New York, New York, a notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such mailing or publication, any unclaimed balance of such moneys then remaining will be repaid to the Company. After payment to the Company or the Guarantors or the release of any money held in trust by the Company or any Guarantors, as the case may be, Noteholders entitled to the money must look only to the Company and the Guarantors for payment as general creditors unless applicable abandoned property law designates another person.

ARTICLE 10.

GUARANTEE OF NOTES

Section 10.01 Guarantee.

Subject to the provisions of this Article 10, each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally unconditionally guarantees to each Holder and to the Trustee, on behalf of the Holders, (i) the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on each Note, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, the due and punctual payment of interest on the overdue principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, to the extent lawful, and the due and punctual performance of all other Obligations of the Company to the Holders or the Trustee all in accordance with the terms of such Note and this Indenture, and (ii) in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other Obligations, that the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise. Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its obligations hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional, irrespective of, and shall be unaffected by, any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability of any such Note or this Indenture, any waiver, modification or indulgence granted to the Company with respect thereto by the Holder of such Note or the Trustee, or any other circumstances which may otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety or such Guarantor.

Each Guarantor hereby waives diligence, presentment, filing of claims with a court in the event of merger or bankruptcy of the Company, any right to require a proceeding first against the Company, protest or notice with respect to any such Note or the Indebtedness evidenced thereby and all demands whatsoever, and covenants that this Guarantee will not be discharged as to any such Note except by payment in full of the principal thereof, premium if any, and interest thereon and as provided in Section 9.01 hereof. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between

such Guarantor, on the one hand, and the Holders and the Trustee, on the other hand, (i) the maturity of the Obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 hereof for the purposes of this Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the Obligations guaranteed hereby, and (ii) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such Obligations as provided in Article 6 hereof, such Obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by each Guarantor for the purpose of this Guarantee. In addition, without limiting the foregoing provisions, upon the effectiveness of an acceleration under Article 6 hereof, the Trustee shall promptly make a demand for payment on the Notes under the Guarantee provided for in this Article 10 and not discharged.

The Guarantee set forth in this Section 10.01 shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose with respect to a Note until the certificate of authentication on such Note shall have been signed by or on behalf of the Trustee.

Section 10.02 Execution and Delivery of Guarantees.

To evidence the Guarantee set forth in this Article 10, each Guarantor hereby agrees that a notation of such Guarantee shall be placed on each Note authenticated and made available for delivery by the Trustee and that this Guarantee shall be executed on behalf of each Guarantor by the manual or facsimile signature of an Officer of each Guarantor.

Each Guarantor hereby agrees that the Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Note a notation of such Guarantee.

If an Officer of a Guarantor whose signature is on the Guarantee no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note on which the Guarantee is endorsed, the Guarantee shall be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of the Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of each Guarantor.

Section 10.03 Limitation of Guarantee.

The obligations of each Guarantor are limited to the maximum amount as will, after giving effect to all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor and after giving effect to any collections from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under its Guarantee or pursuant to its contribution obligations under this Indenture, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under the Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under federal or state law.

Section 10.04 Additional Guarantors.

The Company covenants and agrees that it will cause any Restricted Subsidiary which becomes obligated to guarantee the Notes, pursuant to the terms of Section 4.17 hereof, (i) to execute a supplemental indenture satisfactory in form and substance to the Trustee pursuant to which such Restricted Subsidiary shall guarantee the obligations of the Company under the Notes and this Indenture in accordance with this Article 10 with the same effect and to the same extent as if such Person had been named herein as a Guarantor, and (ii) deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel. Upon the execution of such a Supplemental Indenture, the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary shall be deemed to be notated on each outstanding Note. Notes delivered by the Trustee after the execution and delivery of such Supplemental Indenture shall include the notation of the Guarantee of such Restricted Subsidiary but the failure to include such a notation shall not otherwise effect the validity or enforceability of such Guarantee.

Section 10.05 Release of Guarantor.

Upon (i) the release of all guarantees by a Guarantor of any Indebtedness of the Company and the release of all Liens on the property and assets of such Guarantor securing such guarantees or (ii) the sale or disposition (whether by merger, sale of stock or otherwise) of a Guarantor (or substantially all of its assets) to an entity which is not a Subsidiary of the Company which is otherwise in compliance with this Indenture (and providing that the guarantees and Liens referred to in the foregoing clause (i) are also released at such time), and in each such case, the delivery to the Trustee of an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all such conditions in the foregoing clause (i) or (ii), as the case may be, have been complied with, such Guarantor shall be deemed released from all of its obligations under this Indenture and its Guarantee. In the event that a Restricted Subsidiary Guarantor ceases to be obligated to be a Guarantor pursuant to the provisions under Section 4.17, as long as no Default or Event of Default is existing or will result therefrom, it shall be released from its obligations under this Indenture and its Guarantee.

Section 10.06 [Reserved].
Section 10.07 [Reserved].
Section 10.08 [Reserved].
Section 10.09 [Reserved].
Section 10.10 [Reserved].
Section 10.11 Contribution.

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution among the Guarantors, the Guarantors agree, inter se, that in the event any payment or distribution is made by any Guarantor (a "Funding Guarantor") under its Guarantee, such Funding Guarantor shall be entitled to contribution from all other Guarantors in a pro rata amount based on the Adjusted Net Assets of each Guarantor (including the Funding Guarantor) for all payments, damages and expenses incurred by that Funding Guarantor in discharging the Company's obligations with respect to the Notes or any other Guarantor's Obligations with respect to its Guarantee.

ARTICLE 11.

[RESERVED].

ARTICLE 12.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.01 Trust Indenture Act Controls.

If any provision of this Indenture limits, qualifies or conflicts with another provision which is required to be included in this Indenture by the TIA, the required provision shall control.

Section 12.02 Notices.

Any notice or communication shall be given in writing and delivered in person, sent by facsimile, delivered by commercial courier service or mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Company or any Guarantor:

Lamar Media Corp. 5321 Corporate Boulevard Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 Attention: Chief Financial Officer

Copy to:

Locke Lord LLP 111 Huntington Avenue Boston, Massachusetts 02199 Attention: George Ticknor, Esq.

If to the Trustee:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. 10161 Centurion Parkway Jacksonville, FL 32256 Attention: Corporate Trust Administration

The Company, the Guarantors or the Trustee by written notice to the others may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications. Any notice or communication to the Company, the Trustee or the Guarantors shall be deemed to have been given or made as of the date so delivered if personally delivered; when answered back, if telexed; when receipt is acknowledged, if telecopied; and five (5) calendar days after mailing if sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (except that a notice of change of address shall not be deemed to have been given until actually received by the addressee).

Any notice or communication mailed to a Noteholder shall be mailed to him by first-class mail, postage prepaid, at his address shown on the register kept by the Registrar.

Failure to mail a notice or communication to a Noteholder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Noteholders. If a notice or communication to a Noteholder is mailed in the manner provided above, it shall be deemed duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service, or by reason of any other cause, it shall be impossible to mail any notice as required by this Indenture, then such method of notification as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient mailing of such notice.

In addition to the foregoing, the Trustee agrees to accept and act upon notice, instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent by unsecured e-mail, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods. If the party elects to give the Trustee e-mail or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Trustee's understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The party providing electronic instructions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk or interception and misuse by third parties.

Section 12.03 Communications by Holders with Other Holders.

Noteholders may communicate pursuant to TIA Section 312(b) with other Noteholders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or the Notes. The Company, the Guarantors, the Trustee, the Registrar and anyone else shall have the protection of TIA Section 312(c).

Section 12.04 Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.

Upon any request or application by the Company or any Guarantor to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee:

- (1) an Officers' Certificate (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 below) stating that, in the opinion of the signers, all conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been complied with; and
- (2) an Opinion of Counsel (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 12.05 below) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent have been complied with.

Section 12.05 Statements Required in Certificate and Opinion.

Each certificate and opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include:

- (1) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;
- (2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;
- (3) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, it or he has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable it or him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and
 - (4) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such covenant or condition has been complied with.

Section 12.06 When Treasury Notes Disregarded.

In determining whether the Holders of the required aggregate principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes owned by the Company, any Guarantor or any other obligor on the Notes or by any Affiliate of any of them shall be disregarded, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes which the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to the Notes and that the pledgee is not the Company, a Guarantor or any other obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate of any of them.

Section 12.07 Rules by Trustee and Agents.

The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at meetings of Noteholders. The Registrar and Paying Agent may make reasonable rules for their functions.

Section 12.08 Business Days; Legal Holidays.

A "Business Day" is a day that is not a Legal Holiday. A "Legal Holiday" is a Saturday, a Sunday, a federally recognized holiday or a day on which banking institutions are not required to be open in the State of New York or the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

If a payment date is a Legal Holiday at a place of payment, payment may be made at that place on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday, and no interest shall accrue for the intervening period.

Section 12.09 Governing Law; Submission of Jurisdiction.

THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND THE GUARANTEES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE GUARANTEES.

Section 12.10 No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements.

This Indenture may not be used to interpret another indenture, loan, security or debt agreement of the Company or any Subsidiary thereof. No such indenture, loan, security or debt agreement may be used to interpret this Indenture.

Section 12.11 No Recourse Against Others.

A director, officer, employee, stockholder or incorporator, as such, of the Company or any Guarantor shall not have any liability for any obligations of the Company or any Guarantor under the Notes, the Guarantees or this Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creation. Each Noteholder by accepting a Note waives and releases all such liability. Such waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of the Notes.

Section 12.12 Successors.

All agreements of the Company and the Guarantors in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind their respective successors. All agreements of the Trustee, any additional trustee and any Paying Agents in this Indenture shall bind its successor.

Section 12.13 Multiple Counterparts.

The parties may sign multiple counterparts of this Indenture. Each signed counterpart shall be deemed an original, but all of them together represent one and the same agreement.

Section 12.14 Table of Contents, Headings, etc.

The table of contents, cross-reference sheet and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part hereof, and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 12.15 Separability.

Each provision of this Indenture shall be considered separable and if for any reason any provision which is not essential to the effectuation of the basic purpose of this Indenture or the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 12.16 Rights as Set Forth Herein.

Each party intends that this Indenture shall not benefit or create any right or cause of action in any Person other than the parties hereto or as specifically set forth herein.

Section 12.17 Waiver of Jury Trial.

EACH OF THE COMPANY, THE GUARANTORS, THE HOLDERS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 12.18 Taxes.

In order to comply with applicable tax laws, rules and regulations (inclusive of directives, guidelines and interpretations promulgated by competent authorities) in effect from time to time ("Applicable Law") a foreign financial institution, or US issuer, trustee, paying agent, holder or other institution is or has agreed to be subject to related to the Indenture, the Company and the Guarantors agree (i) to provide to the Trustee sufficient information about holders or other applicable parties and/or transactions (including any modification to the terms of such transactions) so the Trustee can determine whether it has tax related obligations under Applicable Law, (ii) that the Trustee shall be entitled to make any withholding or deduction from payments under the Indenture to the extent necessary to comply with Applicable Law for which the Trustee shall not have any liability, and (iii) to hold harmless the Trustee for any losses it may suffer due to the actions it takes to comply with such Applicable Law other than for any loss suffered by the Trustee through its gross negligence or bad faith. The terms of this section shall survive the termination of this Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Indenture to be duly executed, and the Company's corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested, all as of the date and year first written above.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its Managing

Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC
FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC
MCC OUTDOOR, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC
FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC
DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC
OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC

FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

COLORADO LOGOS, INC.

KANSAS LOGOS, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC.

LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY

LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC.

LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION

LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP.

LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC.

MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC.

MINNESOTA LOGOS, INC.

NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC.

NEVADA LOGOS, INC.

NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC.

OHIO LOGOS, INC.

SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC.

TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC.

TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

UTAH LOGOS, INC.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
OKLAHOMA LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS, L.L.C.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C. LAMAR AIR, L.L.C. LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C. LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C.

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC Properties, L.L.C.

By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By: /s/ Lawrence M. Kusch

Name: Lawrence M. Kusch Title: Vice President

[FORM OF FACE OF INITIAL NOTE]

[GLOBAL NOTES LEGEND]

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY ("DTC") TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.1

[PRIVATE PLACEMENT LEGEND]

THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION. NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE REOFFERED, SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR UNLESS SUCH TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM, OR NOT SUBJECT TO, SUCH REGISTRATION. THE HOLDER OF THIS SECURITY, BY ITS ACCEPTANCE HEREOF, AGREES ON ITS OWN BEHALF AND ON BEHALF OF ANY INVESTOR ACCOUNT FOR WHICH IT HAS PURCHASED SECURITIES, TO OFFER, SELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER SUCH SECURITY, PRIOR TO THE DATE (THE "RESALE RESTRICTION TERMINATION DATE") THAT IS ONE YEAR (OR SUCH LONGER PERIOD AS IS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE SECURITIES ACT) IN THE CASE OF RULE 144A NOTES, AND 40 DAYS IN THE CASE OF REGULATION S NOTES AFTER THE LATER OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE HEREOF AND THE LAST DATE ON WHICH THE ISSUER OR ANY AFFILIATE OF THE ISSUER WAS THE OWNER OF THIS SECURITY (OR ANY PREDECESSOR OF SUCH SECURITY), ONLY (A) TO THE ISSUER, (B) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT THAT HAS BEEN DECLARED EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) FOR SO LONG AS THE SECURITIES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, TO A PERSON IT REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A, (D) PURSUANT TO OFFERS AND SALES THAT OCCUR OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (E) TO AN INSTITUTIONAL "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 501(a)(1), (2), (3) OR (7) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS AN INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR ACQUIRING THE SECURITY FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF SUCH AN INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR, IN EACH CASE IN A MINIMUM PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THE SECURITIES OF \$250,000, FOR INVESTMENT PURPOSES AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO OR FOR OFFER OR SALE IN CONNECTION

This paragraph should only be added if the Security is issued in global form.

WITH ANY DISTRIBUTION IN VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (F) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, SUBJECT TO THE ISSUER'S AND THE TRUSTEE'S RIGHT PRIOR TO ANY SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER PURSUANT TO CLAUSES (D), (E) OR (F) TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, CERTIFICATION AND/OR OTHER INFORMATION SATISFACTORY TO EACH OF THEM. THIS LEGEND WILL BE REMOVED UPON THE REQUEST OF THE HOLDER AFTER THE RESALE RESTRICTION TERMINATION DATE.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

4.000% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2030

No.		CUSIP No \$	
\$	LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, promises to pay to Cede & Co., or registered assigns, the principal sum of, on February 15, 2030.		
	Interest Payment Dates:	June 15 and December 15, commencing June 15, 2020.	
	Record Dates:	June 1 and December 1, commencing June 1, 2020 (whether or not a business day).	

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION		
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.		
as Trustee, certifies that this is one of the 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030 referred to in the Indenture		
By: Authorized Signatory	Date:	

[FORM OF REVERSE SIDE OF INITIAL NOTE]

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

4.000% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2030

1. INTEREST.

Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note semiannually on June 15 and December 15 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on June 15, 2020 at the rate of 4.000% per annum. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Interest shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for or, if no interest has been paid or duly provided for, from February 6, 2020. Additionally, interest will be payable on the Maturity Date to Holders of record on the Maturity Date.

The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal, and on overdue premium, if any, and overdue interest, to the extent lawful, at a rate equal to the rate of interest otherwise payable on the Notes.

Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, the Company will be obligated to consummate an Exchange Offer pursuant to which the Holder of this Note shall have the right to exchange this Note for notes of a separate series issued under the Indenture (or a trust indenture substantially identical to the Indenture in accordance with the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement), guaranteed by the Guarantors, which notes have been registered under the Securities Act, in like principal amount and having substantially identical terms as the Notes. The Holders shall be entitled to receive certain additional interest payments in the event such Exchange Offer is not consummated and upon certain other conditions, all pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement.

2. METHOD OF PAYMENT.

The Company will pay interest on this Note provided for in Paragraph 1 above (except defaulted interest) to the person who is the registered Holder of this Note at the close of business on the Record Date immediately preceding the Interest Payment Date. The Holder must surrender this Note to a Paying Agent to collect principal payments. The Company will pay principal, premium, if any, and interest in money of the United States that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided*, *however*, that so long as this Note is a Global Note such payments will be made in immediately available funds and the Company may pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on a Note which is not a Global Note by check payable in such money. The Company may mail an interest check with respect to any Note that is not a Global Note to the Holder's registered address.

3. PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR.

Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States of America (the "*Trustee*"), will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to the Holders of the Notes. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates may act as Paying Agent but may act as registrar or co-registrar.

4. INDENTURE; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.

The Company issued this Note under an Indenture dated as of February 6, 2020 (the "Indenture") among the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The terms of this Note include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code Sections 77aaa-77bbbb) as in effect on the date of the Indenture. This Note is subject to all such terms, and the Holder of this Note is referred to the Indenture and said Trust Indenture Act for a statement of them. All capitalized terms in this Note, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings assigned to them by the Indenture.

The Notes are general unsecured obligations of the Company unlimited in principal amount. The Indenture imposes certain restrictions on, among other things, the incurrence of Indebtedness and Liens by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, mergers and sale of assets, the payment of dividends on, or the repurchase of, Capital Stock of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, certain other Restricted Payments by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and certain transactions with Affiliates.

5. [RESERVED].

6. OPTIONAL REDEMPTION.

The Notes will be redeemable at the option of the Company, in whole or in part, at any time on or after February 15, 2025 at the following redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount), together, in each case, with accrued and unpaid interest to (but not including) the redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on February 15, of each year listed below.

Year	Percentage
2025	102.000%
2026	101.333%
2027	100.667%
2028 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time prior to February 15, 2025, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes outstanding at a redemption price equal to:

- (i) 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest to such Redemption Date (subject to the rights of Holders of record of the Notes on the relevant Record Date to receive payments of interest on the related Interest Payment Date), plus
 - (ii) the Make Whole Amount.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may redeem in the aggregate up to 40% of the original principal amount of the Notes at any time and from time to time prior to February 15, 2023 at a redemption price equal to 104.000% of the aggregate principal amount so redeemed, plus accrued interest to (but not including) the Redemption Date, out of the Net Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings; *provided*, *however*, that at least 60% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes originally issued remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of any such redemption and that any such redemption occurs within 120 days following the closing of any such Equity Offering.

7. NOTICE OF REDEMPTION.

Notice of redemption will be transmitted at least 15 days but not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address as it shall appear on the register of the Notes maintained by the Registrar. Except as provided below, on and after any Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption unless the Company shall fail to redeem any such Note.

At the Company's option, the Company may condition any call for redemption on the receipt of financing to fund the redemption within the notice period. Any such condition will be expressly stated in the notice of redemption and in any press release or other public statement mentioning the call for redemption. If the financing condition is not satisfied during the notice period, the Notes will remain outstanding and the Company will make a public statement to that effect.

8. OFFERS TO PURCHASE.

The Indenture requires that certain proceeds from Asset Sales be used, subject to further limitations contained therein, to make an offer to purchase certain amounts of Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture. The Company is also required to make an offer to purchase Notes upon occurrence of a Change of Control in accordance with procedures set forth in the Indenture.

9. DENOMINATIONS, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE.

The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, a Holder may register the transfer or exchange of Notes in accordance with the Indenture. The Registrar may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Registrar need not register the transfer of or exchange any Note selected for redemption or register the transfer of or exchange any Note for a period of 15 days before a selection of Notes to be redeemed or any Note after it is called for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

10. PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS.

The registered Holder of this Note may be treated as the owner of it for all purposes.

11. UNCLAIMED MONEY.

If money for the payment of principal, premium or interest on any Note remains unclaimed for two years, the Trustee or Paying Agent will pay the money back to the Company at its written request. After that, Holders entitled to money must look to the Company for payment as general creditors unless an "abandoned property" law designates another person.

12. AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER.

Subject to certain exceptions, the Indenture or the Notes may be modified, amended or supplemented by the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding and any existing default or compliance with any provision may be waived in a particular instance with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding. Without the consent of Holders, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend the Indenture or the Notes or supplement the Indenture for certain specified purposes including providing for uncertificated Notes in addition to certificated Notes, and curing any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency, or making any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any Holder.

13. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of Notes then outstanding may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. Holders of Notes may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. The Trustee may require indemnity satisfactory to it before it enforces the Indenture or the Notes. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders of Notes notice of any continuing Default or Event of Default (except a Default in payment of principal or interest) if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

14. TRUSTEE DEALINGS WITH THE COMPANY.

The Trustee under the Indenture, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company, any Guarantor or their Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Company, any Guarantor or their Affiliates, as if it were not Trustee.

15. NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS.

A director, officer, employee, stockholder or incorporator, as such, of the Company or any Guarantor shall not have any liability for any obligations of the Company or any Guarantor under the Notes, the Guarantees or the Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creation. The Holder of this Note by accepting this Note waives and releases all such liability. Such waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of this Note.

16. DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance of the entire indebtedness on this Note and for defeasance of certain covenants in the Indenture upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

17. ABBREVIATIONS.

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder of a Note or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

18. CUSIP NUMBERS.

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Company has caused CUSIP Numbers to be printed on the Notes and has directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders of the Notes. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

19. GOVERNING LAW.

THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE AND THE GUARANTEES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE INDENTURE AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE INDENTURE, THIS NOTE OR THE GUARANTEES.

THE COMPANY WILL FURNISH TO ANY HOLDER OF A NOTE UPON WRITTEN REQUEST AND WITHOUT CHARGE A COPY OF THE INDENTURE. REQUESTS MAY BE MADE TO: LAMAR MEDIA CORP., 5321 CORPORATE BOULEVARD, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70808, ATTENTION: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER.

ASSIGNMENT

I	or we assign and transfer this Note to:	
	(Insert assignee's social security or	tax I.D. number)
	(Print or type name, address and zip	code of assignee)
and irrevocably appoint:		
Agent to transfer this Note o	on the books of the Company. The Agent may substitute ar	nother to act for him.
Date:	Your Signature:	(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other side of this Note)
Signature Guarantee:		
	A-10	

[FORM OF NOTATION ON NOTE RELATING TO GUARANTEE]

GUARANTEE

Each Guarantor (the "Guarantor," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture) has unconditionally guaranteed, on a senior basis, jointly and severally, to the extent set forth in the Indenture and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, (a) the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, the due and punctual payment of interest on overdue principal of, and interest on the Notes, to the extent permitted by law and the due and punctual performance of all other Obligations of the Company to the Noteholders or the Trustee all in accordance with the terms set forth in the Indenture, and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other Obligations, that the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise.

The obligations of each Guarantor to the Noteholders and to the Trustee pursuant to this Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 10 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of this Guarantee.

This Guarantee shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication on the Note upon which this Guarantee is noted shall have been executed by the Trustee under the Indenture by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories.

Guarantors:

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its Managing

Membe

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC
FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC
MCC OUTDOOR, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC
FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC
DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC
OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC
FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

COLORADO LOGOS, INC. KANSAS LOGOS, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC. LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC. LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP. LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC. MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC. MINNESOTA LOGOS, INC. NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC. NEVADA LOGOS, INC. NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC. OHIO LOGOS, INC. SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC. TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC. TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

Bv:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

UTAH LOGOS, INC.

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, L.L.C
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, L.L.C
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
NEW JERSEY LOGOS, L.L.C.
OKLAHOMA LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS, L.L.C.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C.
LAMAR AIR, L.L.C.
LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C.
LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C. LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.
LAWAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.
By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member
By:
Name: Jay L. Johnson
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member
By:
Name: Jay L. Johnson
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
TLC FARMS, L.L.C.
TLC Properties, L.L.C.
By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member
By:
Name: Jay L. Johnson
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial
Officer and Treasurer
LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC
TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
D. I. G. (10.1) M. C. M. I. M. I.
By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member
by. Landa Michia Corp., his Managing Michiael
By:
Name: Jay L. Johnson
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General Partner

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

Bv:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED UPON EXCHANGE OR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER

RESTRICTED SECURITIES

under	This ce	ertificate re	ates to $\$$ principal amount of Notes held in (check applicable space) \square book-entry or \square definitive form by the	
	The undersigned (check one box below):			
	has requested the Trustee by written order to deliver in exchange for its beneficial interest in the Global Note held by the Depository a Note or Notes in definitive, registered form of authorized denominations and an aggregate principal amount equal to its beneficial interest in such Global Note (or the portion thereof indicated above);			
	\square has requested the Trustee by written order to exchange or register the transfer of a Note or Notes.			
Rule	In connection with any transfer of any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate occurring prior to the expiration of the period referred to in Rule 144 under the Securities Act after the later of the date of original issuance of such Notes and the last date, if any, on which such Notes were owned by the Company or any Affiliate of the Company, the undersigned confirms that such Notes are being transferred in accordance with its terms:			
	CHECK ONE BOX BELOW:			
	(1)		o the Company; or	
	(2)		oursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933; or	
	(3)		nside the United States to a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933) that burchases for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer to whom notice is given that such transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, in each case pursuant to and in compliance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 933; or	
	(4)		outside the United States in an offshore transaction within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act in compliance with Rule 904 under the Securities Act of 1933; or	
	(5)		oursuant to another available exemption from registration such as the exemption provided by Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933.	
Unless one of the boxes is checked, the Trustee will refuse to register any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate in the name of any person other than the registered holder thereof; <i>provided</i> , <i>however</i> , that if box (4) or (5) is checked, the Trustee may require, prior to registering any such transfer of the Notes, such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Company has reasonably requested to confirm that such transfer is being made pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, such as the exemption provided by Rule 144 under such Act.				
			Signature	
			Signature Guarantee	
			Signature must be guaranteed	

TO BE COMPLETED BY PURCHASER IF (3) ABOVE IS CHECKED.

The undersigned represents and warrants that it is purchasing this Note for its own account or an account with respect to which it exercises sole
investment discretion and that it and any such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act of
1933, and is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A and acknowledges that it has received such information regarding the
Company as the undersigned has requested pursuant to Rule 144A or has determined not to request such information and that it is aware that the
transferor is relying upon the undersigned's foregoing representations in order to claim the exemption from registration provided by Rule 144A.

Dated:	
	NOTICE: To be executed by an executive officer

A-19

SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN GLOBAL SECURITY

The following increases or decreases in this Global Note have been made:

Date of decrease in

Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note Amount of amount of this Principal Amount of this Global Note

Principal authorized Global Note following such decrease of increase

Signature of Exchange officer of Trustee or Custodian

A-20

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you		r any part of this Note pu	rchased by the Compar	y pursuant to Section 4.13 or Section 4.19 of the Indenture, check
	☐ Section 4.13	☐ Section 4.	19	
amount you	If you want to have only a elect to have purchased:	part of the Note purchase	ed by the Company pur	suant to Section 4.13 or Section 4.19 of the Indenture, state the
\$				
Date:				
			Your Signature:	
				(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)
Signature C	Guaranteed			
			A-21	

[FORM OF FACE OF EXCHANGE NOTE]

[Global Notes Legend]

UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR SECURITIES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITORY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITORY TO THE DEPOSITORY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITORY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY ("DTC") TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.1

¹ This paragraph should only be added if the Security is issued in global form.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.4.000% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2030

No.		CUSIP No
		\$
\$	LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, promises to pay to CEDE & CO., or registered as, on February 15, 2030.	signs, the principal sum of

Interest Payment Dates: June 15 and December 15, commencing June 15, 2020.

Record Dates: June 1 and December 1, commencing June 1, 2020 (whether or not a business day).

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A.	
as Trustee, certifies that this is one of the 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030 referred to in the Indenture	
By:	Date:
Authorized Signatory	

[FORM OF REVERSE SIDE OF EXCHANGE NOTE]

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

4.000% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2030

1. INTEREST.

Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note semiannually on June 15 and December 15 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on June 15, 2020, at the rate of 4.000% per annum. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Interest shall accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, or if no interest has been paid or duly provided for, from February 6, 2020. Additionally, interest will be payable on the Maturity Date to Holders of record on the Maturity Date.

The Company shall pay interest on overdue principal, and on overdue premium, if any, and overdue interest, to the extent lawful, at a rate equal to the rate of interest otherwise payable on the Notes.

2. METHOD OF PAYMENT.

The Company will pay interest on this Note provided for in Paragraph 1 above (except defaulted interest) to the person who is the registered Holder of this Note at the close of business on the Record Date immediately preceding the Interest Payment Date. The Holder must surrender this Note to a Paying Agent to collect principal payments. The Company will pay principal, premium, if any, and interest in money of the United States that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided*, *however*, that so long as this Note is a Global Note such payments will be made in immediately available funds and the Company may pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on a Note which is not a Global Note by check payable in such money. The Company may mail an interest check with respect to any Note that is not a Global Note to the Holder's registered address.

3. PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR.

Initially, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States of America (the "*Trustee*"), will act as Paying Agent and Registrar. The Company may change any Paying Agent or Registrar without notice to the Holders of the Notes. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates may act as Paying Agent but may act as registrar or co-registrar.

4. INDENTURE; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.

The Company issued this Note under an Indenture dated as of February 6, 2020 (the "Indenture") among the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee. The terms of this Note include those stated in the Indenture and those made part of the Indenture by reference to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 (15 U.S. Code Sections 77aaa-77bbbb) as in effect on the date of the Indenture. This Note is subject to all such terms, and the Holder of this Note is referred to the Indenture and said Trust Indenture Act for a statement of them. All capitalized terms in this Note, unless otherwise defined, have the meanings assigned to them by the Indenture.

The Notes are general unsecured obligations of the Company unlimited in principal amount. The Indenture imposes certain restrictions on, among other things, the incurrence of Indebtedness and Liens by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, mergers and sale of assets, the payment of dividends on, or the repurchase of, Capital Stock of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, certain other Restricted Payments by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and certain transactions with Affiliates.

5. [RESERVED].

6. OPTIONAL REDEMPTION.

The Notes will be redeemable at the option of the Company, in whole or in part, at any time on or after February 15, 2025, at the following redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount), together, in each case, with accrued and unpaid interest to (but not including) the redemption date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on February 15, of each year listed below.

Year	Percentage Percentage
<u>Year</u> 2025	102.000%
2026	101.333%
2027	100.667%
2028 and thereafter	100.000%

At any time prior to February 15, 2025, the Company may redeem all or any portion of the Notes outstanding at a redemption price equal to:

- (i) 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, together with accrued and unpaid interest to such Redemption Date (subject to the rights of Holders of record of the Notes on the relevant Record Date to receive payments of interest on the related Interest Payment Date), plus
 - (ii) the Make Whole Amount.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may redeem in the aggregate up to 40% of the original principal amount of the Notes at any time and from time to time prior to February 15, 2023 at a redemption price equal to 104.000% of the aggregate principal amount so redeemed, plus accrued interest to (but not including) the Redemption Date, out of the Net Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings; *provided*, *however*, that at least 60% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes originally issued remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of any such redemption and that any such redemption occurs within 120 days following the closing of any such Equity Offering.

7. NOTICE OF REDEMPTION.

Notice of redemption will be transmitted at least 15 days but not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed at its registered address as it shall appear on the register of the Notes maintained by the Registrar. Except as provided below, on and after any Redemption Date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or portions thereof called for redemption unless the Company shall fail to redeem any such Note.

At the Company's option, the Company may condition any call for redemption on the receipt of financing to fund the redemption within the notice period. Any such condition will be expressly stated in the notice of redemption and in any press release or other public statement mentioning the call for redemption. If the financing condition is not satisfied during the notice period, the Notes will remain outstanding and the Company will make a public statement to that effect.

8. OFFERS TO PURCHASE.

The Indenture requires that certain proceeds from Asset Sales be used, subject to further limitations contained therein, to make an offer to purchase certain amounts of Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Indenture. The Company is also required to make an offer to purchase Notes upon occurrence of a Change of Control in accordance with procedures set forth in the Indenture.

9. DENOMINATIONS, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE.

The Notes are in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, a Holder may register the transfer or exchange of Notes in accordance with the Indenture. The Registrar may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Registrar need not register the transfer of or exchange any Note selected for redemption or register the transfer of or exchange any Note for a period of 15 days before a selection of Notes to be redeemed or any Note after it is called for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part.

10. PERSONS DEEMED OWNERS.

The registered Holder of this Note may be treated as the owner of it for all purposes.

11. UNCLAIMED MONEY.

If money for the payment of principal, premium or interest on any Note remains unclaimed for two years, the Trustee or Paying Agent will pay the money back to the Company at its written request. After that, Holders entitled to money must look to the Company for payment as general creditors unless an "abandoned property" law designates another person.

12. AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER.

Subject to certain exceptions, the Indenture or the Notes may be modified, amended or supplemented by the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding and any existing default or compliance with any provision may be waived in a particular instance with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes (including Additional Notes, if any) then outstanding. Without the consent of Holders, the Company, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend the Indenture or the Notes or supplement the Indenture for certain specified purposes including providing for uncertificated Notes in addition to certificated Notes, and curing any ambiguity, defect or inconsistency, or making any other change that does not adversely affect the rights of any Holder.

13. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of Notes then outstanding may declare all the Notes to be due and payable immediately in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. Holders of Notes may not enforce the Indenture or the Notes except as provided in the Indenture. The Trustee may require indemnity satisfactory to it before it enforces the Indenture or the Notes. Subject to certain limitations, Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power. The Trustee may withhold from Holders of Notes notice of any continuing Default or Event of Default (except a Default in payment of principal or interest) if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

14. TRUSTEE DEALINGS WITH THE COMPANY.

The Trustee under the Indenture, in its individual or any other capacity, may make loans to, accept deposits from, and perform services for the Company, any Guarantor or their Affiliates, and may otherwise deal with the Company, any Guarantor or their Affiliates, as if it were not Trustee.

15. NO RECOURSE AGAINST OTHERS.

As more fully described in the Indenture, a director, officer, employee or stockholder, as such, of the Company or any Guarantor shall not have any liability for any obligations of the Company or any Guarantor under the Notes or the Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. The Holder of this Note by accepting this Note waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for the issuance of this Note.

16. DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE.

The Indenture contains provisions for defeasance of the entire indebtedness on this Note and for defeasance of certain covenants in the Indenture upon compliance by the Company with certain conditions set forth in the Indenture.

17. ABBREVIATIONS.

Customary abbreviations may be used in the name of a Holder of a Note or an assignee, such as: TEN COM (= tenants in common), TEN ENT (= tenants by the entireties), JT TEN (joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common), CUST (= Custodian), and U/G/M/A (Uniform Gifts to Minors Act).

18. CUSIP NUMBERS.

Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Company has caused CUSIP Numbers to be printed on the Notes and has directed the Trustee to use CUSIP numbers in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders of the Notes. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

19. GOVERNING LAW.

THE INDENTURE AND THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AS APPLIED TO CONTRACTS MADE AND PERFORMED WITHIN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE INDENTURE AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE INDENTURE OR THIS NOTE.

THE COMPANY WILL FURNISH TO ANY HOLDER OF A NOTE UPON WRITTEN REQUEST AND WITHOUT CHARGE A COPY OF THE INDENTURE. REQUESTS MAY BE MADE TO: LAMAR MEDIA CORP., 5321 CORPORATE BOULEVARD, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70808, ATTENTION: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER.

ASSIGNMENT

I or we assign an	nd transfer this Note to:	
_	(Insert assignee's social security or tax	I.D. number)
	(Print or type name, address and zip cod	e of assignee)
and irrevocably appoint:		
Agent to transfer this Note on	the books of the Company. The Agent may substitute anoth	er to act for him.
Date:	Your Signature:	
		(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other side of this Note)
Signature Guarantee:		
	B-9	

[FORM OF NOTATION ON NOTE RELATING TO GUARANTEE]

GUARANTEE

Each Guarantor (the "Guarantor," which term includes any successor Person under the Indenture) has unconditionally guaranteed, on a senior basis, jointly and severally, to the extent set forth in the Indenture and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, (a) the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the Notes, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, the due and punctual payment of interest on overdue principal of, and interest on the Notes, to the extent permitted by law and the due and punctual performance of all other Obligations of the Company to the Noteholders or the Trustee all in accordance with the terms set forth in the Indenture, and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other Obligations, that the same will be promptly paid in full when due or performed in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, at Stated Maturity, by acceleration or otherwise.

The obligations of each Guarantor to the Noteholders and to the Trustee pursuant to this Guarantee and the Indenture are expressly set forth in Article 10 of the Indenture and reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the precise terms of this Guarantee.

This Guarantee shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication on the Note upon which this Guarantee is noted shall have been executed by the Trustee under the Indenture by the manual signature of one of its authorized signatories.

Guarantors:

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its Managing

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC
FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC
MCC OUTDOOR, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC
FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC
DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC
OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC
FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

COLORADO LOGOS, INC. KANSAS LOGOS, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC. LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC. LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC. LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP. LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC. MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC. MINNESOTA LOGOS, INC. NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC. NEVADA LOGOS, INC. NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC. OHIO LOGOS, INC. SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC. TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC. TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

UTAH LOGOS, INC.

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, L.L.C
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, L.L.C
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
NEW JERSEY LOGOS, L.L.C.
OKLAHOMA LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By

Name: Jay L. Johnson

LAN L.L.		DVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS,
LAN LAN	MAR A	DVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. DVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C.
LAN	/IAR FI	IR, L.L.C. LORIDA, L.L.C. CI NORTH, L.L.C.
LAN	IAR TI	ENNESSEE, L.L.C.
-		nmar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member Media Corp., its Managing Member
Ву:		
	Name: Title:	Jay L. Johnson Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
LAN	//AR TI	EXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
		nmar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner Media Corp., its Managing Member
Ву:		
	Name: Title:	Jay L. Johnson Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
		IS, L.L.C. ties, L.L.C.
Ву:	TLC P	roperties, Inc., its Managing Member
Ву:		
	Name: Title:	Jay L. Johnson Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
LAN	AR A	DVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC DVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
		Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member Media Corp., its Managing Member
Ву:	-	
		Jay L. Johnson Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General Partner

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

Ву:

Name: Jay L. Johnson
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial
Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Jay L. Johnson

CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED UPON EXCHANGE OR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER

RESTRICTED SECURITIES

ındeı	This considerated		elates to \square principal amount of Notes held in (check applicable space) \square book-entry or \square definitive form by the	
		The unde	ersigned (check one box below):	
		has requested the Trustee by written order to deliver in exchange for its beneficial interest in the Global Note held by the Depository a Note or Notes in definitive, registered form of authorized denominations and an aggregate principal amount equal to its beneficial interest in such Global Note (or the portion thereof indicated above);		
		has requested the Trustee by written order to exchange or register the transfer of a Note or Notes.		
		under the e Compan	ction with any transfer of any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate occurring prior to the expiration of the period referred to Securities Act after the later of the date of original issuance of such Notes and the last date, if any, on which such Notes were y or any Affiliate of the Company, the undersigned confirms that such Notes are being transferred in accordance with its terms: ONE BOX BELOW:	
	(1)		to the Company; or	
	` ′			
	(2)		pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933; or	
	(3)		inside the United States to a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933) that purchases for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer to whom notice is given that such transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, in each case pursuant to and in compliance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933; or	
	(4)		outside the United States in an offshore transaction within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act in compliance with Rule 904 under the Securities Act of 1933; or	
	(5)		pursuant to another available exemption from registration such as the exemption provided by Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933.	

Unless one of the boxes is checked, the Trustee will refuse to register any of the Notes evidenced by this certificate in the name of any person other than the registered holder thereof; *provided*, *however*, that if box (4) or (5) is checked, the Trustee may require, prior to registering any such transfer of the Notes, such legal opinions, certifications and other information as the Company has reasonably requested to confirm that such transfer is being made pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, such as the exemption provided by Rule 144 under such Act.

-
-

TO BE COMPLETED BY PURCHASER IF (3) ABOVE IS CHECKED.

The undersigned represents and warrants that it is purchasing this Note for its own account or an account with respect to which it exercises sole investment discretion and that it and any such account is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, and is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on Rule 144A and acknowledges that it has received such information regarding the Company as the undersigned has requested pursuant to Rule 144A or has determined not to request such information and that it is aware that the transferor is relying upon the undersigned's foregoing representations in order to claim the exemption from registration provided by Rule 144A.

Dated:	
	NOTICE: To be executed by an executive officer

SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN GLOBAL SECURITY

The following increases or decreases in this Global Note have been made:

Date of decrease in Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note Amount of amount of this Principal Amount of this Global Note

Principal authorized Global Note following such decrease of increase

Signature of Exchange officer of Trustee or Custodian

B-19

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have all or any part of this Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.13 or Section 4.19 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box:

the appropriate box:

Section 4.13 Section 4.19

If you want to have only part of the Note purchased by the Company pursuant to Section 4.13 or Section 4.19 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

Summary

Your Signature:

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH TRANSFERS TO NON-QIB INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTORS]

Transferee Letter of Representation Lamar Media Corp. c/o []	
Location: Corporate Trust Department	
Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:	
This certificate is delivered to request a transfer of \$ Media Corp. (the "Company").] principal amount of the 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (the "Notes") of Lama
Upon transfer, the Notes would be registered	in the name of the new beneficial owner as follows:
Name:	
Address:	

The undersigned represents and warrants to you that:

Taxpayer ID Number:

- 1. We are an institutional "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act")) purchasing for our own account or for the account of such an institutional "accredited investor" at least \$250,000 principal amount of the Notes, and we are acquiring the Notes not with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution in violation of the Securities Act. We have such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risk of our investment in the Notes and invest in or purchase securities similar to the Notes in the normal course of our business. We and any accounts for which we are acting are each able to bear the economic risk of our or its investment.
- 2. We understand that the Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act and, unless so registered, may not be sold except as permitted in the following sentence. We agree on our own behalf and on behalf of any investor account for which we are purchasing Notes to offer, sell or otherwise transfer such Notes prior to the date which is one year (or such longer period as is required to comply with the Securities Act) in the case of Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A, and 40 days in the case of Notes sold in reliance on Regulation S after the later of the date of original issue and the last date on which the Company or any affiliate of the Company was the owner of such Notes (or any predecessor thereto) (the "Resale Restriction Termination Date") only (a) to the Company, (b) pursuant to a registration statement that has been declared effective under the Securities Act, (c) for so long as the securities are eligible for resale pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act, to a person we reasonably believe is a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act that purchases for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer to whom notice is given that the transfer is being made in reliance on Rule 144A, (d) pursuant to offers and sales that occur outside the United States within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act, (e) to an institutional "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act that is an institutional accredited investor acquiring the security for its own account or for the account of such an institutional accredited investor, in each case

in a minimum principal amount of the securities of \$250,000, for investment purposes and not with a view to or for offer or sale in connection with any distribution in violation of the Securities Act, or (f) pursuant to another available exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, subject to the Company's and the Trustee's right prior to any such offer, sale or transfer pursuant to clause (d), (e) or (f) to require the delivery of an opinion of counsel, certification and/or other information satisfactory to each of them. The foregoing restrictions on resale will not apply subsequent to the Resale Restriction Termination Date. If any resale or other transfer of the Notes is proposed to be made pursuant to clause (e) above prior to the Resale Restriction Termination Date, the transferor shall deliver a letter from the transferee substantially in the form of this letter to the Company and the Trustee, which shall provide, among other things, that the transferee is an institutional "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act and that it is acquiring such Notes for investment purposes and not for distribution in violation of the Securities Act. Each purchaser acknowledges that the Company and the Trustee reserve the right prior to any offer, sale or other transfer prior to the Resale Termination Date of the Notes pursuant to clauses (d), (e) or (f) above to require the delivery of an opinion of counsel, certifications and/or other information satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee.

TRANSFEREE:		
BY:		

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH TRANSFERS PURSUANT TO RULE 144A]

Lamar Media Corp.	
c/o []	
Location: Corporate Trust Department	
[date]	
Re: Lamar Media Corp. (the "Company") 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (the "Notes")	
Ladies and Gentlemen:	
In connection with our proposed sale of \$ aggregate principal amount of the Notes, we here pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (hereby further certify that the Notes are being transferred to a person that we reasonably believe is purchasir or more accounts with respect to which such person exercises sole investment discretion, and such person are institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144 compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. You and the Company are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce the party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby	the "Securities Act"), and, accordingly, we get the Notes for its own account, or for one deach such account is a "qualified A and such Notes are being transferred in a letter or a copy hereof to any interested
Very truly yours	
[Name of Transi	eror]
By:	
Authorized	Signature
D-1	

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH TRANSFERS PURSUANT TO REGULATION S]

[date]
Lamar Media Corp. c/o []
Location: Corporate Trust Department
Re: Lamar Media Corp. (the "Company") 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (the "Notes")
Ladies and Gentlemen:
In connection with our proposed sale of \$ aggregate principal amount of the Notes, we confirm that such sale has been effected pursuant to and in accordance with Regulation S under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and, accordingly, we represent that:
(1) the offer of the Notes was not made to a person in the United States;
(2) either (a) at the time the buy order was originated, the transferee was outside the United States or we and any person acting on our behal reasonably believed that the transferee was outside the United States or (b) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated off shore securities market and neither we nor any person acting on our behalf knows that the transaction has been prearranged with a buyer in the United States;
(3) no directed selling efforts have been made in the United States in contravention of the requirements of Rule 904(b) of Regulation S, and
(4) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act.
In addition, if the sale is made during a restricted period and the provisions of Rule 904(c)(1) of Regulation S are applicable thereto, we confirm that such sale has been made in accordance with the applicable provisions of Rule 904(c)(1).
You and the Company are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. Terms used in this certificate have the meanings set forth in Regulation S.
Very truly yours,
By:
[Name of Transferor]
Ву:
Authorized Signature

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT dated February 6, 2020 (this "Agreement") is entered into by and among Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the guarantors listed in Schedule 1 hereto (the "Guarantors"), and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as representatives for themselves and the other initial purchasers listed on Schedule 1 of the Purchase Agreement referred to below (collectively, the "Initial Purchasers").

The Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchasers are parties to the Purchase Agreement dated January 23, 2020 (the "*Purchase Agreement*"), which provides for the sale by the Company to the Initial Purchasers of \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028 (the "*Securities*") and \$400,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030, which will be guaranteed on an unsecured senior basis by each of the Guarantors. As an inducement to the Initial Purchasers to enter into the Purchase Agreement, the Company and the Guarantors have agreed to provide to the Initial Purchasers and their direct and indirect transferees the registration rights set forth in this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the closing under the Purchase Agreement.

In consideration of the foregoing, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- "Affiliate" shall mean with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such Person; for purposes of this definition, "control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
 - "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "Business Day" shall mean any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed.
 - "Closing Date" shall mean the Closing Date as defined in the Purchase Agreement.
 - "Company" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble and shall also include the Company's successors.
 - "Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.
 - "Exchange Dates" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(a)(ii) hereof.
- "Exchange Offer" shall mean the exchange offer by the Company and the Guarantors of Exchange Securities for Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof.
 - "Exchange Offer Registration" shall mean a registration under the Securities Act effected pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof.

"Exchange Offer Registration Statement" shall mean an exchange offer registration statement on Form S-4 (or, if applicable, on another appropriate form) and all amendments and supplements to such registration statement, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and any document incorporated by reference therein.

"Exchange Securities" shall mean senior notes issued by the Company and guaranteed by the Guarantors under the Indenture containing terms identical to the Securities (except that the Exchange Securities will not be subject to restrictions on transfer or to any increase in annual interest rate for failure to comply with this Agreement) and to be offered to Holders of Securities in exchange for Securities pursuant to the Exchange Offer.

"Guarantors" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble and shall also include any Guarantor's successors.

"Holders" shall mean the Initial Purchasers, for so long as they own any Registrable Securities, and each of their successors, assigns and direct and indirect transferees who become owners of Registrable Securities under the Indenture; *provided*, *however*, that for purposes of Sections 4 and 5 of this Agreement, the term "Holders" shall include Participating Broker-Dealers.

"Indemnified Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(c) hereof.

"Indemnifying Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(c) hereof.

"Indenture" shall mean the Indenture dated as of the Closing Date by and among the Company, the Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, pursuant to which the Securities were issued, and as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Initial Purchasers" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Inspector" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(m) hereof.

"Majority Holders" shall mean the Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Registrable Securities; provided, however, that whenever the consent or approval of Holders of a specified percentage of Registrable Securities is required hereunder, Registrable Securities owned directly or indirectly by the Company or any of its Affiliates shall not be counted in determining whether such consent or approval was given by the Holders of such required percentage or amount.

"Participating Broker-Dealers" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(a) hereof.

"*Person*" shall mean an individual, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or unincorporated organization, or a government or agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus included in a Registration Statement, including any preliminary prospectus, and any such prospectus as amended or supplemented by any prospectus supplement, including a prospectus supplement with respect to the terms of the offering of any portion of the Registrable Securities covered by a Shelf Registration Statement, and by all other amendments and supplements to such prospectus, and in each case including any document incorporated by reference therein.

"Purchase Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Registrable Securities" shall mean the Securities; provided, however, that the Securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities (i) when a Registration Statement with respect to such Securities has been declared effective under the Securities Act and such Securities have been exchanged or disposed of pursuant to such Registration Statement, (ii) the second anniversary of the Closing Date, (iii) when such Securities cease to be outstanding or (iv) when the Exchange Offer has been completed (except with respect to Securities held by the Initial Purchasers that were not eligible to be exchanged pursuant to the Exchange Offer).

"Registration Expenses" shall mean any and all expenses incident to performance of or compliance by the Company and the Guarantors with this Agreement, including, without limitation, (i) all SEC, stock exchange or Financial Industry Regulatory Authority registration and filing fees, (ii) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with compliance with state securities or blue sky laws (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for any Underwriters or Holders in connection with blue sky qualification of any Exchange Securities or Registrable Securities), (iii) all expenses of any Persons in preparing or assisting in preparing, word processing, printing and distributing any Registration Statement, any Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto, any underwriting agreements, securities sales agreements or other similar agreements and any other documents relating to the performance of and compliance with this Agreement, (iv) all rating agency fees, (v) all fees and disbursements relating to the qualification of the Indenture under applicable securities laws, (vi) the fees and disbursements of the Trustee and its counsel, (vii) the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the Guarantors and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the fees and disbursements of one counsel for the Holders (which counsel shall be selected by the Majority Holders and which counsel may also be counsel for the Initial Purchasers) and (viii) the fees and disbursements of the independent public accountants of the Company and the Guarantors, including the expenses of any special audits or "comfort" letters required by or incident to the performance of and compliance with this Agreement, but excluding fees and expenses of counsel to the Underwriters (other than fees and expenses set forth in clause (ii) above) or the Holders and underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, relating to the sale or disposition of Registrable Securities by a Holder.

"Registration Statement" shall mean any registration statement of the Company and the Guarantors that covers any of the Exchange Securities or Registrable Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and all amendments and supplements to any such registration statement, including post-effective amendments, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and any document incorporated by reference therein.

- "SEC" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- "Securities" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time.
- "Shelf Effectiveness Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(b) hereof.
- "Shelf Registration" shall mean a registration effected pursuant to Section 2(b) hereof.

"Shelf Registration Statement" shall mean a "shelf" registration statement of the Company and the Guarantors that covers all the Registrable Securities (but no other securities unless approved by the Holders whose Registrable Securities are to be covered by such Shelf Registration Statement) on an appropriate form under Rule 415 under the Securities Act, or any similar rule that may be adopted by the SEC, and all amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including post-effective amendments, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and any document incorporated by reference therein.

- "Target Registration Date" shall have meaning set forth in Section 2(d) hereof.
- "Trust Indenture Act" shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended from time to time.
- "*Trustee*" shall mean the trustee with respect to the Securities under the Indenture.
- "Underwriters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3 hereof.
- "Underwritten Offering" shall mean an offering in which Registrable Securities are sold to an Underwriter for reoffering to the public.

2. Registration Under the Securities Act.

(a) To the extent not prohibited by any applicable law or applicable interpretations of the Staff of the SEC, the Company and the Guarantors shall use their reasonable best efforts to (i) cause to be filed an Exchange Offer Registration Statement covering an offer to the Holders to exchange all the Registrable Securities for Exchange Securities and (ii) have such Registration Statement remain effective until the lesser of 180 days after the closing of the Exchange Offer and the date on which all Participating Broker-Dealers have sold all Exchange Securities held by them. The Company and the Guarantors shall commence the Exchange Offer as promptly as practicable after the Exchange Offer Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC and use their reasonable best efforts to complete the Exchange Offer not later than 60 days after such effective date.

The Company and the Guarantors shall commence the Exchange Offer by delivering the related Prospectus, appropriate letters of transmittal and other accompanying documents to each Holder stating, in addition to such other disclosures as are required by applicable law,

- (i) that the Exchange Offer is being made pursuant to this Agreement and that all Registrable Securities validly tendered and not properly withdrawn will be accepted for exchange;
- (ii) the dates of acceptance for exchange (which shall be a period of at least 20 Business Days from the date such notice is delivered) (the "Exchange Dates");
- (iii) that any Registrable Security not tendered will remain outstanding and continue to accrue interest but will not retain any rights under this Agreement;
- (iv) that any Holder electing to have a Registrable Security exchanged pursuant to the Exchange Offer will be required to surrender such Registrable Security, together with the appropriate letters of transmittal, to the institution and at the address (located in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York) and in the manner specified in the notice, prior to the close of business on the last Exchange Date; and
- (v) that any Holder will be entitled to withdraw its election, not later than the close of business on the last Exchange Date, by sending to the institution and at the address (located in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York) specified in the notice, a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of such Holder, the principal amount of Registrable Securities delivered for exchange and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its election to have such Securities exchanged.

As a condition to participating in the Exchange Offer, a Holder will be required to represent to the Company and the Guarantors that (i) any Exchange Securities to be received by it will be acquired in the ordinary course of its business, (ii) at the time of the commencement of the Exchange Offer it has no arrangement or understanding with any Person to participate in the distribution (within the meaning of the Securities Act) of the Exchange Securities in violation of the provisions of the Securities Act, (iii) it is not an Affiliate of the Company or any Guarantor and (iv) if such Holder is a broker-dealer that will receive Exchange Securities for its own account in exchange for Registrable Securities that were acquired as a result of market-making or other trading activities, then such Holder will deliver a Prospectus in connection with any resale of such Exchange Securities.

As soon as practicable after the last Exchange Date, the Company and the Guarantors shall:

- (i) accept for exchange Registrable Securities or portions thereof validly tendered and not properly withdrawn pursuant to the Exchange Offer; and
- (ii) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee for cancellation all Registrable Securities or portions thereof so accepted for exchange by the Company and issue, and cause the Trustee to promptly authenticate and deliver to each Holder, Exchange Securities equal in principal amount to the principal amount of the Registrable Securities surrendered by such Holder.

The Company and the Guarantors shall use their reasonable best efforts to complete the Exchange Offer as provided above and shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and other applicable laws and regulations in connection with the Exchange Offer. The Exchange Offer shall not be subject to any conditions, other than that the Exchange Offer does not violate any applicable law or applicable interpretations of the Staff of the SEC.

(b) In the event that (i) the Company and the Guarantors determine that the Exchange Offer Registration provided for in Section 2(a) above is not available or may not be completed as soon as practicable after the last Exchange Date because it would violate any applicable law or applicable interpretations of the Staff of the SEC, (ii) the Exchange Offer is not for any other reason completed on or before the date that is 270 days after the Closing Date or (iii) upon completion of the Exchange Offer any Initial Purchaser shall so request in connection with any offering or sale of Registrable Securities not eligible to be exchanged for Exchange Securities in the Exchange Offer and held by it following the consummation of the Exchange Offer, the Company and the Guarantors shall use their reasonable best efforts to cause to be filed as soon as practicable after such determination, date or request, as the case may be, a Shelf Registration Statement providing for the sale of all the Registrable Securities by the Holders thereof and to have such Shelf Registration Statement declared effective by the SEC.

In the event that the Company and the Guarantors are required to file a Shelf Registration Statement pursuant to clause (iii) of the preceding sentence, the Company and the Guarantors shall use their reasonable best efforts to file and have declared effective by the SEC both an Exchange Offer Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2(a) with respect to all Registrable Securities and a Shelf Registration Statement (which may be a combined Registration Statement with the Exchange Offer Registration Statement) with respect to offers and sales of Registrable Securities held by the Initial Purchasers after completion of the Exchange Offer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company and the Guarantors may delay filing a Shelf Registration Statement, and any amendment

thereto, and may withhold efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement, and any such amendment thereto, to become effective for a period of up to 60 days, if the Company determines in good faith that such Shelf Registration Statement, and any such amendment thereto, might interfere with or affect the negotiation or completion of any transaction that is being contemplated by the Company (whether or not a final decision has been made to undertake such transaction) at the time the right to delay is exercised; *provided*, *however*, that the Company may not exercise such right of delay or withholding of efforts more frequently than two times in any 12-month period and the aggregate period of any such delays or withholdings shall not exceed 60 days in any such 12-month period.

The Company and the Guarantors agree to use their reasonable best efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective until the second anniversary of the Closing Date or such shorter period that will terminate when all the Registrable Securities covered by the Shelf Registration Statement have been sold pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement (the "Shelf Effectiveness Period"). The Company and the Guarantors further agree to supplement or amend the Shelf Registration Statement and the related Prospectus if required by the rules, regulations or instructions applicable to the registration form used by the Company for such Shelf Registration Statement or by the Securities Act or by any other rules and regulations thereunder for shelf registration or if reasonably requested by a Holder of Registrable Securities with respect to information relating to such Holder, and to use their reasonable best efforts to cause any such amendment to become effective and such Shelf Registration Statement and Prospectus to become usable as soon as thereafter practicable. The Company and the Guarantors agree to furnish to the Holders of Registrable Securities copies of any such supplement or amendment promptly after its being used or filed with the SEC.

- (c) The Company and the Guarantors shall pay all Registration Expenses in connection with the registration pursuant to Section 2(a) and Section 2(b) hereof. Each Holder shall pay all underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, relating to the sale or disposition of such Holder's Registrable Securities pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement or the Shelf Registration Statement.
- (d) An Exchange Offer Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof or a Shelf Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2(b) hereof will not be deemed to have become effective unless it has been declared effective by the SEC.

In the event that either the Exchange Offer is not completed or the Shelf Registration Statement, if required hereby, is not declared effective on or prior to the date that is 270 days after the Closing Date (the "*Target Registration Date*"), the interest rate on the Registrable Securities will be increased by (i) 0.25% per annum for the first 90-day period immediately following the Target Registration Date and (ii) an additional 0.25% per annum with respect to each subsequent 90-day period, in each case until the Exchange Offer is completed or the Shelf Registration Statement, if required hereby, is declared effective by the SEC or the Securities cease to be Registrable Securities, up to a maximum of 1.00% per annum of additional interest. If the Shelf Registration Statement has been declared effective and thereafter either ceases to be effective or the Prospectus contained therein ceases to be usable at any time during the Shelf Effectiveness Period, and such failure to remain effective or usable exists for more than 30 days (whether or not consecutive) in any 12-month period, then the interest rate on the Registrable Securities will be increased by 1.00% per annum commencing on the 31st day in such 12-month period and ending on such date that the Shelf Registration Statement has again been declared effective or the Prospectus again becomes usable.

(e) Without limiting the remedies available to the Initial Purchasers and the Holders, the Company and the Guarantors acknowledge that any failure by the Company or the Guarantors to comply with their obligations under Section 2(a) and Section 2(b) hereof may result in material irreparable injury to the Initial Purchasers or the Holders for which there is no adequate remedy at law, that it will not be possible to measure damages for such injuries precisely and that, in the event of any such failure, the Initial Purchasers or any Holder may obtain such relief as may be required to specifically enforce the Company's and the Guarantors' obligations under Section 2(a) and Section 2(b) hereof.

- (f) The Company represents, warrants and covenants that it (including its agents and representatives) will not prepare, make, use, authorize, approve or refer to any "free-writing prospectus" (as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act), other than any communication pursuant to Rule 134 under the Securities Act or any document constituting an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities or the Exchange Securities that falls within the exception from the definition of prospectus in Section 2(a)(10)(a) of the Securities Act.
- 3. <u>Registration Procedures</u>. In connection with their obligations pursuant to Section 2(a) and Section 2(b) hereof, the Company and the Guarantors shall as expeditiously as possible:
- (a) prepare and file with the SEC a Registration Statement on the appropriate form under the Securities Act, which form (x) shall be selected by the Company and the Guarantors, (y) shall, in the case of a Shelf Registration, be available for the sale of the Registrable Securities by the selling Holders thereof and (z) shall comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the applicable form and include all financial statements required by the SEC to be filed therewith; and use their reasonable best efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective and remain effective for the applicable period in accordance with Section 2 hereof;
- (b) subject to the second sentence of the second paragraph of Section 2(b), prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and post-effective amendments to each Registration Statement as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective for the applicable period in accordance with Section 2 hereof and cause each Prospectus to be supplemented by any required prospectus supplement and, as so supplemented, to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 under the Securities Act and keep each Prospectus current during the period described in Section 4(3) of and Rule 174 under the Securities Act that is applicable to transactions by brokers or dealers with respect to the Registrable Securities or Exchange Securities;
- (c) in the case of a Shelf Registration, furnish to each Holder of Registrable Securities, to counsel for the Initial Purchasers, to counsel for such Holders and to each Underwriter of an Underwritten Offering of Registrable Securities, if any, without charge, as many copies of each Prospectus, including each preliminary Prospectus, and any amendment or supplement thereto, in order to facilitate the sale or other disposition of the Registrable Securities thereunder; and the Company and the Guarantors consent to the use of such Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto in accordance with applicable law by each of the selling Holders of Registrable Securities and any such Underwriters in connection with the offering and sale of the Registrable Securities covered by and in the manner described in such Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto in accordance with applicable law;
- (d) use their reasonable best efforts to register or qualify the Registrable Securities under all applicable state securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as any Holder of Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement shall reasonably request in writing by the time the applicable Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC; cooperate with the Holders in connection with any filings required to be made with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority; and do any and all other acts and things that may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable each Holder to complete the disposition in each such jurisdiction of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder; *provided*, *however*, that neither the Company nor any Guarantor shall be required to (i) qualify as a foreign corporation or other entity or as a dealer in securities in any such jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to so qualify, (ii) file any general consent to service of process in any such jurisdiction or (iii) subject itself to taxation in any such jurisdiction if it is not so subject;

- (e) in the case of a Shelf Registration, notify each Holder of Registrable Securities, counsel for such Holders and counsel for the Initial Purchasers promptly and, if requested by any such Holder or counsel, confirm such advice in writing (i) when a Registration Statement has become effective and when any post-effective amendment thereto has been filed and becomes effective, (ii) of any request by the SEC or any state securities authority for amendments and supplements to a Registration Statement and Prospectus or for additional information after the Registration Statement has become effective, (iii) of the issuance by the SEC or any state securities authority of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for that purpose, (iv) if, between the effective date of a Registration Statement and the closing of any sale of Registrable Securities covered thereby, the representations and warranties of the Company or any Guarantor contained in any underwriting agreement, securities sales agreement or other similar agreement, if any, relating to an offering of such Registrable Securities cease to be true and correct in all material respects or if the Company or any Guarantor receives any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation of any proceeding for such purpose, (v) of the happening of any event during the period a Shelf Registration Statement is effective that makes any statement made in such Registration Statement or the related Prospectus untrue in any material respect or that requires the making of any changes in such Registration Statement or Prospectus in order to make the statements therein not misleading and (vi) of any determination by the Company or any Guarantor that a post-effective amendment to a Registration Statement would be appropriate;
- (f) use their reasonable best efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement at the earliest possible moment and provide immediate notice to each Holder of the withdrawal of any such order;
- (g) in the case of a Shelf Registration, furnish to each Holder of Registrable Securities, without charge, at least one conformed copy of each Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment thereto (without any documents incorporated therein by reference or exhibits thereto, unless requested);
- (h) in the case of a Shelf Registration, cooperate with the selling Holders of Registrable Securities to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any restrictive legends and enable such Registrable Securities to be issued in such denominations and registered in such names (consistent with the provisions of the Indenture) as the selling Holders may reasonably request at least one Business Day prior to the closing of any sale of Registrable Securities;
- (i) subject to the second sentence of the second paragraph of Section 2(b), in the case of a Shelf Registration, upon the occurrence of any event contemplated by Section 3(e)(v) hereof, use their reasonable best efforts to prepare and file with the SEC a supplement or post-effective amendment to a Registration Statement or the related Prospectus or any document incorporated therein by reference or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Registrable Securities, such Prospectus will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and the Company and the Guarantors shall notify the Holders of Registrable Securities to suspend use of the Prospectus as promptly as practicable after the occurrence of such an event, and such Holders hereby agree to suspend use of the Prospectus until the Company and the Guarantors have amended or supplemented the Prospectus to correct such misstatement or omission;

- (j) a reasonable time prior to the filing of any Registration Statement, any Prospectus, any amendment to a Registration Statement or amendment or supplement to a Prospectus or of any document that is to be incorporated by reference into a Registration Statement or a Prospectus after initial filing of a Registration Statement, provide copies of such document to the Initial Purchasers and their counsel (and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, to the Holders of Registrable Securities and their counsel) and make such of the representatives of the Company and the Guarantors as shall be reasonably requested by the Initial Purchasers or their counsel (and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the Holders of Registrable Securities or their counsel) available for discussion of such document; and the Company and the Guarantors shall not, at any time after initial filing of a Registration Statement, file any Prospectus, any amendment of or supplement to a Registration Statement or a Prospectus, or any document that is to be incorporated by reference into a Registration Statement or a Prospectus, of which the Initial Purchasers and their counsel (and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the Holders of Registrable Securities and their counsel) shall not have previously been advised and furnished a copy or to which the Initial Purchasers or their counsel (and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the Holders of Registrable Securities or their counsel) shall reasonably object;
- (k) obtain a CUSIP number for all Exchange Securities or Registrable Securities, as the case may be, not later than the effective date of a Registration Statement;
- (l) cause the Indenture to be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act in connection with the registration of the Exchange Securities or Registrable Securities, as the case may be; cooperate with the Trustee and the Holders to effect such changes to the Indenture as may be required for the Indenture to be so qualified in accordance with the terms of the Trust Indenture Act; and execute, and use their reasonable best efforts to cause the Trustee to execute, all documents as may be required to effect such changes and all other forms and documents required to be filed with the SEC to enable the Indenture to be so qualified in a timely manner;
- (m) in the case of a Shelf Registration, make available for inspection by a representative of the Holders of the Registrable Securities (an "Inspector"), any Underwriter participating in any disposition pursuant to such Shelf Registration Statement, and attorneys and accountants designated by the Holders, at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner, all pertinent financial and other records, documents and properties of the Company and the Guarantors, and cause the respective officers, directors and employees of the Company and the Guarantors to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Inspector, Underwriter, attorney or accountant in connection with a Shelf Registration Statement to the same extent that any financial or other records, documents and properties and all other information was provided to the Initial Purchasers in connection with the initial issuance of the Notes; provided, however, that if any such information is identified by the Company or any Guarantor as being confidential or proprietary, each Person receiving such information shall take such actions as are reasonably necessary to protect the confidentiality of such information to the extent such action is otherwise not inconsistent with, an impairment of or in derogation of the rights and interests of any Inspector, Holder or Underwriter;
- (n) in the case of a Shelf Registration, use their reasonable best efforts to cause all Registrable Securities to be listed on any securities exchange or any automated quotation system on which similar securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or any Guarantor are then listed if requested by the Majority Holders, to the extent such Registrable Securities satisfy applicable listing requirements;
- (o) if reasonably requested by any Holder of Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement, promptly incorporate in a Prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment such information with respect to such Holder as such Holder reasonably requests to be included therein and make all required filings of such Prospectus supplement or such post-effective amendment as soon as the Company has received notification of the matters to be incorporated in such filing; and

(p) in the case of a Shelf Registration, enter into such customary agreements and take all such other actions in connection therewith (including those requested by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Registrable Securities being sold) in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities including, but not limited to, an Underwritten Offering and in such connection, (i) to the extent possible, make such representations and warranties to the Holders and any Underwriters of such Registrable Securities with respect to the business of the Company and its subsidiaries, the Registration Statement, Prospectus and documents incorporated by reference or deemed incorporated by reference, if any, in each case, in form, substance and scope as are customarily made by issuers to underwriters in underwritten offerings and confirm the same if and when requested, (ii) obtain opinions of counsel to the Company and the Guarantors (which counsel and opinions, in form, scope and substance, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Holders and such Underwriters and their respective counsel) addressed to each selling Holder and Underwriter of Registrable Securities, covering the matters customarily covered in opinions requested in underwritten offerings, (iii) obtain "comfort" letters from the independent certified public accountants of the Company and the Guarantors (and, if necessary, any other certified public accountant of any subsidiary of the Company or any Guarantor, or of any business acquired by the Company or any Guarantor for which financial statements and financial data are or are required to be included in the Registration Statement) addressed to each selling Holder and Underwriter of Registrable Securities, such letters to be in customary form and covering matters of the type customarily covered in "comfort" letters in connection with underwritten offerings and (iv) deliver such documents and certificates as may be reasonably requested by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Registrable Securities being sold or the Underwriters, and which are customarily delivered in underwritten offerings, to evidence the continued validity of the representations and warranties of the Company and the Guarantors made pursuant to clause (i) above and to evidence compliance with any customary conditions contained in an underwriting agreement.

In the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the Company may require each Holder of Registrable Securities to furnish to the Company such information regarding such Holder and the proposed disposition by such Holder of such Registrable Securities as the Company and the Guarantors may from time to time reasonably request in writing and the Company may exclude from such registration the Registrable Securities of any Holder that fails to furnish such information within a reasonable time after receiving such request.

In the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, each Holder of Registrable Securities agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company and the Guarantors of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(e)(iii) or 3(e)(v) hereof, such Holder will forthwith discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to a Registration Statement until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by Section 3(i) hereof and, if so directed by the Company and the Guarantors, such Holder will deliver to the Company and the Guarantors all copies in its possession, other than permanent file copies then in such Holder's possession, of the Prospectus covering such Registrable Securities that is current at the time of receipt of such notice.

If the Company and the Guarantors shall give any such notice to suspend the disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to a Registration Statement, the Company and the Guarantors shall extend the period during which the Registration Statement shall be maintained effective pursuant to this Agreement by the number of days during the period from and including the date of the giving of such notice to and including the date when the Holders shall have received copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus necessary to resume such dispositions. The Company and the Guarantors may give any such notice only twice during any 365-day period and any such suspensions shall not exceed 30 days for each suspension and there shall not be more than two suspensions in effect during any 365-day period.

The Holders of Registrable Securities covered by a Shelf Registration Statement who desire to do so may sell such Registrable Securities in an Underwritten Offering. In any such Underwritten Offering, the investment banker or investment bankers and manager or managers (the "Underwriters") that will administer the offering will be selected by the Majority Holders of the Registrable Securities included in such offering.

4. <u>Participation of Broker-Dealers in Exchange Offer</u>. (a) The Staff of the SEC has taken the position that any broker-dealer that receives Exchange Securities for its own account in the Exchange Offer in exchange for Securities that were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making or other trading activities (a "*Participating Broker-Dealer*") may be deemed to be an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act and must deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such Exchange Securities.

The Company and the Guarantors understand that it is the Staff's position that if the Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement includes a plan of distribution containing a statement to the above effect and the means by which Participating Broker-Dealers may resell the Exchange Securities, without naming the Participating Broker-Dealers or specifying the amount of Exchange Securities owned by them, such Prospectus may be delivered by Participating Broker-Dealers to satisfy their prospectus delivery obligation under the Securities Act in connection with resales of Exchange Securities for their own accounts, so long as the Prospectus otherwise meets the requirements of the Securities Act.

- (b) In light of the above, and notwithstanding the other provisions of this Agreement, the Company and the Guarantors agree to amend or supplement the Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, as would otherwise be contemplated by Section 3(i), for a period of up to 180 days after the last Exchange Date (as such period may be extended pursuant to the penultimate paragraph of Section 3 of this Agreement), if requested by the Initial Purchasers or by one or more Participating Broker-Dealers, in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of any Exchange Securities by Participating Broker-Dealers consistent with the positions of the Staff recited in Section 4(a) above. The Company and the Guarantors further agree that Participating Broker-Dealers shall be authorized to deliver such Prospectus during such period in connection with the resales contemplated by this Section 4.
- (c) The Initial Purchasers shall have no liability to the Company, any Guarantor or any Holder with respect to any request that they may make pursuant to Section 4(b) above.
- 5. <u>Indemnification and Contribution</u>. (a) The Company and each Guarantor, jointly and severally, agree to indemnify and hold harmless each Initial Purchaser and each Holder, their respective Affiliates, directors and officers and each Person, if any, who controls any Initial Purchaser or any Holder within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including, without limitation, legal fees and other expenses incurred in connection with any suit, action or proceeding or any claim asserted, as such fees and expenses are incurred), joint or several, that arise out of, or are based upon, any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement or any Prospectus or any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities arise out of, or are based upon, any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information relating to any Initial Purchaser or any Holder furnished to the Company in writing through Deutsche

Bank Securities Inc. or any selling Holder expressly for use therein. In connection with any Underwritten Offering permitted by Section 3, the Company and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, will also indemnify the Underwriters, if any, selling brokers, dealers and similar securities industry professionals participating in the distribution, their respective Affiliates and each Person who controls such Persons (within the meaning of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act) to the same extent as provided above with respect to the indemnification of the Holders, if requested in connection with any Registration Statement; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnity agreement with respect to the preliminary prospectus prepared by the Company in connection with such Underwritten Offering (the "Preliminary Prospectus") shall not inure to the benefit of any Underwriter from whom the person asserting any such losses, claims, damages or liabilities purchased Registrable Securities, or any person controlling such Underwriter where it shall have been determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment that (i) prior to the time when sales of the Registrable Securities were first made (the "Time of Sale"), the Company and the Guarantors shall have notified such Underwriter that the Preliminary Prospectus contains an untrue statement of material fact or omits to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein in order to make the statements therein not misleading, (ii) such untrue statement or omission of a material fact was corrected in an amended or supplemented Preliminary Prospectus or, where permitted by law, a written communication (as defined in the Securities Act) that constitutes an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities (an "Issuer Written Communication") (other than the Preliminary Prospectus, any other time of sale information, and the Prospectus) and such corrected Preliminary Prospectus or Issuer Written Communication was provided to such Underwriter far enough in advance of the Time of Sale so that such corrected Preliminary Prospectus or Issuer Written Communication could have been provided to such person prior to the Time of Sale, (iii) the Underwriter did not send or give such corrected Preliminary Prospectus or Issuer Written Communication to such person at or prior to the Time of Sale of the Registrable Securities to such person, and (iv) such loss, claim, damage or liability would not have occurred had the Underwriter delivered the corrected Preliminary Prospectus or Issuer Written Communication to such person.

(b) Each Holder agrees, severally and not jointly, to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Guarantors, the Initial Purchasers and the other selling Holders, their respective Affiliates, the directors of the Company and the Guarantors, each officer of the Company and the Guarantors who signed the Registration Statement and each Person, if any, who controls the Company, the Guarantors, any Initial Purchaser and any other selling Holder within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act to the same extent as the indemnity set forth in paragraph (a) above, but only with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities that arise out of, or are based upon, any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information relating to such Holder furnished to the Company in writing by such Holder expressly for use in any Registration Statement and any Prospectus.

(c) If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against any Person in respect of which indemnification may be sought pursuant to either paragraph (a) or (b) above, such Person (the "Indemnified Person") shall promptly notify the Person against whom such indemnification may be sought (the "Indemnifying Person") in writing; provided, however, that the failure to notify the Indemnifying Person shall not relieve it from any liability that it may have under paragraph (a) or (b) above except to the extent that it was otherwise unaware of such suit, action, proceeding, claim or demand and that it has been materially prejudiced (through the forfeiture of substantive rights or defenses) by such failure; and provided further, however, that the failure to notify the Indemnifying Person shall not relieve it from any liability that it may have to an Indemnified Person otherwise than under paragraph (a) or (b) above. If any such proceeding shall be brought or asserted against an Indemnified Person and it shall have notified the Indemnifying Person thereof, the Indemnifying Person shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others entitled to indemnification pursuant

to this Section 5 that the Indemnifying Person may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding, as incurred. In any such proceeding, any Indemnified Person shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Indemnified Person unless (i) the Indemnifying Person and the Indemnified Person shall have mutually agreed to the contrary, (ii) the Indemnifying Person has failed within a reasonable time to retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person, (iii) the Indemnified Person shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or in addition to those available to the Indemnifying Person, or (iv) the named parties in any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) include both the Indemnifying Person and the Indemnified Person and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between them. It is understood and agreed that the Indemnifying Person shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceeding in the same jurisdiction, be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one separate firm (in addition to any local counsel) for all Indemnified Persons, and that all such fees and expenses shall be reimbursed as they are incurred. Any such separate firm (x) for any Initial Purchaser, its Affiliates, directors and officers and any control Persons of such Initial Purchaser shall be designated in writing by Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., (y) for any Holder, its Affiliates, directors and officers and any control Persons of such Holder shall be designated in writing by the Majority Holders and (z) in all other cases shall be designated in writing by the Company. The Indemnifying Person shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the Indemnifying Person agrees to indemnify each Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, if at any time an Indemnified Person shall have requested that an Indemnifying Person reimburse the Indemnified Person for fees and expenses of counsel as contemplated by this paragraph, the Indemnifying Person shall be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent if (i) such settlement is entered into more than 30 days after receipt by the Indemnifying Person of such request and (ii) the Indemnifying Person shall not have reimbursed the Indemnified Person in accordance with such request prior to the date of such settlement. No Indemnifying Person shall, without the written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnification could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement (A) includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person, from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding and (B) does not include any statement as to or any admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any Indemnified Person.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in paragraphs (a) and (b) above is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each Indemnifying Person under such paragraph, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company and the Guarantors from the offering of the Securities and the Exchange Securities, on the one hand, and by the Holders from receiving Securities or Exchange Securities registered under the Securities Act, on the other hand, or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) but also the relative fault of the Company and the Guarantors on the one hand and the Holders on the other in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the Company and the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company and the Guarantors or by the Holders and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

- (e) The Company, the Guarantors and the Holders agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 5 were determined by *pro rata* allocation (even if the Holders were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation that does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in paragraph (d) above. The amount paid or payable by an Indemnified Person as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in paragraph (d) above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 5, in no event shall a Holder be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Securities or Exchange Securities sold by such Holder exceeds the amount of any damages that such Holder has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.
- (f) The remedies provided for in this Section 5 are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Person at law or in equity.
- (g) The indemnity and contribution provisions contained in this Section 5 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of (i) any termination of this Agreement, (ii) any investigation made by or on behalf of the Initial Purchasers or any Holder, their respective Affiliates or any Person controlling any Initial Purchaser or any Holder, or by or on behalf of the Company or the Guarantors, their respective Affiliates or the officers or directors of or any Person controlling the Company or the Guarantors, (iii) acceptance of any of the Exchange Securities and (iv) any sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to a Shelf Registration Statement.

6. General.

- (a) *No Inconsistent Agreements*. The Company and the Guarantors represent, warrant and agree that (i) the rights granted to the Holders hereunder do not in any way conflict with and are not inconsistent with the rights granted to the holders of any other outstanding securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or any Guarantor under any other agreement and (ii) neither the Company nor any Guarantor has entered into, or on or after the date of this Agreement will enter into, any agreement that is inconsistent with the rights granted to the Holders of Registrable Securities in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof.
- (b) *Amendments and Waivers*. The provisions of this Agreement, including the provisions of this sentence, may not be amended, modified or supplemented, and waivers or consents to departures from the provisions hereof may not be given unless the Company and the Guarantors have obtained the written consent of Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Registrable Securities affected by such amendment, modification, supplement, waiver or consent; *provided*, *however*, that no amendment, modification, supplement, waiver or consent to any departure from the provisions of Section 5 hereof shall be effective as against any Holder of Registrable Securities unless consented to in writing by such Holder. Any amendments, modifications, supplements, waivers or consents pursuant to this Section 6(b) shall be by a writing executed by each of the parties hereto.

- (c) *Notices*. All notices and other communications provided for or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing by hand-delivery, registered first-class mail, telex, telecopier, or any courier guaranteeing overnight delivery (i) if to a Holder, at the most current address given by such Holder to the Company by means of a notice given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6(c), which address initially is, with respect to the Initial Purchasers, the address set forth in the Purchase Agreement, (ii) if to the Company and the Guarantors, initially at the Company's address set forth in the Purchase Agreement and thereafter at such other address, notice of which is given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6(c), and (iii) to such other persons at their respective addresses as provided in the Purchase Agreement and thereafter at such other address, notice of which is given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6(c). All such notices and communications shall be deemed to have been duly given at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; when answered back, if telexed; when receipt is acknowledged, if telecopied; and on the next Business Day if timely delivered to an air courier guaranteeing overnight delivery. Copies of all such notices, demands or other communications shall be concurrently delivered by the Person giving the same to the Trustee, at the address specified in the Indenture.
- (d) *Successors and Assigns*. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors, assigns and transferees of each of the parties, including, without limitation and without the need for an express assignment, subsequent Holders; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be deemed to permit any assignment, transfer or other disposition of Registrable Securities in violation of the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Indenture. If any transferee of any Holder shall acquire Registrable Securities in any manner, whether by operation of law or otherwise, such Registrable Securities shall be held subject to all the terms of this Agreement, and by taking and holding such Registrable Securities such Person shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed to be bound by and to perform all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement and such Person shall be entitled to receive the benefits hereof. The Initial Purchasers (in their capacity as Initial Purchasers) shall have no liability or obligation to the Company or the Guarantors with respect to any failure by a Holder to comply with, or any breach by any Holder of, any of the obligations of such Holder under this Agreement.
- (e) *Purchases and Sales of Securities*. The Company and the Guarantors shall not, and shall use their reasonable best efforts to cause their Affiliates not to, purchase and then resell or otherwise transfer any Registrable Securities.
- (f) *Third Party Beneficiaries*. Each Holder shall be a third party beneficiary to the agreements made hereunder between the Company and the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Initial Purchasers, on the other hand, and shall have the right to enforce such agreements directly to the extent it deems such enforcement necessary or advisable to protect its rights or the rights of other Holders hereunder.
- (g) *Counterparts*. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (h) *Headings*. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, are not a part of this Agreement and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.
- (i) *Governing Law.* This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (without giving effect to any conflict of laws principles that would require application of the laws of another jurisdiction).

(j) *Miscellaneous*. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all oral statements and prior writings with respect thereto. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction contained in this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable or against public policy, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions contained herein shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated. The Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchasers shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the invalid, void or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, void or unenforceable provisions.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its Managing

Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC

MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC

FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC

FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC

FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC

FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC

MCC OUTDOOR, LLC

MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC

FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC

DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC

OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

 $[Lamar-2028 \ Securities \ Registration \ Rights \ Agreement \ Signature \ Page]$

COLORADO LOGOS, INC.

KANSAS LOGOS, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC.

LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY

LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC.

LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION

LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP.

LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC.

MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC.

MINNESOTA LOGOS, INC.

NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC.

NEVADA LOGOS, INC.

NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC.

OHIO LOGOS, INC.

SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC.

TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC.

TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

UTAH LOGOS, INC.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
NEW JERSEY LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS,

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C. LAMAR AIR, L.L.C. LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C. LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C. LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC Properties, L.L.C.

By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General

Partner

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

and Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

Confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

For itself and on behalf of the several Initial Purchasers

By: /s/ Manfred Affenzeller

Name: Manfred Affenzeller Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Zachary Messinger

Name: Zachary Messinger Title: Managing Director

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

For itself and on behalf of the several Initial Purchasers

By: /s/ Scott Slavik

Name: Scott Slavik Title: Director

Schedule 1

GUARANTORS

Subsidiary/Guarantor Jurisdiction of Organization Arizona Logos, L.L.C. Arizona Ashby Street Outdoor LLC Delaware Ashby Street Outdoor CC, LLC Delaware Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC Delaware Colorado Logos, Inc. Colorado Delaware Logos, L.L.C. Delaware Douglas Outdoor Advertising of GA., LLC Georgia Delaware Fairway CCO Indiana, LLC Fairway Media Group, LLC Delaware Fairway Outdoor Advertising, LLC Delaware Fairway Outdoor Funding, LLC Delaware Fairway Outdoor Funding Holdings, LLC Delaware Florida Logos, LLC Florida FMG Outdoor Holdings, LLC Delaware FMO Real Estate, LLC Delaware Georgia Logos, L.L.C. Georgia Interstate Logos, L.L.C. Louisiana Interstate Logos TRS, LLC Delaware Kansas Logos, Inc. Kansas Kentucky Logos, LLC Kentucky Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Advantage Holding Company Delaware Lamar Advantage LP Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Advantage Outdoor Company, L.P. Delaware Lamar Advertising of Colorado Springs, L.L.C. Colorado Lamar Advertising of Louisiana, L.L.C. Louisiana Michigan Lamar Advertising of Michigan, Inc. Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC Delaware Lamar Advertising of South Dakota, L.L.C. South Dakota Lamar Advertising of Youngstown, Inc. Delaware Lamar Advertising Southwest, Inc. Nevada Lamar Air, L.L.C. Louisiana Lamar Airport Advertising Company Nevada Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC Delaware Lamar Electrical, Inc. Louisiana Lamar-Fairway Blocker 1, LLC Delaware Lamar-Fairway Blocker 2, LLC Delaware Lamar Florida, L.L.C. Florida Lamar Investments, LLC Delaware Lamar Obie Company, LLC Delaware Lamar OCI North, L.L.C. Delaware Lamar OCI South Corporation Mississippi Lamar Ohio Outdoor Holding Corp. Ohio Lamar Pensacola Transit, Inc. Florida Lamar Service Company, LLC Delaware

Lamar Tennessee, L.L.C. Tennessee Lamar Texas Limited Partnership Texas Lamar Transit, LLC Delaware Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC Delaware

Louisiana Interstate Logos, L.L.C. Magic Media/Lamar, LLC Magic Media Real Estate, LLC

Maine Logos, L.L.C.
MCC Outdoor, LLC
Michigan Logos, Inc.
Minnesota Logos, Inc.
Mississippi Logos, L.L.C.
Missouri Logos, LLC
Montana Logos, LLC
Nebraska Logos, Inc.
Nevada Logos, Inc.

New Hampshire Logos, L.L.C.
New Jersey Logos, L.L.C.
New Mexico Logos, Inc.
Ohio Logos, Inc.
Oklahoma Logos, L.L.C.
Olympus Media/Indiana, LLC
Outdoor Marketing Systems, L.L.C.
Outdoor Promotions West, LLC

South Carolina Logos, Inc. Tennessee Logos, Inc. The Lamar Company, L.L.C.

TLC Farms, L.L.C.
TLC Properties II, LLC
TLC Properties, Inc.

TLC Properties, L.L.C.

Triumph Outdoor Holdings, LLC Triumph Outdoor Rhode Island, LLC

Utah Logos, Inc. Virginia Logos, LLC Washington Logos, L.L.C. Wisconsin Logos, LLC Louisiana
Delaware
Delaware
Maine
Georgia
Michigan
Minnesota
Mississippi
Missouri
Montana
Nebraska
New Hamps

New Hampshire New Jersev New Mexico Ohio Oklahoma Delaware Pennsylvania Delaware South Carolina Tennessee Louisiana Louisiana Texas Louisiana Louisiana Delaware Delaware Utah Virginia Washington

Wisconsin

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT dated February 6, 2020, (this "Agreement") is entered into by and among Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the guarantors listed in Schedule 1 hereto (the "Guarantors"), and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., as representatives for themselves and the other initial purchasers listed on Schedule 1 of the Purchase Agreement referred to below (collectively, the "Initial Purchasers").

The Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchasers are parties to the Purchase Agreement dated January 23, 2020 (the "Purchase Agreement"), which provides for the sale by the Company to the Initial Purchasers of \$400,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 4.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (the "Securities") and \$600,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's 3.750% Senior Notes due 2028, which will be guaranteed on an unsecured senior basis by each of the Guarantors. As an inducement to the Initial Purchasers to enter into the Purchase Agreement, the Company and the Guarantors have agreed to provide to the Initial Purchasers and their direct and indirect transferees the registration rights set forth in this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the closing under the Purchase Agreement.

In consideration of the foregoing, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- "Affiliate" shall mean with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such Person; for purposes of this definition, "control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
 - "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "Business Day" shall mean any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed.
 - "Closing Date" shall mean the Closing Date as defined in the Purchase Agreement.
 - "Company" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble and shall also include the Company's successors.
 - "Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.
 - "Exchange Dates" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(a)(ii) hereof.
- "Exchange Offer" shall mean the exchange offer by the Company and the Guarantors of Exchange Securities for Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof.
 - "Exchange Offer Registration" shall mean a registration under the Securities Act effected pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof.

"Exchange Offer Registration Statement" shall mean an exchange offer registration statement on Form S-4 (or, if applicable, on another appropriate form) and all amendments and supplements to such registration statement, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and any document incorporated by reference therein.

"Exchange Securities" shall mean senior notes issued by the Company and guaranteed by the Guarantors under the Indenture containing terms identical to the Securities (except that the Exchange Securities will not be subject to restrictions on transfer or to any increase in annual interest rate for failure to comply with this Agreement) and to be offered to Holders of Securities in exchange for Securities pursuant to the Exchange Offer.

"Guarantors" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble and shall also include any Guarantor's successors.

"Holders" shall mean the Initial Purchasers, for so long as they own any Registrable Securities, and each of their successors, assigns and direct and indirect transferees who become owners of Registrable Securities under the Indenture; *provided*, *however*, that for purposes of Sections 4 and 5 of this Agreement, the term "Holders" shall include Participating Broker-Dealers.

"Indemnified Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(c) hereof.

"Indemnifying Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(c) hereof.

"Indenture" shall mean the Indenture dated as of the Closing Date by and among the Company, the Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee, pursuant to which the Securities were issued, and as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"Initial Purchasers" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Inspector" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(m) hereof.

"Majority Holders" shall mean the Holders of a majority of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Registrable Securities; provided, however, that whenever the consent or approval of Holders of a specified percentage of Registrable Securities is required hereunder, Registrable Securities owned directly or indirectly by the Company or any of its Affiliates shall not be counted in determining whether such consent or approval was given by the Holders of such required percentage or amount.

"Participating Broker-Dealers" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(a) hereof.

"*Person*" shall mean an individual, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust or unincorporated organization, or a government or agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Prospectus" shall mean the prospectus included in a Registration Statement, including any preliminary prospectus, and any such prospectus as amended or supplemented by any prospectus supplement, including a prospectus supplement with respect to the terms of the offering of any portion of the Registrable Securities covered by a Shelf Registration Statement, and by all other amendments and supplements to such prospectus, and in each case including any document incorporated by reference therein.

"Purchase Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Registrable Securities" shall mean the Securities; provided, however, that the Securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities (i) when a Registration Statement with respect to such Securities has been declared effective under the Securities Act and such Securities have been exchanged or disposed of pursuant to such Registration Statement, (ii) the second anniversary of the Closing Date, (iii) when such Securities cease to be outstanding or (iv) when the Exchange Offer has been completed (except with respect to Securities held by the Initial Purchasers that were not eligible to be exchanged pursuant to the Exchange Offer).

"Registration Expenses" shall mean any and all expenses incident to performance of or compliance by the Company and the Guarantors with this Agreement, including, without limitation, (i) all SEC, stock exchange or Financial Industry Regulatory Authority registration and filing fees, (ii) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with compliance with state securities or blue sky laws (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for any Underwriters or Holders in connection with blue sky qualification of any Exchange Securities or Registrable Securities), (iii) all expenses of any Persons in preparing or assisting in preparing, word processing, printing and distributing any Registration Statement, any Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto, any underwriting agreements, securities sales agreements or other similar agreements and any other documents relating to the performance of and compliance with this Agreement, (iv) all rating agency fees, (v) all fees and disbursements relating to the qualification of the Indenture under applicable securities laws, (vi) the fees and disbursements of the Trustee and its counsel, (vii) the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the Guarantors and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the fees and disbursements of one counsel for the Holders (which counsel shall be selected by the Majority Holders and which counsel may also be counsel for the Initial Purchasers) and (viii) the fees and disbursements of the independent public accountants of the Company and the Guarantors, including the expenses of any special audits or "comfort" letters required by or incident to the performance of and compliance with this Agreement, but excluding fees and expenses of counsel to the Underwriters (other than fees and expenses set forth in clause (ii) above) or the Holders and underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, relating to the sale or disposition of Registrable Securities by a Holder.

"Registration Statement" shall mean any registration statement of the Company and the Guarantors that covers any of the Exchange Securities or Registrable Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and all amendments and supplements to any such registration statement, including post-effective amendments, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and any document incorporated by reference therein.

- "SEC" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- "Securities" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time.
- "Shelf Effectiveness Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2(b) hereof.
- "Shelf Registration" shall mean a registration effected pursuant to Section 2(b) hereof.

"Shelf Registration Statement" shall mean a "shelf" registration statement of the Company and the Guarantors that covers all the Registrable Securities (but no other securities unless approved by the Holders whose Registrable Securities are to be covered by such Shelf Registration Statement) on an appropriate form under Rule 415 under the Securities Act, or any similar rule that may be adopted by the SEC, and all amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including post-effective amendments, in each case including the Prospectus contained therein, all exhibits thereto and any document incorporated by reference therein.

- "Target Registration Date" shall have meaning set forth in Section 2(d) hereof.
- "Trust Indenture Act" shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended from time to time.
- "*Trustee*" shall mean the trustee with respect to the Securities under the Indenture.
- "*Underwriters*" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3 hereof.
- "Underwritten Offering" shall mean an offering in which Registrable Securities are sold to an Underwriter for reoffering to the public.

2. Registration Under the Securities Act.

(a) To the extent not prohibited by any applicable law or applicable interpretations of the Staff of the SEC, the Company and the Guarantors shall use their reasonable best efforts to (i) cause to be filed an Exchange Offer Registration Statement covering an offer to the Holders to exchange all the Registrable Securities for Exchange Securities and (ii) have such Registration Statement remain effective until the lesser of 180 days after the closing of the Exchange Offer and the date on which all Participating Broker-Dealers have sold all Exchange Securities held by them. The Company and the Guarantors shall commence the Exchange Offer as promptly as practicable after the Exchange Offer Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC and use their reasonable best efforts to complete the Exchange Offer not later than 60 days after such effective date.

The Company and the Guarantors shall commence the Exchange Offer by delivering the related Prospectus, appropriate letters of transmittal and other accompanying documents to each Holder stating, in addition to such other disclosures as are required by applicable law,

- (i) that the Exchange Offer is being made pursuant to this Agreement and that all Registrable Securities validly tendered and not properly withdrawn will be accepted for exchange;
- (ii) the dates of acceptance for exchange (which shall be a period of at least 20 Business Days from the date such notice is delivered) (the "Exchange Dates");
- (iii) that any Registrable Security not tendered will remain outstanding and continue to accrue interest but will not retain any rights under this Agreement;
- (iv) that any Holder electing to have a Registrable Security exchanged pursuant to the Exchange Offer will be required to surrender such Registrable Security, together with the appropriate letters of transmittal, to the institution and at the address (located in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York) and in the manner specified in the notice, prior to the close of business on the last Exchange Date; and
- (v) that any Holder will be entitled to withdraw its election, not later than the close of business on the last Exchange Date, by sending to the institution and at the address (located in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York) specified in the notice, a telegram, telex, facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of such Holder, the principal amount of Registrable Securities delivered for exchange and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its election to have such Securities exchanged.

As a condition to participating in the Exchange Offer, a Holder will be required to represent to the Company and the Guarantors that (i) any Exchange Securities to be received by it will be acquired in the ordinary course of its business, (ii) at the time of the commencement of the Exchange Offer it has no arrangement or understanding with any Person to participate in the distribution (within the meaning of the Securities Act) of the Exchange Securities in violation of the provisions of the Securities Act, (iii) it is not an Affiliate of the Company or any Guarantor and (iv) if such Holder is a broker-dealer that will receive Exchange Securities for its own account in exchange for Registrable Securities that were acquired as a result of market-making or other trading activities, then such Holder will deliver a Prospectus in connection with any resale of such Exchange Securities.

As soon as practicable after the last Exchange Date, the Company and the Guarantors shall:

- (i) accept for exchange Registrable Securities or portions thereof validly tendered and not properly withdrawn pursuant to the Exchange Offer; and
- (ii) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee for cancellation all Registrable Securities or portions thereof so accepted for exchange by the Company and issue, and cause the Trustee to promptly authenticate and deliver to each Holder, Exchange Securities equal in principal amount to the principal amount of the Registrable Securities surrendered by such Holder.

The Company and the Guarantors shall use their reasonable best efforts to complete the Exchange Offer as provided above and shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act and other applicable laws and regulations in connection with the Exchange Offer. The Exchange Offer shall not be subject to any conditions, other than that the Exchange Offer does not violate any applicable law or applicable interpretations of the Staff of the SEC.

(b) In the event that (i) the Company and the Guarantors determine that the Exchange Offer Registration provided for in Section 2(a) above is not available or may not be completed as soon as practicable after the last Exchange Date because it would violate any applicable law or applicable interpretations of the Staff of the SEC, (ii) the Exchange Offer is not for any other reason completed on or before the date that is 270 days after the Closing Date or (iii) upon completion of the Exchange Offer any Initial Purchaser shall so request in connection with any offering or sale of Registrable Securities not eligible to be exchanged for Exchange Securities in the Exchange Offer and held by it following the consummation of the Exchange Offer, the Company and the Guarantors shall use their reasonable best efforts to cause to be filed as soon as practicable after such determination, date or request, as the case may be, a Shelf Registration Statement providing for the sale of all the Registrable Securities by the Holders thereof and to have such Shelf Registration Statement declared effective by the SEC.

In the event that the Company and the Guarantors are required to file a Shelf Registration Statement pursuant to clause (iii) of the preceding sentence, the Company and the Guarantors shall use their reasonable best efforts to file and have declared effective by the SEC both an Exchange Offer Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2(a) with respect to all Registrable Securities and a Shelf Registration Statement (which may be a combined Registration Statement with the Exchange Offer Registration Statement) with respect to offers and sales of Registrable Securities held by the Initial Purchasers after completion of the Exchange Offer. Notwithstanding the foregoing,

the Company and the Guarantors may delay filing a Shelf Registration Statement, and any amendment thereto, and may withhold efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement, and any such amendment thereto, to become effective for a period of up to 60 days, if the Company determines in good faith that such Shelf Registration Statement, and any such amendment thereto, might interfere with or affect the negotiation or completion of any transaction that is being contemplated by the Company (whether or not a final decision has been made to undertake such transaction) at the time the right to delay is exercised; *provided*, *however*, that the Company may not exercise such right of delay or withholding of efforts more frequently than two times in any 12-month period and the aggregate period of any such delays or withholdings shall not exceed 60 days in any such 12-month period.

The Company and the Guarantors agree to use their reasonable best efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective until the second anniversary of the Closing Date or such shorter period that will terminate when all the Registrable Securities covered by the Shelf Registration Statement have been sold pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement (the "Shelf Effectiveness Period"). The Company and the Guarantors further agree to supplement or amend the Shelf Registration Statement and the related Prospectus if required by the rules, regulations or instructions applicable to the registration form used by the Company for such Shelf Registration Statement or by the Securities Act or by any other rules and regulations thereunder for shelf registration or if reasonably requested by a Holder of Registrable Securities with respect to information relating to such Holder, and to use their reasonable best efforts to cause any such amendment to become effective and such Shelf Registration Statement and Prospectus to become usable as soon as thereafter practicable. The Company and the Guarantors agree to furnish to the Holders of Registrable Securities copies of any such supplement or amendment promptly after its being used or filed with the SEC.

- (c) The Company and the Guarantors shall pay all Registration Expenses in connection with the registration pursuant to Section 2(a) and Section 2(b) hereof. Each Holder shall pay all underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, relating to the sale or disposition of such Holder's Registrable Securities pursuant to the Exchange Offer Registration Statement or the Shelf Registration Statement.
- (d) An Exchange Offer Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof or a Shelf Registration Statement pursuant to Section 2(b) hereof will not be deemed to have become effective unless it has been declared effective by the SEC.

In the event that either the Exchange Offer is not completed or the Shelf Registration Statement, if required hereby, is not declared effective on or prior to the date that is 270 days after the Closing Date (the "*Target Registration Date*"), the interest rate on the Registrable Securities will be increased by (i) 0.25% per annum for the first 90-day period immediately following the Target Registration Date and (ii) an additional 0.25% per annum with respect to each subsequent 90-day period, in each case until the Exchange Offer is completed or the Shelf Registration Statement, if required hereby, is declared effective by the SEC or the Securities cease to be Registrable Securities, up to a maximum of 1.00% per annum of additional interest. If the Shelf Registration Statement has been declared effective and thereafter either ceases to be effective or the Prospectus contained therein ceases to be usable at any time during the Shelf Effectiveness Period, and such failure to remain effective or usable exists for more than 30 days (whether or not consecutive) in any 12-month period, then the interest rate on the Registrable Securities will be increased by 1.00% per annum commencing on the 31st day in such 12-month period and ending on such date that the Shelf Registration Statement has again been declared effective or the Prospectus again becomes usable.

- (e) Without limiting the remedies available to the Initial Purchasers and the Holders, the Company and the Guarantors acknowledge that any failure by the Company or the Guarantors to comply with their obligations under Section 2(a) and Section 2(b) hereof may result in material irreparable injury to the Initial Purchasers or the Holders for which there is no adequate remedy at law, that it will not be possible to measure damages for such injuries precisely and that, in the event of any such failure, the Initial Purchasers or any Holder may obtain such relief as may be required to specifically enforce the Company's and the Guarantors' obligations under Section 2(a) and Section 2(b) hereof.
- (f) The Company represents, warrants and covenants that it (including its agents and representatives) will not prepare, make, use, authorize, approve or refer to any "free-writing prospectus" (as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act), other than any communication pursuant to Rule 134 under the Securities Act or any document constituting an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities or the Exchange Securities that falls within the exception from the definition of prospectus in Section 2(a)(10)(a) of the Securities Act.
- 3. <u>Registration Procedures</u>. In connection with their obligations pursuant to Section 2(a) and Section 2(b) hereof, the Company and the Guarantors shall as expeditiously as possible:
- (a) prepare and file with the SEC a Registration Statement on the appropriate form under the Securities Act, which form (x) shall be selected by the Company and the Guarantors, (y) shall, in the case of a Shelf Registration, be available for the sale of the Registrable Securities by the selling Holders thereof and (z) shall comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the applicable form and include all financial statements required by the SEC to be filed therewith; and use their reasonable best efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective and remain effective for the applicable period in accordance with Section 2 hereof;
- (b) subject to the second sentence of the second paragraph of Section 2(b), prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and post-effective amendments to each Registration Statement as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective for the applicable period in accordance with Section 2 hereof and cause each Prospectus to be supplemented by any required prospectus supplement and, as so supplemented, to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 under the Securities Act and keep each Prospectus current during the period described in Section 4(3) of and Rule 174 under the Securities Act that is applicable to transactions by brokers or dealers with respect to the Registrable Securities or Exchange Securities;
- (c) in the case of a Shelf Registration, furnish to each Holder of Registrable Securities, to counsel for the Initial Purchasers, to counsel for such Holders and to each Underwriter of an Underwritten Offering of Registrable Securities, if any, without charge, as many copies of each Prospectus, including each preliminary Prospectus, and any amendment or supplement thereto, in order to facilitate the sale or other disposition of the Registrable Securities thereunder; and the Company and the Guarantors consent to the use of such Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto in accordance with applicable law by each of the selling Holders of Registrable Securities and any such Underwriters in connection with the offering and sale of the Registrable Securities covered by and in the manner described in such Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto in accordance with applicable law;
- (d) use their reasonable best efforts to register or qualify the Registrable Securities under all applicable state securities or blue sky laws of such jurisdictions as any Holder of Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement shall reasonably request in writing by the time the applicable Registration Statement is declared effective by the SEC; cooperate with the

Holders in connection with any filings required to be made with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority; and do any and all other acts and things that may be reasonably necessary or advisable to enable each Holder to complete the disposition in each such jurisdiction of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder; *provided*, *however*, that neither the Company nor any Guarantor shall be required to (i) qualify as a foreign corporation or other entity or as a dealer in securities in any such jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to so qualify, (ii) file any general consent to service of process in any such jurisdiction or (iii) subject itself to taxation in any such jurisdiction if it is not so subject;

- (e) in the case of a Shelf Registration, notify each Holder of Registrable Securities, counsel for such Holders and counsel for the Initial Purchasers promptly and, if requested by any such Holder or counsel, confirm such advice in writing (i) when a Registration Statement has become effective and when any post-effective amendment thereto has been filed and becomes effective, (ii) of any request by the SEC or any state securities authority for amendments and supplements to a Registration Statement and Prospectus or for additional information after the Registration Statement has become effective, (iii) of the issuance by the SEC or any state securities authority of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for that purpose, (iv) if, between the effective date of a Registration Statement and the closing of any sale of Registrable Securities covered thereby, the representations and warranties of the Company or any Guarantor contained in any underwriting agreement, securities sales agreement or other similar agreement, if any, relating to an offering of such Registrable Securities cease to be true and correct in all material respects or if the Company or any Guarantor receives any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Registrable Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation of any proceeding for such purpose, (v) of the happening of any event during the period a Shelf Registration Statement is effective that makes any statement made in such Registration Statement or the related Prospectus untrue in any material respect or that requires the making of any changes in such Registration Statement or Prospectus in order to make the statements therein not misleading and (vi) of any determination by the Company or any Guarantor that a post-effective amendment to a Registration Statement would be appropriate;
- (f) use their reasonable best efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of a Registration Statement at the earliest possible moment and provide immediate notice to each Holder of the withdrawal of any such order;
- (g) in the case of a Shelf Registration, furnish to each Holder of Registrable Securities, without charge, at least one conformed copy of each Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment thereto (without any documents incorporated therein by reference or exhibits thereto, unless requested);
- (h) in the case of a Shelf Registration, cooperate with the selling Holders of Registrable Securities to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any restrictive legends and enable such Registrable Securities to be issued in such denominations and registered in such names (consistent with the provisions of the Indenture) as the selling Holders may reasonably request at least one Business Day prior to the closing of any sale of Registrable Securities;
- (i) subject to the second sentence of the second paragraph of Section 2(b), in the case of a Shelf Registration, upon the occurrence of any event contemplated by Section 3(e)(v) hereof, use their reasonable best efforts to prepare and file with the SEC a supplement or post-effective amendment to a Registration Statement or the related Prospectus or any document incorporated therein by reference or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Registrable Securities, such Prospectus will not contain any untrue statement of a

material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and the Company and the Guarantors shall notify the Holders of Registrable Securities to suspend use of the Prospectus as promptly as practicable after the occurrence of such an event, and such Holders hereby agree to suspend use of the Prospectus until the Company and the Guarantors have amended or supplemented the Prospectus to correct such misstatement or omission;

- (j) a reasonable time prior to the filing of any Registration Statement, any Prospectus, any amendment to a Registration Statement or amendment or supplement to a Prospectus or of any document that is to be incorporated by reference into a Registration Statement or a Prospectus after initial filing of a Registration Statement, provide copies of such document to the Initial Purchasers and their counsel (and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, to the Holders of Registrable Securities and their counsel) and make such of the representatives of the Company and the Guarantors as shall be reasonably requested by the Initial Purchasers or their counsel (and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the Holders of Registrable Securities or their counsel) available for discussion of such document; and the Company and the Guarantors shall not, at any time after initial filing of a Registration Statement, file any Prospectus, any amendment of or supplement to a Registration Statement or a Prospectus, or any document that is to be incorporated by reference into a Registration Statement or a Prospectus, of which the Initial Purchasers and their counsel (and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the Holders of Registrable Securities and their counsel) shall not have previously been advised and furnished a copy or to which the Initial Purchasers or their counsel (and, in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the Holders of Registrable Securities or their counsel) shall reasonably object;
- (k) obtain a CUSIP number for all Exchange Securities or Registrable Securities, as the case may be, not later than the effective date of a Registration Statement;
- (l) cause the Indenture to be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act in connection with the registration of the Exchange Securities or Registrable Securities, as the case may be; cooperate with the Trustee and the Holders to effect such changes to the Indenture as may be required for the Indenture to be so qualified in accordance with the terms of the Trust Indenture Act; and execute, and use their reasonable best efforts to cause the Trustee to execute, all documents as may be required to effect such changes and all other forms and documents required to be filed with the SEC to enable the Indenture to be so qualified in a timely manner;
- (m) in the case of a Shelf Registration, make available for inspection by a representative of the Holders of the Registrable Securities (an "Inspector"), any Underwriter participating in any disposition pursuant to such Shelf Registration Statement, and attorneys and accountants designated by the Holders, at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner, all pertinent financial and other records, documents and properties of the Company and the Guarantors, and cause the respective officers, directors and employees of the Company and the Guarantors to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Inspector, Underwriter, attorney or accountant in connection with a Shelf Registration Statement to the same extent that any financial or other records, documents and properties and all other information was provided to the Initial Purchasers in connection with the initial issuance of the Notes; *provided*, *however*, that if any such information is identified by the Company or any Guarantor as being confidential or proprietary, each Person receiving such information shall take such actions as are reasonably necessary to protect the confidentiality of such information to the extent such action is otherwise not inconsistent with, an impairment of or in derogation of the rights and interests of any Inspector, Holder or Underwriter;

- (n) in the case of a Shelf Registration, use their reasonable best efforts to cause all Registrable Securities to be listed on any securities exchange or any automated quotation system on which similar securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or any Guarantor are then listed if requested by the Majority Holders, to the extent such Registrable Securities satisfy applicable listing requirements;
- (o) if reasonably requested by any Holder of Registrable Securities covered by a Registration Statement, promptly incorporate in a Prospectus supplement or post-effective amendment such information with respect to such Holder as such Holder reasonably requests to be included therein and make all required filings of such Prospectus supplement or such post-effective amendment as soon as the Company has received notification of the matters to be incorporated in such filing; and
- (p) in the case of a Shelf Registration, enter into such customary agreements and take all such other actions in connection therewith (including those requested by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Registrable Securities being sold) in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities including, but not limited to, an Underwritten Offering and in such connection, (i) to the extent possible, make such representations and warranties to the Holders and any Underwriters of such Registrable Securities with respect to the business of the Company and its subsidiaries, the Registration Statement, Prospectus and documents incorporated by reference or deemed incorporated by reference, if any, in each case, in form, substance and scope as are customarily made by issuers to underwriters in underwritten offerings and confirm the same if and when requested, (ii) obtain opinions of counsel to the Company and the Guarantors (which counsel and opinions, in form, scope and substance, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Holders and such Underwriters and their respective counsel) addressed to each selling Holder and Underwriter of Registrable Securities, covering the matters customarily covered in opinions requested in underwritten offerings, (iii) obtain "comfort" letters from the independent certified public accountants of the Company and the Guarantors (and, if necessary, any other certified public accountant of any subsidiary of the Company or any Guarantor, or of any business acquired by the Company or any Guarantor for which financial statements and financial data are or are required to be included in the Registration Statement) addressed to each selling Holder and Underwriter of Registrable Securities, such letters to be in customary form and covering matters of the type customarily covered in "comfort" letters in connection with underwritten offerings and (iv) deliver such documents and certificates as may be reasonably requested by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Registrable Securities being sold or the Underwriters, and which are customarily delivered in underwritten offerings, to evidence the continued validity of the representations and warranties of the Company and the Guarantors made pursuant to clause (i) above and to evidence compliance with any customary conditions contained in an underwriting agreement.

In the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, the Company may require each Holder of Registrable Securities to furnish to the Company such information regarding such Holder and the proposed disposition by such Holder of such Registrable Securities as the Company and the Guarantors may from time to time reasonably request in writing and the Company may exclude from such registration the Registrable Securities of any Holder that fails to furnish such information within a reasonable time after receiving such request.

In the case of a Shelf Registration Statement, each Holder of Registrable Securities agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company and the Guarantors of the happening of any event of the kind described in Section 3(e)(iii) or 3(e)(v) hereof, such Holder will forthwith discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to a Registration Statement until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by Section 3(i) hereof and, if so directed by the Company and the Guarantors, such Holder will deliver to the Company and the Guarantors all copies in its possession, other than permanent file copies then in such Holder's possession, of the Prospectus covering such Registrable Securities that is current at the time of receipt of such notice.

If the Company and the Guarantors shall give any such notice to suspend the disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to a Registration Statement, the Company and the Guarantors shall extend the period during which the Registration Statement shall be maintained effective pursuant to this Agreement by the number of days during the period from and including the date of the giving of such notice to and including the date when the Holders shall have received copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus necessary to resume such dispositions. The Company and the Guarantors may give any such notice only twice during any 365-day period and any such suspensions shall not exceed 30 days for each suspension and there shall not be more than two suspensions in effect during any 365-day period.

The Holders of Registrable Securities covered by a Shelf Registration Statement who desire to do so may sell such Registrable Securities in an Underwritten Offering. In any such Underwritten Offering, the investment banker or investment bankers and manager or managers (the "*Underwriters*") that will administer the offering will be selected by the Majority Holders of the Registrable Securities included in such offering.

4. <u>Participation of Broker-Dealers in Exchange Offer</u>. (a) The Staff of the SEC has taken the position that any broker-dealer that receives Exchange Securities for its own account in the Exchange Offer in exchange for Securities that were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making or other trading activities (a "*Participating Broker-Dealer*") may be deemed to be an "underwriter" within the meaning of the Securities Act and must deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such Exchange Securities.

The Company and the Guarantors understand that it is the Staff's position that if the Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement includes a plan of distribution containing a statement to the above effect and the means by which Participating Broker-Dealers may resell the Exchange Securities, without naming the Participating Broker-Dealers or specifying the amount of Exchange Securities owned by them, such Prospectus may be delivered by Participating Broker-Dealers to satisfy their prospectus delivery obligation under the Securities Act in connection with resales of Exchange Securities for their own accounts, so long as the Prospectus otherwise meets the requirements of the Securities Act.

- (b) In light of the above, and notwithstanding the other provisions of this Agreement, the Company and the Guarantors agree to amend or supplement the Prospectus contained in the Exchange Offer Registration Statement, as would otherwise be contemplated by Section 3(i), for a period of up to 180 days after the last Exchange Date (as such period may be extended pursuant to the penultimate paragraph of Section 3 of this Agreement), if requested by the Initial Purchasers or by one or more Participating Broker-Dealers, in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of any Exchange Securities by Participating Broker-Dealers consistent with the positions of the Staff recited in Section 4(a) above. The Company and the Guarantors further agree that Participating Broker-Dealers shall be authorized to deliver such Prospectus during such period in connection with the resales contemplated by this Section 4.
- (c) The Initial Purchasers shall have no liability to the Company, any Guarantor or any Holder with respect to any request that they may make pursuant to Section 4(b) above.

5. Indemnification and Contribution. (a) The Company and each Guarantor, jointly and severally, agree to indemnify and hold harmless each Initial Purchaser and each Holder, their respective Affiliates, directors and officers and each Person, if any, who controls any Initial Purchaser or any Holder within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including, without limitation, legal fees and other expenses incurred in connection with any suit, action or proceeding or any claim asserted, as such fees and expenses are incurred), joint or several, that arise out of, or are based upon, any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement or any Prospectus or any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, except insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities arise out of, or are based upon, any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information relating to any Initial Purchaser or any Holder furnished to the Company in writing through Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. or any selling Holder expressly for use therein. In connection with any Underwritten Offering permitted by Section 3, the Company and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, will also indemnify the Underwriters, if any, selling brokers, dealers and similar securities industry professionals participating in the distribution, their respective Affiliates and each Person who controls such Persons (within the meaning of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act) to the same extent as provided above with respect to the indemnification of the Holders, if requested in connection with any Registration Statement; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnity agreement with respect to the preliminary prospectus prepared by the Company in connection with such Underwritten Offering (the "Preliminary Prospectus") shall not inure to the benefit of any Underwriter from whom the person asserting any such losses, claims, damages or liabilities purchased Registrable Securities, or any person controlling such Underwriter where it shall have been determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment that (i) prior to the time when sales of the Registrable Securities were first made (the "Time of Sale"), the Company and the Guarantors shall have notified such Underwriter that the Preliminary Prospectus contains an untrue statement of material fact or omits to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein in order to make the statements therein not misleading, (ii) such untrue statement or omission of a material fact was corrected in an amended or supplemented Preliminary Prospectus or, where permitted by law, a written communication (as defined in the Securities Act) that constitutes an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy the Securities (an "Issuer Written Communication") (other than the Preliminary Prospectus, any other time of sale information, and the Prospectus) and such corrected Preliminary Prospectus or Issuer Written Communication was provided to such Underwriter far enough in advance of the Time of Sale so that such corrected Preliminary Prospectus or Issuer Written Communication could have been provided to such person prior to the Time of Sale, (iii) the Underwriter did not send or give such corrected Preliminary Prospectus or Issuer Written Communication to such person at or prior to the Time of Sale of the Registrable Securities to such person, and (iv) such loss, claim, damage or liability would not have occurred had the Underwriter delivered the corrected Preliminary Prospectus or Issuer Written Communication to such person.

(b) Each Holder agrees, severally and not jointly, to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Guarantors, the Initial Purchasers and the other selling Holders, their respective Affiliates, the directors of the Company and the Guarantors, each officer of the Company and the Guarantors who signed the Registration Statement and each Person, if any, who controls the Company, the Guarantors, any Initial Purchaser and any other selling Holder within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act to the same extent as the indemnity set forth in paragraph (a) above, but only with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities that arise out of, or are based upon, any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information relating to such Holder furnished to the Company in writing by such Holder expressly for use in any Registration Statement and any Prospectus.

(c) If any suit, action, proceeding (including any governmental or regulatory investigation), claim or demand shall be brought or asserted against any Person in respect of which indemnification may be sought pursuant to either paragraph (a) or (b) above, such Person (the "Indemnified Person") shall promptly notify the Person against whom such indemnification may be sought (the "Indemnifying Person") in writing; provided, however, that the failure to notify the Indemnifying Person shall not relieve it from any liability that it may have under paragraph (a) or (b) above except to the extent that it was otherwise unaware of such suit, action, proceeding, claim or demand and that it has been materially prejudiced (through the forfeiture of substantive rights or defenses) by such failure; and provided further, however, that the failure to notify the Indemnifying Person shall not relieve it from any liability that it may have to an Indemnified Person otherwise than under paragraph (a) or (b) above. If any such proceeding shall be brought or asserted against an Indemnified Person and it shall have notified the Indemnifying Person thereof, the Indemnifying Person shall retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person to represent the Indemnified Person and any others entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Section 5 that the Indemnifying Person may designate in such proceeding and shall pay the fees and expenses of such counsel related to such proceeding, as incurred. In any such proceeding, any Indemnified Person shall have the right to retain its own counsel, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Indemnified Person unless (i) the Indemnifying Person and the Indemnified Person shall have mutually agreed to the contrary, (ii) the Indemnifying Person has failed within a reasonable time to retain counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person, (iii) the Indemnified Person shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or in addition to those available to the Indemnifying Person, or (iv) the named parties in any such proceeding (including any impleaded parties) include both the Indemnifying Person and the Indemnified Person and representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between them. It is understood and agreed that the Indemnifying Person shall not, in connection with any proceeding or related proceeding in the same jurisdiction, be liable for the fees and expenses of more than one separate firm (in addition to any local counsel) for all Indemnified Persons, and that all such fees and expenses shall be reimbursed as they are incurred. Any such separate firm (x) for any Initial Purchaser, its Affiliates, directors and officers and any control Persons of such Initial Purchaser shall be designated in writing by Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., (y) for any Holder, its Affiliates, directors and officers and any control Persons of such Holder shall be designated in writing by the Majority Holders and (z) in all other cases shall be designated in writing by the Company. The Indemnifying Person shall not be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent, but if settled with such consent or if there be a final judgment for the plaintiff, the Indemnifying Person agrees to indemnify each Indemnified Person from and against any loss or liability by reason of such settlement or judgment. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, if at any time an Indemnified Person shall have requested that an Indemnifying Person reimburse the Indemnified Person for fees and expenses of counsel as contemplated by this paragraph, the Indemnifying Person shall be liable for any settlement of any proceeding effected without its written consent if (i) such settlement is entered into more than 30 days after receipt by the Indemnifying Person of such request and (ii) the Indemnifying Person shall not have reimbursed the Indemnified Person in accordance with such request prior to the date of such settlement. No Indemnifying Person shall, without the written consent of the Indemnified Person, effect any settlement of any pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which any Indemnified Person is or could have been a party and indemnification could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Person, unless such settlement (A) includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Person, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such Indemnified Person, from all liability on claims that are the subject matter of such proceeding and (B) does not include any statement as to or any admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of any Indemnified Person.

- (d) If the indemnification provided for in paragraphs (a) and (b) above is unavailable to an Indemnified Person or insufficient in respect of any losses, claims, damages or liabilities referred to therein, then each Indemnifying Person under such paragraph, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Person thereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Person as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company and the Guarantors from the offering of the Securities and the Exchange Securities, on the one hand, and by the Holders from receiving Securities or Exchange Securities registered under the Securities Act, on the other hand, or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) but also the relative fault of the Company and the Guarantors on the one hand and the Holders on the other in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the Company and the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders, on the other, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company and the Guarantors or by the Holders and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.
- (e) The Company, the Guarantors and the Holders agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 5 were determined by *pro rata* allocation (even if the Holders were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation that does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in paragraph (d) above. The amount paid or payable by an Indemnified Person as a result of the losses, claims, damages and liabilities referred to in paragraph (d) above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 5, in no event shall a Holder be required to contribute any amount in excess of the amount by which the total price at which the Securities or Exchange Securities sold by such Holder exceeds the amount of any damages that such Holder has otherwise been required to pay by reason of such untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission. No Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.
- (f) The remedies provided for in this Section 5 are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies that may otherwise be available to any Indemnified Person at law or in equity.
- (g) The indemnity and contribution provisions contained in this Section 5 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of (i) any termination of this Agreement, (ii) any investigation made by or on behalf of the Initial Purchasers or any Holder, their respective Affiliates or any Person controlling any Initial Purchaser or any Holder, or by or on behalf of the Company or the Guarantors, their respective Affiliates or the officers or directors of or any Person controlling the Company or the Guarantors, (iii) acceptance of any of the Exchange Securities and (iv) any sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to a Shelf Registration Statement.

6. General.

(a) *No Inconsistent Agreements*. The Company and the Guarantors represent, warrant and agree that (i) the rights granted to the Holders hereunder do not in any way conflict with and are not inconsistent with the rights granted to the holders of any other outstanding securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or any Guarantor under any other agreement and (ii) neither the Company nor any Guarantor has entered into, or on or after the date of this Agreement will enter into, any agreement that is inconsistent with the rights granted to the Holders of Registrable Securities in this Agreement or otherwise conflicts with the provisions hereof.

- (b) *Amendments and Waivers*. The provisions of this Agreement, including the provisions of this sentence, may not be amended, modified or supplemented, and waivers or consents to departures from the provisions hereof may not be given unless the Company and the Guarantors have obtained the written consent of Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Registrable Securities affected by such amendment, modification, supplement, waiver or consent; *provided, however*, that no amendment, modification, supplement, waiver or consent to any departure from the provisions of Section 5 hereof shall be effective as against any Holder of Registrable Securities unless consented to in writing by such Holder. Any amendments, modifications, supplements, waivers or consents pursuant to this Section 6(b) shall be by a writing executed by each of the parties hereto.
- (c) *Notices*. All notices and other communications provided for or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing by hand-delivery, registered first-class mail, telex, telecopier, or any courier guaranteeing overnight delivery (i) if to a Holder, at the most current address given by such Holder to the Company by means of a notice given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6(c), which address initially is, with respect to the Initial Purchasers, the address set forth in the Purchase Agreement, (ii) if to the Company and the Guarantors, initially at the Company's address set forth in the Purchase Agreement and thereafter at such other address, notice of which is given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6(c), and (iii) to such other persons at their respective addresses as provided in the Purchase Agreement and thereafter at such other address, notice of which is given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6(c). All such notices and communications shall be deemed to have been duly given at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed; when answered back, if telexed; when receipt is acknowledged, if telecopied; and on the next Business Day if timely delivered to an air courier guaranteeing overnight delivery. Copies of all such notices, demands or other communications shall be concurrently delivered by the Person giving the same to the Trustee, at the address specified in the Indenture.
- (d) *Successors and Assigns*. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors, assigns and transferees of each of the parties, including, without limitation and without the need for an express assignment, subsequent Holders; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be deemed to permit any assignment, transfer or other disposition of Registrable Securities in violation of the terms of the Purchase Agreement or the Indenture. If any transferee of any Holder shall acquire Registrable Securities in any manner, whether by operation of law or otherwise, such Registrable Securities shall be held subject to all the terms of this Agreement, and by taking and holding such Registrable Securities such Person shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed to be bound by and to perform all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement and such Person shall be entitled to receive the benefits hereof. The Initial Purchasers (in their capacity as Initial Purchasers) shall have no liability or obligation to the Company or the Guarantors with respect to any failure by a Holder to comply with, or any breach by any Holder of, any of the obligations of such Holder under this Agreement.
- (e) *Purchases and Sales of Securities*. The Company and the Guarantors shall not, and shall use their reasonable best efforts to cause their Affiliates not to, purchase and then resell or otherwise transfer any Registrable Securities.
- (f) *Third Party Beneficiaries*. Each Holder shall be a third party beneficiary to the agreements made hereunder between the Company and the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Initial Purchasers, on the other hand, and shall have the right to enforce such agreements directly to the extent it deems such enforcement necessary or advisable to protect its rights or the rights of other Holders hereunder.

- (g) *Counterparts*. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- (h) *Headings*. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, are not a part of this Agreement and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.
- (i) *Governing Law*. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (without giving effect to any conflict of laws principles that would require application of the laws of another jurisdiction).
- (j) *Miscellaneous*. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all oral statements and prior writings with respect thereto. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction contained in this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable or against public policy, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions contained herein shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated. The Company, the Guarantors and the Initial Purchasers shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the invalid, void or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, void or unenforceable provisions.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its

Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC MCC OUTDOOR, LLC

MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC

FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC

DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC

OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

COLORADO LOGOS, INC. KANSAS LOGOS, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC.

LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC.

LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY

LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC.

LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION

LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP.

LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC.

MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC.

MINNESOTA LOGOS, INC.

NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC.

NEVADA LOGOS, INC.

NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC.

OHIO LOGOS, INC.

SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC.

TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC.

TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

UTAH LOGOS, INC.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
OKLAHOMA LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS, L.L.C.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C. LAMAR AIR, L.L.C. LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C. LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C. LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC Properties, L.L.C.

By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General

Partner

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

Confirmed and accepted as of the date first above written:

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.

For itself and on behalf of the several Initial Purchasers

By: /s/ Manfred Affenzeller

Name: Manfred Affenzeller Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Zachary Messinger

Name: Zachary Messinger Title: Managing Director

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

For itself and on behalf of the several Initial Purchasers

By: /s/ Scott Slavik

Name: Scott Slavik
Title: Director

Schedule 1

GUARANTORS

Florida

Texas

Delaware

Tennessee

Subsidiary/Guarantor Jurisdiction of Organization Arizona Logos, L.L.C. Arizona Ashby Street Outdoor LLC Delaware Ashby Street Outdoor CC, LLC Delaware Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC Delaware Colorado Logos, Inc. Colorado Delaware Logos, L.L.C. Delaware Douglas Outdoor Advertising of GA., LLC Georgia Fairway CCO Indiana, LLC Delaware Fairway Media Group, LLC Delaware Fairway Outdoor Advertising, LLC Delaware Fairway Outdoor Funding, LLC Delaware Fairway Outdoor Funding Holdings, LLC Delaware Florida Logos, LLC Florida FMG Outdoor Holdings, LLC Delaware FMO Real Estate, LLC Delaware Georgia Logos, L.L.C. Georgia Interstate Logos, L.L.C. Louisiana Interstate Logos TRS, LLC Delaware Kansas Logos, Inc. Kansas Kentucky Logos, LLC Kentucky Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Advantage Holding Company Delaware Lamar Advantage LP Company, LLC Delaware Lamar Advantage Outdoor Company, L.P. Delaware Lamar Advertising of Colorado Springs, L.L.C. Colorado Lamar Advertising of Louisiana, L.L.C. Louisiana Michigan Lamar Advertising of Michigan, Inc. Lamar Advertising of Penn, LLC Delaware Lamar Advertising of South Dakota, L.L.C. South Dakota Lamar Advertising of Youngstown, Inc. Delaware Lamar Advertising Southwest, Inc. Nevada Lamar Air, L.L.C. Louisiana Lamar Airport Advertising Company Nevada Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC Delaware Lamar Electrical, Inc. Louisiana Lamar-Fairway Blocker 1, LLC Delaware Lamar-Fairway Blocker 2, LLC Delaware Lamar Florida, L.L.C. Florida Lamar Investments, LLC Delaware Lamar Obie Company, LLC Delaware Lamar OCI North, L.L.C. Delaware Lamar OCI South Corporation Mississippi Lamar Ohio Outdoor Holding Corp. Ohio

Lamar Pensacola Transit, Inc.

Lamar Service Company, LLC

Lamar Texas Limited Partnership

Lamar Tennessee, L.L.C.

Lamar Transit, LLC Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC Louisiana Interstate Logos, L.L.C. Magic Media/Lamar, LLC Magic Media Real Estate, LLC

Maine Logos, L.L.C.

MCC Outdoor, LLC

Michigan Logos, Inc.

Minnesota Logos, Inc.

Mississippi Logos, L.L.C.

Missouri Logos, LLC

Montana Logos, LLC

Nebraska Logos, Inc.

New Hampshire Logos, I.L.C.

New Hampshire Logos, L.L.C.
New Jersey Logos, L.L.C.
New Mexico Logos, Inc.
Ohio Logos, Inc.
Oklahoma Logos, L.L.C.
Olympus Media/Indiana, LLC
Outdoor Marketing Systems, L.L.C.
Outdoor Promotions West, LLC
South Carolina Logos, Inc.
Tennessee Logos, Inc.
The Lamar Company, L.L.C.
TLC Farms, L.L.C.
TLC Properties II, LLC

Triumph Outdoor Holdings, LLC Triumph Outdoor Rhode Island, LLC

Utah Logos, Inc. Virginia Logos, LLC Washington Logos, L.L.C. Wisconsin Logos, LLC

TLC Properties, Inc.

TLC Properties, L.L.C.

Delaware
Delaware
Louisiana
Delaware
Delaware
Maine
Georgia
Michigan
Minnesota
Mississippi
Missouri
Montana
Nebraska
Nevada
New Hampshire

New Jersey New Mexico Ohio Oklahoma Delaware Pennsylvania Delaware South Carolina Tennessee Louisiana Louisiana Texas Louisiana Louisiana Delaware Delaware Utah Virginia Washington Wisconsin

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of February 6, 2020

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
BOFA SECURITIES, INC.,
SUNTRUST ROBINSON HUMPHREY, INC.,
DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.,
and

CITIBANK, N.A.,

as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Fourth Amendment and Restatement,

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, as Syndication Agent for the Fourth Amendment and Restatement,

BOFA SECURITIES, INC.,
TRUIST BANK (as successor by merger to SunTrust Bank),
DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.,
CITIBANK, N.A.,
TD SECURITIES (USA) LLC,
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,
SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
MIZUHO BANK, LTD.,
PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC,
BARCLAYS BANK PLC,
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
HANCOCK WHITNEY INVESTMENT SERVICES, INC.,
and
CREDIT SUISSE LOAN FUNDING LLC,
as Co-Documentation Agents

for the Fourth Amendment and Restatement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

	ARTICLE I	<u> </u>		
	DEFINITIONS			
SECTION 1.01.	DEFINED TERMS	1		
SECTION 1.02.	CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND BORROWINGS	32		
SECTION 1.03.	TERMS GENERALLY	32		
SECTION 1.04.	ACCOUNTING TERMS; GAAP	33		
SECTION 1.05.	SUBSIDIARIES; DESIGNATION OF UNRESTRICTED SUBSIDIARIES	33		
SECTION 1.06.	EFFECT OF RESTATEMENT	34		
SECTION 1.07.	INTEREST RATES; LIBOR NOTIFICATION	34		
	ARTICLE II			
	THE CREDITS			
SECTION 2.01.	COMMITMENTS	35		
SECTION 2.02.	LOANS AND BORROWINGS	37		
SECTION 2.03.	REQUESTS FOR BORROWINGS	37		
SECTION 2.04.	LETTERS OF CREDIT	38		
SECTION 2.05.	FUNDING OF BORROWINGS	42		
SECTION 2.06.	INTEREST ELECTIONS			
SECTION 2.07.	TERMINATION AND REDUCTION OF COMMITMENTS	43		
SECTION 2.08.	REPAYMENT OF LOANS; EVIDENCE OF DEBT	44		
SECTION 2.09.	PREPAYMENT OF LOANS	45		
SECTION 2.10.	FEES	49		
SECTION 2.11.	INTEREST	50 51		
SECTION 2.12.	ALTERNATE RATE OF INTEREST			
SECTION 2.13.	INCREASED COSTS	52		
SECTION 2.14.	BREAK FUNDING PAYMENTS	53		
SECTION 2.15.	TAXES	54		
SECTION 2.16.	PAYMENTS GENERALLY; PRO RATA TREATMENT; SHARING OF SET-OFFS	57		
SECTION 2.17.	MITIGATION OBLIGATIONS; REPLACEMENT OF LENDERS	58		
SECTION 2.18.	DEFAULTING LENDER	59		
SECTION 2.19.	MATURITY EXTENSION	61		
	ARTICLE III			
	GUARANTEE BY GUARANTORS			
SECTION 3.01.	THE GUARANTEE	63		
SECTION 3.02.	OBLIGATIONS UNCONDITIONAL	63		
SECTION 3.03.	CTION 3.03. REINSTATEMENT			
SECTION 3 04	SUBROGATION			

SECTION 3.05.	REMEDIES	<u>Page</u> 64		
SECTION 3.06.	INSTRUMENT FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY	64		
SECTION 3.07.	CONTINUING GUARANTEE	64		
SECTION 3.08.	RIGHTS OF CONTRIBUTION	64		
SECTION 3.09.	GENERAL LIMITATION ON GUARANTEE OBLIGATIONS	65		
SECTION 3.10.	KEEPWELL	65		
SECTION 3.11.				
	ARTICLE IV			
	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES			
SECTION 4.01.	ORGANIZATION; POWERS	66		
SECTION 4.02.	AUTHORIZATION; ENFORCEABILITY			
SECTION 4.03.	GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS; NO CONFLICTS	66 66		
SECTION 4.04.	FINANCIAL CONDITION; NO MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE	66		
SECTION 4.05.	PROPERTIES	67		
SECTION 4.06.	LITIGATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	67		
SECTION 4.07.	COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND AGREEMENTS	67		
SECTION 4.08.	INVESTMENT COMPANY STATUS	67		
SECTION 4.09.	TAXES	67		
SECTION 4.10.	ERISA	68		
SECTION 4.11.	DISCLOSURE	68		
SECTION 4.12.	CAPITALIZATION	68		
SECTION 4.13.	MATERIAL AGREEMENTS AND LIENS	69		
SECTION 4.14.	SUBSIDIARIES, ETC.	69		
SECTION 4.15.	ANTI-TERRORISM LAWS	69		
SECTION 4.16.	ANTI-CORRUPTION AND SANCTIONS LAWS	70		
SECTION 4.17.	EEA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	70		
SECTION 4.18.	MARGIN REGULATIONS	70		
	ARTICLE V			
	CONDITIONS			
SECTION 5.01.	RESTATEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE	70		
SECTION 5.02.	EACH EXTENSION OF CREDIT	72		
	ARTICLE VI			
	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS			
SECTION 6.01.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER INFORMATION	73		
SECTION 6.02.	NOTICES OF MATERIAL EVENTS			
SECTION 6.03.	EXISTENCE; CONDUCT OF BUSINESS			
SECTION 6.04.	PAYMENT OF OBLIGATIONS			
SECTION 6.05.	MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTIES; INSURANCE			
SECTION 6.06.	BOOKS AND RECORDS; INSPECTION RIGHTS			
SECTION 6.07.	FISCAL YEAR	75 75		
SECTION 6.08.	COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS			

	NEGATIVE COVENANTS		
SECTION 7.01.	INDEBTEDNESS	78	
SECTION 7.02.	LIENS	80	
SECTION 7.03.	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	81	
SECTION 7.04.	FUNDAMENTAL CHANGES	82	
SECTION 7.05.	INVESTMENTS, LOANS, ADVANCES, GUARANTEES AND ACQUISITIONS; SWAP AGREEMENTS	83	
SECTION 7.06.	RESTRICTED PAYMENTS		
SECTION 7.07.	TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES		
SECTION 7.08.	RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS		
SECTION 7.09.	CERTAIN FINANCIAL COVENANTS		
SECTION 7.10.	LINES OF BUSINESS	87	
SECTION 7.11.	REPAYMENTS OF CERTAIN INDEBTEDNESS	87	
SECTION 7.12.	MODIFICATIONS OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS	88	
	ARTICLE VIII		
	EVENTS OF DEFAULT		
	ARTICLE IX		
	THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT		
	ARTICLE X		
	MISCELLANEOUS		
SECTION 10.01.	NOTICES	94	
SECTION 10.02.	WAIVERS; AMENDMENTS	95	
SECTION 10.03.	EXPENSES; INDEMNITY; DAMAGE WAIVER	98	
SECTION 10.04.	SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	100	
SECTION 10.05.	SURVIVAL	103	
SECTION 10.06.	COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS	103	
SECTION 10.07.	SEVERABILITY	103	
SECTION 10.08.	RIGHT OF SETOFF	104	
SECTION 10.09.	GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS	104	
SECTION 10.10.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	104	
SECTION 10 11	HEADINGS	105	

CERTAIN OBLIGATIONS RESPECTING RESTRICTED SUBSIDIARIES AND COLLATERAL SECURITY

ARTICLE VII

SECTION 6.09.

SECTION 6.10. SECTION 6.11.

SECTION 6.12.

SECTION 6.13.

SECTION 10.12.

USE OF PROCEEDS

CERTAIN REIT MATTERS

POST CLOSING COVENANT

MAINTENANCE OF RATINGS

Page 75

76

77

77

77

105

RELEASE OF COLLATERAL AND GUARANTEES

		<u>Page</u>
SECTION 10.13.	SUCCESSOR FACILITY	105
SECTION 10.14.	USA PATRIOT ACT	105
SECTION 10.15.	NO ADVISORY OR FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY	106
SECTION 10.16.	ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONSENT TO BAIL-IN OF EEA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	106
SECTION 10.17.	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REGARDING ANY SUPPORTED QFCS	106

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01	_	Lenders and Commitments
Schedule 2.04		Letters of Credit

Schedule 4.06 — Disclosed Matters
Schedule 4.11 — Supplemental Disclosure
Schedule 4.13 — Material Agreements and Liens

Schedule 4.14 — Subsidiaries Schedule 6.12 — Post-Closing

Schedule 7.02 — Liens

Schedule 7.03 — Existing Guarantees

Schedule 7.07 — Certain Existing Affiliate Transactions

Schedule 7.08 — Existing Restrictions

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A — Form of Assignment and Assumption

Exhibit B — [Reserved]

Exhibit C — Form of First Lien Intercreditor Agreement

Exhibit D-1 — [Reserved] Exhibit D-2 — [Reserved]

Exhibit E — Form of Joinder Agreement

Exhibit F — [Reserved]

Exhibit G — Form of Additional Subsidiary Borrower Designation Letter

Exhibit H — Form of Offered Range Prepayment Option Notice

Exhibit I — Form of Lender Participation Notice

Exhibit J — Form of Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment Notice

Exhibit K-1-4 — Form of Tax Status Certificates

This FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is dated as of February 6, 2020, among LAMAR MEDIA CORP., each "ADDITIONAL SUBSIDIARY BORROWER" that may be designated as such hereunder pursuant to an Additional Subsidiary Borrower Designation Letter, the SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS party hereto, the LENDERS and ISSUING LENDERS party hereto and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent.

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the Subsidiary Guarantors, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder are parties to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2010, and amended and restated as of February 9, 2012 and February 3, 2014 and as further amended as of April 18, 2014, and as amended and restated as of May 15, 2017, and as amended on March 16, 2018 and on December 6, 2018 (the "Original Credit Agreement").

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested an amendment and restatement to the Original Credit Agreement pursuant to which on the Restatement Effective Date, (a) certain Lenders will provide Revolving Credit Commitments to the Company in an aggregate principal amount of \$750,000,000, (b) certain Lenders will make Term B Loans (including through the conversion of Existing Term B Loans) to the Company in an aggregate principal amount of \$600,000,000 and (c) certain other changes shall be made to the Original Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Lenders are willing to extend such credit to the Company, and the parties are willing to amend and restate the Original Credit Agreement, in each case subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree to amend and restate the Original Credit Agreement as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01. DEFINED TERMS. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

- "Acceptable Purchase Price" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).
- "Acceptance Date" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).

"Acquisition" means any transaction, or any series of related transactions, consummated after the Restatement Effective Date, by which (i) the Company and/or any of its Subsidiaries acquires the business of, or all or substantially all of the assets of, any firm, corporation or division thereof, whether through purchase of assets, purchase of stock, merger or otherwise or (ii) any Person that was not theretofore a Subsidiary of the Company becomes a Subsidiary of the Company.

"Additional Subsidiary Borrower" means any Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company organized under the laws of Puerto Rico, Canada (or a Province thereof), Mexico or any other U.S. or non-U.S. jurisdiction (in the case of Puerto Rico, Canada (or a Province thereof), Mexico or any other non-U.S. jurisdiction, to the extent such jurisdiction is reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and each Person that will be a Lender to such Additional Subsidiary Borrower) that is designated by the Company as an "Additional Subsidiary Borrower" with respect to any Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Additional Subsidiary Borrower Designation Letter; provided that the Administrative Agent shall have received all documentation and other information as the Administrative Agent or any Person that will be a Lender to such Additional Subsidiary Borrower shall have reasonably requested (including any documentation or information requested for purposes of complying with the Patriot Act or the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, as applicable).

- "<u>Additional Subsidiary Borrower Designation Letter</u>" means an Additional Subsidiary Borrower Designation Letter substantially in the form of Exhibit G between the Company, the relevant Additional Subsidiary Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
- "Adjusted Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day plus $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1.0%, (c) 1.0% plus the LIBO Rate for the applicable Class of Loans for a one month Interest Period in effect on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) and (d) 1.0%. Any change in the Adjusted Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the LIBO Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the LIBO Rate, as the case may be. If the Adjusted Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.12 hereof, then the Adjusted Base Rate shall be the greater of clause (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above.
- "Adjusted LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate.
- "Administrative Agent" means JPMCB in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder together with its successors in such capacity.
 - "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) no individual shall be an Affiliate of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries solely by reason of his or her being a director, officer or employee of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (b) none of the Subsidiary Guarantors shall be Affiliates of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries.
 - "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrowers or the respective Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.
- "Anti-Terrorism Laws" means any Requirement of Law related to terrorism financing or money laundering including the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act ("USA PATRIOT Act") of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56), The Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act (also known as the "Bank Secrecy Act", 31 U.S.C. §§ 5311-5330 and 12 U.S.C. §§ 1818(s), 1820(b) and 1951-1959), the Trading With the Enemy Act (50 U.S.C. § 1 et seq., as amended) and Executive Order 13224 (effective September 24, 2001).

"Applicable Percentage" means (a) with respect to any Revolving Credit Lender for purposes of Section 2.04, the percentage of the total Revolving Credit Commitments represented by such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment; provided that in the case of Section 2.18 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, any such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment shall be disregarded in the calculation, and (b) with respect to any Lender in respect of any indemnity claim under Section 10.03(c) relating to the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the percentage of the total Commitments or, if greater, the Loans of all Classes hereunder represented by the aggregate amount of such Lender's Commitment or Loans, as applicable, of all Classes hereunder.

"Applicable Purchase Price" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).

"Applicable Rate" means:

- (a) for any Eurodollar Revolving Credit Loans, 1.50%; <u>provided</u> that such rate shall be reduced to 1.25% at any time that the Total Debt Ratio was less than or equal to 3.25 to 1 as at the last day of the fiscal quarter most recently ended as to which the Company has delivered financial statements and a certificate of a Financial Officer pursuant to Section 6.01;
- (b) for any Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans, 0.50%; <u>provided</u> that such rate shall be reduced to 0.25% at any time that the Total Debt Ratio was less than or equal to 3.25 to 1 as at the last day of the fiscal quarter most recently ended as to which the Company has delivered financial statements and a certificate of a Financial Officer pursuant to Section 6.01;
 - (c) for any Eurodollar Term B Loans, 1.50%;
 - (d) for any Base Rate Term B Loans, 0.50%;
- (e) for commitment fees, 0.25%; <u>provided</u> that such rate shall be reduced to 0.20% at any time that the Total Debt Ratio was less than or equal to 3.25 to 1 as at the last day of the fiscal quarter most recently ended as to which the Company has delivered financial statements and a certificate of a Financial Officer pursuant to Section 6.01; and
- (f) for any Type of Incremental Term Loans of any Series established after the Restatement Effective Date, such rates of interest as shall be agreed upon at the time Incremental Term Loan Commitments of such Series are established.

Each change in the "Applicable Rate" based upon any change in the Total Debt Ratio shall become effective for purposes of the accrual of interest (including in respect of all then-outstanding Loans) hereunder on the date three Business Days after the delivery to the Administrative Agent of the financial statements of the Company and certificate of a Financial Officer for the most recently ended fiscal quarter pursuant to Section 6.01, and shall remain effective for such purpose until three Business Days after the next delivery of such financial statements and certificate of a Financial Officer to the Administrative Agent hereunder.

Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) the Applicable Rate shall be the highest rates provided for above if the certificate of a Financial Officer shall not be delivered by the times provided in Section 6.01 (but only, in the case of this paragraph, with respect to periods prior to the delivery of such certificate) and (ii) in the event that any financial statements under Section 6.01 or any certificate delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(c) is determined by the Administrative Agent and the Company to be inaccurate at any time that this Agreement is in effect and any Loans or Commitments are outstanding hereunder when such inaccuracy is discovered or within 91 days after the date on which all Loans have been repaid and all Commitments have been terminated, and such inaccuracy, if corrected, would have led to a higher Applicable Rate for any period (an "Applicable Period") than the Applicable Rate applied for such Applicable Period, then (i) the Company shall promptly (and in no event later than five (5) Business Days thereafter) deliver to the Administrative Agent a corrected certificate for such Applicable Period, (ii) the Applicable Rate shall be determined by reference to the corrected certificate (but in no event shall the Lenders owe any amounts to the Borrowers), and (iii) the Borrowers shall pay to the Administrative Agent promptly upon demand (and in no event later than five (5) Business Days after demand) any additional interest owing as a result of such increased Applicable Rate for such Applicable Period, which payment shall be promptly applied by the Administrative Agent in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Approved Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 10.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Available Liquidity." means on any date, the sum of (i) the excess, if any, of (x) the amount of all Revolving Credit Commitments of each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender on such date over (y) the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure on such date <u>plus</u> (ii) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and Permitted Investments of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries on such date.

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Base Rate", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted Base Rate.

"Basic Documents" means the Loan Documents, the Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture and the Senior Notes Indenture (or any indenture governing Permitted First Lien Notes or any applicable governing agreement for any Refunding Indebtedness).

"Benchmark Replacement" means the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (which may be a SOFR-Based Rate) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Company giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest as a replacement to the LIBO Rate for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if the Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, that any such Benchmark Replacement shall be administratively feasible as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Company giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the LIBO Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of the LIBO Rate with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time (for the avoidance of doubt, such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment shall not be in the form of a reduction to the Applicable Rate).

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Adjusted Base Rate," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters) that the Administrative Agent decides in its reasonable discretion may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent decides that no market practice for the administration of the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earlier to occur of the following events with respect to the LIBO Rate:

- (1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide the LIBOR Screen Rate; or
- (2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.
 - "Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the LIBO Rate:
- (1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the LIBOR Screen Rate, permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the LIBOR Screen Rate;
- (2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate, the U.S. Federal Reserve System, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the LIBOR Screen Rate, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the LIBOR Screen Rate or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the LIBOR Screen Rate, in each case which states that the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate has ceased or will cease to provide the LIBOR Screen Rate permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the LIBOR Screen Rate; and/or
- (3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the LIBOR Screen Rate announcing that the LIBOR Screen Rate is no longer representative.

"Benchmark Transition Start Date" means (a) in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (ii) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication) and (b) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the date specified by the Administrative Agent and/ or the Borrower or the Required Lenders, as applicable, by notice to the Borrower (in the case of such notice by the Required Lenders) and the Lenders.

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the LIBO Rate and solely to the extent that the LIBO Rate has not been replaced with a Benchmark Replacement, the period (x) beginning at the time that such Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the LIBO Rate for all purposes hereunder in accordance with Section 2.12 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the LIBO Rate for all purposes hereunder pursuant to Section 2.12.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 C.F.R. §1010.230.

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Borrowers" means (i) the Company and (ii) effective upon the designation thereof pursuant to an Additional Subsidiary Borrower Designation Letter, each Additional Subsidiary Borrower.

"Borrowing" means Loans of a particular Class of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by a Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that, when used in connection with a Eurodollar Loan, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in U.S. dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"Capital Expenditures" means, for any period, the sum for the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) of the aggregate amount of expenditures (including the aggregate amount of Capital Lease Obligations incurred during such period) made to acquire or construct fixed assets, plant and equipment (including renewals, improvements and replacements, but excluding repairs) during such period computed in accordance with GAAP; provided that such term shall not include any such expenditures in connection with any Acquisition or any reinvestment into assets, plant and equipment from the proceeds of any Casualty Event or Disposition.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Cash Management Agreement" means, with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, any direct or indirect liability, contingent or otherwise, of such Person in respect of cash pooling services, cash management services (including treasury, depository, overdraft (daylight and temporary), credit or debit or purchasing card, electronic funds transfer and other cash management arrangements), including obligations for the payment of fees, interest, charges, expenses, attorneys' fees and disbursements in connection therewith to the extent provided for in the documents evidencing such cash management services.

"Casualty Event" means, with respect to any Property of any Person, any loss of or damage to, or any condemnation or other taking of, such Property for which such Person or any of its Subsidiaries receives insurance proceeds, or proceeds of a condemnation award or other compensation.

"Change in Law" means (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the Restatement Effective Date, (b) any change in any law, treaty, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the Restatement Effective Date or (c) compliance by any Lender or any Issuing Lender (or, for purposes of Section 2.13(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the Restatement Effective Date; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder, issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof, and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines and directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case relating to Basel III, shall in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii), be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

"Change of Control" means any event that would result in an Event of Default pursuant to clause (m) of Article VIII.

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan, Borrowing or Commitment, refers to whether such Loan, the Loans comprising such Borrowing or the Loans that a Lender holding such Commitment is obligated to make are Revolving Credit Loans, Term B Loans, Extended Term Loans or Incremental Term Loans of a particular Series or loans pursuant to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments.

"Co-Documentation Agents" means the Persons, identified as such on the cover of this Agreement in their capacities as such.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Commitments" means the Revolving Credit Commitments, Term B Loan Commitments and commitments in respect of Incremental Term Loans, as applicable.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Compounded SOFR" means the compounded average of SOFRs for the applicable Corresponding Tenor, with the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate (which may include compounding in arrears with a lookback and/or suspension period as a mechanism to determine the interest amount payable prior to the end of each Interest Period) being established by the Administrative Agent in accordance with:

- (1) the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining compounded SOFR; provided that:
- (2) if, and to the extent that, the Administrative Agent determines that Compounded SOFR cannot be determined in accordance with clause (1) above, then the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate that the Administrative Agent determines in its reasonable discretion are substantially consistent with any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining compounded SOFR for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time;

provided, further, that if the Administrative Agent decides that any such rate, methodology or convention determined in accordance with clause (1) or clause (2) is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then Compounded SOFR will be deemed unable to be determined for purposes of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement."

"Company" means Lamar Media Corp., a Delaware corporation.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Converted Existing Term B Loans" means, as to any Lender under the Original Credit Agreement that has returned an executed counterpart to this Agreement indicating that it is requesting to convert its Existing Term B Loan into a Term B Loan, the entire aggregate principal amount of such Lender's Existing Term B Loan (or, if less, the amount notified by JPMCB to such Lender prior to the Restatement Effective Date).

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to a Benchmark Replacement means a tenor (including overnight) having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as the applicable tenor for the applicable Interest Period with respect to the LIBO Rate.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

- (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);
- (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or
- (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Covered Party" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.17.

"Credit Parties" means, collectively, Holdings, the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

"Cumulative Credit" means, at any time of determination, an amount equal to the sum of:

- (a) \$2,067,739,000; plus
- (b) 100% of Cumulative Indenture EBITDA minus 1.4 times Cumulative Indenture Interest Expense, plus
- (c) the cumulative amount of cash proceeds contributed to the Company as capital following September 30, 2019 and at or prior to the time of determination, minus
- (d) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to make Investments pursuant to Section 7.05(a)(x) after September 30, 2019 and prior to the time of determination (net of any cash return on any such Investment), minus
- (e) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to make Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06(e) after September 30, 2019 and prior to the time of determination, minus
 - (f) the amount of Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06(g) made after September 30, 2019.
- "Cumulative Indenture EBITDA" means, as of any date of determination, 100% of EBITDA (as defined in the Senior Notes Indentures as of the Restatement Effective Date) for the period (taken as a single accounting period) from October 1, 2019 through the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter ending prior to such date of determination for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01.
- "Cumulative Indenture Interest Expense" means, as of any date of determination, 100% of Consolidated Interest Expense (as defined in the Senior Notes Indentures as of the Restatement Effective Date) for the period (taken as a single accounting period) from October 1, 2019 through the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter ending prior to such date of determination for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01.
- "<u>Default</u>" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Default Right</u>" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.
- "Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, has (a) failed to fund any portion of its Loans or participations in Letters of Credit within two Business Days after the date required to be funded by such Lender hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and supported by facts) has not been satisfied, (b) notified the Company, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender in writing that such Lender does not intend to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement or has made a public statement to the effect that such Lender does not intend to comply with its funding obligations under this Agreement unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and supported by facts) has not been satisfied, (c) failed, within two Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the

Company, to confirm promptly in writing that such Lender will comply with the terms of this Agreement relating to its obligations to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and supported by facts) has not been satisfied, (d) otherwise failed to pay over to the Administrative Agent or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by such Lender hereunder within three Business Days after the date when due, unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and supported by facts) has not been satisfied, or (e) become subject to a Lender-Related Distress Event or a Bail-In Action.

- "Delaware LLC" means any limited liability company organized or formed under the laws of the State of Delaware.
- "Delaware Divided LLC" means any Delaware LLC which has been formed upon the consummation of a Delaware LLC Division.
- "Delaware LLC Division" means the statutory division of any Delaware LLC into two or more Delaware LLCs pursuant to Section 18-217 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act.
 - "Disclosed Matters" means the actions, suits and proceedings and the environmental matters disclosed in Schedule 4.06.
- "<u>Disposition</u>" means any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of any property (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to any other Person (including any disposition of property to a Delaware Divided LLC pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division) excluding any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of (i) any property sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business and on ordinary business terms, (ii) any obsolete or worn-out tools and equipment no longer used or useful in the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and (iii) any Collateral under and as defined in the Pledge Agreement pursuant to an exercise of remedies by the Administrative Agent under Section 4.05 thereof.
- "<u>Disposition Investment</u>" means, with respect to any Disposition, any promissory notes or other evidences of indebtedness or Investments received by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with such Disposition.
 - "Dollars" and "\$" means dollars in lawful currency of the United States of America.
 - "Domestic Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company other than a Foreign Subsidiary.
 - "Early Opt-in Election" means the occurrence of:
- (1) (i) a determination by the Administrative Agent and/ or the Borrower or (ii) a notification by the Required Lenders to the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Company) that the Required Lenders have determined that Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in Section 2.12 are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace the LIBO Rate, and
- (2) (i) the election by the Administrative Agent and/ or the Borrower or (ii) the election by the Required Lenders to declare that an Early Opt-in Election has occurred and the provision, as applicable, by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to the Borrower and the Lenders, by the Borrower of written notice of such election to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders or by the Required Lenders of written notice of such election to the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Borrower).

"EBITDA" means, for any period, operating income for Holdings and its Subsidiaries (other than any Unrestricted Subsidiary) (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) for such period (calculated (A) before (i) taxes, (ii) Interest Expense, (iii) depreciation, (iv) amortization, (v) any other non-cash income or charges accrued for such period, (vi) charges and expenses in connection with the Transactions, any actual or proposed acquisition, disposition or Investment (excluding, in each case, purchases and sales of advertising space and operating assets in the ordinary course of business) and any actual or proposed offering of securities, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (including, without limitation, pursuant to any Permitted Securitization Financing) or amendment to any agreement relating to Indebtedness, including any refinancing thereof, or recapitalization, (vii) any loss or gain relating to amounts paid or earned in cash prior to the stated settlement date of any Swap Agreement that has been reflected in operating income for such period, and (viii) any loss on sales of receivables and related assets to a Securitization Entity in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing, and (B) after giving effect to the amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions and other operating improvements or synergies projected by the Company in good faith to be realized as a result of any Acquisition, Investment, merger, amalgamation or Disposition within 18 months of any such Acquisition, Investment, merger, amalgamation or Disposition, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such action; provided, (a) the aggregate amount for all such cost savings, operating expense reductions and other operating improvements or synergies shall not exceed an amount equal to 15% of EBITDA for the applicable four quarter period and (b) any such adjustment to EBITDA may only take into account cost savings, operating expense reductions and other operating improvements or synergies that are (I) directly attributable to such Acquisition, Investment, merger, amalgamation or Disposition, (II) expected to have a continuing impact on the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries and (III) factually supportable, in each case all as certified by the chief financial officer of the Company on behalf of the Company, and excluding (except to the extent received or paid in cash by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Unrestricted Subsidiary) income or loss attributable to equity in Affiliates for such period), excluding any extraordinary and unusual gains or losses during such period, and excluding the proceeds of any Casualty Events and Dispositions). For purposes hereof, the effect thereon of any adjustments required under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141R shall be excluded.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, except as otherwise provided in Section 7.04(f), if during any period for which EBITDA is being determined Holdings shall have consummated any Acquisition or Disposition then, for all purposes of this Agreement, EBITDA shall be determined on a pro forma basis as if such Acquisition or Disposition had been made or consummated on the first day of such period.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a Subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Yield": as to any Indebtedness, the effective yield applicable thereto calculated by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Company in a manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices, taking into account (a) interest rate margins, (b) interest rate floors (subject to the proviso set forth below), (c) any amendment to the relevant interest rate margins and interest rate floors prior to the applicable date of determination and (d) original issue discount and upfront or similar fees (based on an assumed four-year average life to maturity or lesser remaining average life to maturity), but excluding (i) any arrangement, commitment, structuring, underwriting or similar fees (regardless of whether any such fees are paid to or shared in whole or in part with any lender) and (ii) any other fee that is not payable to all relevant lenders generally; provided, however, that (A) to the extent that the Adjusted LIBO Rate (for a period of three months) is less than the interest rate floor, if any, applicable to the loans in respect of which the Effective Yield is being calculated on the date on which the Effective Yield is determined, the amount of the resulting difference will be deemed added to the interest rate margin applicable to the relevant Indebtedness for purposes of calculating the Effective Yield and (B) to the extent that the Adjusted LIBO Rate (for a period of three months) is greater than the applicable interest rate floor on the date on which the Effective Yield is determined, the floor will be disregarded in calculating the Effective Yield.

"Embargoed Person" means any party that (i) is publicly identified on the most current list of "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons" published by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") or resides, is organized or chartered, or has a place of business in a country or territory subject to OFAC sanctions or embargo programs or (ii) is publicly identified as prohibited from doing business with the United States under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, the Trading With the Enemy Act, or any other Requirement of Law.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials or to health and safety matters.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Company or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Hedging Arrangement" means any agreement or other arrangement pursuant to which the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall agree to purchase shares of capital stock of the Company from another Person at a fixed price or formula (or to make payments to another Person calculated with reference to the price of any such shares), whether such agreement or other arrangement arises in connection with an acquisition of a business or property, an employee benefit plan, a hedging transaction or otherwise.

"Equity Rights" means, with respect to any Person, any subscriptions, options, warrants, commitments, preemptive rights or agreements of any kind (including any stockholders' or voting trust agreements) for the issuance or sale of, or securities convertible into, any additional shares of capital stock of any class, or partnership or other ownership interests of any type in, such Person.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Company, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived), (b) with respect to any Plan, the failure to satisfy the minimum funding standard under Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of ERISA, whether or not waived, (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan, (d) the incurrence by the Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan, (e) the receipt by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan, (f) the incurrence by the Company or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan, or (g) the receipt by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"Eurodollar", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VIII.

"Exchange Act" means the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Credit Party, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guarantee of such Credit Party of, or the grant by such Credit Party of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Credit Party's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time such Credit Party's obligations under Section 3.10 become effective with respect to such related Swap Obligation.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of any Credit Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document, (a) income, net worth or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income or net worth by any jurisdiction as a result of such recipient being organized or having its principal office in, or, in the case of any Lender having its applicable lending office in or being engaged in business in such jurisdiction (other than a business deemed to arise solely as a result of entering into, or being a party to or enforcing or receiving any payments under, any of the Loan Documents or engaging in any other transaction thereunder), (b) any Tax similar to the branch profits tax under section 884(a) of the Code imposed by any jurisdiction described in (a), (c) in the case of a Foreign Lender to a U.S. Borrower (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Company under Section 2.17(b)), any U.S. Federal withholding Tax that is imposed

on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender pursuant to any law in effect at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement, except to the extent that such Foreign Lender's assignor (if any) was entitled, at the time of assignment, to receive additional amounts from the Company with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.15(a), (d) any U.S. Federal withholding Tax imposed pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code as of the Restatement Effective Date (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code as of the Restatement Effective Date (or any amended or successor version described above) ("FATCA") and (e) any withholding tax attributable to such recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.15(e).

"Existing Loans" means the Existing Revolving Credit Loans and the Existing Term Loans.

"Existing Revolving Credit Commitments" means all Revolving Credit Commitments outstanding under the Original Credit Agreement immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date.

"Existing Revolving Credit Loans" means all Revolving Credit Loans made pursuant to an Existing Revolving Credit Commitment outstanding under the Original Credit Agreement immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date.

"Existing Term Loans" means all "Term A Loans" (as defined in the Original Credit Agreement) outstanding immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date and the Existing Term B Loans.

"Existing Term B Loans" means all "Term B Loans" (as defined in the Original Credit Agreement outstanding immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date).

"Extended Revolving Credit Commitment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(a).

"Extended Term Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(a).

"Extending Revolving Credit Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(a).

"Extending Term Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(a).

"Extension" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(a).

"Extension Offer" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(a).

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as the NYFRB shall set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the federal funds effective rate, <u>provided</u> that if the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Financial Officer</u>" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Company, as the case may be.

"<u>First Lien Intercreditor Agreement</u>" means an agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit C, with such changes thereto as are reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Company.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender that is not a United States person within the meaning of section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"<u>Foreign Subsidiary</u>" means a Subsidiary of the Company that is a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code (a "<u>CFC</u>") or a subsidiary of a CFC.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Guarantee" means a guarantee, an endorsement, a contingent agreement to purchase or to furnish funds for the payment or maintenance of, or otherwise to be or become contingently liable under or with respect to, the Indebtedness, other obligations, net worth, working capital or earnings of any Person, or a guarantee of the payment of dividends or other distributions upon the stock or equity interests of any Person, or an agreement to purchase, sell or lease (as lessee or lessor) property, products, materials, supplies or services primarily for the purpose of enabling a debtor to make payment of such debtor's obligations or an agreement to assure a creditor against loss, and including, without limitation, causing a bank or other financial institution to issue a letter of credit or other similar instrument for the benefit of another Person, but excluding endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The terms "Guarantee" and "Guaranteed" used as a verb shall have a correlative meaning.

"Guaranteed Obligations" means (a) in the case of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantors, the principal of and interest on the Loans made by the Lenders to each Subsidiary Borrower and all other amounts from time to time owing to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent by such Subsidiary Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document, and all obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary to any Secured Cash Management Bank or Secured Swap Provider under any Secured Cash Management Agreement or Secured Swap Agreement, in each case strictly in accordance with the terms thereof and (b) in the case of the Subsidiary Guarantors, the principal of and interest on the Loans made by the Lenders to the Company, all LC Disbursements and all other amounts from time to time owing to the Lenders, the Issuing Lenders or the Administrative Agent by the Company hereunder or under any other Loan Document, and all obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary to any Secured Cash Management Bank or Secured Swap Provider under any Secured Cash Management Agreement or Secured Swap Agreement, in each case strictly in accordance with the terms thereof; provided that the Guaranteed Obligations shall exclude, with respect to any Guarantor that is not a Qualified ECP Guarantor, Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

"Guarantor" means, collectively, the Subsidiary Guarantors and, in its capacity as a guarantor pursuant to Article III, the Company.

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Holdings" means Lamar Advertising Company, a Delaware corporation of which the Company is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, together with any entity which is the successor by merger to Holdings pursuant to a REIT conversion.

"Holdings Guaranty and Pledge Agreement" means the Guaranty and Pledge Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2014, between Holdings and the Administrative Agent, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Immaterial Subsidiary" means, as of any date of determination, any Subsidiary of the Company whose consolidated total assets or revenues (as set forth in the most recent consolidated balance sheet of the Company delivered to the Lenders pursuant to this Agreement and computed in accordance with GAAP) do not constitute more than 5.0% of the amount set forth under the caption "Total Assets" (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available; provided that the consolidated total assets or revenues (as so determined) of all Immaterial Subsidiaries shall not exceed 5.0% of the amount set forth under the caption "Total Assets" (or any like caption) on a consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available.

"Impacted Interest Period" means, with respect to a LIBOR Screen Rate, an Interest Period which shall not be available at the applicable time.

"Incremental Amendment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(c).

"Incremental Lenders" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(c).

"Incremental Term Loan" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(c).

"Indebtedness" means, for any Person without duplication: (a) obligations created, issued or incurred by such Person for borrowed money (whether by loan, the issuance and sale of debt securities or the sale of Property to another Person subject to an understanding or agreement, contingent or otherwise, to repurchase such Property from such Person); (b) obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase or acquisition price of Property or services, other than trade accounts payable (other than for borrowed money) arising, and accrued expenses incurred, in the ordinary course of business so long as such trade accounts are payable within 120 days of the date the respective goods are delivered or the respective services are rendered; (c) Indebtedness of others secured by a Lien on the Property of such Person, whether or not the respective indebtedness so secured has been assumed by such Person; (d) obligations of such Person in respect of letters of credit or similar instruments issued or accepted by banks and other financial institutions for account of such Person; (e) Capital Lease Obligations of such Person; (f) Indebtedness of others Guaranteed by such Person; (g) obligations under Equity Hedging Arrangements (and, for purposes hereof, the amount of Indebtedness under an Equity Hedging Arrangement shall be deemed to be equal to the aggregate maximum contingent or potential liability under such Equity Hedging Arrangement) and (h) the Outstanding Securitization Amount of any Permitted Securitization Financing. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following items shall not be deemed "Indebtedness" for purposes hereof: (i) obligations under Swap Agreements; (ii) Surety Bond Obligations; (iii) obligations in respect of the undrawn face amount of letters of credit (other than letters of credit supporting obligations that would otherwise constitute Indebtedness under this definition); (iv) any obligations to pay deferred compensation under employee benefits plans to the extent such obligations are fully funded; and (v) any principal, accrued interest or premium of any Indebtedness intended to be refunded with the proceeds of an incurrence of Refunding Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.01 to the extent that (x) notice of redemption or prepayment of the Indebtedness to be refunded shall have been given to the holders thereof or shall be given substantially contemporaneously with the incurrence of such Refunding Indebtedness and (y) proceeds of such Refunding Indebtedness shall have been deposited into escrow with irrevocable instructions to the escrow agent to apply such proceeds to the redemption of, or repurchase of, such Indebtedness to be refunded.

"Indemnified Taxes" means all Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by a Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.06.

"Interest Expense" means, for any period, the sum, for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP), of the following: (a) all interest in respect of Indebtedness accrued or capitalized during such period (whether or not actually paid during such period) <u>plus</u> (b) the net amounts payable (or <u>minus</u> the net amounts receivable) under Swap Agreements accrued during such period (whether or not actually paid or received during such period) including, without limitation, fees, but excluding reimbursement of legal fees and other similar transaction costs and excluding payments required by reason of the early termination of Swap Agreements in effect on the Restatement Effective Date <u>plus</u> (c) all fees (other than (i) any amendment fees paid by the Company during such period in connection with any amendment to this Agreement, (ii) any fees, expenses or original issue discount incurred in connection with any incurrence of Indebtedness by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and (iii) any prepayment fees or premium associated with any prepayment of Indebtedness) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Loans hereunder, including letter of credit fees and expenses related thereto, incurred hereunder after the Restatement Effective Date plus (d) all financing costs in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any Base Rate Loan, each Quarterly Date and (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last Business Day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each Business Day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period, <u>provided</u> that the Restatement Effective Date shall constitute an Interest Payment Date with respect to accrued and unpaid interest up to but excluding the Restatement Effective Date with respect to all Existing Loans.

"Interest Period" means with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months (or, with the consent of each Lender of the relevant Class, twelve months) thereafter, as the relevant Borrower may elect; provided, that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing. Notwithstanding the foregoing,

- (x) if any Interest Period for any Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing would otherwise end after the Revolving Credit Termination Date, such Interest Period shall end on the Revolving Credit Termination Date,
- (y) no Interest Period for any Term Loan Borrowing may commence before and end after any Principal Payment Date unless, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans of the applicable Class having Interest Periods that end after such Principal Payment Date shall be equal to or less than the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans of such Class, respectively, scheduled to be outstanding after giving effect to the payments of principal required to be made on such Principal Payment Date, and

(z) notwithstanding the foregoing clauses (x) and (y), no Interest Period shall have a duration of less than one month and, if the Interest Period for any Eurodollar Loan would otherwise be a shorter period, such Loan shall not be available hereunder as a Eurodollar Loan for such period.

"Interpolated Rate" means, at any time, for any Impacted Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded to the same number of decimal places as the LIBOR Screen Rate) determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the LIBOR Screen Rate (for the longest period for which the LIBOR Screen Rate is available) that is shorter than the Impacted Interest Period and (b) the LIBOR Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which the LIBOR Screen Rate is available) that exceeds the Impacted Interest Period, in each case, as of 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period. When determining the rate for a period which is less than the shortest period for which the LIBOR Screen Rate is available, the LIBOR Screen Rate for purposes of paragraph (a) above shall be deemed to be the overnight screen rate where "overnight screen rate" means the overnight rate for Dollars determined by the Administrative Agent from such service as the Administrative Agent may select.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Interpolated Rate for any period as determined above shall be less than zero, the Interpolated Rate shall be deemed to be zero for such period.

"Investment" means, for any Person: (a) the acquisition (whether for cash, Property, services or securities or otherwise) of capital stock, bonds, notes, debentures, partnership or other ownership interests or other securities of, or capital contribution to, any other Person or any agreement to make any such acquisition or capital contribution (including, without limitation, any "short sale" or any sale of any securities at a time when such securities are not owned by the Person entering into such short sale); (b) the making of any deposit with, or advance, loan or other extension of credit to, any other Person (including the purchase of Property from another Person subject to an understanding or agreement, contingent or otherwise, to resell such Property to such Person, but excluding any such advance, loan or extension of credit having a term not exceeding 180 days representing the purchase price of inventory or supplies sold by such Person in the ordinary course of business); or (c) the entering into of any Guarantee of, or other contingent obligation with respect to, Indebtedness or other liability of any other Person.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following items shall not be deemed "Investments" for purposes hereof: (i) Capital Expenditures, (ii) Acquisitions and (iii) obligations (including, without limitation, deposits) in connection with Surety Bonds.

"Issuing Lender" means each Person listed on Schedule 2.01 as having a Letter of Credit Commitment and each other Lender designated by the Company as an "Issuing Lender" hereunder that has agreed to such designation and has been approved as an "Issuing Lender" by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, each in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder. Each Issuing Lender may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of such Issuing Lender, in which case the term "Issuing Lender" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

"Joinder Agreement" means a Joinder Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

"Joint Bookrunners" means, collectively, JPMCB, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BofA Securities, Inc., SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Citibank, N.A.

"JPMCB" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking corporation.

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by an Issuing Lender pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time <u>plus</u> (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Company at such time. The LC Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total LC Exposure at such time.

"Lead Arrangers" means, collectively, JPMCB, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BofA Securities, Inc., SunTrust Robinson Humphrey, Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Citibank, N.A.

"Lender-Related Distress Event" means, with respect to any Lender or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Lender (each, a "Distressed Person"), as the case may be, a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding with respect to such Distressed Person, or a custodian, conservator, receiver or similar official is appointed for such Distressed Person or any substantial part of such Distressed Person's assets, or such Distressed Person or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Distressed Person is subject to a forced liquidation, or such Distressed Person makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or is otherwise adjudicated as, or determined by any governmental authority having regulatory authority over such Distressed Person or its assets to be, insolvent or bankrupt; provided that a Lender-Related Distress Event shall not be deemed to have occurred solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in any Lender or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Lender by a Governmental Authority or an instrumentality thereof, or the exercise of control over such Lender or any Person controlling such Lender, by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof.

"Lender Participation Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).

"Lenders" means each Incremental Lender, each Lender under the Original Credit Agreement, each Lender that has executed this Agreement, each Issuing Lender, each Term B Lender, each Extending Term Lender, each Extending Revolving Credit Lender and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement.

"Letter of Credit Commitment" means, as to any Issuing Lender (i) in the case of any Issuing Lender on the Restatement Effective Date, the amount set forth on Schedule 2.01 as such Issuing Lender's Letter of Credit Commitment and (ii) in the case of any Issuing Lender that becomes an Issuing Lender following the Restatement Effective Date, the amount notified by such Issuing Lender and the Company to the Administrative Agent in writing as such Issuing Lender's Letter of Credit Commitment, in each case, as any such amount may be increased or decreased as agreed in writing between the Company and the applicable Issuing Lender and notified to the Administrative Agent.

"<u>LIBO Rate</u>" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any applicable Interest Period, the LIBOR Screen Rate as of 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period; <u>provided</u>, that, if the LIBOR Screen Rate shall not be available at the applicable time for the applicable Interest Period, then the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period shall be the Interpolated Rate.

"LIBOR Screen Rate" means the London interbank offered rate administered by the ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for Dollars for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Reuters screen or, in the event such rate does not appear on either of such Reuters pages, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate or, in the event such rate does not appear on any successor or substitute page, on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate as shall be selected by the Administrative Agent from time to time in its reasonable discretion; provided, that, if any LIBOR Screen Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (including any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing but excluding any operating lease) relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, any promissory notes evidencing Loans hereunder and the Security Documents.

"Loans" means the Existing Loans and the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrowers pursuant to this Agreement, including any Term B Loans, Extended Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans and Incremental Term Loans of any Series.

"Margin Stock" has the meaning set forth in Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve System, or any successor thereto.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, operations or financial condition of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (or of the Company and all of its Subsidiaries) taken as a whole, (b) the ability of any Obligor to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement or any Credit Party to perform any of its obligations under the other Loan Documents or (c) the rights of or benefits available to the Lenders under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans or Letters of Credit), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of Holdings, the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$125,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of any Person in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that such Person would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

"Minimum Extension Condition" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.19(b).

"MIL" means Missouri Logos, LLC, a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Interstate Logos, L.L.C., a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company.

"Missouri Partnership" means Missouri Logos, a Missouri general partnership, in which MIL is a general partner.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Net Available Proceeds" means:

- (i) in the case of any Disposition, the amount of Net Cash Payments received in connection with such Disposition; and
- (ii) in the case of any Casualty Event, the aggregate amount of proceeds of insurance, condemnation awards and other compensation received by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of such Casualty Event net of (A) reasonable expenses incurred by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection therewith and (B) contractually required repayments of Indebtedness to the extent secured by a Lien on such property and any income and transfer taxes payable by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of such Casualty Event.
- "Net Cash Payments" means, with respect to any Disposition, the aggregate amount of all cash payments received by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries directly or indirectly in connection with such Disposition, whether at the time of such Disposition or after such Disposition under deferred payment arrangements or Investments entered into or received in connection with such Disposition (including, without limitation, Disposition Investments); provided that:
 - (a) Net Cash Payments shall be net of (i) the amount of any legal, title, transfer and recording tax expenses, commissions and other fees and expenses payable by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with such Disposition, (ii) any Federal, state and local income or other taxes estimated to be payable by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries as a result of such Disposition, but only to the extent that such estimated taxes are in fact paid to the relevant Federal, state or local governmental authority within twelve months of the date of such Disposition and (iii) the amount of any reasonable reserve established in accordance with GAAP against any adjustment to the sale price or any liabilities (other than any taxes deducted pursuant to clause (ii) above) (x) related to any of the applicable assets and (y) retained by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries including pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations; and
 - (b) Net Cash Payments shall be net of any repayments by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness under this Agreement or in respect of Permitted First Lien Notes) to the extent that (i) such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on the Property that is the subject of such Disposition and (ii) the transferee of (or holder of a Lien on) such Property requires that such Indebtedness be repaid as a condition to the purchase of such Property.
- "New Senior Notes" means any senior notes issued on or after the Restatement Effective Date in accordance with the requirements of Section 7.01(j).
 - "New Senior Notes Indentures" means the indentures pursuant to which any New Senior Notes are issued.
- "New Senior Subordinated Notes" means any notes issued after the Restatement Effective Date in accordance with the requirements of Section 7.01(b).
 - "New Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures" means the indentures pursuant to which any New Senior Subordinated Notes are issued.
 - "Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.02(c).
 - "NYFRB" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"NYFRB Rate" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); provided that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received to the Administrative Agent from a Federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; provided, further, that if any of the aforesaid rates shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

- "Obligors" means, collectively, the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Guarantors.
- "Offered Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).
- "Offered Range Prepayment Option Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).
- "Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).
- "Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment Notice" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).
- "Original Credit Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.
- "Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp, documentary, recording, or other excise or property Taxes, arising from any payment or prepayment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, performance, registration, delivery or enforcement of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, <u>provided</u> that there shall be excluded from "Other Taxes" all Excluded Taxes.
- "Outstanding Securitization Amount" means, at any time, without duplication (i) the sum of all then outstanding amounts advanced to Securitization Entities by lenders (other than the Borrower or any Subsidiary) under Permitted Securitization Financings and (ii) the amount of accounts receivable disposed of in connection with any Permitted Securitization Financing (other than to a Securitization Entity) structured as a factoring arrangement that have stated due dates following such date of determination.
- "Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight Eurodollar borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on its public website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate (from and after such date as the NYFRB shall commence to publish such composite rate).
 - "Patriot Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.14.
 - "PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any entity succeeding to any or all of its functions under ERISA.

"Permitted First Lien Notes" means debt securities issued by the Company after the Restatement Effective Date pursuant to Section 7.01(c), secured by Liens on all or a portion of the Collateral ranking pari passu with the Liens securing the Guaranteed Obligations hereunder and subject to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, <u>provided</u> (a) the terms of any such debt securities do not provide for any scheduled principal repayment, mandatory redemption or sinking fund obligations prior to the final maturity date of all Term

Loans outstanding on the date such debt securities are issued (other than customary offers to repurchase upon a change of control, asset sale or event of loss and customary acceleration rights after an event of default), (b) the covenants, events of default, guarantees, collateral and other terms of any such debt securities (other than interest rate, call protection and redemption premiums), taken as a whole, are not more restrictive to the Company and the Subsidiaries than those set forth in this Agreement, (c) no Subsidiary of the Company is an issuer or guarantor of any such debt securities other than any Subsidiary Guarantor, (d) no such debt securities are secured by any Liens on any assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries other than assets of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantor that constitute Collateral, and (e) at any time when the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 is in effect, immediately after giving effect to the issuance of any such debt securities the Company shall be in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 7.09.

"Permitted Investments" means:

- (a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;
- (b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, the highest credit rating obtainable from S&P or from Moody's;
- (c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time deposits maturing within 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any domestic office of any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$250,000,000;
- (d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than 180 days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above;
- (e) money market funds at least 95% of the assets of which constitute Permitted Investments of the kinds described in clauses (a) through (d) of this definition; and
- (f) with respect to Foreign Subsidiaries, obligations guaranteed by the jurisdiction in which the Foreign Subsidiary is organized and is conducting business maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof in an aggregate principal amount up to but not exceeding \$25,000,000 at any one time outstanding as to all Foreign Subsidiaries.
- "Permitted Securitization Financing" means (i) any borrowing or factoring arrangement by a Securitization Entity with respect to Securitization Assets transferred to such Securitization Entity by the Company or a Subsidiary or (ii) consisting of a factoring arrangement by the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company pursuant to which the Company or such Subsidiary sells Securitization Assets to a Person other than the Company or a Subsidiary on a basis that is not recourse to the Company or any Subsidiary except for Standard Securitization Undertakings.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"<u>Pledge Agreement</u>" means a Pledge Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2014, between the Obligors and the Administrative Agent, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"Principal Payment Dates" means, with respect to any Term Loan, any scheduled date for the payment of principal of such Term Loan pursuant to Section 2.08(c).

"Property" means any right or interest in or to property of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible.

"Proposed Offered Range Prepayment Amount" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).

"Proposed Range" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

"QFC Credit Support" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.17.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Credit Party that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an "ECP" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "ECP" at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Qualified Holdings Obligations" means, collectively, obligations of the following categories incurred from time to time by Holdings on behalf of the Company and its Subsidiaries: (i) directors' fees, and fees, costs and expenses in respect of professional and related services which may be rendered to the Company and its Subsidiaries from time to time, including the fees and expenses of accountants, lawyers, investment bankers and other consultants retained in connection with matters affecting the Company and its Subsidiaries collectively, (ii) premiums, fees and expenses in connection with insurance policies and employee benefit programs (including workmen's compensation) maintained on behalf of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (iii) fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with acquisitions and financings, including banking and

underwriting fees (including underwriters discounts), (iv) fees, costs and expenses in connection with the purchase by the Company and its Subsidiaries of data communications services and (v) any other fees, costs and expenses (other than Taxes) incurred by Holdings on behalf of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries that would, if paid by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, be treated as an operating expense.

"Qualified Reilly Partnership" means any general or limited partnership, all of the partnership interests of which are owned by (a) Kevin P. Reilly, Sr., (b) his wife, (c) his children, (d) his children's spouses, (e) his grandchildren, or (f) trusts of which he, his wife, his children, his children's spouses and his grandchildren are the sole beneficiaries and for which one or more of such individuals are the sole trustee(s).

"Qualifying Lenders" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).

"Qualifying Loans" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.09(a)(ii).

"Quarterly Dates" means the last Business Day of March, June, September and December in each year, commencing with the first such day after the Restatement Effective Date.

"Refunding Indebtedness" means Indebtedness of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries permitted under Section 7.01(e).

"Register" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 10.04.

"Repricing Transaction" means the repayment, prepayment or refinancing of all or any portion of the Term B Loans following the Restatement Effective Date and substantially concurrently with the incurrence by any Credit Party of any Indebtedness incurred for the primary purpose of repaying, refinancing, substituting or replacing the Term B Loans with Indebtedness having an Effective Yield that is less than the Effective Yield of the Term B Loans so repaid, prepaid or refinanced, including without limitation, as may be effected through any amendment to this Agreement relating to the interest rate for, or weighted average yield of, the Term B Loans and including any mandatory assignment of Term B Loans by Non-Consenting Lenders to the Administrative Agent or a replacement lender in connection with such amendment (but excluding any such reduction in the interest rate or weighted average yield of the Term B Loans in connection with a Change of Control or a Transformative Acquisition). Any determination by the Administrative Agent of the interest rate or weighted average yield for purposes of this definition shall be conclusive and binding on all Lenders, and the Administrative Agent shall have no liability to any Person with respect to such determination.

"REIT" means a "real estate investment trust" as defined and taxed under Section 856-860 of the Code.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB or, in each case, any successor thereto.

"Required Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders) holding a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments (or, if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated, the Revolving Credit Exposure) of all Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders at such time.

"Required Revolving Credit Lenders" means, at any time, Revolving Credit Lenders (other than Defaulting Lenders) holding a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments (or, if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated, the Revolving Credit Exposure) of all Revolving Credit Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders at such time.

"Requirements of Law" means, collectively, any and all applicable requirements of any Governmental Authority including any and all laws, judgments, orders, executive orders, decrees, ordinances, rules, regulations, statutes, case law or treaties.

"Restatement Effective Date" means the date on which each of the conditions set forth in Section 5.01 were satisfied, which was February 6, 2020.

"Restricted Indebtedness" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 7.11.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any shares of any class of capital stock of the Company, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such shares of capital stock of the Company (and including also any payments to any Person, such as "phantom stock" payments, where the amount thereof is calculated with reference to the fair market or equity value of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries), but excluding dividends payable solely in shares of common stock of the Company.

"Restricted Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

"Revolving Commitment Increase" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(c).

"Revolving Commitment Increase Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(c).

"Revolving Credit Availability Period" means the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of (a) the Revolving Credit Termination Date and (b) the date of termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments.

"Revolving Credit Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Revolving Credit Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Sections 2.07 and 2.09, (b) increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.01(c) and (c) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 10.04. The initial amount of each Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Schedule 2.01 under the caption "Revolving Credit Commitment", or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Revolving Credit Commitment, as applicable. The aggregate original amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments is \$750,000,000.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Revolving Credit Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Loans and its LC Exposure at such time.

"Revolving Credit Facility" means the Revolving Credit Commitments and the extensions of credit thereunder.

"Revolving Credit Lender" means (a) initially, a Lender that has a "Revolving Credit Commitment" set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Schedule 2.01 and (b) thereafter, the Lenders from time to time holding Revolving Credit Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments, after giving effect to any assignments thereof permitted by Section 10.04.

"Revolving Credit Loan" means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(a) pursuant to a Revolving Credit Commitment.

"Revolving Credit Termination Date" means February 6, 2025 (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

"S&P" means S&P Global Ratings, a division of Standard & Poor's Financial Services Inc.

"Sanctions" means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury or the Canadian Department of Foreign Affairs (DFAIT).

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country or territory which is the subject or target of any Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury or the Canadian DFAIT, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c) any Person controlled by any such Person.

"Secured Cash Management Agreement" means any Cash Management Agreement that is entered into by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries with any Person that, at the time such Cash Management Agreement was entered into or on the Restatement Effective Date, was the Administrative Agent, a Lender or an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or a Lender (a "Secured Cash Management Bank") (even if such Person shall cease to be the Administrative Agent, a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender).

"Secured Debt Ratio" means, as at any date, the ratio of (a) all Indebtedness of Holdings, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) on such date that is secured by any Liens on any assets of Holdings, the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (including Capital Lease Obligations) other than Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.01(l), minus the lesser of (x) \$150,000,000 and (y) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of Holdings, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than Securitization Entities) determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP as of such date, to (b) EBITDA for the period of four consecutive quarters ending on or most recently ended prior to such date for which financial statements are available or were required to be delivered.

"Secured Parties" means the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Lender, each Secured Swap Provider, each Secured Cash Management Bank and any successors or assigns of the foregoing.

"Secured Swap Agreement" means any Swap Agreement that is entered into by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries with any counterparty that, at the time such Swap Agreement was entered into or on the Restatement Effective Date, was the Administrative Agent, a Lender or an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or a Lender (a "Secured Swap Provider") (even if such Person shall cease to be the Administrative Agent, a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender).

"Securitization Assets" means (a) accounts receivable and proceeds thereof, (b) contract rights, lockbox accounts and records with respect to such accounts receivable and any other assets customarily transferred together with accounts receivable in a receivables financing which is non-recourse to the Company or any Subsidiary (other than Standard Securitization Undertakings) other than a Securitization Entity, as determined in good faith by a Financial Officer of the Company and (c) deposit account number *****0762 maintained with JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., as of the Restatement Effective Date; provided that, to the extent that any assets (including proceeds of account receivables) that are not transferred to a Securitization Entity in a Permitted Securitization Financing permitted under this Agreement are held therein or otherwise received by a Securitization Entity, the Company shall cause such Securitization Entity to promptly distribute such asset (or otherwise cause such asset to be transferred) to the Company or any Guarantor.

"Securitization Entity" means a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (or other Person formed in connection with Permitted Securitization Financings) of the Company that engages in no activities other than Permitted Securitization Financings and any necessary related activities and owns no assets other than Securitization Assets, cash, cash equivalents and other assets relating to Permitted Securitization Financings and no portion of the Indebtedness (contingent or otherwise) of which is Guaranteed by Holdings, the Company or any Subsidiary (other than a Securitization Entity) of the Company other than pursuant to Standard Securitization Undertakings.

"Securitization Entity Assets" has the meaning set forth in the Amendment No. 2.

"Security Documents" means the Pledge Agreement, the Holdings Guaranty and Pledge Agreement and any other collateral agreement, intercreditor agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, ship mortgage, license or sub-license agreement or account control agreement delivered in connection with the Loan Documents, and all Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and continuation statements required by such documents to be filed with respect to the security interests created pursuant thereto.

"Senior Debt Ratio" means, as at any date, the ratio of (a) all Indebtedness (other than Subordinated Indebtedness and Indebtedness in respect of a Permitted Securitization Financing permitted by Section 7.01(l)) of Holdings, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) on such date, minus the lesser of (x) \$150,000,000 and (y) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of Holdings, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Securitization Entity) determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP as of such date, to (b) EBITDA for the period of four consecutive quarters ending on or most recently ended prior to such date for which financial statements are available or were required to be delivered.

"Senior Notes" means (i) the 5.375% Senior Notes due 2024 of the Company in the original principal amount of \$510,000,000 and (ii) the 5.75% senior notes due 2026 of the Company in the original principal amount of \$400,000,000.

"Senior Notes Indentures" means the indentures pursuant to which the Senior Notes have been issued.

"Senior Subordinated Notes" means, the 5% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2023 of the Company in the original principal amount of \$535,000,000.

"Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture" means the indenture pursuant to which the Senior Subordinated Notes have been issued.

"Senior Unsecured Indebtedness" means, collectively, Indebtedness in respect of the Senior Notes and any New Senior Notes (and, as contemplated in Section 7.01(e), any Indebtedness that extends, renews, refunds or replaces any Senior Notes or New Senior Notes).

"Series" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01(c).

"SOFR" with respect to any day means the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the NYFRB, as the administrator of the benchmark (or a successor administrator), on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website.

"SOFR-Based Rate" means SOFR, Compounded SOFR or Term SOFR.

"Special Acquisition Subsidiary" means any entity formed by Holdings that is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings but not a Subsidiary of the Company, and that is formed for the sole purpose of effecting a tax free acquisition of another corporation (the "Target") under Section 368(a)(1)(A) and 368(a)(2)(E) of the Code, in which Holdings invests not more than \$1,000 in cash at any one time and which Wholly Owned Subsidiary is contributed to the Company or to a Restricted Subsidiary (and, thereby becomes a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company or such Restricted Subsidiary) within five Business Days after the consummation of the merger or other transaction resulting in the acquisition of the Target.

"<u>Standard Securitization Undertakings</u>" means representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities, performance guaranties and other obligations entered into in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing that a Financial Officer of the Company determines in good faith are customary for financings similar to a Permitted Securitization Financing.

"Statutory Reserve Rate" means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve percentages (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves) expressed as a decimal established by the Board to which the Administrative Agent is subject for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board). Such reserve percentages shall include those imposed pursuant to such Regulation D. Eurodollar Loans shall be deemed to constitute eurocurrency funding and to be subject to such reserve requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under such Regulation D or any comparable regulation. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve percentage.

"Subordinated Indebtedness" means, collectively, Indebtedness in respect of the Senior Subordinated Notes and any New Senior Subordinated Notes (and, as contemplated in Section 7.01(e), any Indebtedness that extends, renews, refunds or replaces any Senior Subordinated Notes or New Senior Subordinated Notes).

"Subsidiary." means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, (a) any corporation, limited liability company, association or other entity (other than a partnership) the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, association or other entity (other than a partnership) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the ordinary voting power as of such date, are owned, controlled or held or (b) any partnership the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other partnership (i) the sole general partner or the managing general partner of which is such Person or a Subsidiary of such Person or (ii) the only general partners of which are such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person (or any combination thereof). References herein to "Subsidiaries" shall, unless the context requires otherwise, be deemed to be references to Subsidiaries of the Company.

"Subsidiary Borrowers" means, effective upon the designation thereof pursuant to any Additional Subsidiary Borrower Designation Letter, each Additional Subsidiary Borrower.

"Subsidiary Guarantors" means the Persons listed under the caption "SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS" on the signature pages to this Agreement or which become a party hereto as a "Subsidiary Guarantor" hereunder pursuant to any Joinder Agreement, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no Foreign Subsidiary shall be a Subsidiary Guarantor with respect to any Loan to the Company or to any Domestic Subsidiary under this Agreement.

"Supported QFC" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.17.

"Surety Bonds" means surety or other similar bonds required to be posted by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of their respective businesses or posted on behalf of Affiliates in the ordinary course of their respective businesses.

"Surety Bond Obligations" means, with respect to any Surety Bond as to which any Credit Party or Restricted Subsidiary is a direct or contingent obligor, all such direct or contingent obligations.

"Swap Agreement" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future, cap, collar or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions, provided that no "phantom stock" or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company or the Subsidiaries, or any Equity Hedging Arrangement, shall be deemed to be a Swap Agreement.

"Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Credit Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Syndication Agent" means Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.

"<u>Taxes</u>" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, assessments, duties, deductions, withholdings or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term B Lender" means, at any time, any Lender that holds a Term B Loan Commitment or a Term B Loan at such time.

"<u>Term B Loan</u>" means an advance made to the Company on the Restatement Effective Date pursuant to Section 2.01 by a Term B Lender in the amount of such Term B Lender's Term B Loan Commitment and/or Converted Existing Term B Loan.

"Term B Loan Commitment" means, with respect to each Term B Lender, the commitment of such Term B Lender to make Term B Loans on the Restatement Effective Date in the amount set forth opposite the name of such Term B Lender on Schedule 2.01. The aggregate original amount of the Term B Loan Commitments is \$600,000,000 minus the aggregate principal amount of Converted Existing Term B Loans.

"Term B Loan Maturity Date" means February 6, 2027 (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

"Term Lenders" means, collectively, the Term B Lenders and Lenders of Incremental Term Loans and Extended Term Loans.

"Term Loans" means, collectively, the Term B Loans, Incremental Term Loans and Extended Term Loans

"Term SOFR" means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"Total Assets" means at any time, the consolidated total assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries at such time in accordance with GAAP.

"Total Debt Ratio" means, as at any date, the ratio of (a) all Indebtedness (including Subordinated Indebtedness and any convertible debt) of Holdings, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) on such date but excluding Indebtedness in respect of any Permitted Securitization Financing permitted by Section 7.01(1), minus, the lesser of (x) \$150,000,000 and (y) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of Holdings, the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Securitization Entity) determined on a consolidated basis with GAAP as of such date to (b) EBITDA for the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending on or most recently ended prior to such date.

"Transactions" means (a) with respect to any Borrower, the execution, delivery and performance by such Borrower of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, the borrowing of Loans and the use of the proceeds thereof, and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder and (b) with respect to any Credit Party (other than the Borrowers), the execution, delivery and performance by such Credit Party of the Loan Documents to which it is a party.

"Transformative Acquisition" means any acquisition, restructuring, merger or other similar transaction consummated by any Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary that either (a) is not permitted by the terms of this Agreement immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction or (b) if permitted by the terms of this Agreement immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction, would not provide any Borrower or any other Credit Party with adequate flexibility under this Agreement for the continuation and/or expansion of their combined operations following the consummation of such transaction, as determined by such Borrower acting in good faith.

"Type", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Adjusted Base Rate.

"<u>Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement</u>" means the Benchmark Replacement excluding the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; <u>provided</u> that, if the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"<u>Unrestricted Subsidiaries</u>" means any Subsidiary of the Company that (a) shall have been designated as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" in accordance with the provisions of Section 1.05 and (b) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary; notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as a Subsidiary Borrower has Term Loans outstanding under this Agreement, such Subsidiary Borrower shall not be an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

- "U.S. Borrower" means any Borrower that is a domestic corporation within the meaning of Section 7701(a) of the Code.
- "U.S. dollars" or "\$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.
- "U.S. Special Resolution Regime" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 10.17.
- "<u>Weighted Average Life to Maturity</u>" means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (i) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (ii) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing 100% of the equity or ordinary voting power (other than directors' qualifying shares) or, in the case of a partnership, 100% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, directly or indirectly owned, controlled or held by such Person or one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person or by such Person and one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person. The term "Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary" shall refer to any Restricted Subsidiary that is also a Wholly Owned Subsidiary.

"<u>Withdrawal Liability</u>" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

SECTION 1.02. CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND BORROWINGS. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g., a "Revolving Credit Loan" or a "Term B Loan") or by Type (e.g., a "Base Rate Loan", or a "Eurodollar Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Revolving Credit Loan" or a "Base Rate Revolving Credit Loan"); each Series of Incremental Term Loans shall be deemed a separate Class of Loans hereunder. In similar fashion, (i) Borrowings may be classified and referred to by Class, by Type and by Class and Type, and (ii) Commitments may be classified and referred to by Class.

SECTION 1.03. TERMS GENERALLY. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (c) the

words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. ACCOUNTING TERMS; GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that (i) if the Company notifies the Administrative Agent that the Company requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the Restatement Effective Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Company that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith and (ii) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above or in the definition of "Capital Lease Obligations," any change in accounting for leases pursuant to GAAP resulting from the adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) ("FAS 842"), to the extent such adoption would require treating any lease (or similar arrangement conveying the right to use) as a capital lease where such lease (or similar arrangement) would not have been required to be so treated under GAAP as in effect on December 31, 2015, such lease shall not be considered a capital lease, and all calculations and deliverables under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be made or delivered, as applicable, in accordance therewith. Any requirement that a financial condition be satisfied after giving effect to a specified action shall be based on balance sheet items on the date such action is taken and income statement items for the most recent period of four fiscal quarters for which financial st

SECTION 1.05. SUBSIDIARIES; DESIGNATION OF UNRESTRICTED SUBSIDIARIES. The Company may at any time designate any of its Subsidiaries (including any newly acquired or newly formed Subsidiary or any Foreign Subsidiary) to be an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" for purposes of this Agreement, by delivering to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer (and the Administrative Agent shall promptly forward a copy of such certificate to each Lender) attaching a copy of a resolution of its Board of Directors (or authorized subcommittee thereof) setting forth such designation and stating that the conditions set forth in this Section 1.05 have been satisfied with respect to such designation, <u>provided</u> that no such designation shall be effective unless (x) at the time of such designation and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (y) at the time of such designation and at all times thereafter:

(a) except as permitted under Section 7.03, no portion of the Indebtedness or any other obligation (contingent or otherwise) of such Unrestricted Subsidiary other than obligations in respect of performance and surety bonds and in respect of reimbursement obligations for undrawn letters of credit supporting insurance arrangements and performance and surety bonds, each incurred in the ordinary course of business and not as part of a financing transaction (collectively, "<u>Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations</u>"), (A) is guaranteed by any Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or (B) is recourse to or obligates any Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to satisfaction thereof,

(b) such Unrestricted Subsidiary has no Indebtedness or any other obligation (other than Permitted Unrestricted Subsidiary Obligations) that, if in default in any respect (including a payment default), would permit (upon notice, lapse of time or both) any holder of any other Indebtedness of the Company or its Restricted Subsidiaries to declare a default on such other Indebtedness or cause the payment thereof to be accelerated or payable prior to its stated maturity and

(c) such Subsidiary is an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" (or will become an Unrestricted Subsidiary not later than its designation as an Unrestricted Subsidiary hereunder) under the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures, any New Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture or New Senior Notes Indenture, the Senior Notes Indentures and any indenture governing Permitted First Lien Notes, it being understood that to accomplish the foregoing, the Company may condition such designation hereunder upon the effectiveness of the designation of such Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary under such Indentures.

Notwithstanding the foregoing clause (a), the Company shall be entitled to designate any Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary hereunder even though such Subsidiary shall, at the time of such designation, be obligated with respect to Guarantees under any Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture, any New Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture, any Senior Notes Indenture or any indenture governing Permitted First Lien Notes, <u>provided</u> that at the time of such designation, (i) the Company is taking such action as is necessary to cause such Subsidiary to be released from such Guarantees and (ii) such designation shall not become effective until such time as such release shall be obtained.

Any designation of a Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be deemed an Investment in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Subsidiary (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company) and any such designation shall be permitted only if it complies with the provisions of Section 7.05. Any designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary shall be deemed an Acquisition of such Unrestricted Subsidiary and shall be permitted only to the extent permitted as an Acquisition under Section 7.04(e). The Company shall give the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt notice of each resolution adopted by the Board of Directors (or authorized subcommittee thereof) of the Company under this Section 1.05 designating any Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary (and notice of each designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary), together with a copy of each such resolution adopted.

SECTION 1.06. EFFECT OF RESTATEMENT. All Letters of Credit outstanding under the Original Credit Agreement shall continue to be outstanding under this Agreement. This Agreement shall amend and restate the Original Credit Agreement in its entirety, with the parties hereby agreeing that there is no novation of the Original Credit Agreement or any Loan Documents and on the Restatement Effective Date, the rights and obligations of the parties under the Original Credit Agreement shall be subsumed and governed by this Agreement.

SECTION 1.07. INTEREST RATES; LIBOR NOTIFICATION. The interest rate on Eurodollar Loans is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate, which is derived from the London interbank offered rate. The London interbank offered rate is intended to represent the rate at which contributing banks may obtain short-term borrowings from each other in the London interbank market. In July 2017, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority announced that, after the end of 2021, it would no longer persuade or compel contributing banks to make rate submissions to the ICE Benchmark Administration (together with any successor to the ICE Benchmark Administrator, the "IBA") for purposes of the IBA setting the London interbank offered rate. As a result, it is possible that commencing in 2022, the London interbank offered rate may no longer be available or may no longer be deemed an appropriate reference rate upon which to determine the interest rate on Eurodollar Loans. In light of this eventuality, public and private sector industry initiatives are currently underway to identify new or alternative reference rates to be used in place of the London interbank offered rate. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-In Election, Section 2.12(b) provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the

Borrower, pursuant to Section 2.12(d), of any change to the reference rate upon which the interest rate on Eurodollar Loans is based. However, the Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other rates in the definition of "LIBO Rate" or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate thereof (including, without limitation, (i) any such alternative, successor or replacement rate implemented pursuant to Section 2.12(b), whether upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, and (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes pursuant to Section 2.12(c)), including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the LIBO Rate or have the same volume or liquidity as did the London interbank offered rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability.

ARTICLE II

THE CREDITS

SECTION 2.01. COMMITMENTS.

- (a) <u>Revolving Credit Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Credit Lender agrees to make Revolving Credit Loans to the Company from time to time during the Revolving Credit Availability Period in Dollars in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, <u>provided</u> that the total Revolving Credit Exposure shall not at any time exceed the total Revolving Credit Commitments. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Company may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Credit Loans.
- (b) <u>Term Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (i) each Term B Lender with a Term B Loan Commitment severally agrees to make a single loan to the Company on the Restatement Effective Date in Dollars in an amount not to exceed such Term B Lender's Term B Loan Commitment and (ii) the Converted Existing Term B Loan of each Lender shall convert into a Term B Loan on the Restatement Effective Date in a principal amount equal to the principal amount of such Lender's Converted Existing Term B Loan. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01 and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed.
- (c) <u>Incremental Loans</u>. Any Borrower may at any time or from time to time after the Restatement Effective Date, by notice from the Company to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, request (a) one or more additional tranches of term loans or additional Loans of the same Class of Term Loans as an existing Class of Term Loans (the "<u>Incremental Term Loans</u>") or (b) one or more increases in the amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments (a "<u>Revolving Commitment Increase</u>"), <u>provided</u> that:
 - (i) both at the time of any such request and upon the effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment referred to below, no Event of Default shall exist and at the time that any such Incremental Term Loan is made (and after giving effect thereto) no Event of Default shall exist; provided that to the extent the proceeds of any such Incremental Term Loan are to be used to finance an Acquisition permitted hereunder, then this clause (i) shall not be applicable so long as no Event of Default existed at the time the acquisition agreement relating to such Acquisition was entered into;
 - (ii) immediately after giving effect to the borrowing of such Incremental Term Loans or the establishment of such Revolving Commitment Increase (and (x) assuming all Revolving Commitment Increases were fully drawn and (y) excluding the cash proceeds of the Incremental Term Loans and/or Revolving Commitment Increases from cash for purposes of calculating the Secured Debt Ratio), the Secured Debt Ratio would not exceed 4.50 to 1.00;

(iii) each tranche of Incremental Term Loans and each Revolving Commitment Increase shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$25,000,000 and shall be in an increment of \$1,000,000;

(iv) [Reserved];

- (v) any Incremental Term Loans (1) shall not mature earlier than the Term B Loan Maturity Date or, solely with respect to any Incremental Term Loans that the Administrative Agent determines are being syndicated primarily to regulated banks in the primary syndication thereof, shall not mature earlier than the Revolving Credit Termination Date, (2) shall not have scheduled amortization prior to the Term B Loan Maturity Date in excess of 1% per annum of the original principal amount or, solely with respect to any Incremental Term Loans that the Administrative Agent determines are being syndicated primarily to regulated banks in the primary syndication, shall not have scheduled amortization prior to final maturity in excess of 10% per annum of the original principal amount thereof, and (3) shall have the interest rates, upfront fees and OID for any Series of Incremental Term Loans as agreed between the applicable Borrower and the Incremental Lenders providing the applicable Series of Incremental Term Loans; provided that, with respect to any Incremental Term Loans established within twelve months of the Restatement Effective Date, if the Effective Yield of such Incremental Term Loans exceeds the Effective Yield on the Term B Loans by more than 50 basis points, the Applicable Rates for the Term B Loans shall automatically be increased on the date such Incremental Term Loans are established to the extent necessary to cause the Effective Yield of the Term B Loans to be 50 basis points less than the Effective Yield of such Incremental Term Loans;
- (vi) in no event shall the Incremental Term Loans of any Series be entitled to participate on a greater than pro rata basis with the Term B Loans then outstanding in any mandatory prepayment pursuant to this Agreement; and
- (vii) the Incremental Term Loans shall rank pari passu in right of payment and Collateral with the other Loans and shall have the same guarantees and Collateral as the other Loans and except to the extent contemplated above or as set forth in this Agreement, all other terms of any Incremental Term Loans shall either be substantially the same as the terms of the Term B Loans (including mandatory prepayment requirements) or shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

Each notice from the Company pursuant to this Section 2.01(c) shall set forth the requested amount and proposed terms of the relevant Incremental Term Loans or Revolving Commitment Increases. Incremental Term Loans may be made, and Revolving Commitment Increases may be provided, by any existing Lender (but no existing Lender will have any obligation to make a portion of any Incremental Term Loan or any portion of any Revolving Commitment Increase and no Borrower shall have any obligation to offer any Series of Incremental Term Loans or any Revolving Commitment Increase to existing Lenders) or by any other bank or other financial institution (any such existing Lender or other bank or other financial institution being called an "Incremental Lender"), provided that the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender, as applicable, shall have consented (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) to such Incremental Lender's making such Incremental Term Loans or providing such Revolving Commitment Increases to the extent any such consent would be required under Section 10.04(b) for an assignment of Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, to such Incremental Lender. Incremental Term Loans and Revolving Commitment Increases shall be established pursuant to an amendment (an "Incremental Amendment") to this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Company, any Subsidiary Borrower that will be a Borrower in respect of such Incremental Term Loans, each Incremental Lender and the Administrative Agent. The Incremental Amendment may, without the consent of any other party, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion

of the Administrative Agent to effect the provisions of this Section 2.01(c). In connection with any Incremental Amendment, the Obligors shall deliver such customary opinions and instruments as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent for purposes of ensuring the enforceability of the Loan Documents after giving effect to such Incremental Amendment. Any Incremental Term Loans established pursuant to any Incremental Amendment shall constitute a separate "Series" of Incremental Term Loans hereunder.

Upon each increase in the Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.01, (a) each Revolving Credit Lender immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each Lender providing a portion of the Revolving Commitment Increase (each, a "Revolving Commitment Increase Lender"), and each such Revolving Commitment Increase Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed, a portion of such Revolving Credit Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding Letters of Credit such that, after giving effect to each such deemed assignment and assumption of participations, the percentage of the aggregate outstanding participations hereunder in Letters of Credit will equal the percentage of the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of all Revolving Credit Lenders represented by such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment and (b) if, on the date of such increase, there are any Revolving Credit Loans outstanding, each Revolving Commitment Increase Lender shall purchase at par such portions of each other Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Loans as the Administrative Agent may specify so that the Revolving Credit Loans are held by each Revolving Credit Lender (including each Revolving Commitment Increase Lender) on a pro rata basis in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages.

SECTION 2.02. LOANS AND BORROWINGS.

- (a) <u>Obligations Several</u>. Each Loan of a particular Class shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of such Class made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments of such Class. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; <u>provided</u> that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required.
- (b) <u>Type of Loans</u>. Subject to Section 2.12, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of Base Rate Loans or Eurodollar Loans as the relevant Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; <u>provided</u> that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of such Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Minimum Amounts</u>. At the commencement of each Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount at least equal to \$2,000,000 or any greater multiple of \$1,000,000. At the time that each Base Rate Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is at least equal to \$500,000 or any greater multiple of \$500,000; <u>provided</u> that (i) a Base Rate Borrowing of Loans of any Class may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the total Commitments of such Class (or, in the case of an Incremental Term Loan Commitment of any Series, in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the total Commitments of such Series) and (ii) a Base Rate Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing may be in an amount that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.04(e). Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; <u>provided</u> that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding.

SECTION 2.03. REQUESTS FOR BORROWINGS. To request a Borrowing, the relevant Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of a Base Rate Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time,

one Business Day before the date of the proposed Borrowing; <u>provided</u> that any such notice of a Base Rate Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.04(e) may be given not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the Company. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

- (i) whether the requested Borrowing is to be a Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing, a Term B Loan Borrowing or a Borrowing of Incremental Term Loans of a specified Series;
 - (ii) the aggregate amount of such Borrowing;
 - (iii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
 - (iv) whether such Borrowing is to be a Base Rate Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;
- (v) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and
- (vi) the identity of the Borrower and the location and number of such Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.05.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be a Base Rate Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Borrowing, then the relevant Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section 2.03, the Administrative Agent shall advise each applicable Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04. LETTERS OF CREDIT.

- (a) <u>General</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, in addition to the Revolving Credit Loans provided for in Section 2.01(a), the Company may request the issuance of Letters of Credit in Dollars for its own account by an Issuing Lender, in a form reasonably acceptable to such Issuing Lender (it being understood that Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch shall not be required to issue any Letters of Credit other than standby Letters of Credit), at any time and from time to time during the Revolving Credit Availability Period on any date falling more than five Business Days prior to the Revolving Credit Termination Date. Letters of Credit issued hereunder shall constitute utilization of the Revolving Credit Commitments. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Company to, or entered into by the Company with, an Issuing Lender relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control.
- (b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Company shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the respective Issuing Lender) to an Issuing Lender selected by it and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, the date on which such Letter of

Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section 2.04), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the respective Issuing Lender, the Company also shall submit a letter of credit application on such Issuing Lender's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the Company shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (i) the aggregate LC Exposure shall not exceed \$75,000,000 and, unless otherwise agreed by the applicable Issuing Lender in its sole discretion, the aggregate LC Exposure in respect of Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender shall not exceed such Issuing Lender's Letter of Credit Commitment and (ii) the total Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed the total Revolving Credit Commitments.

- (c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire (without giving effect to any extension thereof by reason of an interruption of business) at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date two years after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, two years after such renewal or extension) and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Revolving Credit Termination Date, <u>provided</u> that any such Letter of Credit may provide for automatic extensions thereof to a date not later than one year beyond the current expiration date, so long as such extended expiration date is not later than the date five Business Days prior to the Revolving Credit Termination Date.
- (d) <u>Participations</u>. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) by any Issuing Lender, and without any further action on the part of such Issuing Lender, such Issuing Lender hereby grants to each Revolving Credit Lender, and each Revolving Credit Lender hereby acquires from such Issuing Lender, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Revolving Credit Lender hereby agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Issuing Lender, such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Lender and not reimbursed. Each Revolving Credit Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to make such payments pursuant to this paragraph (d) is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.
- (e) Reimbursement. If an Issuing Lender shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Company shall reimburse such Issuing Lender in respect of such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to such LC Disbursement not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on (i) the Business Day that the Company receives notice of such LC Disbursement, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, or (ii) the Business Day immediately following the day that the Company receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time, provided that, if such LC Disbursement is not less than \$500,000, the Company may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be financed with a Base Rate Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing in an equivalent amount and, to the extent so financed, the Company's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting Base Rate Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing.

If the Company fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Credit Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Company in respect thereof and such Revolving Credit Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable

Percentage of the payment then due from the Company, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.05 with respect to Revolving Credit Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.05 shall apply, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>, to the payment obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the respective Issuing Lender the amounts so received by it from the Revolving Credit Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Company pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the respective Issuing Lender or, to the extent that the Revolving Credit Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Lender, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Lender as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Revolving Credit Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse an Issuing Lender for any LC Disbursement shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Company's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section 2.04 shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by the respective Issuing Lender under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply strictly with the terms of such Letter of Credit and (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section 2.04, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of the Company's obligations hereunder.

Neither the Administrative Agent, the Lenders nor any Issuing Lender, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit by the respective Issuing Lender or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the respective Issuing Lender; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse an Issuing Lender from liability to the Company to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Company to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Company that are caused by such Issuing Lender's gross negligence or willful misconduct when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that:

- (i) an Issuing Lender may accept documents that appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and may make payment upon presentation of documents that appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit;
- (ii) an Issuing Lender shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to decline to accept such documents and to make such payment if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit; and
- (iii) this sentence shall establish the standard of care to be exercised by an Issuing Lender when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof (and the parties hereto hereby waive, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any standard of care inconsistent with the foregoing).

- (g) <u>Disbursement Procedures</u>. The Issuing Lender for any Letter of Credit shall, within the period stipulated by the term and conditions of such Letter of Credit, following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under any Letter of Credit. After such examination, such Issuing Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the Company by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Lender has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; <u>provided</u> that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Lender and the Revolving Credit Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.
- (h) Interim Interest. If the Issuing Lender for any Letter of Credit shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Company shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Company reimburses such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans; <u>provided</u> that, if the Company fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section 2.04, then Section 2.11(c) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of such Issuing Lender, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Revolving Credit Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section 2.04 to reimburse such Issuing Lender shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.
- (i) <u>Cash Collateralization</u>. If either (i) an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing and the Company receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Revolving Credit Lenders demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, or (ii) the Company shall be required to provide cover for LC Exposure pursuant to Section 2.08, 2.09(b) or 2.18, the Company shall immediately deposit into the Collateral Account under and as defined in the Pledge Agreement an amount in cash equal to, in the case of an Event of Default, the LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon and, in the case of cover pursuant to Section 2.08, 2.09(b) or 2.18, the amount required under Section 2.08, 2.09(b) or 2.18, as the case may be; <u>provided</u> that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to any Credit Party described in clause (g) or (h) of Article VIII. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral in the first instance for the LC Exposure under this Agreement and thereafter for the payment of any other obligations of the Obligors hereunder.
- (j) Existing Letters of Credit. Schedule 2.04 contains a schedule of certain Letters of Credit issued prior to the Restatement Effective Date by the financial institutions listed on such schedule for the account of the Company. On the Restatement Effective Date (i) such Letters of Credit, to the extent outstanding, shall be deemed to be Letters of Credit issued pursuant to this Section 2.04 for the account of the Company, (ii) the face amount of such Letters of Credit shall be included in the calculation of L/C Exposure and (iii) all liabilities of the Company with respect to such Letters of Credit shall constitute Guaranteed Obligations.
 - (k) An Issuing Lender shall not be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
 - (i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Lender from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuing Lender shall prohibit, or request that such Issuing Lender refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuing Lender with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Lender is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Restatement Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing Lender any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense that was not applicable on the Restatement Effective Date and that such Issuing Lender in good faith deems material to it; or

(ii) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuing Lender applicable to letters of credit generally.

SECTION 2.05. FUNDING OF BORROWINGS.

- (a) Manner of Funding. Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the relevant Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account of such Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City and designated by such Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; provided that Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement under any Letter of Credit as provided in Section 2.04(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the respective Issuing Lender.
- (b) Presumption by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section 2.05 and may, in reliance upon such assumption and in its sole discretion, make available to the relevant Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the relevant Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the relevant Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the Federal Funds Effective Rate. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.06. INTEREST ELECTIONS.

- (a) <u>Elections by the Borrowers</u>. Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the relevant Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section 2.06. The relevant Borrower may elect different options for continuations and conversions with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.
- (b) <u>Notification of Elections</u>. To make an election pursuant to this Section 2.06, a Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if such Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the relevant Borrower.

- (c) <u>Content of Notifications</u>. Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:
 - (i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options for continuations or conversions are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);
 - (ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;
 - (iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be a Base Rate Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing; and
 - (iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the relevant Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

- (d) <u>Notification by Administrative Agent to Lenders</u>. Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each affected Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.
- (e) <u>Conversions into Base Rate Borrowings</u>. If a Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to a Base Rate Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Company, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to a Base Rate Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

SECTION 2.07. TERMINATION AND REDUCTION OF COMMITMENTS.

- (a) <u>Mandatory Termination of Commitment</u>. Unless previously terminated, (i) each Revolving Credit Commitment shall terminate at the close of business on the Revolving Credit Termination Date, (ii) the Term B Loan Commitments shall terminate at the close of business on the Restatement Effective Date (or, if earlier, upon the funding of the Term B Loans) and (iii) the commitments with respect to each Series of Incremental Term Loans shall terminate at the close of business on the commitment termination date specified in the Incremental Amendment entered into with respect to such Series.
- (b) <u>Voluntary Terminations and Reductions of Commitments</u>. The Company may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments of any Class; <u>provided</u> that (i) each partial reduction of the Commitments of such Class shall be in an amount that is at least equal to \$3,000,000 or any greater multiple of \$1,000,000 and (ii) the Company shall not terminate or reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.09, the total Revolving Credit Exposures would exceed the total Revolving Credit Commitments.

(c) Notification of Termination or Reduction. The Company shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce Commitments under paragraph (b) of this Section 2.07 at least three Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Company pursuant to this Section 2.07 shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of Commitments delivered by the Company may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Company (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of Commitments of any Class shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments of such Class.

SECTION 2.08. REPAYMENT OF LOANS; EVIDENCE OF DEBT.

- (a) <u>Revolving Credit Loans</u>. The Company hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender the then unpaid principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Loans on the Revolving Credit Termination Date.
- (b) <u>Term Loans</u>. The Company hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Term B Lenders on the Term B Loan Maturity Date, the aggregate principal amount of all Term B Loans outstanding on such date.
- (c) <u>Incremental Term Loans</u>. Each Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Incremental Lenders of any Series the principal of the Incremental Term Loans of such Series made to such Borrower on such dates and in such amounts as shall be agreed upon between such Borrower and such Lenders at the time the Incremental Term Loans of such Series are established.
- (d) <u>Maintenance of Records by Lenders</u>. Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of each Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.
- (e) <u>Maintenance of Records by Administrative Agent</u>. The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from each Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.
- (f) <u>Records Prima Facie Evidence</u>. The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) or (e) of this Section 2.08 shall be <u>prima facie</u> evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; <u>provided</u> that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of a Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (g) <u>Promissory Notes</u>. Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, each Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender or its registered assigns and in a form approved by the Administrative Agent.

- (h) Existing Revolving Credit Commitments. On the Restatement Effective Date, all Existing Revolving Credit Commitments shall be terminated.
- (i) Existing Loans. The Company shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of each Lender with Existing Loans, the full amount of Existing Loans on the Restatement Effective Date.

SECTION 2.09. PREPAYMENT OF LOANS.

- (a) Optional Prepayments.
- (i) The Borrowers shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing at par in whole or in part, subject to the procedures of this Section. Subject to Section 2.19, prior to any optional prepayment of Borrowings pursuant to this Section 2.09(a)(i), the Company shall select the Borrowing or Borrowings (including the Class) to be prepaid and shall specify such selection in the notice of such prepayment pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section. Any prepayment of a Borrowing of any Class of Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.09(a)(i) shall be applied to reduce the subsequent scheduled and outstanding repayments of such Borrowings of such Class to be made pursuant to this Section as directed by the applicable Borrower (or, absent such direction, in direct order of maturity). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Restatement Effective Date, the Borrowers (x) make any prepayment of Term B Loans in connection with any Repricing Transaction or (y) effect any amendment of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, the Borrowers shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of each applicable Term B Lender, (I) in the case of clause (x), a prepayment premium of 1% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term B Loans being prepaid and (II) in the case of clause (y), a payment equal to 1% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Term B Loans outstanding immediately prior to such amendment.
- (ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 2.09(a)(i), so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing, and no proceeds of Revolving Credit Loans are used for such purpose, any Borrower may prepay, at a discount to the par value thereof (or at any other price established through the procedures described in this Section 2.09(a)(ii)), Term Loans of any Class of Lenders who consent to such prepayment by offering to prepay such Term Loans from each Lender holding such Term Loans (any such payment, an "Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment") by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent substantially in the form of Exhibit H hereto that such Borrower is offering to prepay such Term Loans at a discount to par (or such other price as shall be established) (such notice, an "Offered Range Prepayment Option Notice") and specifying the Class or Classes of Term Loans to which such offer is being made; the aggregate amount of consideration to be utilized for such prepayment (such amount, to be no less than \$10,000,000, the "Proposed Offered Range Prepayment Amount"), specifying a price or price range, expressed as a percentage of par value (the "Proposed Range"), and specifying the date upon which the Lenders are required to indicate their election with respect to the prepayment (such date, to be no less than five Business Days after the date upon which the applicable Borrower provides the Offered Range Prepayment Option Notice to the Administrative Agent, the "Acceptance Date"). Upon receiving the Offered Range Prepayment Option Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the applicable Lenders thereof, and any Lender wishing to have its Term Loans of the applicable Class prepaid pursuant to such offer shall, on or prior to the Acceptance Date, specify by written notice substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto (each, a "Lender Participation Notice") to the Administrative Agent (A) the lowest purchase price (the "Acceptable Purchase Price") within the Proposed Range and (B) a maximum principal amount (subject to rounding requirements specified by the Administrative Agent) of Term Loans of the applicable Class held by such Lender with respect to which such Lender is willing to permit an Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment at the Acceptable Purchase Price ("Offered Loans"). Based on the Acceptable Purchase Prices and principal amounts of Term Loans of the applicable Class specified by the

Lenders in the applicable Lender Participation Notices, the Administrative Agent, in consultation with the applicable Borrower, shall determine the applicable purchase price for Term Loans (the "<u>Applicable Purchase Price</u>"), which Applicable Purchase Price shall be (A) the purchase price specified by the applicable Borrower if such Borrower has selected a single purchase price pursuant to this Section 2.09(a)(ii) for the Proposed Range or (B) otherwise, the lowest Acceptable Purchase Price at which such Borrower may pay the Proposed Offered Range Prepayment Amount in full (determined by adding the principal amounts of Offered Loans commencing with the Offered Loans with the lowest Acceptable Purchase Price); provided, however, that in the event that such Proposed Offered Range Prepayment Amount cannot be repaid in full at any Acceptable Purchase Price, the Applicable Purchase Price shall be the highest Acceptable Purchase Price specified by the Lenders that is within the Proposed Range. The Applicable Purchase Price shall be applicable for all Lenders who have offered to participate in the Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment and have Qualifying Loans (as defined below). Any Lender with outstanding Term Loans of the applicable Class whose Lender Participation Notice is not received by the Administrative Agent by the Acceptance Date shall be deemed to have declined to accept an Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment of any of its Term Loans of the applicable Class at any price within the Proposed Range.

The applicable Borrower shall make an Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment by prepaying those Term Loans (or the respective portions thereof) offered by the Lenders ("Qualifying Lenders") that specify an Acceptable Purchase Price that is equal to or less than the Applicable Purchase Price ("Qualifying Loans") at the Applicable Purchase Price; provided that if the aggregate proceeds required to prepay all Qualifying Loans (disregarding any interest payable at such time) would exceed the amount of aggregate proceeds required to prepay the Proposed Offered Range Prepayment Amount, such amounts in each case calculated at the Applicable Purchase Price, such Borrower shall prepay such Qualifying Loans ratably among the Qualifying Lenders based on their respective principal amounts of such Qualifying Loans (subject to rounding requirements specified by the Administrative Agent). If the aggregate proceeds required to prepay all Qualifying Loans (disregarding any interest payable at such time) would be less than the amount of aggregate proceeds required to prepay the Proposed Offered Range Prepayment Amount, such amounts in each case calculated at the Applicable Purchase Price, the applicable Borrower shall prepay all Qualifying Loans.

Each Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment shall be made within five Business Days of the Acceptance Date (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably agree, given the time required to calculate the Applicable Purchase Price and determine the amount and holders of Qualifying Loans), without premium or penalty (but subject to Section 2.14), upon irrevocable notice substantially in the form of Exhibit J hereto (each an "Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment Notice"), delivered to the Administrative Agent no later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, three Business Days prior to the date of such Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment, which notice shall specify the date and amount of the Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment and the Applicable Purchase Price determined by the Administrative Agent. Upon receipt of any Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment Notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof. If any Offered Range Voluntary Prepayment Notice is given, the amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable to the applicable Lenders, subject to the Applicable Purchase Price for the applicable Loans, on the date specified therein together with accrued interest (on the par principal amount) to but not including such date on the amount prepaid.

Any prepayment of principal pursuant to this Section 2.09(a)(ii) shall be applied pro rata to reduce the amortization payments of such Class of Loans.

(b) Mandatory Prepayments. The Borrowers shall make prepayments of the Loans hereunder as follows:

- (i) <u>Casualty Events</u>. Upon the date 270 days following the receipt by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of the proceeds of insurance, condemnation award or other compensation in respect of any Casualty Event affecting any property of such Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, in excess of \$5,000,000 (or upon such earlier date as such Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, shall have determined not to reinvest such proceeds as provided below), such Borrower shall prepay the Loans of the Company in an aggregate amount, if any, equal to 100% of the Net Available Proceeds of such Casualty Event not theretofore applied or committed to be applied to a reinvestment into assets reasonably related to the outdoor advertising, out of home media and logo signage business of such Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to one or more Capital Expenditures (disregarding the proviso of such definition for the purposes of this Section 2.09(b)(i)) or Acquisitions permitted hereunder (it being understood that if Net Available Proceeds committed to be applied are not in fact applied within 365 days (or, if the Company or any of its Subsidiaries enters into a binding commitment to make Capital Expenditures or Acquisitions within such 365-day period, if later, six months after the date such commitment is entered into) of the respective Casualty Event, then such Net Available Proceeds shall be applied to the prepayment of Loans as provided in this clause (i) at the expiration of such period), such prepayment to be effected in each case in the manner and to the extent specified in clause (v) of this Section 2.09(b).
- (ii) <u>Sale of Assets</u>. Without limiting the obligation of the Borrowers to obtain the consent of the Required Lenders to any Disposition not otherwise permitted hereunder, each Borrower agrees, on or prior to the occurrence of any Disposition permitted by Section 7.04(d) or otherwise not permitted hereunder, affecting property of such Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, to deliver to the Administrative Agent a statement certified by a Financial Officer, in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, of the estimated amount of the Net Cash Payments of such Disposition that will (on the date of such Disposition) be received by such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in cash and, unless such Borrower shall elect to reinvest such Net Cash Payments as provided below, such Borrower will prepay the Loans of such Borrower hereunder as follows:
 - (x) upon the date of such Disposition, in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such estimated amount of the Net Cash Payments of such Disposition, to the extent received by such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in cash on the date of such Disposition; and
 - (y) thereafter, quarterly, on the date of the delivery by such Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.01 of the financial statements for any quarterly fiscal period or fiscal year, to the extent such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall receive Net Cash Payments during the quarterly fiscal period ending on the date of such financial statements in cash under deferred payment arrangements or Disposition Investments entered into or received in connection with any such Disposition, an amount equal to (A) 100% of the aggregate amount of such Net Cash Payments minus (B) any transaction expenses associated with such Dispositions and not previously deducted in the determination of Net Cash Payments plus (or minus, as the case may be) (C) any other adjustment received or paid by such Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to the respective agreements giving rise to such Dispositions and not previously taken into account in the determination of the Net Cash Payments of such Dispositions, provided that if prior to the date upon which such Borrower would otherwise be required to make a prepayment under this clause (y) with respect to any quarterly fiscal period the aggregate amount of such Net Cash Payments (after giving effect to the adjustments provided for in this clause (y)) shall exceed \$5,000,000, then such Borrower shall within three Business Days make (or cause to be made) a prepayment under this clause (y) in an amount equal to such required prepayment.

Prepayments of Loans (and cover for LC Exposure) shall be effected in each case in the manner and to the extent specified in clause (v) of this Section 2.09(b).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Borrower shall not be required to make a prepayment (or provide cover) pursuant to this Section 2.09(b) (ii) with respect to the Net Cash Payments from any Disposition in the event that such Borrower advises the Administrative Agent at the time a prepayment is required to be made under the foregoing clause (x) or (y) that it intends to reinvest such Net Cash Payments into assets reasonably related to the business of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to one or more Capital Expenditures (disregarding the proviso of such definition for purposes of this Section 2.09(b)(ii)) or Acquisitions permitted hereunder, so long as the Net Cash Payments from any such Disposition by such Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries are in fact so reinvested within 365 days (or, if the Company or any of its Subsidiaries enters into a binding commitment to make Capital Expenditures or Acquisitions within such 365 days, if later, six months after the date such commitment is entered into) of such Disposition (it being understood that, in the event more than one such Disposition shall occur during any relevant permitted reinvestment period, the Net Cash Payments received in connection with such Dispositions shall be reinvested in the order in which such Dispositions shall have occurred) and, accordingly, any such Net Cash Payments so held for more than the maximum reinvestment period permitted above shall be forthwith applied to the prepayment of Loans (and cover for LC Exposure) as provided in clause (v) of this Section 2.09(b).

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrowers shall not be required to make any prepayment pursuant to this clause (ii) with respect to the first \$20,000,000 of Net Cash Payments received by the Borrowers.

- (iii) [Reserved].
- (iv) [Reserved].

(v) Application. Upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clauses (i) or (ii) of this Section 2.09(b), the amount of the required prepayment shall be applied first, to the prepayment of the Term Loans (and to the extent provided in the applicable Incremental Amendment, to the Incremental Term Loans (if any) on a basis that is not greater (on a proportionate basis) than the basis on which the other then outstanding Term Loans of such Borrower are entitled to participate in such prepayments), in each case ratably in accordance with the respective thenoutstanding aggregate amounts of such Loans, and second, in the case of the Company, after the prepayment in full of the Term Loans, to the repayment of the Revolving Credit Loans, without reduction of the Revolving Credit Commitments; provided that, at its option exercised by notice to the Administrative Agent, in the case of any prepayment by the Company, the Company may elect to exclude the Incremental Term Loans of any Subsidiary Borrower from such prepayment, until all Incremental Term Loans of the Company (other than the Incremental Term Loans of such Subsidiary Borrower) shall have been paid in full. Each prepayment of the Term Loans made pursuant to this Section 2.09(b) shall be applied ratably to the installments thereof in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts of such installments outstanding on the date of such prepayment; provided that, at its option exercised by notice to the Administrative Agent, the relevant Borrower may elect to apply an amount of such prepayment equal to the installments of such Loans due on the next four scheduled amortization dates in direct order of maturity (for the avoidance of doubt, such prepayments are to be applied (i) pro rata to all payments due on the first subsequent amortization date, and (ii) pro rata to all payments due on each subsequent amortization date in order of maturity, with no payments being applied to payments due on subsequent amortization dates unless all payments due on prior amortization dates have been paid in full). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event any Permitted First Lien Notes are outstanding, to the extent required by the indenture governing such Permitted First Lien Notes, a pro rata portion of

the Net Available Proceeds of any Casualty Event or Disposition (with such portion not to exceed the ratio of the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans outstanding to the aggregate principal amount of such Permitted First Lien Notes outstanding) may be applied to repurchase or repay such Permitted First Lien Notes at a price not to exceed 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of purchase or payment.

- (c) <u>Mandatory Prepayments</u> <u>Outstandings Exceeding Commitments</u>. The Company shall prepay the Revolving Credit Loans (and/or provide cover for the LC Exposure as specified in Section 2.04(i)) in the event that the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Exposure shall at any time exceed the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments, such prepayment to be in the amount of such excess.
- (d) Notification of Prepayments. The Company shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of prepayment or (ii) in the case of prepayment of a Base Rate Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, one Business Day before the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.07, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.07. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing of a particular Class, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders holding Loans of such Class of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 2.09 shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing.
 - (e) Prepayments Accompanied by Interest. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.11.

SECTION 2.10. FEES.

- (a) <u>Commitment Fees</u>. The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender a commitment fee, which shall accrue at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Rate, on the daily average unused amount of the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Revolving Credit Commitment terminates. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable in arrears on the third day following each Quarterly Date and, in respect of any Revolving Credit Commitments, on the date such Revolving Credit Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). For the avoidance of doubt, accrued commitment fees in respect of the Existing Revolving Credit Commitments shall be payable on the Restatement Effective Date.
 - (b) Letter of Credit Fees. The Company agrees to pay with respect to Letters of Credit outstanding hereunder the following fees:
 - (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Rate used in determining interest on Eurodollar Revolving Credit Loans on the average daily amount of such Lender's LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment terminates and the date on which there shall no longer be any Letters of Credit outstanding hereunder, and

(ii) to the Issuing Lender of each Letter of Credit (x) a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 1/8 of 1.0% per annum on the average daily stated amount of the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments and the date on which there shall no longer be any Letters of Credit of such Issuing Lender outstanding hereunder, and (y) such Issuing Lender's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder.

Accrued participation fees and fronting fees shall be payable in arrears on the third day following each Quarterly Date and on the date the Revolving Credit Commitments terminate in full and no Letters of Credit are outstanding hereunder, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date, <u>provided</u> that any such fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Credit Commitments terminate in full shall be payable on demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). Accrued participation and fronting fees that are unpaid as of the Restatement Effective Date shall be payable on the Restatement Effective Date.

- (c) <u>Administrative Agency Fees</u>. The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed in writing between the Company and the Administrative Agent.
- (d) <u>Fees Nonrefundable</u>. All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (except for the fronting fee, which shall be paid directly to the Issuing Lender) for distribution to the Lenders entitled thereto. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances, absent manifest error in the determination thereof.

SECTION 2.11. INTEREST.

- (a) <u>Base Rate Loans</u>. The Loans comprising each Base Rate Borrowing shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted Base Rate <u>plus</u> the Applicable Rate.
- (b) <u>Eurodollar Loans</u>. The Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.
- (c) <u>Default Interest</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan of any Class or any fee or other amount payable by any Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, the principal of all Loans of any Class shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for Base Rate Loans of such Class <u>plus</u> 2.0%.
- (d) <u>Interest Payment Dates</u>. Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan; <u>provided</u> that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section 2.11 shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Eurodollar Loan (or the repayment or prepayment in full of Term Loans of any Class), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment, (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion, (iv) all accrued interest on Revolving Credit Loans shall be payable upon termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments.

(e) <u>Basis of Computation</u>. All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Adjusted Base Rate at times when the Adjusted Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Adjusted Base Rate, Adjusted LIBO Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.12. ALTERNATE RATE OF INTEREST.

- (a) If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:
- (i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable (including because the LIBOR Screen Rate is not available or published on a current basis), for such Interest Period; <u>provided</u> that no Benchmark Transition Event or Early Opt-In Election shall have occurred at such time or for such Interest Period; or
- (ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders (or, in the case of a Eurodollar Loan, the Lender that is required to make such Loan) that the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Company and the Lenders by telephone, telecopy of electronic mail as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Company and such Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (A) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective, (B) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as a Base Rate Borrowing and (C) any request by the Company for a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective; provided that (x) if the circumstances giving rise to such notice do not affect all the Lenders, then requests by the Borrower for Eurodollar Borrowings may be made to Lenders that are not affected thereby and (y) if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then the other Type of Borrowings shall be permitted.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, the Administrative Agent and the Company may amend this Agreement to replace the LIBO Rate with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and the Company, so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such proposed amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders of each Class; provided that, with respect to any proposed amendment containing any SOFR-Based Rate, the Lenders shall be entitled to object only to the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment contained therein. Any such amendment with respect to an Early Opt-in Election will become effective on the date that Lenders comprising the Required Lenders of each Class have delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such Required Lenders accept such amendment. No replacement of LIBO Rate with a Benchmark Replacement will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

- (c) In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.
- (d) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Company and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (iv) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or Lenders pursuant to this Section 2.12, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.12.
- (e) Upon the Company's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective, (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Revolving Credit Loan Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as a Base Rate Borrowing and (iii) any request by the Company for a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective.

SECTION 2.13. INCREASED COSTS.

- (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate) or any Issuing Lender;
- (ii) impose on any Lender or any Issuing Lender or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or
- (iii) increase any Tax of a Lender or Issuing Lender (other than any Indemnified Tax or Other Taxes indemnified under Section 2.15 or any Excluded Tax);

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or, in the case of clause (iii), any Loan), or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan, or to increase the cost to such Lender or such Issuing Lender of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such Issuing Lender hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the relevant Borrower will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender or any Issuing Lender reasonably determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued such Issuing Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Lender or such Issuing Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the Company will pay to such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuing Lender's no such Issuing Lender's holding company, for any such reduction suffered.
- (c) <u>Certification by Lenders</u>. A certificate of a Lender or an Issuing Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or such Issuing Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 2.13 shall be delivered to the Company and shall be conclusive so long as it reflects a reasonable basis for the calculation of the amounts set forth therein and does not contain any manifest error. The relevant Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuing Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.
- (d) <u>Certain Limitations upon Compensation</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or any Issuing Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 2.13 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that no Borrower shall be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.13 for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than six months prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, notifies the relevant Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or such Issuing Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; <u>provided further</u> that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the six-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.14. BREAK FUNDING PAYMENTS. In the event of (a) the payment or prepayment of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice is permitted to be revocable and is revoked in accordance herewith) or (d) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.17, then, in any such event, the relevant Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event.

In the case of a Eurodollar Loan, the loss to any Lender attributable to any such event shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be equal to the excess, if any, of

- (i) the amount of interest that such Lender would pay for a deposit equal to the principal amount of such Loan for the period from the date of such payment, prepayment, conversion, failure or assignment to the last day of the then current Interest Period for such Loan (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, the duration of the Interest Period that would have resulted from such borrowing, conversion or continuation) if the interest rate payable on such deposit were equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for such Interest Period (disregarding any "LIBOR floor" for such purpose), over
- (ii) the amount of interest that such Lender would earn on such principal amount for such period if such Lender were to invest such principal amount for such period at the interest rate that would be bid by such Lender (or an affiliate of such Lender) for U.S. dollar deposits from other banks in the eurodollar market at the commencement of such period.

A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 2.14 shall be delivered to the Company and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The relevant Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.15. TAXES.

- (a) <u>Payments Free of Taxes</u>; <u>Obligation to Withhold Payments on Account of Taxes</u>. (i) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Credit Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall, to the extent permitted by applicable laws, be made free and clear of and without deduction or withholding of any Taxes. If, however, applicable laws require the applicable withholding agent to withhold or deduct any Tax (as determined in the good faith discretion of the applicable withholding agent), such Tax shall be withheld or deducted in accordance with such laws.
- (i) If the applicable withholding agent shall be required to withhold or deduct any Taxes from any payment, then (A) the applicable withholding agent shall withhold or make such deductions as are required, (B) the applicable withholding agent shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable laws and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, the sum payable by the applicable Credit Party shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding and deductions have been made (including withholding and deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.15), the applicable Lender (or, in the case of an amount paid to the Administrative Agent for its own account, the Administrative Agent) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction been made.
- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers</u>. Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) above, the Borrowers shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable laws.
- (c) <u>Indemnification</u>. Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) or (b) above, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and shall make payment in respect thereof within 10 days after a written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.15) payable by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any Additional Subsidiary Borrower that is a Foreign Subsidiary shall not be required to make any payment under this Section 2.15(c) with respect to any Loan to a U.S. Borrower. A certificate setting forth the amount of any such payment or liability delivered to the Borrowers by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (d) <u>Evidence of Payments</u>. As soon as practicable after any payment of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by any Credit Party to a Governmental Authority as provided in this Section 2.15, the Borrowers shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of any return required by applicable laws to report such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation.

- (i) Each Lender shall deliver to the Borrowers and to the Administrative Agent, whenever reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law and such other reasonably requested information as will permit the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, (A) to determine whether or not payments made hereunder or under any other Loan Document are subject to Taxes, (B) to determine, if applicable, the required rate of withholding or deduction and (C) to establish such Lender's entitlement to any available exemption from, or reduction of, applicable Taxes in respect of any payments to be made to such Lender by the Borrowers pursuant to any Loan Document or otherwise to establish such Lender's status for withholding tax purposes in an applicable jurisdiction.
- (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing with respect to any Loan to the Company or to an Additional Subsidiary Borrower that is a Domestic Subsidiary:
 - (A) any Lender that is a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent executed originals of IRS Form W-9 or such other documentation or information prescribed by applicable laws or reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements;
 - (B) each Foreign Lender that is entitled under the Code or any applicable treaty to an exemption from or reduction of U.S. federal withholding tax with respect to any payments hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent (in such number of signed originals as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter (1) if any documentation previously delivered has expired or become obsolete or invalid or (2) upon the request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
 - (I) IRS Form W-8BEN-E or W-8BEN (or any successor thereto) claiming eligibility for benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party,
 - (II) IRS Form W-8ECI (or any successor thereto),
 - (III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Sections 881(c) or 871(h) of the Code (the "Portfolio Interest Exemption"), (x) a certificate, substantially in the form of Exhibit K-1, K-2, K-3 or K-4, as applicable (a "Tax Status Certificate"), to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not (A) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (B) a "10 percent shareholder" of the Company or the Additional Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable, within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or (C) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code, and that no interest to be received is effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business and (y) duly completed and executed original copies of IRS Form W-8BEN-E or W-8BEN (or any successor thereto).
 - (IV) where such Lender is a partnership (for U.S. federal income tax purposes) or otherwise not a beneficial owner (<u>e.g.</u>, where such Lender has sold a typical participation), IRS Form W-8IMY (or any successor thereto) and all required supporting documentation (including, where one or more of the underlying beneficial owner(s) is claiming the benefits of the Portfolio Interest Exemption, a Tax Status Certificate of such beneficial owner(s) (<u>provided</u> that, if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and not a participating Lender, the Tax Status Certificate from the beneficial owner(s) may be provided by the Foreign Lender on the beneficial owner(s) behalf)), or

- (V) any other form prescribed by applicable laws as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in United States federal withholding tax together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (C) If a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Sections 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to comply with their FATCA obligations, to determine whether such Lender has or has not complied with such Lender's FATCA obligations and, if necessary, to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of the immediately preceding sentence, "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender shall promptly notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent of any change in circumstances which would modify or render invalid any documentation previously provided.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection 2.15(e), no Lender shall be required to deliver any documentation that it is not legally eligible to deliver.

Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to deliver to the Credit Parties and to any successor Administrative Agent any documentation provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this subsection 2.15(e).

- (f) <u>Treatment of Certain Refunds</u>. If the Administrative Agent or any Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by any Credit Party or with respect to which any Credit Party has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.15, it shall pay to the Borrowers an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by such Credit Party under this Section 2.15 with respect to the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) incurred by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); <u>provided</u> that the Borrowers, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender agrees to repay the amount paid over to any Credit Party (<u>plus</u> any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent, or such Lender, in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such amount to such Governmental Authority. This subsection shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrowers or any other Person.
- (g) <u>Payment by Administrative Agent; Definition of Lender</u>. For purposes of this Section 2.15 (including any definition utilized therein) (i) any payment made by the Administrative Agent to a Lender shall be deemed to be a payment made by the applicable Borrower to such Lender and (ii) the term "Lender" shall include any Issuing Lender.

SECTION 2.16. PAYMENTS GENERALLY; PRO RATA TREATMENT; SHARING OF SET-OFFS.

- (a) <u>Payments Generally</u>. Each Borrower shall make each payment and prepayment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or under Section 2.13, 2.14 or 2.15, or otherwise) prior to 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments and prepayments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at such of its offices in New York City as shall be notified to the relevant parties from time to time, except payments to be made directly to an Issuing Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.13, 2.14, 2.15 and 10.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof, and no Borrower shall have any liability in the event timely or correct distribution of such payments is not so made. If any payment or prepayment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment or prepayment, as the case may be, shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment or prepayment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments and prepayments hereunder shall be made in U.S. dollars.
- (b) <u>Application if Insufficient Funds</u>. If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, to pay interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, to pay principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.
- (c) <u>Ratable Treatment</u>. Except to the extent otherwise provided herein (including pursuant to Section 2.09 and Section 10.04): (i) each borrowing of Loans of a particular Class from the Lenders under Section 2.01 shall be made from the relevant Lenders, each payment of commitment fee under Section 2.10 in respect of Commitments of a particular Class shall be made for account of the relevant Lenders, and each termination or reduction of the amount of the Commitments of a particular Class under Section 2.07 shall be applied to the respective Commitments of such Class of the relevant Lenders, pro rata according to the amounts of their respective Commitments of such Class; (ii) Eurodollar Loans of any Class having the same Interest Period shall be allocated pro rata among the relevant Lenders according to the amounts of their Commitments of such Class (in the case of the making of Loans) or their respective Loans of such Class (in the case of conversions and continuations of Loans); (iii) each payment or prepayment by a Borrower of principal of Loans of a particular Class shall be made for account of the relevant Lenders pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid principal amounts of the Loans of such Class held by them; (iv) each payment by a Borrower of interest on Loans of a particular Class shall be made for account of the relevant Lenders pro rata in accordance with the amounts of interest on such Loans then due and payable to the respective Lenders; and (v) each payment by the Company of participation fees in respect of Letters of Credit shall be made for the account of the Revolving Credit Lenders.
- (d) <u>Right of Offset</u>. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or other remedy against a Credit Party or counterclaim, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans (or participations in LC Disbursements) of any Class resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate principal amount of its Loans (and participations in LC Disbursements) of such Class and accrued interest thereon than the proportion of such amounts received by any other Lender of

any other Class, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans (and LC Disbursements) of the other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of such payments shall be shared by all the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans (and participations in LC Disbursements); provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, unless the Lender from which such payment is received is required to pay interest thereon, in which case each Lender returning funds to such Lender shall pay its pro rata share of such interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment obtained by a Lender (x) as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans (or participations in LC Disbursements) to any assignee or participant in accordance with this Agreement (including, without limitation, assignments to any Borrower in accordance with Section 10.04) and (y) pursuant to any prepayment of Loans in accordance with Section 2.09 of this Agreement. Each Credit Party consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against a Credit Party rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Credit Party in the amount of such participation.

- (e) <u>Presumption by Administrative Agent</u>. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the relevant Borrower prior to the date on which any payment or prepayment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Lenders entitled thereto (the "<u>Applicable Recipient</u>") hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment or prepayment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment or prepayment, as the case may be, on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption and in its sole discretion, distribute to the Applicable Recipient the amount due. In such event, if such Borrower has not in fact made such payment or prepayment, then each Applicable Recipient severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Applicable Recipient with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the Federal Funds Effective Rate.
- (f) <u>Failure by Lenders to Make Payment</u>. If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.04(d), 2.04(e), 2.05(b) or 2.16(e), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Section until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

SECTION 2.17. MITIGATION OBLIGATIONS; REPLACEMENT OF LENDERS.

(a) <u>Mitigation Obligations</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.13, or if any Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.15, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations, hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.13 or 2.15, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Company hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.13, or if any Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.15, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder or otherwise becomes a Defaulting Lender, or if any Lender becomes a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Company may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 10.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Company shall have received the prior consent of the Administrative Agent (and, if a Revolving Credit Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Lenders), which consents shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans (and participations in LC Disbursements), accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Company (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.13 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.15, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments; provided, however, the assignor hereunder shall not be liable to the Administrative Agent for any assignment fee provided in Section 10.04(b)(ii)(C). A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

SECTION 2.18. DEFAULTING LENDER. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

- (a) commitment fees shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.10(a);
- (b) the Revolving Credit Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether all Lenders, all affected Lenders or the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment or waiver pursuant to Section 10.02, other than pursuant to Section 10.02(b)(ii), 10.02(b)(ii) or 10.02(b)(iii) that directly affects such Lender), provided that any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender which affects such Defaulting Lender differently than other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender;
 - (c) if any LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:
 - (i) all or any part of such LC Exposure shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent (x) the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Credit Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Credit Commitments and (y) the conditions set forth in Section 5.02 are satisfied at such time;
 - (ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Company shall within one Business Day following notice by the Administrative Agent cash collateralize such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.04(i) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

- (iii) if the Company cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to this Section 2.18(c), the Company shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.10(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;
- (iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.18(c), then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Sections 2.10(a) and 2.10(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; or
- (v) if any Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither cash collateralized nor reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.18(c), then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of any Issuing Lender or any Lender hereunder, all commitment fees that otherwise would have been payable to such Defaulting Lender (solely with respect to the portion of such Defaulting Lender's Commitment that was utilized by such LC Exposure) and letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.10(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the applicable Issuing Lender(s) until such LC Exposure is cash collateralized and/or reallocated;
- (d) so long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Issuing Lenders shall not be required to issue, extend, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the applicable Issuing Lender is satisfied that the related exposure will be 100% covered by the Revolving Credit Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the Borrowers in accordance with this Section 2.18(c), and participating interests in any such newly issued, extended or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.18(c)(i) (and Defaulting Lenders shall not participate therein); and
- (e) any amount payable to such Defaulting Lender hereunder (whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise and including any amount that would otherwise be payable to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.16(d) but excluding Section 2.17(b)) shall, in lieu of being distributed to such Defaulting Lender, be retained by the Administrative Agent in a segregated account and, subject to any applicable requirements of law, be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent (i) first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder, (ii) second, pro rata, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Lender, (iii) third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent or requested by an Issuing Lender, to be held in such account as cash collateral for future funding obligations of the Defaulting Lender of any participating interest in any Letter of Credit, (iv) fourth, to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent, (v) fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower Representative, held in such account as cash collateral for future funding obligations of the Defaulting Lender of any Loans under this Agreement, (vi) sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders or an Issuing Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender or such Issuing Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement, (vii) seventh, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrowers as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrowers against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement, and (viii) eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; <u>provided</u> that if such payment is (x) a prepayment of the principal amount of any Loans or reimbursement obligations in respect of LC Disbursements for which a Defaulting Lender has funded its participation obligations and (y) made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 3.02 are satisfied, such payment shall be applied solely to prepay the Loans of, and reimbursement obligations owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders pro rata prior to being applied to the prepayment of any Loans, or reimbursement obligations owed to, any Defaulting Lender.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Company and the Issuing Lenders agree that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment and on such date such Defaulting Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Defaulting Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

SECTION 2.19. MATURITY EXTENSION.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, pursuant to one or more offers (each, an "Extension Offer") made from time to time by a Borrower to all Lenders of a Class of Term Loans or a Class of Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, in each case on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the respective Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments) and on the same terms to each such Lender, such Borrower is hereby permitted to consummate from time to time transactions with individual Lenders that accept the terms contained in such Extension Offers to extend the maturity date of each such Lender's Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and otherwise modify the terms of such Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to the terms of the relevant Extension Offer (including, without limitation, by increasing or decreasing the interest rate or fees payable in respect of such Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings) and/or modifying the amortization schedule in respect of such Lender's Term Loans) (each, an "Extension"), so long as the following terms are satisfied: (i) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time the offering document in respect of an Extension Offer is delivered to the Lenders or after giving effect to such Extension, (ii) except as to interest rates, fees and final maturity (which shall be determined by such Borrower and the Lenders providing the applicable Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and set forth in the relevant Extension Offer and except for provisions relating to letters of credit which shall be as agreed between such parties and the Issuing Lender) and except for other terms which become applicable only when all then outstanding Loans have been repaid and Commitments terminated, the Revolving Credit Commitment or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of any Lender that agrees to an Extension with respect to such Revolving Credit Commitment or Extended Revolving Credit Commitment (an "Extending Revolving Credit Lender") extended pursuant to an Extension (an "Extended Revolving Credit Commitment"), and the related outstandings, shall have the same terms as the original Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments being extended (and related outstandings), (iii) except as to interest rates, fees, amortization, final maturity date, premium, required prepayment dates and participation in prepayments (which shall, subject to immediately succeeding clauses (iv), (v) and (vi), be determined between such Borrower and the Extending Term Lenders and be set forth in the relevant Extension Offer) and other terms which become applicable only when all then outstanding Loans have been repaid and Commitments terminated, the Term Loans of any Incremental Lender that agrees to an Extension with respect to such Term Loans (an "Extending Term Lender") extended pursuant to any Extension ("Extended Term Loans") shall have the same terms as the tranche of Term Loans subject to such Extension Offer, (iv) the final maturity date of any Extended Term Loans shall be no earlier than the final maturity date of the Class of Term Loans being extended, (v) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Extended Term Loans shall be no shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Term Loans extended thereby, (vi) any Extended Term Loans may participate on a pro rata basis or a less than pro rata basis (but not greater than a pro rata basis) in any voluntary or mandatory repayments or prepayments hereunder, in each case as specified in the respective Extension Offer, (vii) if the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans (calculated on the face amount thereof) or Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, in respect of

which Lenders shall have accepted the relevant Extension Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, offered to be extended by the Borrower pursuant to such Extension Offer, then the Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, of such Lenders shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts (but not to exceed actual holdings of record) with respect to which such Lenders have accepted such Extension Offer, (viii) all documentation in respect of such Extension shall be consistent with the foregoing and (ix) any applicable Minimum Extension Condition shall be satisfied unless waived by the Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, no Lender shall be required to participate in any Extension.

- (b) With respect to all Extensions consummated by any Borrower pursuant to this Section, (i) such Extensions shall not constitute voluntary or mandatory payments or prepayments for purposes of Section 2.09 and (ii) no Extension Offer is required to be in any minimum amount or any minimum increment; provided that such Borrower may at its election specify as a condition (a "Minimum Extension Condition") to consummating any such Extension that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Extension Offer in such Borrower's sole discretion and may be waived by such Borrower) of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (as applicable) of any or all applicable Classes be tendered. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby consent to the transactions contemplated by this Section (including, for the avoidance of doubt, payment of any interest, fees or premium in respect of any Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments on such terms as may be set forth in the relevant Extension Offer) and hereby waive the requirements of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that may otherwise prohibit any such Extension or any other transaction contemplated by this Section.
- (c) No consent of any Lender or the Administrative Agent shall be required to effectuate any Extension, other than (A) the consent of each Lender agreeing to such Extension with respect to one or more of its Term Loans and/or Revolving Credit Commitments (or a portion thereof) and (B) with respect to any Extension of the Revolving Credit Commitments or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, the consent of the Issuing Lender. All Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and all obligations in respect thereof shall be Guaranteed Obligations that are secured by the Collateral on a pari passu basis with all other applicable Guaranteed Obligations. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that the Administrative Agent and the Company may, without the consent of any Lender, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Company, to effect the provisions of this Section and any Extension (including any amendments necessary to treat the Loans and Commitments subject thereto as Extended Term Loans and/or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and as a separate "Tranche" and "Class" hereunder of Loans and Commitments, as the case may be). In addition, if so provided in such amendment and with the consent of each Issuing Lender participations in Letters of Credit expiring on or after the Revolving Credit Termination Date in respect of Revolving Credit Loans and Revolving Credit Commitments shall be re-allocated from Lenders holding Revolving Credit Commitments to Lenders holding Extended Revolving Credit Commitments in accordance with the terms of such amendment; provided that such participation interests shall, upon receipt thereof by the relevant Lenders holding Revolving Credit Commitments, be deemed to be participation interests in respect of such Revolving Credit Commitments and the terms of such participation interests (including, without limitation, the commission applicable ther
- (d) In connection with any Extension, the applicable Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent at least 10 Business Days (or such shorter period as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent) prior written notice thereof, and shall agree to such procedures (including, without limitation, regarding timing, rounding and other adjustments and to ensure reasonable administrative management of the credit facilities hereunder after such Extension), if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section.

ARTICLE III

GUARANTEE BY GUARANTORS

SECTION 3.01. THE GUARANTEE. Each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally irrevocably guarantees to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns the prompt payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration, by prepayment or otherwise) of the Guaranteed Obligations of such Guarantor. Each Subsidiary Guarantor hereby further agrees that if any Borrower or Subsidiary of the Company (and the Company hereby further agrees that if any Subsidiary Borrower or Subsidiary of the Company) shall fail to pay in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration, by prepayment or otherwise) any of such Guarantor's Guaranteed Obligations, such Guarantor will promptly pay the same, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of such Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

SECTION 3.02. OBLIGATIONS UNCONDITIONAL. The obligations of each Guarantor under Section 3.01 are absolute and unconditional irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or any substitution, release or exchange of any other guarantee of or security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations, and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor, it being the intent of this Section 3.02 that the obligations of the Guarantors hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not alter or impair the liability of the Guarantors hereunder which shall remain absolute and unconditional as described above:

- (i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to such Guarantors, the time for any performance of or compliance with any of its Guaranteed Obligations shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;
- (ii) any of the acts mentioned in any of the provisions hereof or of the other Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be done or omitted;
- (iii) the maturity of any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be accelerated, or any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be modified, supplemented or amended in any respect, or any right hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be waived or any other guarantee of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security therefor shall be released or exchanged in whole or in part or otherwise dealt with; or
- (iv) any lien or security interest granted to, or in favor of, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender or Lenders as security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall fail to be perfected.

The Guarantors hereby expressly waive diligence, presentment, demand of payment, protest and all notices whatsoever, and any requirement that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender (or Affiliate thereof) exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against the respective Borrower hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or against any other Person under any other guarantee of, or security for, any of the Guaranteed Obligations. The obligations of each Guarantor under this Article III shall be construed as a continuing, absolute, irrevocable and unconditional guarantee of payment (and not of collection) without regard to any right of offset with respect to the

Guaranteed Obligations at any time or from time to time held by Secured Parties, and the obligations and liabilities of the Guarantors hereunder shall not be conditioned or contingent upon the pursuit by the Secured Parties or any other Person at any time of any right or remedy against any Borrower or against any other Person which may be or become liable in respect of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or against any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto.

SECTION 3.03. REINSTATEMENT. The obligations of each Guarantor under this Article III shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of a Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Company in respect of its Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, and each of the Guarantors agrees that it will indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Lender, each Lender, each Secured Cash Management Bank and each Secured Swap Provider on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including fees of counsel) incurred by such Person in connection with such rescission or restoration, including any such costs and expenses incurred in defending against any claim alleging that such payment constituted a preference, fraudulent transfer or similar payment under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.

SECTION 3.04. SUBROGATION. Each Guarantor hereby waives all rights of subrogation or contribution, whether arising by contract or operation of law (including, without limitation, any such right arising under the Federal Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended) or otherwise by reason of any payment by it pursuant to the provisions of this Article III and further agrees with the respective Borrower for the benefit of each of its creditors (including, without limitation, each Issuing Lender, each Lender, each Affiliate thereof, the Administrative Agent, each Secured Cash Management Bank and each Secured Swap Provider) that any such payment by it shall constitute a contribution of capital by such Guarantor to such Borrower.

SECTION 3.05. REMEDIES. Each Guarantor agrees that, as between such Guarantor and the Lenders, the obligations of the respective Borrower hereunder may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Article VIII or Section 2.04(i), as applicable (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Article VIII or Section 2.04(i), as applicable) for purposes of Section 3.01 notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or such obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against such Borrower and that, in the event of such declaration (or such obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), such obligations (whether or not due and payable by such Borrower) shall forthwith become due and payable by such Guarantor for purposes of Section 3.01.

SECTION 3.06. INSTRUMENT FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. Each Guarantor hereby acknowledges that the guarantee in this Article III constitutes an instrument for the payment of money, and consents and agrees that any Issuing Lender, any Lender, any Secured Cash Management Bank, any Secured Swap Provider or the Administrative Agent, at its sole option, in the event of a dispute by the Guarantors in the payment of any moneys due hereunder, shall have the right to bring motion action under New York CPLR Section 3213.

SECTION 3.07. CONTINUING GUARANTEE. The guarantee in this Article III is a continuing guarantee, and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

SECTION 3.08. RIGHTS OF CONTRIBUTION. The Subsidiary Guarantors hereby agree, as between themselves, that if any Subsidiary Guarantor shall become an Excess Funding Guarantor (as defined below) by reason of the payment by such Subsidiary Guarantor of any Guaranteed Obligations, each other Subsidiary Guarantor shall, on demand of such Excess Funding Guarantor (but subject to the next sentence), pay to such Excess Funding Guarantor an amount equal to such Subsidiary Guarantor's Pro Rata Share (as defined below and determined, for this purpose, without reference to the properties, debts and liabilities of

such Excess Funding Guarantor) of the Excess Payment (as defined below) in respect of such Guaranteed Obligations. The payment obligation of a Subsidiary Guarantor to any Excess Funding Guarantor under this Section 3.08 shall be subordinate and subject in right of payment to the prior payment in full of the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor under the other provisions of this Article III and such Excess Funding Guarantor shall not exercise any right or remedy with respect to such excess until payment and satisfaction in full of all of such obligations.

For purposes of this Section 3.08, (i) "Excess Funding Guarantor" means, in respect of any Guaranteed Obligations, a Subsidiary Guarantor that has paid an amount in excess of its Pro Rata Share of such Guaranteed Obligations, (ii) "Excess Payment" means, in respect of any Guaranteed Obligations, the amount paid by an Excess Funding Guarantor in excess of its Pro Rata Share of such Guaranteed Obligations and (iii) "Pro Rata Share" means, for any Subsidiary Guarantor, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of (x) the amount by which the aggregate present fair saleable value of all properties of such Subsidiary Guarantor (excluding any shares of stock of, or ownership interest in, any other Subsidiary Guarantor) exceeds the amount of all the debts and liabilities of such Subsidiary Guarantor (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder and any obligations of any other Subsidiary Guarantor that have been Guaranteed by such Subsidiary Guarantor) to (y) the amount by which the aggregate fair saleable value of all properties of all of the Guarantors exceeds the amount of all the debts and liabilities (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of the Guarantors hereunder and under the other Loan Documents) of all of the Guarantors, determined (A) with respect to any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a party hereto on the Restatement Effective Date, as of the Restatement Effective Date and (B) with respect to any other Subsidiary Guarantor, as of the date such Subsidiary Guarantor becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder.

SECTION 3.09. GENERAL LIMITATION ON GUARANTEE OBLIGATIONS. In any action or proceeding involving any state corporate law, or any state or Federal bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Subsidiary Guarantor under Section 3.01 would otherwise, taking into account the provisions of Section 3.08, be held or determined to be void, invalid or unenforceable, or subordinated to the claims of any other creditors, on account of the amount of its liability under Section 3.01, then, notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by such Subsidiary Guarantor, any Lender, the Administrative Agent or any other Person, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount that is valid and enforceable and not subordinated to the claims of other creditors as determined in such action or proceeding.

SECTION 3.10. KEEPWELL. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor (including the Borrower) at the time this Agreement becomes effective with respect to any Swap Obligation, hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Credit Party to honor all of each such Credit Party's Swap Obligations (other than to the extent that such Credit Party is the primary obligor with respect to such Swap Obligation and each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 3.10 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 3.10, or otherwise under this Guarantee, as it relates to such other Credit Party, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section shall remain in full force and effect until the termination of this Agreement. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 3.10 constitute, and this Section 3.10 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Credit Party for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

SECTION 3.11. EXCLUDED SWAP TRANSACTIONS. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any provision of any other Loan Document, the obligations guaranteed hereunder by any Guarantor shall not include obligations in respect of any Excluded Swap Obligation with respect to that Guarantor.

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Company and each Subsidiary Guarantor represents and warrants to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, as to itself and each of its Subsidiaries, that:

SECTION 4.01. ORGANIZATION; POWERS. The Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization. The Company and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has all requisite power and authority under its organizational documents to carry on its business as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

SECTION 4.02. AUTHORIZATION; ENFORCEABILITY. The Transactions are within the corporate power of each Credit Party and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate and, if required, stockholder action on the part of such Credit Party. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by each Obligor and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 4.03. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS; NO CONFLICTS. The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority or any other Person, (b) will not violate any applicable law, policy or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of any Credit Party or any order of any Governmental Authority, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon any Credit Party, or any of its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Credit Party, and (d) except for the Liens created by the Security Documents, will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Credit Parties.

SECTION 4.04. FINANCIAL CONDITION; NO MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE. The Company has heretofore delivered to the Lenders the audited consolidated balance sheet and statements of earnings (loss), stockholders' deficit and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (and, separately stated, of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries) as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, reported on by KPMG LLP, independent public accountants. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective consolidated actual financial condition of the respective entities as at the dates and the consolidated and unconsolidated results of their operations for the fiscal periods ended on the dates, all in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices applied on a consistent basis. Except as disclosed in such financial statements, none of such entities has on the date hereof any material contingent liabilities, liabilities for taxes, unusual forward or long term commitments or unrealized or anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments. Since December 31, 2018, there has been no material adverse change (or any event, development or circumstance that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse change) in the business, assets, operations or financial condition of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole.

SECTION 4.05. PROPERTIES.

- (a) <u>Properties Generally</u>. Each of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries has good title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property material to its business, except for minor defects in title that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties for their intended purposes.
- (b) <u>Intellectual Property</u>. Each of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 4.06. LITIGATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.

- (a) <u>Litigation</u>. There are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of any of the Credit Parties, threatened against or affecting the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect (other than the Disclosed Matters) or (ii) that involve any of the Basic Documents or the Transactions.
- (b) Environmental Matters. Except for the Disclosed Matters and except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, none of the Company nor any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has become subject to any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or any inquiry, allegation, notice or other communication from any Governmental Authority concerning its compliance with any Environmental Law or (iv) knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.
- (c) <u>No Change in Disclosed Matters</u>. Since the date of this Agreement, there has been no change in the status of the Disclosed Matters that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or materially increased the likelihood of, a Material Adverse Effect.
- SECTION 4.07. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND AGREEMENTS. Each of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations, policies and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and all indentures, agreements and other instruments binding upon it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 4.08. INVESTMENT COMPANY STATUS. No Credit Party nor any of their respective subsidiaries is an "investment company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

SECTION 4.09. TAXES. Each Credit Party and each of its respective Subsidiaries has timely filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed, and has timely paid all Taxes levied or imposed upon it or its property, income or assets or otherwise due and payable (whether or not shown on any Tax return), including in its capacity as a withholding agent, except those Taxes which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP. There is no current, proposed or pending audit, assessment, deficiency or other claim

relating to Taxes against any Credit Party or any of its Subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Each Credit Party and each of its respective Subsidiaries has made adequate provisions in accordance with GAAP for all material Taxes not yet due and payable. None of the Credit Parties nor any of their respective Subsidiaries has "participated" in a "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.6011-4, except as would not be reasonably expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 4.10. ERISA. Except with respect to any matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (a) no ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur and (b) the Company and each of its ERISA Affiliates has complied with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code with respect to each employee benefit plan, within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA that is maintained or contributed to by the Company or an ERISA Affiliate. The present value of all accumulated benefit obligations under each Plan (based on the assumptions used for purposes of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87) did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed by more than \$1,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87) did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed by more than \$1,000,000 the fair market value of the assets of all such underfunded Plans.

SECTION 4.11. DISCLOSURE.

- (a) The Credit Parties have disclosed to the Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which any Credit Party is subject, and all other matters known to any Credit Party, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The information, reports, financial statements, exhibits and schedules furnished in writing by or on behalf of the Credit Parties to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation, preparation or delivery of this Agreement and the other Basic Documents (including, without limitation, the information set forth in Schedule 4.11) or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, when taken as a whole do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements herein or therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. All written information furnished after the date hereof by the Company and its Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with this Agreement and the other Basic Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will be true, complete and accurate in all material respects, or (in the case of projections) based on reasonable estimates, on the date as of which such information is stated or certified. There is no fact known to the Company that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect that has not been disclosed herein, in the other Basic Documents or in a report, financial statement, exhibit, schedule, disclosure letter or other writing furnished to the Lenders for use in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
- (b) As of the Restatement Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Restatement Effective Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement (to the extent that any such Beneficial Ownership Certification is required to be so delivered) is true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 4.12. CAPITALIZATION. The authorized capital stock of the Company consists, on the Restatement Effective Date, of an aggregate of 3,000 shares of common stock, with par value of \$0.01 per share, of which, as of the Restatement Effective Date, 100 shares are duly and validly issued and outstanding, each of which shares is fully paid and nonassessable and all of which are held beneficially and of record by Holdings. As of the Restatement Effective Date, (x) there are no outstanding Equity Rights with respect to the Company and (y) there are no outstanding obligations of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to

repurchase, redeem, or otherwise acquire any shares of capital stock of the Company nor are there any outstanding obligations of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to make payments to any Person, such as "phantom stock" payments, where the amount thereof is calculated with reference to the fair market value or equity value of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 4.13. MATERIAL AGREEMENTS AND LIENS.

- (a) <u>Indebtedness</u>. Schedule 4.13 is a complete and correct list, as of the Restatement Effective Date, of each credit agreement, loan agreement, indenture, guarantee, letter of credit or other arrangement (other than this Agreement) providing for or otherwise relating to any Indebtedness or any extension of credit (or commitment for any extension of credit) to, or guarantee by, the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries the aggregate principal or face amount of which equals or exceeds (or may equal or exceed) \$1,000,000, and the aggregate principal or face amount outstanding or that may become outstanding under each such arrangement is correctly described in Schedule 4.13.
- (b) <u>Liens</u>. Schedule 4.13 is a complete and correct list, as of the Restatement Effective Date, of each Lien securing Indebtedness of any Person the aggregate principal or face amount of which equals or exceeds (or may equal or exceed) \$1,000,000 and covering any property of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, and the aggregate Indebtedness secured (or which may be secured) by each such Lien and the Property covered by each such Lien is correctly described in Schedule 4.13.

SECTION 4.14. SUBSIDIARIES, ETC.

- (a) <u>Subsidiaries</u>. Set forth in Schedule 4.14 is a complete and correct list of all of the Subsidiaries of the Credit Parties as of the Restatement Effective Date together with, for each such Subsidiary, (i) the jurisdiction of organization of such Subsidiary, (ii) each Person holding ownership interests in such Subsidiary, (iii) the nature of the ownership interests held by each such Person and the percentage of ownership of such Subsidiary represented by such ownership interests and (iv) whether such Subsidiary is a Restricted Subsidiary or Unrestricted Subsidiary. Except as disclosed in Schedule 4.14, (i) each Credit Party and its respective Subsidiaries owns, free and clear of Liens (other than Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents), and has (and will have) the unencumbered right to vote, all outstanding ownership interests in each Person shown to be held by it in Schedule 4.14, (y) all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each such Person organized as a corporation is validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and (z) there are no outstanding Equity Rights with respect to such Person. Each Subsidiary identified on said Schedule 4.14 as an "Unrestricted Subsidiary" qualifies as an Unrestricted Subsidiary under the criteria therefor set forth in Section 1.05.
- (b) No Restrictions. Except as set forth in Schedule 4.14, as of the Restatement Effective Date, none of the Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company is (or will be) subject to any indenture, agreement, instrument or other arrangement containing any provision of the type described in Section 7.08, other than any such provision the effect of which has been unconditionally, irrevocably and permanently waived and other than the prohibition on the sale, transfer, assignment, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance or other disposition by MIL of its interest in the Missouri Partnership.

SECTION 4.15. ANTI-TERRORISM LAWS.

(a) No Credit Party, no Subsidiary of any Credit Party and, to the knowledge of each Credit Party, none of its Affiliates or any of the respective officers or directors of such Credit Party, Subsidiary or Affiliate (i) has violated any Anti-Terrorism Laws or (ii) has engaged in any transaction, investment, undertaking or activity that conceals the identity, source or destination of the proceeds from any category of offenses designated in the "Forty Recommendations" and "Nine Special Recommendations" published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's Financial Action Task Force on Money Laundering.

- (b) No Credit Party, no Subsidiary of any Credit Party and, to the knowledge of each Credit Party, none of its Affiliates or any of the respective officers or directors of such Credit Party, Subsidiary or Affiliate, is an Embargoed Person.
- (c) To the knowledge of the Credit Parties, no Credit Party, no Subsidiary or Affiliate of any Credit Party, nor any director or officer of any such Credit Party, Subsidiary or Affiliate, conducts any business or engages in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any Embargoed Person.
- (d) No Credit Party, no Subsidiary of any Credit Party and, to the knowledge of each Credit Party, none of its Affiliates or any of the respective officers or directors of such Credit Party, Subsidiary or Affiliate acting or benefiting in any capacity in connection with the Loans (i) deals in, or otherwise engages in any transaction related to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to any Anti-Terrorism Law or (ii) engages in or conspires to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding any of the prohibitions set forth in any Anti-Terrorism Law.

SECTION 4.16. ANTI-CORRUPTION AND SANCTIONS LAWS. The Borrowers have implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrowers, their Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrowers, their Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees and to the knowledge of each Borrower its directors and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) any Borrower, any Subsidiary or any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Borrowers, any agent of the Borrowers or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person. No Borrowing or Letter of Credit, use of proceeds or other transaction contemplated by the Transactions will violate Anti-Corruption Laws or applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 4.17. EEA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS. No Obligor is an EEA Financial Institution.

SECTION 4.18. MARGIN REGULATIONS. As of the Restatement Effective Date, none of the Collateral is Margin Stock. No Credit Party is engaged nor will it engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock (within the meaning of Regulation U issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no proceeds of any Borrowings will be used for any purpose that violates Regulation U.

ARTICLE V

CONDITIONS

SECTION 5.01. RESTATEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The restatement of the Original Credit Agreement contemplated by this Agreement shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 10.02):

(a) <u>Restatement Counterparts</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have executed this Agreement and shall have received executed counterparts to this Agreement from each of the Company, the Guarantors, the Required Lenders and each Lender listed on Schedule 2.01.

- (b) <u>Opinion of Counsel to Credit Parties</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Restatement Effective Date) of (i) Kean Miller LLP, counsel to the Credit Parties, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (ii) Locke Lord LLP, New York counsel to the Credit Parties, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and, in each case, covering such matters relating to the Credit Parties, this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall request (and each Credit Party hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion).
- (c) <u>Corporate Matters</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of each Credit Party, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Credit Parties, this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (d) <u>Financial Officer Certificate</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Restatement Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Company, confirming compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 5.02.
- (e) <u>Solvency Certificate</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate from a Financial Officer of the Company to the effect that, as of the Restatement Effective Date, after giving effect to the initial Loans hereunder and to the other Transactions:
 - (i) the aggregate value of all properties of the Company and its Subsidiaries at their present fair saleable value (<u>i.e.</u>, the amount that may be realized within a reasonable time, considered to be six months to one year, either through collection or sale at the regular market value, conceiving the latter as the amount that could be obtained for the property in question within such period by a capable and diligent businessman from an interested buyer who is willing to purchase under ordinary selling conditions), exceed the amount of all the debts and liabilities (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured and unliquidated liabilities) of the Company and its Subsidiaries,
 - (ii) the Company and its Subsidiaries will not, on a consolidated basis, have an unreasonably small amount of capital with which to conduct their business operations as heretofore conducted and
 - (iii) the Company and its Subsidiaries will have, on a consolidated basis, sufficient cash flow to enable them to pay their debts as they mature.

Such certificate shall include a statement to the effect that the financial projections and underlying assumptions contained in such analysis are, fair and reasonable and accurately computed.

- (f) <u>Borrowing Request</u>. If any Loans are to be made on the Restatement Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a Borrowing Request in accordance with Section 2.03.
- (g) Other Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received such other documents as the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have reasonably requested (including any information requested for purposes of complying with the Patriot Act or the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, as applicable).

- (h) <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. The Company shall have paid to the Lead Arrangers such fees as have been agreed, including (i) pursuant to that Engagement Letter, dated January 23, 2020, among the Lead Arrangers and the Company, (ii) an upfront fee for the account of each Lender in an amount as previously agreed to with the JPMCB and (iii) all other amounts due and payable, including, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Company, in each case on or prior to the Restatement Effective Date.
- (i) <u>Repayment</u>. Substantially concurrently with the initial funding of the Term B Loans, the Borrower shall have repaid all Existing Loans and all accrued and unpaid interest and fees throughout the Restatement Effective Date under the Original Credit Agreement.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders of the Restatement Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 5.02. EACH EXTENSION OF CREDIT. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, and of an Issuing Lender to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

- (a) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The representations and warranties of each Credit Party set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Borrowing, or (as applicable) the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, both before and after giving effect thereto and to the use of the proceeds thereof (or, if any such representation or warranty is expressly stated to have been made as of a specific date, such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such specific date); <u>provided</u>, that, to the extent that any such representations and warranties are qualified by material adverse effect or similar language, such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects.
- (b) No Defaults. At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing, or (as applicable) the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing; provided that to the extent the proceeds of any such Borrowing are with respect to an Incremental Term Loan that is used to finance an Acquisition permitted hereunder, then this clause (b) shall not be applicable so long as no Event of Default existed at the time the acquisition agreement relating to such Acquisition was entered into.

Each Borrowing Request, or request for issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit, shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Company (both as of the date of such Borrowing Request, or request for issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, and as of the date of the related Borrowing or issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 5.02.

ARTICLE VI

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, each Obligor covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 6.01. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER INFORMATION. The Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:

- (a) as soon as available, but in any event no later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company:
- (i) consolidated and consolidating statements of income, retained earnings and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (and, if the Company then has any Unrestricted Subsidiaries, separately stated, of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries) for such fiscal year and the related consolidated and consolidating balance sheets of the Company and its Subsidiaries (and, if the Company then has any Unrestricted Subsidiaries, separately stated, of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries) as at the end of such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding consolidated and consolidating figures for the preceding fiscal year; and
- (ii) an opinion of independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit, other than any qualification with respect to or resulting from any upcoming maturity date of the Term Loans or of the Revolving Credit Commitments) stating that the consolidated financial statements referred to in the preceding clause (i) fairly present the consolidated financial condition and results of operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries (and of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be) as at the end of, and for, such fiscal year in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (b) as soon as available, but in any event no later than 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of the Company:
- (i) consolidated and consolidating statements of income, retained earnings and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (and, if the Company then has any Unrestricted Subsidiaries, separately stated, of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries) for such period and for the period from the beginning of the respective fiscal year to the end of such period, and the related consolidated and consolidating balance sheets of the Company and its Subsidiaries (and, if the Company then has any Unrestricted Subsidiaries separately stated, of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries) as at the end of such period, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding consolidated and consolidating figures for the corresponding period in the preceding fiscal year (except that, in the case of balance sheets, such comparison shall be to the last day of the prior fiscal year),
- (ii) certifications of the chief financial officer of the Company that the consolidated financial statements referred to in the preceding clause (i) fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis as of and for the periods presented in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year end audit adjustments and the absence of certain footnotes;
- (c) notwithstanding that the financial statements are in fact delivered, on or prior to each date on which financial statements are required to be delivered under clause (a) or (b) above, a certificate of a Financial Officer (i) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred and, if a Default has occurred, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, (ii) setting forth reasonably detailed calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 7.09, (iii)

identifying in reasonable detail any Restricted Payments made by the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries during the period covered by the applicable financial statements to enable Holdings to pay Qualified Holdings Obligations, (iv) stating whether any change in GAAP or in the application thereof has occurred since the date of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 4.04 and, if any such change has occurred, specifying the effect of such change on the financial statements accompanying such certificate and (v) a calculation of the Cumulative Credit (in reasonable detail) as of the last day of the period covered by such financial statements;

- (d) [Reserved];
- (e) promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all registration statements, regular periodic reports and press releases filed by the Company or any Subsidiary with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or with any national securities exchange;
- (f) promptly upon the mailing thereof to the shareholders of the Company generally or to the holders of the Senior Subordinated Notes, the New Senior Subordinated Notes or Senior Notes (or any Permitted First Lien Notes or Refunding Indebtedness) generally, copies of all financial statements, reports and proxy statements so mailed; and
- (g) promptly following any request therefor, such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Company or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request (including any information requested for purposes of complying with the Patriot Act or the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, as applicable).

SECTION 6.02. NOTICES OF MATERIAL EVENTS. The Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt written notice of the following:

- (a) the occurrence of any Default;
- (b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Company or any Affiliate thereof that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
- (c) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Company and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding \$5,000,000; and
 - (d) any other development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice delivered under this Section 6.02 shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Company setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

SECTION 6.03. EXISTENCE; CONDUCT OF BUSINESS. The Company will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Securitization Entity) to, do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, licenses, permits, privileges and franchises material to the conduct of its business; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution permitted under Section 7.04.

SECTION 6.04. PAYMENT OF OBLIGATIONS. The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (i) pay its obligations, including Tax liabilities upon it or its property, income or assets, except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (b) the Company or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP and (c) the failure to make payment pending such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (ii) timely file all material Tax returns required to be filed by it.

SECTION 6.05. MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTIES; INSURANCE. The Company will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and (b) maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

SECTION 6.06. BOOKS AND RECORDS; INSPECTION RIGHTS. The Company will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries are made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. The Company will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested; provided, that (a) unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise the rights under this Section 6.06 and the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more than once during any fiscal year and (b) if any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and an individual Lender elects to exercise rights under this Section 6.06, (x) such Lender shall coordinate with the Administrative Agent and any other Lender electing to exercise such rights and shall share the results of such inspection with the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders and (y) the number of visits and expense associated with such individual Lender visits must be reasonable, and (c) the Company shall have the opportunity to participate in any discussions with its independent public accountants. The Company, in consultation with the Administrative Agent, will arrange for a meeting to be held at least once every year with the Lenders hereunder at which the business and operations of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries are discussed.

SECTION 6.07. FISCAL YEAR. To enable the ready and consistent determination of compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 hereof, the Company and its Subsidiaries will not change the last day of their fiscal year from December 31 of each year, or the last day of the first three fiscal quarters in each of its fiscal years from March 31, June 30 and September 30, respectively.

SECTION 6.08. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. The Company will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority (including Environmental Laws) applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Each Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by each Borrower, each of their respective Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 6.09. USE OF PROCEEDS. The proceeds of the Loans will be used only to repay in full all outstanding Existing Loans under the Original Credit Agreement, provide funds for Acquisitions and for the general corporate purposes of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (including to make Restricted Payments). No part of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that

entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations U and X. The Borrowers will not, and will not permit any of their Subsidiaries to, request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrowers shall not use, and shall procure that their Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (A) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (B) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, or (C) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 6.10. CERTAIN OBLIGATIONS RESPECTING RESTRICTED SUBSIDIARIES AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.

- (a) <u>Subsidiary Guarantors</u>. In the event that the Company shall form or cause to be formed or acquire any new Subsidiary (other than a Securitization Entity, an Unrestricted Subsidiary, an Immaterial Subsidiary, a Foreign Subsidiary or a Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary), including, without limitation, upon the formation of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC, after the date hereof then, subject to clause (c) below, the Company will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, cause such new Subsidiary within ten Business Days of such formation or acquisition:
 - (i) to execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a Joinder Agreement (and thereby to become a party to this Agreement, as a "Subsidiary Guarantor" hereunder, and to the Pledge Agreement, as a "Securing Party" thereunder) and to pledge and grant to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders, the Lenders, the Secured Cash Management Banks and the Secured Swap Providers a security interest in any property owned by it that is of the type included in the definition of "Collateral" under the Pledge Agreement (it being understood that in the case of (x) any equity interest in any Foreign Subsidiary owned directly by the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor, such Obligors shall not be required to pledge to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, more than 65% of the voting capital stock of such Subsidiary, but shall be required to pledge 100% of any other capital stock of such Subsidiary not entitled to vote (within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.956(c)(2)) and (y) any equity interest in any Foreign Subsidiary which is not directly owned by the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor, no portion of the equity interests of such Foreign Subsidiary shall be required to be pledged); provided that, any equity interest in any Subsidiary shall not be required to be pledged to the extent the pledge of such equity interest would result in material adverse tax consequences to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, as jointly determined by the Company and the Administrative Agent;
 - (ii) to take such action (including delivering such shares of stock and delivering such Uniform Commercial Code financing statements) as shall be necessary to create and perfect valid and enforceable first priority Liens consistent with the provisions of the Pledge Agreement on such Collateral under the Pledge Agreement; and
 - (iii) to deliver such proof of corporate action, incumbency of officers and other documents as is consistent with those delivered by each Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to Section 5.01 upon the Restatement Effective Date or as the Administrative Agent shall have reasonably requested.

Without limiting the generality of and notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to or concurrently with any Subsidiary becoming a guarantor in respect of any Senior Subordinated Notes, Senior Notes, New Senior Subordinated Notes or New Senior Notes (or in respect of any Permitted First Lien Notes or Refunding Indebtedness), the Company shall cause such Subsidiary to become a Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder in compliance with the provisions of the preceding paragraph, whether or not such Subsidiary is otherwise required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder.

- (b) Ownership of Restricted Subsidiaries. The Company will, and will cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, take such action from time to time as shall be necessary to ensure that the percentage of the equity capital of any class or character owned by it in any Restricted Subsidiary on the Restatement Effective Date (or, in the case of any newly formed or newly acquired Subsidiary (other than a Securitization Entity), on the date of formation or acquisition) is not at any time decreased, other than by reason of transfers to the Company or another Restricted Subsidiary or sales or other transactions permitted by Section 7.04. In the event that any additional shares of stock shall be issued by any Restricted Subsidiary (other than a Securitization Entity), the respective holder of such shares of stock shall forthwith deliver to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Pledge Agreement (but subject to the condition set forth in Section 6.10(a)(i) if such Subsidiary is a Foreign Subsidiary) the certificates evidencing such shares of stock, accompanied by undated stock powers executed in blank and to take such other action as the Administrative Agent shall request to perfect the security interest created therein pursuant to the Pledge Agreement.
- (c) <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, take such action from time to time as shall reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent to effectuate the purposes and objectives of this Agreement.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will, and will cause each other Obligor to, take such action from time to time (including filing appropriate Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and continuation statements and executing and delivering such assignments, security agreements, account control agreements and other instruments) as shall be reasonably necessary (or, if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, desirable) to create, in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders, the Lenders, the Secured Cash Management Banks and the Secured Swap Providers, perfected security interests and Liens in any property owned by it that is of the type included in the definition of "Collateral" under the Pledge Agreement as collateral security for its obligations hereunder; provided that any such security interest or Lien shall be subject to the relevant requirements of the Security Documents.

SECTION 6.11. CERTAIN REIT MATTERS. The Borrower shall at all times conduct its affairs, and shall cause its affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the board of directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of the Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.

SECTION 6.12. POST CLOSING COVENANT. The Company or the applicable Obligors shall deliver to the Administrative Agent within the time periods set forth on Schedule 6.12 those certificates, instruments and other documents set forth on Schedule 6.12.

SECTION 6.13. MAINTENANCE OF RATINGS. As long as any Term B Loans remain outstanding, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain a corporate rating and a rating of the Term B Loan by each of S&P and Moody's; it being understood no minimum rating is required.

ARTICLE VII

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, each Obligor covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 7.01. INDEBTEDNESS. The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) Indebtedness under this Agreement (including any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 2.01(c));
- (b) Indebtedness in respect of notes issued by the Company after the Restatement Effective Date (and any Guarantees of Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness) so long as (i) such Indebtedness (and any Guarantees of Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness) is subordinated upon terms no less favorable (from the standpoint of the holders of "Senior Indebtedness" under and as defined in the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures) than the terms of subordination set forth in the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures, (ii) no installments of principal of such notes shall be payable (whether by sinking fund payments, mandatory redemptions or repurchases or otherwise) earlier than the date that is (A) twelve months after the Term B Loan Maturity Date and Revolving Credit Termination Date and (B) 91 days after the latest maturity date for any Loans (including the Term B Loans) outstanding at the time such notes are issued, (iii) the covenants, events of default and mandatory prepayment requirements (whether by sinking fund payments, mandatory redemptions or repurchases or otherwise) of such Indebtedness are not materially more restrictive than the corresponding provisions of the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures, (iv) after giving effect to the issuance of such notes the Total Debt Ratio as of the last day of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter would be less than 7.0 to 1.0 and (v) no Liens are created by the Company or any Subsidiary to secure such Indebtedness;
- (c) (A) Indebtedness in respect of Permitted First Lien Notes that are issued in lieu of Incremental Term Loans and/or Revolving Commitment Increases pursuant to an indenture or note purchase agreement or otherwise; <u>provided</u> that on a pro forma basis, the Secured Debt Ratio (excluding the cash proceeds of the Permitted First Lien Notes from cash for purposes of calculating the Secured Debt Ratio) would not exceed 4.50 to 1.0 and (B) any refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness specified in subclause (A) of this Section 7.01(c); <u>provided</u> that (x) the principal amount of any such Indebtedness is not increased in excess of the principal amount thereof outstanding immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension (except for any original issue discount thereon, accrued and unpaid interest and the amount of fees, expenses and premium in connection with such refinancing) and (y) such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Permitted First Lien Notes;
- (d) Indebtedness existing on the Restatement Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 4.13, or existing on the Restatement Effective Date and not required by Section 4.13 to be included in such Schedule;
- (e) any extension, renewal, refunding (it being understood that the term "refunding" as used herein shall apply to any proceeds from Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be incurred hereunder which are irrevocably deposited in a segregated account for the purpose of retiring any Indebtedness covered by this paragraph (e)) or replacement of any Senior Unsecured Indebtedness or Subordinated Indebtedness referred to in any of paragraphs (b), (d), (e) or (j) of this Section 7.01, including any Guarantees of Subsidiaries in respect of such Indebtedness so long as (x) in the case of all such Indebtedness, such extension, renewal, refunding or replacement does not increase the principal amount of such Indebtedness other than an increase in the principal amount of such Indebtedness due to the payment of premiums, fees and costs associated with any such extension, renewal, refunding or replacement, (y) in the case of any extension, renewal, refunding or replacement of Subordinated Indebtedness, such Subordinated Indebtedness, as so extended, renewed, refunded or replaced, would

have been permitted to be issued on the date of such extension, renewal, refunding or replacement under paragraph (b) above and (z) in the case of any extension, renewal, refunding or replacement of Senior Unsecured Indebtedness incurred under paragraph (j) below, such Senior Unsecured Indebtedness, as so extended, renewed, refunded or replaced, would have been permitted to be issued on the date of such extension, renewal, refunding or replacement under paragraph (b) above or (j) below (except that the requirements of clause (j)(v) shall not apply to any such extension, renewal, refunding or replacement), as applicable;

- (f) Indebtedness of the Company to any Restricted Subsidiary and of any Restricted Subsidiary to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary;
 - (g) Guarantees permitted under Section 7.03;
- (h) Indebtedness of the Company (and of Subsidiaries in respect of Guarantees thereof) under Equity Hedging Arrangements, so long as the aggregate maximum contingent or potential liability thereunder shall not on any date exceed \$12,000,000 minus the aggregate amount in fact paid by the Company under all Equity Hedging Arrangements during the period commencing on the Restatement Effective Date and ending on such date;
- (i) additional Indebtedness of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary (determined on a consolidated basis without duplication in accordance with GAAP) in an aggregate principal amount up to but not exceeding the greater of (x) \$250,000,000 and (y) 6% of Total Assets (measured at the time of incurrence) at any one time outstanding;
- (j) Indebtedness in respect of notes issued by the Company after the Restatement Effective Date so long as (i) no installments of principal of such notes shall be payable (whether by sinking fund payments, mandatory redemptions or repurchases or otherwise) earlier than the date that is (A) twelve months after the Revolving Credit Termination Date and (B) 91 days after the latest maturity date for any Loans (including the Term B Loans) outstanding at the time such notes are issued, (ii) the covenants, events of default and mandatory prepayment requirements (whether by sinking fund payments, mandatory redemptions or repurchases or otherwise) of such Indebtedness are not materially more restrictive than the corresponding provisions of the Senior Notes Indenture, (iii) after giving effect to the issuance of such notes, the Total Debt Ratio as of the Company's most recently ended fiscal quarter would be less than 7.00 to 1.00 and (iv) no Liens are created by the Company or any Subsidiary to secure such Indebtedness:
- (k) Indebtedness in respect of capitalized leases and purchase money debt in an aggregate principal amount outstanding up to but not exceeding the greater of (x) \$400,000,000 and (y) 10% of Total Assets (measured at the time of incurrence); and
 - (l) Indebtedness pursuant to Permitted Securitization Financings.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, on the date of any incurrence of Indebtedness permitted hereunder, the Company shall be permitted to divide and/or classify such incurrence of Indebtedness among the baskets specified under this Section 7.01 and/or incurrence tests described under this Section 7.01 and to subsequently reclassify all or a portion of such Indebtedness in any manner that would be in compliance with this Agreement if such Indebtedness would have been incurred at the time of such reclassification.

SECTION 7.02. LIENS. The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any Property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it, or assign or sell any income or revenues (including accounts receivable) or rights in respect of any thereof, except:

- (a) Liens created under the Security Documents;
- (b) any Lien on any property or asset of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary existing on the Restatement Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 7.02, <u>provided</u> that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary and (ii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secured on the Restatement Effective Date and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof;
- (c) inchoate Liens imposed by any Governmental Authority for ad valorem taxes, assessments or charges not yet due or (in the case of property taxes and assessments not exceeding \$2,000,000 in the aggregate more than 90 days overdue) or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the Company or the affected Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, in accordance with GAAP;
- (d) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's or other like Liens, and vendors' Liens imposed by statute or common law not securing the repayment of Indebtedness, arising in the ordinary course of business which are not overdue for a period of more than 60 days or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and Liens securing judgments (including, without limitation, pre-judgment attachments) but only to the extent for an amount and for a period not resulting in an Event of Default under Section 8(j) hereof:
 - (e) pledges or deposits under worker's compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation;
- (f) deposits to secure the performance of bids, tenders, trade contracts (other than for borrowed money), leases (other than capital leases), statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business:
- (g) easements, rights of way, restrictions and other similar encumbrances incurred in the ordinary course of business and encumbrances consisting of zoning restrictions, easements, licenses, restrictions on the use of Property or minor imperfections in title thereto which, in the aggregate, are not material in amount, and which do not, in the aggregate, materially detract from the value of the Property of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries or interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (h) additional Liens upon real and/or personal Property created after the Restatement Effective Date, <u>provided</u> that the aggregate amount of obligations secured thereby shall not exceed \$40,000,000;
- (i) Liens consisting of bankers' liens and rights of setoff, in each case, arising by operation of law, and Liens on documents presented in letters of credit drawings;
- (j) Liens on fixed or capital assets acquired, constructed or improved by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary, <u>provided</u> that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.01(k), (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within 90 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such fixed or capital assets and (iv) such security interests shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary;

- (k) Liens on the Collateral securing Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.01(c), so long as at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness the holders of such Indebtedness (or a representative thereof on behalf of such holders) shall have entered into a First Lien Intercreditor Agreement with the Administrative Agent agreeing that such Liens are subject to the terms thereof;
 - (l) Liens on any property or assets securing Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.01(f); and
- (m) Liens on assets of a Securitization Entity and Securitization Assets, in each case, in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing permitted pursuant to Section 7.01(l).

SECTION 7.03. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES. The Company will not, and will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to, Guarantee the Indebtedness or other obligations of any Person, or Guarantee the payment of dividends or other distributions upon the stock of, or the earnings of, any Person, except:

- (a) endorsements of negotiable instruments for deposit or collection or similar transactions in the ordinary course of business;
- (b) Guarantees by the Company of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Subsidiary and by any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Company or any other Subsidiary, <u>provided</u> that, during any period when the Total Debt Ratio is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, the aggregate amount of such Guarantees by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries of obligations of Unrestricted Subsidiaries shall be subject to the limitations set forth in Section 7.05(a)(i) upon Investments represented by such Guarantees;
- (c) Guarantees by the Company and any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of Holdings permitted pursuant to the Holdings Guaranty and Pledge Agreement; <u>provided</u> that (i) the aggregate principal amount of Guarantees under this Section 7.03(c) (other than Guarantees constituting Surety Bond Obligations) shall not exceed \$80,000,000 at any time and (ii) such Indebtedness or other obligation of Holdings guaranteed pursuant to this clause (iii) consists either of (x) purchase money indebtedness for the purchase or leasing of equipment used or to be used by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) obligations of Holdings in respect of surety bonds issued to support the business or operations of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (d) Guarantees in effect on the Restatement Effective Date which are disclosed in Schedule 7.03, any replacements thereof in amounts not exceeding such Guarantees and any additions thereto, provided the additions thereto do not exceed \$15,000,000 outstanding in the aggregate;
 - (e) Surety Bond Obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business;
 - (f) all transactions with or for the benefit of Affiliates that are expressly permitted under the proviso in Section 7.07;
 - (g) obligations in respect of Letters of Credit; and
 - (h) Guarantees of Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.01.

SECTION 7.04. FUNDAMENTAL CHANGES. The Company will not, nor will it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than any Securitization Entity) to, enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation or amalgamation, or liquidate, wind-up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), including, in each case, pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division. The Company will not, nor will it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, acquire any business or property from, or capital stock of, or be a party to any acquisition of, any Person except for purchases of inventory and other property to be sold or used in the ordinary course of business, Investments permitted under Section 7.05 and Capital Expenditures. The Company will not, nor will it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, convey, sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, any part of its business or property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired (including, without limitation, receivables and leasehold interests, but excluding (w) the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of any Restricted Subsidiary so long as the Company has determined such transaction is in the best interest of the Company and is not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders, (x) transfers or dispositions of obsolete or worn out property, tools or equipment, or other assets, in each case, no longer used or useful in its business, (y) transfers or dispositions of any inventory or other property sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business and on ordinary business terms and (z) transfers or dispositions of Securitization Assets pursuant to a Permitted Securitization Financing permitted by Section 7.01(l)), including, in each case, pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 7.04:

- (a) any Restricted Subsidiary may be merged or consolidated with or into the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary; <u>provided</u> that (i) if any such transaction shall be between a Restricted Subsidiary and a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary shall be the continuing or surviving corporation and (ii) if any such transaction shall be between the Company and a Restricted Subsidiary, the Company shall be the continuing or surviving corporation;
- (b) any Restricted Subsidiary may sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any or all of its property (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to the Company or any Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary of the Company;
- (c) the capital stock of any Restricted Subsidiary may be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of to the Company or any Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary of the Company;
- (d) the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries may sell assets (including, without limitation, capital stock issued by any of their respective Subsidiaries) for fair market value provided that (i) the aggregate amount of Disposition Investments and other non-cash proceeds (valued at the fair market value thereof determined in good faith by the Board of Directors of the Company) received by the seller in the sale of any asset shall not exceed 25% of the total sales price for such asset (including (A) the amount of liabilities, if any, assumed as a portion of the sales price and (B) the amount of any repayment by the seller of the principal of Indebtedness to the extent that (X) such Indebtedness is secured by a Lien on such asset and (Y) the seller is required by the transferee of (or holder of a Lien on) such assets to repay such principal as a condition to the purchase of such asset) and (ii) no more than 10% of EBITDA for any fiscal year of the Company shall be attributable to all such assets so sold in the following fiscal year of the Company;
- (e) the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Company may acquire any business, and the related assets, of any other Person including of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (whether by way of purchase of assets or stock, by merger or consolidation or otherwise), so long as:

- (i) such Acquisition (if by purchase of assets, merger or consolidation) shall be effected in such manner so that the acquired business, and the related assets, are owned either by the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company and, if effected by merger or consolidation involving the Company, the Company shall be the continuing or surviving entity and, if effected by merger or consolidation involving a Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary of the Company, such Wholly Owned Restricted Subsidiary shall be the continuing or surviving entity;
- (ii) such Acquisition (if by purchase of stock) shall be effected in such manner so that the acquired entity becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Company;
- (iii) at any time that the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 is in effect, after giving effect to such Acquisition the Company shall be in compliance with Section 7.09 (the determination of such compliance to be calculated on a pro forma basis, as at the end of and for the period of four fiscal quarters most recently ended prior to the date of such Acquisition for which financial statements of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries are available, under the assumption that such Acquisition shall have occurred, and any Indebtedness in connection therewith shall have been incurred, at the beginning of the applicable period, and under the assumption that interest for such period had been equal to the actual weighted average interest rate in effect for the Loans hereunder on the date of such Acquisition) and, in the event that the aggregate amount of expenditures in respect of such Acquisition shall exceed \$100,000,000, the Company shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Financial Officer showing calculations in reasonable detail to demonstrate compliance with this subclause (iii); and
 - (iv) immediately prior to such Acquisition and after giving effect thereto, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing;
- (f) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may dispose of any one or more outdoor properties in exchange for one or more other outdoor properties (including logo signage businesses), so long as the percentage of the aggregate EBITDA attributable to the properties so disposed of during any single fiscal year does not exceed 15% of the aggregate EBITDA of the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently-ended fiscal year (such EBITDA to be determined for these purposes without giving effect to the last paragraph of the definition of such term in Section 1.01); and
- (g) any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition of property by the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary that would be permitted as an Investment pursuant to Section 7.05(a) shall be permitted under this Section 7.04.

SECTION 7.05. INVESTMENTS, LOANS, ADVANCES, GUARANTEES AND ACQUISITIONS; SWAP AGREEMENTS.

- (a) <u>Investments, Etc</u>. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make or permit to remain outstanding any Investment, except:
 - (i) Investments by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in Subsidiaries and joint ventures and by any Restricted Subsidiary in the Company (including Guarantees by the Company of Indebtedness of any Subsidiary and by any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness of the Company or any other Subsidiary), <u>provided</u> that the aggregate amount of any such Investments (including Guarantees) by the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries in Unrestricted Subsidiaries and joint ventures

after the Restatement Effective Date (net of returns on such Investments after the Restatement Effective Date) shall not exceed the greater of (x) \$200,000,000 and (y) 5% of Total Assets (measured at the time of the applicable Investment) and no such Investment may be made at any time that a Default exists or if a Default would result therefrom;

- (ii) Permitted Investments;
- (iii) operating deposit accounts with banks;
- (iv) Disposition Investments received in connection with any Disposition permitted under Section 7.04(d) or any Disposition to which the Lenders shall have consented in accordance with Section 10.02;
- (v) Investments consisting of (x) loans made by the Company to any Special Acquisition Subsidiary, so long as (A) such loan is made to such Special Acquisition Subsidiary to enable the repayment of Indebtedness assumed in connection with the acquisition referred to in the definition of "Special Acquisition Subsidiary", (B) no such loan shall be outstanding for a period of more than five Business Days unless, prior to the expiration of such period, such Special Acquisition Subsidiary shall have been contributed to the Company or a Restricted Subsidiary and become a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Company and (C) the aggregate principal amount of all such loans outstanding at any one time to all Special Acquisition Subsidiaries shall not exceed \$100,000,000 and (y) other Investments in Affiliates not exceeding \$50,000,000 at any one time outstanding:
 - (vi) Investments in Affiliates described in, and permitted by, Section 7.07 (other than clause (iii) of the proviso to Section 7.07);
- (vii) any purchase by the Company of securities in respect of Restricted Indebtedness to the extent such purchase is permitted by Section 7.11, so long as the same are delivered for cancellation to the respective trustee within 3 Business Days of such purchase;
 - (viii) Investments consisting of Guarantees permitted under Section 7.03;
- (ix) additional Investments in Persons that are not Affiliates up to but not exceeding the greater of (x) \$500,000,000 and (y) 8% of Total Assets (measured at the time of the applicable Investment) in the aggregate at any one time outstanding, <u>provided</u> that no such Investment may be made at any time that a Default exists or if a Default would result therefrom;
- (x) Investments from the Cumulative Credit, so long as no Default has occurred or is continuing and after giving effect thereto the Company would be in compliance on a pro forma basis with Section 7.09 (at any time that the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 is in effect) and the Total Debt Ratio would be less than 7.00 to 1.0; and
 - (xi) Investments in Securitization Entities in connection with Permitted Securitization Financings permitted by Section 7.01(l).
- (b) <u>Swap Agreements</u>. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into any Swap Agreement, other than Swap Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business to hedge or mitigate risks to which the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary is exposed in the conduct of its business or the management of its liabilities.

SECTION 7.06. RESTRICTED PAYMENTS. The Company will not, nor will it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, declare or make any Restricted Payment at any time; other than: (a) Restricted Payments may be made to Holdings in order to allow Holdings to pay dividends on its Series AA Preferred Stock in any single fiscal year in an aggregate amount up to \$500,000 (and such dividend payments may be prefunded in an aggregate amount up to \$2,000,000), so long as no Default (other than a Default under clause (c) or (d) of Article VIII) shall have occurred and be continuing; (b) Restricted Payments consisting of the retirement of employee stock options and other Equity Rights upon the death, retirement or termination of employment of officers and employees in an aggregate amount in any fiscal year not exceeding \$3,000,000, so long as at the time thereof and after giving effect thereto, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing; (c) the entering into by the Company of Equity Hedging Arrangements, so long as the aggregate maximum contingent or potential liability thereunder shall not on any date exceed \$12,000,000 minus the aggregate amount in fact paid by the Company under all Equity Hedging Arrangements during the period commencing on the Restatement Effective Date and ending on such date; (d) Restricted Payments by the Company to enable Holdings to make payments in respect of Qualified Holdings Obligations; (e) so long as no Default has occurred or is continuing and if after giving effect thereto the Company would be in compliance with Section 7.09 (at any time that the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 is in effect) and the Total Debt Ratio would be less than 7.00 to 1.0, Restricted Payments by the Company from the Cumulative Credit, (f) with respect to any taxable year for which Holdings (or its successor) is not intended to be treated as a REIT and so long as Holdings (or its direct or indirect parent) is the common parent of a consolidated, combined, unitary, affiliated or similar group ("Tax Group") of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a member, Restricted Payments may be made to Holdings to pay the portion of the tax liability of such Tax Group that is attributable to the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries (as applicable), to the extent the tax liability does not exceed the amount of such taxes that would have been payable by the Borrower and/or its applicable Subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, reduced by any such payments paid or to be paid directly by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, provided that to the extent any such Restricted Payment is attributable to a Unrestricted Subsidiary, the payment shall be limited to the actual tax payment made by such Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; (g) with respect to any taxable year for which Holdings (or its successor) is intended to be treated as a REIT, notwithstanding any other limitation hereunder (except as set forth in the following sentence), Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount equal to (i) the taxable income of Holdings as determined for purposes of Section 857 of the Code (but without regard for any deduction for dividends paid) and (ii) any additional amounts as may be necessary for Holdings to (A) qualify and remain qualified for taxation as a REIT, such as the minimum amount required to be distributed by Holdings to its shareholders to satisfy the requirement in Section 857(a)(2)(B) of the Code that Holdings distribute all of its accumulated earnings and profits accumulated in any non-REIT taxable years and (B) avoid entity level income Tax under Section 857 of the Code or excise Tax under Section 4981 of the Code (provided, that no Restricted Payment shall be permitted under this clause (g) if (x) any Event of Default under clause (a) of Article VIII shall have occurred and be continuing based on the failure of any Borrower to pay any principal of, or interest on, any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement, or any fee or other amount payable under this Agreement, when and as the same shall become due and payable and, in the case of payments of any interest, reimbursement obligations or fees, such failure continues unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days or (y) any Event of Default under clause (g) or (h) of Article VIII shall have occurred and be continuing); (h) any consideration, payment, dividend, distribution or other transfer in connection with a Permitted Securitization Financing, and (i) additional Restricted Payments so long as at the time thereof and after giving effect thereto, (x) no Default has occurred and is continuing and (y) the Total Debt Ratio would be less than 3.50 to 1.00.

Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit the payment of any dividend or distribution by any Subsidiary of the Company so long as such dividends or distributions are declared and paid ratably to the shareholders, partners and other equity holders of such Subsidiary.

SECTION 7.07. TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES. Except as expressly permitted by this Agreement, the Company will not, nor will it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly (a) make any Investment in an Affiliate; (b) transfer, sell, lease, assign or otherwise dispose of any property to an Affiliate unless such transaction is effected in the ordinary course of business and the fair market value of such property transferred, sold, leased, assigned or otherwise disposed of in any transaction or series of related transactions is less than or equal to \$5,000,000 per fiscal year; (c) merge into or consolidate with an Affiliate, or purchase or acquire property from an Affiliate unless such purchase or acquisition is effected in the ordinary course of business, the fair market value of such property purchased or acquired in any transaction or series of related transactions is less than or equal to \$5,000,000 per fiscal year and the consideration paid in connection therewith does not exceed fair market value; or (d) enter into any other transaction directly or indirectly with or for the benefit of an Affiliate (including, without limitation, guarantees and assumptions of obligations of an Affiliate) unless such transaction is effected in the ordinary course of business, the goods, services, obligations or other consideration that is the subject of such transaction has a fair market value (or other appropriate value determined by reference to similar transactions conducted on an arms' length basis) less than or equal to \$5,000,000 per fiscal year and the consideration received (or paid) by the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is not less than (if received) or more than (if paid) the consideration that would be received or paid, as the case may be, in a comparable transaction effected on an arms' length basis with a Person that is not an Affiliate; provided that:

- (i) any Affiliate who is an individual may serve as a director, officer, employee or consultant of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and receive reasonable compensation for his or her services in such capacity;
- (ii) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may engage in and continue the transactions with or for the benefit of Affiliates which are described in Schedule 7.07;
- (iii) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may make Acquisitions of Affiliates so long as (x) the consideration paid in connection therewith does not exceed fair market value, as determined by the disinterested members of the board of directors of the Company, (y) in the case of Acquisitions involving consideration valued in excess of \$1,000,000, the Company or Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, shall have delivered a certificate of an independent appraiser to such effect and (z) the aggregate amount of consideration for all such Acquisitions after the Restatement Effective Date, together with the aggregate amount of other Investments in Affiliates permitted under Section 7.05(a)(v)(y), does not exceed \$50,000,000;
- (iv) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may enter into and be obligated with respect to site leases (and renewals and extensions thereof) entered into in the ordinary course of business, so long as the Affiliates benefiting from such site leases pay (or reimburse the Company or the Restricted Subsidiaries for) their fair share of the expenses thereunder and such site leases are otherwise no less favorable to the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries than a comparable transaction effected on an arms' length basis with a Person that is not an Affiliate;
- (v) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may enter into and continue agreements to provide management services to Affiliates, warehouse leases and contracts for the sale of outdoor advertising services, in the form customarily entered into, and Surety Bond and insurance programs, in each case referred to in this clause (v) in the ordinary course of business and in which Affiliates are co-obligors and co-beneficiaries, provided that all such Affiliates agree to reimburse the Company and each Restricted Subsidiary for their fair share of rent, premiums, deposits and other payments required to be made under any such agreement or program; and
 - (vi) the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries may enter into and continue transactions as part of a Permitted Securitization Financing.

SECTION 7.08. RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Company or any Restricted Subsidiary to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets, or (b) the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to any shares of its capital stock or to make or repay loans or advances to the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary or to Guarantee Indebtedness of the Company or any other Restricted Subsidiary; provided that (i) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by this Agreement, (ii) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed by the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures, any New Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture, any New Senior Notes Indenture or the Senior Notes Indenture (or any indenture governing Permitted First Lien Notes or any applicable governing agreement for any Refunding Indebtedness or Permitted Securitization Financing), (iii) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions existing on the Restatement Effective Date identified on Schedule 7.08 (but shall apply to any extension or renewal of, or any amendment or modification expanding the scope of, any such restriction or condition), (iv) the foregoing shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Restricted Subsidiary pending such sale, provided such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Restricted Subsidiary that is to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder, (v) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (vi) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to customary provisions in leases and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof and (vii) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions created in connection with any Permitted Securitization Financing that, in the good faith determination of the Company are necessary or advisable to effect such Permitted Securitization Financing.

SECTION 7.09. FINANCIAL COVENANT. For so long as any Revolving Credit Commitment, Revolving Loan, Letter of Credit or LC Disbursement remains outstanding, the Company will not permit the Secured Debt Ratio to exceed 4.50 to 1.00.

SECTION 7.10. LINES OF BUSINESS. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries shall engage to any substantial extent in any line or lines of business activity which would cause earnings from outdoor advertising, out of home media, logo signage and other activities reasonably ancillary thereto to constitute less than 60% of EBITDA for any period.

SECTION 7.11. REPAYMENTS OF CERTAIN INDEBTEDNESS. Except as set forth in Section 7.01(c) and Section 7.01(e), the Company will not, nor will it permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, purchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire for value, or set apart any money for a sinking, defeasance or other analogous fund for the purchase, redemption, retirement or other acquisition of, or make any voluntary payment or prepayment of the principal of or interest on, or any other amount owing in respect of, any Subordinated Indebtedness, any Senior Notes, any Indebtedness issued under Section 7.01(j), any Senior Unsecured Indebtedness or any Refunding Indebtedness in respect of the foregoing (herein, "Restricted Indebtedness"), except for (i) regularly scheduled payments or prepayments of principal and interest in respect thereof required pursuant to the instruments evidencing such Restricted Indebtedness, (ii) payments or prepayments made from the proceeds of Refunding Indebtedness so long as (x) notice of redemption, payment or prepayment of the Indebtedness to be paid shall have been given to the holders thereof or shall be given substantially contemporaneously with the incurrence of such Refunding Indebtedness and (y) the proceeds of such Refunding Indebtedness shall have been deposited into escrow with irrevocable instructions to the escrow agent to apply such proceeds to the redemption of, or repurchase of, such Indebtedness to be paid, (iii) payments or prepayments applied to the redemption (or repurchase and immediate cancellation) of the Senior Subordinated Notes, so long as at the time thereof and after giving effect thereto, (x) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (y) the Senior Debt Ratio would be less than 4.50 to 1.0, and (iv) additional payments or prepayments applied to the redemption (or repurchase and immediate cancellation) of Restricted Indebtedness, so long as at the time thereof and after giving effect thereto, (x) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (y) the Tot

SECTION 7.12. MODIFICATIONS OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS. The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, consent to any amendment or waiver of any of the documents or agreements evidencing or governing any Senior Subordinated Notes, any Senior Notes or, after the issuance thereof in accordance with the requirements of Section 7.01(b) or (c), as applicable, any Refunding Indebtedness in a manner that is adverse in any material respect to the Lenders. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except for Guarantees by Restricted Subsidiaries of the Company required by the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures, any New Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture, any New Senior Notes Indentures, as the case may be, the Company will not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to Guarantee any other Subordinated Indebtedness without the prior consent of the Required Lenders.

ARTICLE VIII

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

- (a) any Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of, or interest on, any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement, or any fee or other amount payable under this Agreement, when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;
- (b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Credit Party in or in connection with this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof shall prove to have been incorrect when made or deemed made in any material respect;
- (c) the Company shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 6.02, 6.03 (with respect to the Company's existence), 6.09 or 6.10 or in Article VII (other than Section 7.07 or 7.10); or Holdings shall fail to observe or perform any covenant set forth in Article V of the Holdings Guaranty and Pledge Agreement; provided that a violation of Section 7.09 shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans unless and until the Required Revolving Credit Lenders have terminated the Revolving Credit Commitments as a result thereof;
- (d) any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in clause (a), (b) or (c) of this Article) or any other Loan Document, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent (given at the request of any Lender) to the Company;
- (e) Holdings, the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable;

- (f) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits (with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both) the holder or holders of any Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; <u>provided</u> that this clause (f) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness;
- (g) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or the debts of any of them, or of a substantial part of the assets of any of them, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or for a substantial part of the assets of any of them, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 60 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;
- (h) the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (g) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or for a substantial part of the assets of any of them, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;
- (i) the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries shall become unable, admit its inability in writing or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;
- (j) a final judgment or judgments for the payment of money in excess of \$125,000,000 in the aggregate for the Company and its Restricted Subsidiaries (not covered by insurance) shall be rendered by one or more courts, administrative tribunals or other bodies having jurisdiction against the Company or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and the same shall not be discharged (or provision shall not be made for such discharge), or a stay of execution thereof shall not be procured, within 60 days from the date of entry thereof and the Company or the relevant Restricted Subsidiary shall not, within said period of 60 days, or such longer period during which execution of the same shall have been stayed, appeal therefrom and cause the execution thereof to be stayed during such appeal;
- (k) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, in the opinion of the Required Lenders, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;
- (l) a reasonable basis shall exist for the assertion against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of (or there shall have been asserted against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries) claims or liabilities, whether accrued, absolute or contingent, based on or arising from the generation, storage, transport, handling or disposal of Hazardous Materials by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or any predecessor in interest of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or relating to any site or facility owned, operated or leased by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries but after deducting any portion thereof which is reasonably expected to be paid by other creditworthy Persons jointly and severally liable therefor), in the judgment of the Required Lenders are reasonably likely to be determined adversely to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, and the amount thereof is, singly or in the aggregate, reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect;

- (m) any of the following events shall occur and be continuing:
 - (i) the Company shall cease to be a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings;
- (ii) the capital stock of Holdings owned directly or indirectly by Charles W. Lamar, III or Kevin P. Reilly, Sr., either of their wives, children, children's spouses, grandchildren, trusts of which either of them, their wives, children, children's spouses and grandchildren are the sole beneficiaries and for which one or more of such individuals are the sole trustee(s) and any Qualified Reilly Partnership shall (on a fully diluted basis after giving effect to the exercise of any outstanding rights or options to acquire capital stock of the Company) cease to constitute at least such percentage of the aggregate voting stock of Holdings as is sufficient at all times to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of Holdings;
- (iii) any Person or group (within the meaning of the Exchange Act and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder as in effect on the Restatement Effective Date), other than Charles W. Lamar, III or Kevin P. Reilly, Sr. and any of the other permitted holders referred to in clause (ii) above, shall acquire or own, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, shares representing more than 20% of the ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding voting capital stock of Holdings, or (y) acquire direct or indirect Control of Holdings;
- (iv) a majority of the seats (other than vacant seats) on the board of directors of Holdings shall be occupied by Persons who were neither (x) nominated by the board of directors of Holdings nor (y) appointed by directors so nominated; or
- (v) the occurrence of any "Change of Control" under and as defined in any Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture, any New Senior Subordinated Notes Indenture, any New Senior Notes Indenture or any Senior Notes Indenture (or any indenture governing Permitted First Lien Notes or any similar provision in the applicable governing agreement for any Refunding Indebtedness);
- (n) any of the following shall occur: (i) the Liens created by any Security Document shall at any time (other than by reason of the Administrative Agent relinquishing possession of certificates evidencing shares of stock of Subsidiaries pledged thereunder) cease to constitute valid and perfected Liens on the Collateral (as defined therein) intended to be covered thereby; (ii) except for expiration in accordance with its terms, any Security Document shall for whatever reason be terminated or shall cease to be in full force and effect; or (iii) the enforceability of any Security Document shall be contested by any Credit Party party thereto; or
 - (o) Holdings or any Obligor shall assert that its obligations hereunder or under the Security Documents shall be invalid or unenforceable;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to any Borrower described in clause (g) or (h) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders (or, in the case of any violation of Section 7.09 prior to any exercise of remedies by the Required Revolving Credit Lenders with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders and only with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility), may by notice to the

Company, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately, (ii) require cash collateralization of the Letters of Credit per Section 2.04(i) hereof and (iii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of each Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by each Borrower; and in case of any event with respect to any Borrower described in clause (g) or (h) of this Article, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of each Borrower accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by each Borrower, and the Letters of Credit shall be immediately required to be cash collateralized per Section 2.04(i) hereof.

ARTICLE IX

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

- (a) Each of the Lenders and each of the Issuing Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its agent and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender hereunder as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though the Administrative Agent were not the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with any Credit Party or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate of any thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders, and (c) except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to any Credit Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders or, if provided herein, with the consent or at the request of any other specified number of Lenders, or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by the Company or a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents or in connection herewith of therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or in any other Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article V or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

- (d) The Administrative Agent shall not, except to the extent expressly instructed by the Required Lenders with respect to collateral security under the Security Documents, be required to initiate or conduct any litigation or collection proceedings hereunder or under any other Loan Document.
- (e) The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for a Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.
- (f) The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties, and exercise its rights and powers, by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through its Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to its activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as the Administrative Agent.
- (g) Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent, as provided in this paragraph, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Lenders and the Company. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Company, to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If no successor shall have been so appointed and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after such retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then such retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent, by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents. The fees payable by the Company to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Company and such successor. After an Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 10.03 shall continue in effect for its benefit in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was acting as Administrative Agent.
- (h) Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.
- (i) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for monitoring the existence or performance of any Secured Cash Management Agreement or Secured Swap Agreement.

- (j) No Person named as a Syndication Agent, Co-Documentation Agent, Joint Lead Arranger or Joint Bookrunner in this Agreement shall have any rights (other than pursuant to Section 10.03(b)) or obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in its capacity as such.
- (k) To the extent required by any applicable law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equal to any applicable withholding tax. If the IRS or any Governmental Authority asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold tax from any amount paid to or for the account of any Lender for any reason (including because the appropriate form was not delivered or was not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstances that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding tax ineffective), such Lender shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent (to the extent that the Administrative Agent has not already been reimbursed by the Borrowers and without limiting or expanding the obligation of the Borrowers to do so) for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as tax or otherwise, including any penalties, additions to tax or interest thereto, together with all expenses incurred, including legal expenses and any out-of-pocket expenses, whether or not such tax was correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Article IX. The agreements in this Article IX shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Loans and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under this Agreement. Unless required by applicable laws, at no time shall the Administrative Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Lender any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Lender. For purposes of this paragraph (k), the term "Lender" includes any Issuing Lender.
- (l) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Credit Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:
 - (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,
 - (ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,
 - (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance

into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

- (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.
- (m) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (l) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Credit Party, that the Administrative Agent is not a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).
- (n) The Administrative Agent, and each Lead Arranger hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide impartial investment advice, or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 10.01. NOTICES.

- (a) <u>Notices Generally</u>. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:
 - (i) if to any Borrower, to it at: 5321 Corporate Boulevard, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 70808, Attention of Jay L. Johnson, Chief Financial Officer (Telecopy No. (225) 923-0658);

- (ii) if to the Administrative Agent, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Loan and Agency Services Group, 500 Stanton Christiana Road, Ops 2, Floor 03 Newark, Delaware, 19713-2107, United States, Attention of Dimple Patel (Telecopy No. (302)-634-3301), with a copy to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 383 Madison Avenue, 24th Floor, New York, New York 10179, Attention of Nicolas Gitron-Breer (Telecopy No. (212) 270-5631); and
 - (iii) if to any Lender (including any Issuing Lender), to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.
- (b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications (including email and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Company may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.
- (c) <u>Changes to Notice Information</u>. Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt if received during the recipient's normal business hours, or, to the extent received after the recipient's normal business hours, on the next Business Day.

SECTION 10.02. WAIVERS; AMENDMENTS.

- (a) <u>Waivers</u>. No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the Lenders hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Credit Party therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 10.02, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.
- (b) <u>Amendments</u>. Except as provided in Section 2.01(c) with respect to Incremental Term Loans and Revolving Commitment Increases, as provided in Section 2.12 with respect to the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement or Benchmark Conforming Changes (as set forth therein), and as provided in Section 2.19 with respect to any Extension, neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Company and the Required Lenders or by the Company and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders (or, in the case of any amendment, waiver or modification of Section 7.09, the Company, the Administrative Agent and the Required Revolving Credit Lenders); <u>provided</u> that no such agreement shall:
 - (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the consent of such Lender;
 - (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the consent of each Lender affected thereby;

- (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration or reduction of any Commitment, without the consent of each Lender affected thereby, <u>provided</u> that, with respect to postponing the payment of the principal amount of any Loan, each Term Lender of the applicable Class shall be offered the opportunity to extend the payment of the principal amount with respect to such Term Lender's Term Loans and each Revolving Credit Lender of the applicable Class shall be offered the opportunity to extend the payment of the principal amount with respect to such Revolving Credit Lender's Revolving Credit Loans, as applicable, in accordance with Section 2.19;
- (iv) change Section 2.16(b), (c) or (d) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments or prepayments required thereby, without in each case the consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby;
- (v) alter the manner in which payments or prepayments of principal, interest or other amounts hereunder shall be applied between or among the Lenders or Classes of Loans without the consent of the Required Lenders of each Class affected thereby;
- (vi) change any of the provisions of this Section 10.02 or the percentage in the definition of "Required Lenders" without the consent of each Lender;
- (vii) except in connection with a transaction permitted under Section 7.04, release all or substantially all of the value of the Guarantees provided by the Subsidiary Guarantors hereunder without the consent of each Lender; or
- (viii) except in connection with a transaction otherwise expressly permitted by this Agreement, release all or substantially all of the Collateral from the Liens of the Security Documents without the consent of each Lender;

<u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Lender hereunder without the prior consent of the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be.

Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, no waiver or modification of any provision of this Agreement that has the effect (either immediately or at some later time) of enabling the Company to satisfy a condition precedent to the making of Revolving Credit Loans shall be effective against the Revolving Credit Lenders unless the Required Revolving Credit Lenders shall have concurred with such waiver or modification.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Administrative Agent and the Company acting together identify any ambiguity, omission, mistake, typographical error or other defect in any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, then the Administrative Agent and the Company shall be permitted to amend, modify or supplement such provision to cure such ambiguity, omission, mistake, typographical error or other defect, and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended with the written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Credit Parties and the Lenders providing the relevant Replacement Term Loans (as defined below) to permit the refinancing or modification of all outstanding Term Loans of any Class ("Replaced Term Loans") with a replacement term loan facility hereunder ("Replacement Term Loans"), provided

that (a) the aggregate principal amount of such Replacement Term Loans shall not exceed the aggregate principal amount of such Replaced Term Loans, (b) no Class of Term Loans of the Company shall be refinanced with any Replacement Term Loans of a Subsidiary Borrower, (c) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Replacement Term Loans shall not be shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Replaced Term Loans at the time of such refinancing, or solely with respect to any Replacement Term Loans which replace the Term B Loans, such Replacement Term Loans shall not have scheduled amortization prior to the final maturity thereof in excess of 1% of the original principal amount thereof, and (d) all other terms applicable to such Replacement Term Loans (other than interest rates and fees) shall be substantially identical to, or less favorable to the Lenders providing such Replacement Term Loans than, those applicable to such Replaced Term Loans, except to the extent necessary to provide for covenants and other terms applicable to any period after the latest final maturity of the Term Loans in effect immediately prior to such refinancing.

In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended with the written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Credit Parties and the Lenders providing the relevant Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments (as defined below) to permit the replacement or modification of all outstanding Revolving Credit Commitments ("Replaced Revolving Credit Commitments") or any previously established Class of Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments with a replacement revolving credit facility hereunder ("Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments"), provided that (a) the aggregate amount of such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments shall not exceed the aggregate amount of such Replaced Revolving Credit Commitments shall not have a scheduled termination prior to the scheduled termination of the Replaced Revolving Credit Commitments and (c) all other terms applicable to such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments (other than interest rates and fees) shall be substantially identical to, or less favorable to the Lenders providing such Replacement Revolving Credit Commitments than, those applicable to such Replaced Revolving Credit Commitments, except to the extent necessary to provide for covenants and other terms applicable to any period after the latest final maturity of the Term Loans.

For purposes of this Section 10.02, the "scheduled date of payment" of any amount shall refer to the date of payment of such amount specified in this Agreement, and shall not refer to a date or other event specified for the mandatory or optional prepayment of such amount. In addition, whenever a waiver, amendment or modification requires the consent of a Lender "adversely affected" thereby, such waiver, amendment or modification shall, upon consent of such Lender, become effective as to such Lender whether or not it becomes effective as to any other Lender, so long as the Required Lenders consent to such waiver, amendment or modification as provided above.

- (c) <u>Non-Consenting Lenders</u>. If, in connection with any proposed amendment, modification, waiver or consent (a "<u>Proposed Change</u>") requiring the consent of all Lenders or all affected Lenders, the consent of the Required Lenders (and, to the extent any Proposed Change requires the consent of Lenders of any Class pursuant to clause (v) of paragraph (b) of this Section 10.02, the consent of the Required Lenders of such Class) to such Proposed Change is obtained, but the consent of other Lenders whose consent is required is not obtained, any Lender whose consent is required but has not been obtained shall be deemed a "<u>Non-Consenting Lender</u>" and shall be subject to replacement at the election of the Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.17(b).
- (d) <u>Pledge Agreements</u>. Neither the Pledge Agreement nor the Holdings Guaranty and Pledge Agreement, nor any provision thereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Credit Parties party thereto, and by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders, <u>provided</u> that, without the prior consent of each Lender, the Administrative Agent shall not (except as provided herein or in the Pledge Agreement) release all or any substantial part of the Collateral or otherwise terminate all or any substantial part of the Liens under the Pledge Agreement or the Holdings Guaranty and Pledge Agreement or the Guarantee under the Holdings Guaranty

and Pledge Agreement, agree to additional obligations being secured by all or any substantial part of such collateral (unless the Lien for such additional obligations shall be junior to the Lien in favor of the other obligations secured by the Pledge Agreement or the Holdings Guaranty and Pledge Agreement, in which event the Administrative Agent may consent to such junior Lien provided that it obtains the consent of the Required Lenders thereto), alter the relative priorities of the obligations entitled to the benefits of the Liens created under the Pledge Agreement or the Holdings Guaranty and Pledge Agreement with respect to all or any substantial part of such collateral, except that no such consent shall be required, and the Administrative Agent is hereby authorized, (i) to release any Lien covering property that is the subject of either a disposition of property permitted hereunder (other than to the Company or a Subsidiary Guarantor) or a disposition to which the Required Lenders have consented, (ii) to release any Lien on Securitization Assets in connection with any sale, transfer or other disposition of Securitization Assets (and Securitization Assets subject to Liens permitted by Section 7.02(m)), pursuant to a Permitted Securitization Financing permitted by Section 7.01(l) and to release any Lien on Securitization Entity Assets (as defined in the Pledge Agreement) and (iii) in the case of any equity interest in (x) any Foreign Subsidiary owned directly by the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor, to release any Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Pledge Agreement to the extent covering more than 65% of the voting capital stock of such Foreign Subsidiary (it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to release any other capital stock of a Foreign Subsidiary owned directly by the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor), and (y) any Foreign Subsidiary which is not owned directly by the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor, to release any lien in favor of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Pledge Agreement on any equity interests in such Foreign Subsidiary. Nothing in this Section 10.02(d) shall be deemed to limit the provisions of Section 10.12. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Administrative Agent may rely conclusively as to any of the matters described in this Section 10.02 and Section 10.12 (including as to whether a transaction is permitted hereunder or constitute a Permitted Securitization Financing permitted by Section 7.01(l) and as to the Administrative Agent's authority hereunder and thereunder) on a certificate or similar instrument provided to it by the Company or any Subsidiary Guarantor without further inquiry or investigation, which certificate shall be delivered to the Administrative Agent by the Company and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors upon request.

SECTION 10.03. EXPENSES; INDEMNITY; DAMAGE WAIVER.

(a) Expenses. The Obligors jointly and severally agree to pay, or reimburse the Administrative Agent or Lenders for paying, (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel, in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all out of pocket expenses incurred by any Issuing Lender in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for such Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender or Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section 10.03, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including in connection with any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect thereof; provided, that the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders (but not the Administrative Agent) shall be limited to one counsel together for the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders as a group so long as any Lender or any Issuing Lender, as the case may be, has not, in good faith (and based on advice of counsel for such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be), reasonably determined that its interests conflict sufficiently with those of the other Lenders to warrant the employment of separate counsel for such Lender or such Issuing Lender, as the case may be, in which case such Lender or such Issuing Lender shall be paid, or reimbursed for payment of, the fees, charges and disbursements of such separate counsel, and (iv) all transfer, stamp, documentary or other similar taxes, assessments or charges levied by any governmental or revenue authority in respect of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or any other document referred to herein or therein and all costs, expenses, taxes, assessments and other charges incurred in connection with any filing, registration, recording or perfection of any security interest contemplated by any Security Document or any other document referred to therein.

- (b) Indemnification by Credit Parties. The Obligors jointly and severally agree to indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Lender and each Lender, each Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties hereto and thereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by an Issuing Lender to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by any Credit Party or any of their subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to any Credit Party or any of their subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.
- (c) <u>Indemnification by Lenders</u>. To the extent that the Obligors fail to pay any amount required to be paid by them to the Administrative Agent under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 10.03, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; <u>provided</u> that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such. To the extent that the Obligors fail to pay any amount required to be paid by them to an Issuing Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 10.03, each Revolving Credit Lender severally agrees to pay to such Issuing Lender such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; <u>provided</u> that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against such Issuing Lender in its capacity as such.
- (d) <u>Waiver of Indirect or Consequential Damages, Etc</u>. To the extent permitted by applicable law, none of the Obligors shall assert, and each Obligor hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.
 - (e) Payment upon Demand. All amounts due under this Section 10.03 shall be payable promptly after written demand therefor.

SECTION 10.04. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

(a) <u>Successors Generally</u>. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of an Issuing Lender that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) no Borrower may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by any Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of an Issuing Lender that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Assignments by Lenders.

- (i) <u>Assignments Generally</u>. Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent of:
 - (A) the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), <u>provided</u> that no consent of the Company shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that the Company shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received notice thereof;
 - (B) the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), <u>provided</u> that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of all or any portion of a Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and
 - (C) in the case of any assignment of the Revolving Credit Commitments, each Issuing Lender.
 - (ii) Certain Conditions to Assignments. Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:
 - (A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate (or Approved Fund) of a Lender or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 or, in the case of Term B Loans, \$250,000, unless each of the Company and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, <u>provided</u> that no such consent of the Company shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

- (B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, <u>provided</u> that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans,
- (C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500,
 - (D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire,
- (E) no assignment shall be permitted to be made to the Company or any of its Affiliates except that so long as (i) no Default has occurred and is continuing, and (ii) after giving effect to such assignment the Company would have Available Liquidity of at least \$100,000,000, a Lender may assign Term Loans to the Borrower which has borrowed such Term Loans; <u>provided</u> that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, immediately upon acquisition by any Borrower of any of such Borrower's Term Loans, such Term Loans shall be deemed to have been prepaid and shall no longer be outstanding for purposes of this Agreement and any such prepayment shall effect a pro rata reduction of the remaining scheduled amortization payments in respect of the applicable Class of Term Loans, and
- (F) no such assignment shall be made (A) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (A), or (B) to a natural person or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural person.
- (iii) Effectiveness of Assignments. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement in addition to any rights and obligations theretofore held by it as a Lender, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.13, 2.14, 2.15 and 10.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph (b) shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.
- (iv) <u>Maintenance of Register</u>. The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Company, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal and interest amounts of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "<u>Register</u>"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Company, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by any Borrower, any Issuing Lender and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Acceptance of Assignments by Administrative Agent. Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b)(ii)(C) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b)(i) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Participations.

- (i) Participations Generally. Any Lender may, without the consent of the Company, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lenders, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (other than the Company and its Affiliates, a Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or a natural person or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural person, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Company, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 10.02(b), or the first proviso to Section 10.02(d), that affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (c)(ii) of this Section, the Company agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.13, 2.14 and 2.15 (subject to the requirements and limitations of such Sections, including the documentation requirements of Section 2.15(e) (which documentation shall be provided solely to the applicable Lender selling such participation) and Section 2.17) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.08 as though it were a Lender, provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.16(c) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers (and such agency being solely for tax purposes), maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and interest amounts) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the "Participant Register"). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. Any such Participant Register shall be confidential, except to the extent the relevant parties, acting reasonably and in good faith, determine that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan or other Guaranteed Obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations or disclosure is otherwise required by applicable law or regulations.
- (ii) <u>Limitations on Rights of Participants</u>. A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.13 or 2.15 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, except to the extent such entitlement to a greater payment results from a Change in Law occurring after the Participant becomes a Participant.
- (d) <u>Certain Pledges</u>. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) Resignation as Issuing Lender after Assignment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time any Issuing Lender assigns all of its Revolving Credit Commitment and Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to Section 10.04(b), such Issuing Lender may, subject to the remainder of this paragraph, upon thirty (30) days' notice to the Borrower and the Lenders, resign as an Issuing Lender. In the event of any such resignation as an Issuing Lender, the Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders a successor Issuing Lender hereunder; provided, however, that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of such Issuing Lender. If any Issuing Lender resigns as Issuing Lender, it shall retain its rights, powers, privileges and duties of such Issuing Lender hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as Issuing Lender and all the Guaranteed Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans or reimburse such Issuing Lender in respect of such LC Disbursement pursuant to Section 2.04(e)). Upon the appointment of a successor Issuing Lender, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Issuing Lender and (b) the successor Issuing Lender shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or its satisfactory to the retiring Issuing Lender to effectively assume the obligations of such Issuing Lender with respect to such Letters of Credit.

SECTION 10.05. SURVIVAL. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Credit Parties herein and in the other Loan Documents, and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect so long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.13, 2.14, 2.15 and 10.03 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 10.06. COUNTERPARTS; INTEGRATION; EFFECTIVENESS. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 5.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.07. SEVERABILITY. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 10.08. RIGHT OF SETOFF. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other Indebtedness at any time owing by such Lender or an Affiliate of such Lender to or for the credit or the account of any Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor against any of and all the obligations of any Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor now or hereafter existing under this Agreement held by such Lender or an Affiliate of such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender or an Affiliate of such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of each Lender and the Affiliates of each Lender under this Section 10.08 are in addition to any other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender and Affiliates of such Lender may have.

SECTION 10.09. GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION; CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS.

- (a) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.
- (b) <u>Submission to Jurisdiction</u>. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York (or if such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan), and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State court (or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court). Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement against any Obligor or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.
- (c) <u>Waiver of Venue</u>. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section 10.09. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.
- (d) <u>Service of Process</u>. Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 10.01(a). Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 10.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 10.10.

SECTION 10.11. HEADINGS. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 10.12. RELEASE OF COLLATERAL AND GUARANTEES. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders agree that:

- (i) if all of the capital stock of any Subsidiary that is owned by the Company and its Subsidiaries, or any other Collateral, is sold or transferred to any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary Guarantor) as permitted by the terms of this Agreement and the Pledge Agreement (including, without limitation, any sale, transfer or other disposition of Securitization Assets, in each case, pursuant to a Permitted Securitization Financing permitted by Section 7.01(l)),
- (ii) if any Subsidiary is merged or consolidated with or into any other Person as permitted by the terms of this Agreement and such Subsidiary (or the Company or another Subsidiary Guarantor) is not the continuing or surviving corporation, or
- (iii) if any Restricted Subsidiary is designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in accordance with the requirements of Section 1.05 or a Restricted Subsidiary is designated as a Securitization Entity,

then, and in any of such events, the Administrative Agent shall, upon request of the Company (and upon the receipt by the Administrative Agent of such evidence as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request to establish that such sale, merger, consolidation or designation is permitted by the terms of this Agreement), (x) terminate the Guarantee of such Subsidiary under Article III, release any Lien granted by such Subsidiary and authorize the Administrative Agent to release the Lien created by the Pledge Agreement on any capital stock or other properties or assets of such Subsidiary and (y) release (and is hereby authorized to release) the Liens created by the Security Documents in the assets of the Company and the Subsidiary Guarantor that are sold, transferred or disposed of in the manner described in clause (i) above (it being understood that, in the case of any release of the Guarantee and Liens on assets or capital stock of a Restricted Subsidiary that is to be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, the Administrative Agent may condition the effectiveness of such release upon the delivery to the respective trustees under the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures (or any Permitted First Lien Notes indenture or any agreement relating to any Refunding Indebtedness) of the documents required pursuant thereto to effect the release of such Restricted Subsidiary from its Guarantee thereunder).

SECTION 10.13. SUCCESSOR FACILITY. This Agreement is intended to be a successor to the Original Credit Agreement and to constitute the "Senior Credit Facility" under and for all purposes of each of the Senior Subordinated Notes Indentures.

SECTION 10.14. USA PATRIOT ACT. Each Lender hereby notifies the Company that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107 56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), such Lender may be required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrowers, which information includes the name and address of the Borrowers and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrowers in accordance with said Act.

SECTION 10.15. NO ADVISORY OR FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Company acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Company and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders, on the other hand, (B) the Company has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) the Company is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) the Administrative Agent, each Lead Arranger and the Lenders each is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Company or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) neither the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger nor any Lender has any obligation to the Company or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, the Lenders, and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Company and its Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger nor any Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Company or its any of its Affiliates. The Company hereby agrees not to assert any claim against the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

SECTION 10.16. ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONSENT TO BAIL-IN OF EEA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS. Solely to the extent an EEA Financial Institution is a party to this Agreement and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any Lender that is an EEA Financial Institution; and
 - (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
 - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
 - (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

SECTION 10.17. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REGARDING ANY SUPPORTED QFCS. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support "QFC Credit Support" and each such QFC a "Supported QFC"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "U.S. Special Resolution Regimes") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first written above.

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR LLC ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR CC, LLC

By: Ashby Street Outdoor Holdings LLC, its

Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FMG OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 1, LLC
LAMAR-FAIRWAY BLOCKER 2, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA/LAMAR, LLC
FAIRWAY MEDIA GROUP, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING HOLDINGS, LLC
FAIRWAY OUTDOOR FUNDING, LLC
MCC OUTDOOR, LLC
MAGIC MEDIA REAL ESTATE, LLC
FMO REAL ESTATE, LLC
DOUGLAS OUTDOOR ADVERTISING OF GA., LLC

OLYMPUS MEDIA/INDIANA, LLC FAIRWAY CCO INDIANA, LLC

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

COLORADO LOGOS, INC.
KANSAS LOGOS, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC.
LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY
LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC.
LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION
LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP.
LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC.
MICHIGAN LOGOS, INC.
NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC.
NEVADA LOGOS, INC.

NEBRASKA LOGOS, INC.
NEWADA LOGOS, INC.
NEW MEXICO LOGOS, INC.
OHIO LOGOS, INC.
SOUTH CAROLINA LOGOS, INC.
TENNESSEE LOGOS, INC.
TLC PROPERTIES, INC.
UTAH LOGOS, INC.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

ARIZONA LOGOS, L.L.C.
DELAWARE LOGOS, L.L.C.
GEORGIA LOGOS, L.L.C.
KENTUCKY LOGOS, LLC
LOUISIANA INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MAINE LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSISSIPPI LOGOS, L.L.C.
MISSOURI LOGOS, LLC
MONTANA LOGOS, LLC
NEW HAMPSHIRE LOGOS, L.L.C.
NEW JERSEY LOGOS, L.L.C.
OKLAHOMA LOGOS, L.L.C.
VIRGINIA LOGOS, LLC
WASHINGTON LOGOS, L.L.C.
WISCONSIN LOGOS, L.L.C.

By: Interstate Logos, L.L.C., its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

FLORIDA LOGOS, LLC

By: Interstate Logos TRS, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

ASHBY STREET OUTDOOR HOLDINGS LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS, L.L.C. LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C. LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS, L.L.C.

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C.

LAMAR AIR, L.L.C. LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C.

LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C.

LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC Properties, L.L.C.

By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General

Partner

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC INTERSTATE LOGOS TRS, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Lender and Issuing Lender

By: /s/ Peter B. Thauer

Name: Peter B. Thauer Title: Managing Director

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a Lender

By: /s/ Martin Corrigan

Name: Martin Corrigan
Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender and Issuing Lender

By: /s/ Jameson Burke

Name: Jameson Burke
Title: Senior Vice President

CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender and Issuing Lender

By: /s/ Scott Slavik

Name: Scott Slavik Title: Vice President

CREDIT SUISSE AG, Cayman Island Branch, as a Lender

By: /s/ William O'Daly

Name: William O'Daly
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Christopher Zybrick

Name: Christopher Zybrick Title: Authorized Signatory

DEUTSCHE BANK AG., New York Branch, as a Lender and Issuing Lender

By: /s/ Michael Strobel
Name: Michael Strobel
Title: Vice President

By: /s/ Philip Tancorra

Name: Philip Tancorra Title: Vice President

MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Lender

By: /s/ Tracy Rahn

Name: Tracy Rahn
Title: Executive Director

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: /s/ Andrea Kinnik

Name: Andrea Kinnik
Title: Senior Vice President

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Lender

By: /s/ Joseph Ward

Name: Joseph Ward
Title: Managing Director

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, as a Lender

By: /s/ Michael Maguire

Name: Michael Maguire
Title: Managing Director

FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT

This FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT (this "<u>Amendment</u>"), dated as of February 6, 2020, is entered into by and among the following parties:

- (i) LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as a Borrower (the "TRS Borrower");
- (ii) LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as a Borrower (the "QRS Borrower"; together with the TRS Borrower, collectively, the "Borrowers");
- (iii) LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as initial Servicer; and
- (iv) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("PNC"), as Administrative Agent and as Lender.

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein (including such terms used above) have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the Receivables Financing Agreement described below.

BACKGROUND

- A. The parties hereto have entered into a Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2018 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "Receivables Financing Agreement").
- B. Concurrently herewith, the TRS Borrower, as buyer, the Servicer, as servicer and as an originator, and the various originators party thereto, are entering into that certain First Amendment to the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "TRS PSA Amendment").
- C. Concurrently herewith, the QRS Borrower, as buyer, the Servicer, as servicer and as an originator, and the various originators party thereto, are entering into that certain First Amendment to the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "QRS PSA Amendment" and, together with the TRS PSA Amendment, the "PSA Amendments").
 - D. The parties hereto desire to amend the Receivables Financing Agreement as set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, with the intention of being legally bound hereby, and in consideration of the mutual undertakings expressed herein, each party to this Amendment hereby agrees as follows:

SECTION 1. <u>Amendments to the Receivables Financing Agreement</u>. The Receivables Financing Agreement is hereby amended to incorporate the changes shown on the marked pages of the Receivables Financing Agreement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>.

SECTION 2. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Borrowers and the Servicer</u>. Each Borrower and the Servicer hereby represent and warrant to each of the parties hereto as of the date hereof as follows:

- (a) *Representations and Warranties*. The representations and warranties made by it in the Receivables Financing Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are true and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof unless such representations and warranties by their terms refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.
- (b) *Enforceability*. The execution and delivery by it of this Amendment, and the performance of its obligations under this Amendment, the PSA Amendments, the Receivables Financing Agreement (as amended hereby) and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are within its organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary action on its part, and this Amendment, the PSA Amendments, the Receivables Financing Agreement (as amended hereby) and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are (assuming due authorization and execution by the other parties thereto) its valid and legally binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (c) *No Event of Default*. No Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would occur as a result of this Amendment, the PSA Amendments or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
- (d) *Credit Agreement*. The Servicer has delivered to the Administrative Agent a true and correct copy of the Credit Agreement as in effect on the First Amendment Effective Date, which Credit Agreement has not been amended or otherwise modified as of the First Amendment Effective Date.

SECTION 3. Effect of Amendment; Ratification. All provisions of the Receivables Financing Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, as expressly amended and modified by this Amendment, shall remain in full force and effect. After this Amendment becomes effective, all references in the Receivables Financing Agreement (or in any other Transaction Document) to "this Receivables Financing Agreement", "this Agreement", "hereof", "herein" or words of similar effect referring to the Receivables Financing Agreement shall be deemed to be references to the Receivables Financing Agreement as amended by this Amendment. This Amendment shall not be deemed, either expressly or impliedly, to waive, amend or supplement any provision of the Receivables Financing Agreement other than as set forth herein. The Receivables Financing Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects.

SECTION 4. <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Amendment shall become effective as of the date hereof, subject to the conditions precedent that the Administrative Agent shall have received the following:

- (a) counterparts to this Amendment executed by each of the parties hereto;
- (b) counterparts to the PSA Amendments executed by each of the parties thereto; and
- (c) a copy of the Credit Agreement as in effect on the date hereof.

SECTION 5. <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Amendment which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 6. <u>Transaction Document</u>. This Amendment shall be a Transaction Document for purposes of the Receivables Financing Agreement.

SECTION 7. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 8. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.

- (a) THIS AMENDMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF).
- (b) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO (I) WITH RESPECT TO EACH BORROWER AND THE SERVICER, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, AND (II) WITH RESPECT TO EACH OF THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO, THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, IN EACH CASE, OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING (I) IF BROUGHT BY ANY BORROWER, THE SERVICER OR ANY AFFILIATE THEREOF, SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, AND (II) IF BROUGHT BY ANY OTHER PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT

MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, IN EACH CASE, IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. NOTHING IN THIS SECTION 8 SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT PARTY TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST ANY BORROWER OR THE SERVICER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PROPERTY IN THE COURTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS. EACH BORROWER AND THE SERVICER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

SECTION 9. <u>Section Headings</u>. The various headings of this Amendment are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Amendment, the Receivables Financing Agreement or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 10. <u>Performance Guaranty Ratification</u>. After giving effect to this Amendment and the transactions contemplated by this Amendment, all of the provisions of the Performance Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect and the Performance Guarantor hereby ratifies and affirms the Performance Guaranty and acknowledges that the Performance Guaranty has continued and shall continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

S-1

LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC,

as a Borrower

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC,

as a Borrower

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.,

as the Servicer

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

First Amendment to the Receivables Financing

Agreement

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Michael Brown

Name: Michael Brown Title: Senior Vice President

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as a Lender

By: /s/ Michael Brown

Name: Michael Brown Title: Senior Vice President

S-2 First Amendment to the Receivables Financing

Agreement

Acknowledged and agreed:

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.,

as Performance Guarantor

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

S-3 First Amendment to the Receivables Financing

Agreement

Exhibit A

(attached)

First Amendment to Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of February 6, 2020

RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT

Dated as of December 18, 2018

by and among

THE PERSONS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO, as Borrowers,

THE PERSONS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO, as Lenders,

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent,

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as initial Servicer,

<u>and</u>

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, as Structuring Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS		1
SECTION 1.01.	Certain Defined Terms	1
SECTION 1.02.	Other Interpretative Matters	34
ARTICLE II TERMS OF THE LOANS		
SECTION 2.01.	Loan Facility	35
SECTION 2.02.	Making Loans; Repayment of Loans	35
SECTION 2.03.	Interest and Fees	37
SECTION 2.04.	Records of Loans	38
SECTION 2.05.	Selection of Interest Rates and Tranche Periods	38
SECTION 2.06.	Borrowers Jointly and Severally Liable for Obligations	39
SECTION 2.07.	Defaulting Lenders	42
ARTICLE III [RESERVE	43	
ARTICLE IV SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES AND PAYMENT PROVISIONS		
SECTION 4.01.	Settlement Procedures	43
SECTION 4.02.	Payments and Computations, Etc.	46
ARTICLE V INCREASED COSTS; FUNDING LOSSES; TAXES; ILLEGALITY AND SECURITY INTEREST		
SECTION 5.01.	Increased Costs	46
SECTION 5.02.	Funding Losses	48
SECTION 5.03.	Taxes	48
SECTION 5.04.	Inability to Determine Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR; Change in Legality	52
SECTION 5.05.	Security Interest	53
SECTION 5.06.	Successor Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR	54
ARTICLE VI CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS		55
SECTION 6.01.	Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness and the Initial Credit Extension	55
SECTION 6.02.	Conditions Precedent to All Credit Extensions	55
SECTION 6.03.	Conditions Precedent to All Releases	56
ARTICLE VII REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

		Page
SECTION 7.01.	Representations and Warranties of the Borrowers	56
SECTION 7.02.	Representations and Warranties of the Servicer	62
ARTICLE VIII COVENAN	65	
SECTION 8.01.	Covenants of the Borrowers	65
SECTION 8.02.	Covenants of the Servicer	75
SECTION 8.03.	Separate Existence of the Borrowers	84
ARTICLE IX ADMINISTR	ATION AND COLLECTION OF RECEIVABLES	88
SECTION 9.01.	Appointment of the Servicer	88
SECTION 9.02.	Duties of the Servicer	88
SECTION 9.03.	Collection Account Arrangements	89
SECTION 9.04.	Enforcement Rights	90
SECTION 9.05.	Responsibilities of the Borrowers	92
SECTION 9.06.	Servicing Fee	93
ARTICLE X EVENTS OF I	93	
SECTION 10.01.	Events of Default	93
ARTICLE XI THE ADMIN	97	
SECTION 11.01.	Authorization and Action	97
SECTION 11.02.	Administrative Agent's Reliance, Etc.	97
SECTION 11.03.	Administrative Agent and Affiliates	98
SECTION 11.04.	Indemnification of Administrative Agent	98
SECTION 11.05.	Delegation of Duties	98
SECTION 11.06.	Action or Inaction by Administrative Agent	98
SECTION 11.07.	Notice of Events of Default; Action by Administrative Agent	99
SECTION 11.08.	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Parties	99
SECTION 11.09.	Successor Administrative Agent	99
SECTION 11.10.	Structuring Agent	100
ARTICLE XII [RESERVED	100	
ARTICLE XIII INDEMNIF	100	
SECTION 13.01.	Indemnities by the Borrowers	100
SECTION 13.02.	Indemnification by the Servicer	104

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

		Page
ARTICLE XIV MISCELLANEOUS		106
SECTION 14.01.	Amendments, Etc.	106
SECTION 14.02.	Notices, Etc.	107
SECTION 14.03.	Assignability; Addition of Lenders	107
SECTION 14.04.	Costs and Expenses	109
SECTION 14.05.	No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments	110
SECTION 14.06.	Confidentiality	110
SECTION 14.07.	GOVERNING LAW	112
SECTION 14.08.	Execution in Counterparts	112
SECTION 14.09.	Integration; Binding Effect; Survival of Termination	112
SECTION 14.10.	CONSENT TO JURISDICTION	112
SECTION 14.11.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	113
SECTION 14.12.	Ratable Payments	113
SECTION 14.13.	Limitation of Liability	113
SECTION 14.14.	Intent of the Parties	114
SECTION 14.15.	USA Patriot Act	114
SECTION 14.16.	Right of Setoff	115
SECTION 14.17.	Severability	115
SECTION 14.18.	Mutual Negotiations	115
SECTION 14.19.	Captions and Cross References	115
SECTION 14.20.	Post-Closing Covenant	115

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

Page

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A – Form of Loan Request
EXHIBIT B – Form of Reduction Notice

EXHIBIT C – Form of Assignment and Acceptance Agreement

EXHIBIT D – [Reserved]
EXHIBIT E – [Reserved]
EXHIBIT F – [Reserved]

EXHIBIT G – Form of Information Package
EXHIBIT H – Form of Compliance Certificate

EXHIBIT I – Closing Memorandum
EXHIBIT J – Form of Interim Report

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE I – Commitments

SCHEDULE II – Lock-Boxes, Collection Accounts and Collection Account Banks

SCHEDULE III – Notice Addresses
SCHEDULE IV – Mail-Boxes
SCHEDULE V – Approved Accounts

-iv-

This RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of December 18, 2018 by and among the following parties:

- (i) LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as a Borrower (together with its successors and assigns, the "TRS Borrower");
- (ii) LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as a Borrower (together with its successors and assigns, the "QRS Borrower"; together with the TRS Borrower, collectively, the "Borrowers");
 - (iii) the Persons from time to time party hereto as Lenders;
 - (iv) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("PNC"), as Administrative Agent;
- (v) LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, in its individual capacity ("<u>Lamar</u>") and as initial Servicer (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, the "<u>Servicer</u>"); and
 - (vi) PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company, as Structuring Agent.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

The Borrowers have acquired, and will acquire from time to time, Receivables from the Originators pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreements. The Borrowers have requested that the Lenders make Loans from time to time to the Borrowers, on the terms, and subject to the conditions set forth herein, secured by, among other things, the Receivables.

In consideration of the mutual agreements, provisions and covenants contained herein, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01. <u>Certain Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined):

"Account Control Agreement" means each agreement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, among a Borrower, the Servicer (if applicable), the Administrative Agent and a Collection Account Bank, governing the terms of the related Collection Accounts that provides the Administrative Agent with control within the meaning of the UCC over the deposit accounts subject to such agreement, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Adjusted LIBOR" means with respect to any Tranche Period, the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent by dividing (the resulting quotient rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1% per annum) (i) the rate of interest determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with its usual procedures (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) to be the rate per annum for deposits in Dollars as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P. and shown on US0001M Screen as the composite offered rate for London interbank deposits for such Tranche Period (or on any successor or substitute page of such service, or any successor to or substitute for such service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at or about 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Business Day which is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Tranche Period for an amount comparable to the Portion of Capital to be funded at Adjusted LIBOR during such Tranche Period, by (ii) a number equal to 1.00 minus the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage; provided, however, that with respect to the initial Tranche Period for a Loan that is not advanced on a Monthly Settlement Date, Adjusted LIBOR shall be the interest rate per annum equal to LMIR for each day during such initial Tranche Period from the date that such Loan is made pursuant to Section 2.01 until the next occurring Monthly Settlement Date. The calculation of Adjusted LIBOR may also be expressed by the following formula:

Composite of London interbank offered rates shown on Bloomberg Finance L.P. Screen US0001M or appropriate successor

Adjusted LIBOR =

1.00 - Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage

Adjusted LIBOR shall be adjusted on the effective date of any change in the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage as of such effective date. The Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the <u>Borrowers</u> of Adjusted LIBOR as determined or adjusted in accordance herewith (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Adjusted LIBOR as determined herein would be less than zero (0.00), such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) for purposes of this Agreement.

"Administrative Agent" means PNC, in its capacity as contractual representative for the Credit Parties, and any successor thereto in such capacity appointed pursuant to $\underline{\text{Article XI or Section } 14.03(f)}$.

"Adverse Claim" means any ownership interest or claim, mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, hypothecation, charge or other encumbrance or security arrangement of any nature whatsoever, whether voluntarily or involuntarily given, including, but not limited to, any conditional sale or title retention arrangement, and any assignment, deposit arrangement or lease intended as, or having the effect of, security and any filed financing statement or other notice of any of the foregoing (whether or not a lien or other encumbrance is created or exists at the time of the filing); it being understood that any of the foregoing in favor of, or assigned to, the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) shall not constitute an Adverse Claim.

- "Advertiser Obligor" means with respect to a Receivable, any Obligor that is the related advertiser under the related Contract, including, if applicable, as set forth on the related invoice.
 - "Advisors" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.06(c).
 - "Affected Person" means each Credit Party and each of their respective Affiliates.
- "Affiliate" means, as to any Person: (a) any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person or (b) who is a director or officer: (i) of such Person or (ii) of any Person described in clause (a). For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the power, direct or indirect: (x) to vote 25% or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or managers of such Person or (y) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, in either case whether by ownership of securities, contract, proxy or otherwise.
- "Affiliate Collections" means, with respect to any Affiliate Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by any Person in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Affiliate Receivable (including purchase price, service charges, finance charges, interest, fees and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such Affiliate Receivable (including insurance payments, proceeds of drawings under supporting letters of credit and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of the related obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Affiliate Receivable and available to be applied thereon) and (b) all other proceeds of such Affiliate Receivable.
- "Affiliate Receivable" means any right to payment of a monetary obligation, whether or not earned by performance, owed to any Person that is an Affiliate of an Originator (but is not an Originator or a Borrower), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance arising in connection with the sale of goods that have been or are to be sold or for services rendered or to be rendered, and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any service charges, finance charges, interest, fees and other charges with respect thereto.
- "Agency Obligor" means with respect to a Receivable, any Obligor that is (i) the advertising agency, agent or licensee of the related Advertiser Obligor or (ii) any other Person other than the Advertiser Obligor.
 - "Agency Receivable" means any Receivable that has one or more Agency Obligors with respect thereto.
 - "Aggregate Capital" means, at any time of determination, the aggregate outstanding Capital of all Lenders at such time.
 - "Aggregate Interest" means, at any time of determination, the aggregate accrued and unpaid Interest on the Loans of all Lenders at such time.
 - "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Anti-Terrorism Laws" means any Applicable Law relating to terrorism financing, trade sanctions programs and embargoes, import/export licensing, money laundering or bribery, and any regulation, order, or directive promulgated, issued or enforced pursuant to such Applicable Laws, all as amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

"Applicable Law" means, with respect to any Person, (x) all provisions of law, statute, treaty, constitution, ordinance, rule, regulation, ordinance, requirement, restriction, permit, executive order, certificate, decision, directive or order of any Governmental Authority applicable to such Person or any of its property and (y) all judgments, injunctions, orders, writs, decrees and awards of all courts and arbitrators in proceedings or actions in which such Person is a party or by which any of its property is bound. For the avoidance of doubt, FATCA shall constitute an "Applicable Law" for all purposes of this Agreement.

"Applicable Obligor" means (i) with respect to any Agency Receivable, the related Agency Obligor and (ii) with respect to any other Receivable, the related Advertiser Obligor.

"Approved Account" means each account listed on Schedule V to this Agreement.

"Approved Account Conditions" means, at any time of determination, the satisfaction of each of the following conditions: (i) either (x) no Event of Default or Ratings Event has occurred and is continuing or (y) if an Event of Default or Ratings Event shall have occurred and be continuing, within 30 days following the occurrence of such Event of Default or Ratings Event (or such longer period as consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), the Borrowers (or the Servicer on their behalf) shall have caused each Approved Account to be covered by an Account Control Agreement, and (ii) no Approved Account is subject to any Adverse Claim (other than any Permitted Adverse Claim).

"<u>Assignment and Acceptance Agreement</u>" means an assignment and acceptance agreement entered into by a Lender, an Eligible Assignee and the Administrative Agent, and, if required, a Borrower, pursuant to which such Eligible Assignee may become a party to this Agreement, in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit C</u> hereto.

"Attorney Costs" means and includes all fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of any law firm or other external counsel (which counsel shall be limited to one outside law firm (or such greater number determined by any Credit Party while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) for the Administrative Agent and all Credit Parties (or, in the case of (i) Section 13.01, one outside law firm (or such greater number determined by any Borrower Indemnified Party while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) for all Borrower Indemnified Parties or (ii) Section 13.02, one outside law firm (or such greater number determined by any Servicer Indemnified Party while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) for all Servicer Indemnified Parties (other than the Borrowers and their respective officers, directors, agents and employees)), and, if reasonably required, a single local law firm in each applicable jurisdiction, so long as no Credit Party (or Borrower Indemnified Party or Servicer Indemnified Party, as the case may be) has in good faith (based on advice of counsel), reasonably determined that its interests conflict sufficiently with those of the other Credit Party (or Borrower Indemnified Parties or Servicer Indemnified Parties, as the case may be) to warrant the retention of separate counsel for such Credit Party (or Borrower Indemnified Party or Servicer

Indemnified Party, as the case may be), in which case, "Attorney Costs" shall also include the fees, costs and disbursements of such separate counsel). For the avoidance of doubt, "Attorney Costs" shall include fees, costs, expenses and disbursements of McGlinchey Stafford PLLC, as a local Louisiana law firm for the Credit Parties.

"Bankruptcy Code" means the United States Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978 (11 U.S.C. § 101, et seq.), as amended from time to time.

- "Base Rate" means, for any day and any Lender, a fluctuating interest rate per annum as shall be in effect from time to time, which rate shall be at all times equal to the highest of:
 - (a) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by such Lender or its Affiliate as its "reference rate" or "prime rate", as applicable. Such "reference rate" or "prime rate" is set by the applicable Lender or its Affiliate based upon various factors, including such Person's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above or below such announced rate, and is not necessarily the lowest rate charged to any customer;
 - (b) 0.50% per annum above the latest Federal Funds Rate; and
 - (c) 0.50% per annum above Adjusted LIBOR applicable to the Interest Period for which the Base Rate is then being determined.
 - "Borrowers" has the meaning specified in the preamble to this Agreement.
 - "Borrower Indemnified Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.01(a).
 - "Borrower Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.01(a).

"Borrower Obligations" means all present and future indebtedness, reimbursement obligations, and other liabilities and obligations (howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, or due or to become due) of the Borrowers to any Credit Party, Borrower Indemnified Party and/or any Affected Person, arising under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, and shall include, without limitation, all Capital and Interest on the Loans, all Fees and all other amounts due or to become due under the Transaction Documents (whether in respect of fees, costs, expenses, indemnifications or otherwise), including, without limitation, interest, fees and other obligations that accrue after the commencement of any Insolvency Proceeding with respect to any Borrower (in each case whether or not allowed as a claim in such proceeding).

"Borrowers' Net Worth" means, at any time of determination, an amount equal to (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables at such time (other than any Pool Receivables that constitute Defaulted Receivables at such time), minus (ii) the sum of (A) the Aggregate Capital at such time, plus (B) the Aggregate Interest at such time, plus (C) the aggregate accrued and unpaid Fees at such time, plus (D) the aggregate outstanding principal balance owing under each Intercompany Loan Agreement at such time, plus (E) the aggregate accrued and unpaid interest owing under each Intercompany Loan Agreement at such time, plus (F) without duplication, the aggregate accrued and unpaid other Borrower Obligations at such time.

"Borrowing Base" means, at any time of determination, the amount equal to the lesser of (a) the Facility Limit and (b) the amount equal to (i) the Net Receivables Pool Balance at such time, minus (ii) the Total Reserves at such time.

"Borrowing Base Deficit" means, at any time of determination, the amount, if any, by which (a) the Aggregate Capital at such time, exceeds (b) the Borrowing Base at such time.

"Breakage Fee" means (i) for any Interest Period for which Interest is computed by reference to Adjusted LIBOR and a reduction of Capital is made for any reason on any day other than the last day of the related Tranche Period or (ii) to the extent that a Borrower shall for any reason, fail to borrow on the date specified by such Borrower in connection with any request for funding pursuant to Article II of this Agreement, the amount, if any, by which (A) the additional Interest (calculated without taking into account any Breakage Fee or any shortened duration of such Interest Period pursuant to the definition thereof) which would have accrued during such Interest Period on the reductions of Capital relating to such Interest Period had such reductions not been made (or, in the case of clause (ii) above, the amounts so failed to be borrowed or accepted in connection with any such request for funding by a Borrower), exceeds (B) the income, if any, received by the applicable Lender from the investment of the proceeds of such reductions of Capital (or such amounts failed to be borrowed by a Borrower). A certificate as to the amount of any Breakage Fee (including the computation of such amount) shall be submitted by the affected Lender to the Borrowers and shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

"Business Day" means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which: (a) banks are not authorized or required to close in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or New York City, New York and (b) if this definition of "Business Day" is utilized in connection with Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, dealings are carried out in the London interbank market.

"Capital" means, with respect to any Lender, the aggregate amounts paid to, or on behalf of, the Borrowers in connection with all Loans made by such Lender pursuant to Article II, as reduced from time to time by Collections distributed and applied on account of such Capital pursuant to Section 4.01; provided, that if such Capital shall have been reduced by any distribution and thereafter all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason, such Capital shall be increased by the amount of such rescinded or returned distribution as though it had not been made.

"Capital Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any and all common shares, preferred shares, interests, participations, rights in or other equivalents (however designated) of such Person's capital stock, partnership interests, limited liability company interests, membership interests or other equivalent interests and any rights (other than debt securities convertible into or exchangeable for capital stock), warrants or options exchangeable for or convertible into such capital stock or other equity interests.

- "Change in Control" means the occurrence of any of the following:
- (a) Parent ceases to own, directly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock and all other equity interests of the QRS Borrower free and clear of all Adverse Claims;
- (b) TRS Holdings ceases to own, directly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock and all other equity interests of the TRS Borrower free and clear of all Adverse Claims:
- (c) Holdings ceases to own, directly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock, membership interests or other equity interests of the Performance Guarantor;
- (d) Holdings ceases to own, directly or indirectly, 100% of the issued and outstanding Capital Stock, membership interests or other equity interests of any Borrower, the Servicer or any Originator;
 - (e) a "Change in Control" (as defined in the Credit Agreement);
 - (f) any Adverse Claim shall exist with respect to any Intercompany Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan; or
 - (g) with respect to Holdings:
 - (i) the capital stock of Holdings owned directly or indirectly by Charles W. Lamar, III or Kevin P. Reilly, Sr., either of their wives, children, children's spouses, grandchildren, trusts of which either of them, their wives, children, children's spouses and grandchildren are the sole beneficiaries and for which one or more of such individuals are the sole trustee(s) and any Qualified Reilly Partnership shall (on a fully diluted basis after giving effect to the exercise of any outstanding rights or options to acquire capital stock of Lamar) cease to constitute at least such percentage of the aggregate voting stock of Holdings as is sufficient at all times to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of Holdings;
 - (ii) any Person or group (within the meaning of the Exchange Act and the rules of the SEC thereunder as in effect on the Closing Date), other than Charles W. Lamar, III or Kevin P. Reilly, Sr. and any of the other permitted holders referred to in clause(i) above, shall acquire or own, directly or indirectly, beneficially or of record, shares representing more than 20% of the ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding voting capital stock of Holdings, or (y) acquire direct or indirect Control of Holdings; or
 - (iii) a majority of the seats (other than vacant seats) on the Board of Directors of Holdings shall be occupied by Persons who were neither (x) nominated by the Board of Directors of Holdings nor (y) appointed by directors so nominated.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the Closing Date, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to the agreements reached by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in "Basel III: A Global Regulatory Framework for More Resilient Banks and Banking Systems" (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or replaced from time to time), shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Closing Date" means December 18, 2018.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, reformed or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Collateral" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.05(a).

"Collection Account" means each account listed on Schedule II to this Agreement (as such schedule may be modified from time to time in connection with the closing or opening of any Collection Account in accordance with the terms hereof) (in each case, in the name of a Borrower) and, on and after the Post-Closing Date, maintained at a bank or other financial institution acting as a Collection Account Bank pursuant to an Account Control Agreement for the purpose of receiving Collections.

"Collection Account Bank" means any of the banks or other financial institutions holding one or more Collection Accounts.

"Collections" means, with respect to any Pool Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by any Originator, any Borrower, the Servicer or any other Person on their behalf in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Pool Receivable (including purchase price, service charges, finance charges, interest, fees and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such Pool Receivable (including insurance payments, proceeds of drawings under supporting letters of credit and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of any related Obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Pool Receivable and available to be applied thereon), (b) all Deemed Collections, (c) all proceeds of all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivable and (d) all other proceeds of such Pool Receivable.

"Commingling Report" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(d).

"Commitment" means, with respect to any Lender, the maximum aggregate amount of Capital which such Person is obligated to lend or pay hereunder on account of all Loans, on a combined basis, as set forth on Schedule I or in the agreement pursuant to which it became a Lender, as such amount may be modified in connection with any subsequent assignment pursuant to Section 14.03 or reduced in connection with a reduction of the Facility Limit pursuant to Section 2.02(e). If the context so requires, "Commitment" also refers to a Lender's obligation to make Loans hereunder in accordance with this Agreement.

"Concentration Percentage" means (i) for any Group A Obligor, 24.0%, (ii) for any Group B Obligor, 24.0%, (iii) for any Group C Obligor, 12.0% and (iv) for any Group D Obligor, 6.0%.

"Concentration Reserve Percentage" means, at any time of determination, the largest of: (a) the sum of the five (5) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group D Obligors, (b) the sum of the three (3) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group C Obligors, (c) the sum of the two (2) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group B Obligors and (d) the largest Obligor Percentage of the Group A Obligors.

"Contract" means, with respect to any Receivable, any and all contracts, instruments, agreements, leases, invoices, notes or other writings pursuant to which such Receivable arises or that evidence such Receivable or under which an Obligor becomes or is obligated to make payment in respect of such Receivable.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Covered Entity" means (a) each Lamar Party, Holdings and each of Holding's Subsidiaries and (b) each Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of a Person described in clause (a) above. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the direct or indirect (x) ownership of, or power to vote, 25% or more of the issued and outstanding equity interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by ownership of equity interests, contract or otherwise.

"Credit Agreement" means that certain ThirdFourth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2010 and amended and restated on February 9, 2012, February 3, 2014 and May 15, 2017, February 6, 2020, by and among Lamar, as borrower, the additional subsidiary borrowers and subsidiary guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, as amended prior to the Closing Date and as the same may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Credit and Collection Policy" means, as the context may require, those receivables credit and collection policies and practices of the Originators in effect on the Closing Date, a copy of which was delivered to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Closing Date, as modified in compliance with this Agreement.

"Credit Extension" means the making of any Loan.

"Credit Party" means each Lender and the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Days' Sales Outstanding</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, an amount computed as of the last day of such Fiscal Month equal to: (a) the average of the Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables (other than Unbilled Receivables) as of the last day of each of the three most recent Fiscal Months ended on the last day of such Fiscal Month, <u>divided by</u> (b) (i) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the three most recent Fiscal Months ended on the last day of such Fiscal Month, divided by (ii) 90.

"Debt" means, as to any Person at any time of determination, any and all indebtedness, obligations or liabilities (whether matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, or joint or several) of such Person for or in respect of: (i) borrowed money, (ii) amounts raised under or liabilities in respect of any bonds, debentures, notes, note purchase, acceptance or credit facility, or other similar instruments or facilities, (iii) reimbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) under any letter of credit, (iv) any other transaction (including production payments (excluding royalties), installment purchase agreements, forward sale or purchase agreements, capitalized leases and conditional sales agreements) having the commercial effect of a borrowing of money entered into by such Person to finance its operations or capital requirements (but not including accounts payable incurred in the ordinary course of such Person's business payable on terms customary in the trade), (v) all net obligations of such Person in respect of interest rate or currency hedges or (vi) any Guaranty of any such Debt.

"Deemed Collections" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(d).

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed, within two (2) Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid to (i) fund any portion of its Loans (or the Capital thereof) or (ii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified any Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after request by a Credit Party, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations) to fund prospective Loans under this Agreement, provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon such Credit Party's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrative Agent, or (d) has become the subject of an Insolvency Proceeding.

"<u>Default Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during such Fiscal Month, <u>by</u> (b) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the month that is seven (7) Fiscal Months before such Fiscal Month.

"Defaulted Receivable" means a Receivable:

- (a) as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 180 days from the original due date for such payment;
- (b) as to which an Insolvency Proceeding shall have occurred with respect to any Obligor thereof or any other Person obligated thereon or owning any Related Security with respect thereto;
 - (c) that has been written off the applicable Originator's or the applicable Borrower's books as uncollectible; or
- (d) that, consistent with the Credit and Collection Policy, should be written off the applicable Originator's or the applicable <u>Borrower</u>'s books as uncollectible:

<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in each case above such amount shall be calculated without giving effect to any netting of credits that have not been matched to a particular Receivable for the purposes of aged trial balance reporting.

"<u>Delinquency Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables that were Delinquent Receivables on such day, <u>by</u> (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables on such day.

"<u>Delinquent Receivable</u>" means a Receivable as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 120 days from the original due date for such payment; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such amount shall be calculated without giving effect to any netting of credits that have not been matched to a particular Receivable for the purposes of aged trial balance reporting.

"Dilution Horizon Ratio" means, for any Fiscal Month, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of such Fiscal Month by dividing: (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during such Fiscal Month plus (ii) the product of (x) 50.0%, multiplied by (y) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the immediately preceding Fiscal Month, by (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of the last day of such Fiscal Month. Within thirty (30) days of the completion and the receipt by the Administrative Agent of the results of any annual audit or field exam of the Receivables and the servicing and origination practices of the Servicer and the Originators, the numerator of the Dilution Horizon Ratio may be adjusted by the Administrative Agent upon not less than five (5) Business Days' notice to the Borrowers to reflect such number of Fiscal Months as the Administrative Agent reasonably believes best reflects the business practices of the Servicer and the Originators and the actual amount of dilution and Deemed Collections that occur with respect to Pool Receivables based on the weighted average dilution lag calculation completed as part of such audit or field exam.

"<u>Dilution Ratio</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward), computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the aggregate amount of Deemed Collections during such Fiscal Month, <u>by</u> (b) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the Fiscal Month that is one month prior to such Fiscal Month.

"<u>Dilution Reserve Percentage</u>" means, at any time of determination, the product (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) of (a) the Dilution Horizon Ratio, <u>multiplied by</u> (b) the sum of (i) 2.25 times the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve most recent Fiscal Months and (ii) the Dilution Volatility Component.

"<u>Dilution Volatility Component</u>" means, for any Fiscal Month, the product (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) of:

- (a) the positive difference, if any, between: (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any Fiscal Month during the twelve (12) most recent Fiscal Months and (ii) the arithmetic average of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve (12) Fiscal Months; <u>multiplied by</u>
- (b) the quotient of (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any Fiscal Month during the twelve (12) most recent Fiscal Months, <u>divided by</u> (ii) the arithmetic average of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve (12) Fiscal Months.
- "Dollars" and "\$" each mean the lawful currency of the United States of America.

"<u>Eligible Assignee</u>" means (i) any Lender or any of its Affiliates, (ii) any Person managed by a Lender or any of its Affiliates and (iii) any other financial or other institution; <u>provided</u>, that no Defaulting Lender shall be an "Eligible Assignee."

"Eligible Foreign Obligor" means an Obligor which is neither a U.S. Obligor nor a Sanctioned Person.

"Eligible Receivable" means, at any time of determination, a Pool Receivable:

(a) each Obligor of which is: (i) either a U.S. Obligor or an Eligible Foreign Obligor; (ii) not a Sanctioned Person; (iii) not subject to any Insolvency Proceeding; (iv) not an Affiliate of any Lamar Party; (v) not the Obligor with respect to Delinquent Receivables with an aggregate Outstanding Balance exceeding 50% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all such Obligor's Pool Receivables; (vi) not a natural person-and; (vii) not a material supplier to any Originator or an Affiliate of a material supplier and (viii) not a Subject Obligor;

- (b) for which an Insolvency Proceeding shall not have occurred with respect to the Obligor thereof or any other Person obligated thereon or owning any Related Security with respect thereto;
- (c) that is denominated and payable only in Dollars in the United States of America, and each Obligor with respect to which has been instructed to remit Collections in respect thereof directly to (i) a Lock-Box or Collection Account in the United States of America or (ii) so long as the Mail-Box Eligibility Condition is then satisfied, a Mail-Box in the United States of America;
 - (d) that does not have a due date which is more than 30 days after the original invoice date of such Receivable;
- (e) that (i) arises under a Contract for the sale of goods or services in the ordinary course of the applicable Originator's business and (ii) does not constitute a loan or other similar financial accommodation being provided by the applicable Originator;
- (f) that arises under a duly authorized Contract that (i) is in full force and effect, (ii) is governed by the law of the United States of America or of any State thereof, (iii) is a legal, valid and binding obligation of (A) the related Advertiser Obligor and (B) to the extent such Receivable is an Agency Receivable, the related Agency Obligor, in each case as applicable, enforceable against such Obligor in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity regardless of whether enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (iv) the payments thereunder are free and clear of any withholding Taxes;
- (g) that does not arise under a Contract as to which any rights (including, without limitation, rights to payment) have been assigned to, or are subject to assignment by, any third party (other than in accordance with the Transaction Documents);
- (h) that has been transferred by an Originator to a Borrower pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with respect to which transfer all conditions precedent under the Purchase and Sale Agreement have been met;
- (i) that, together with the Contract related thereto, conforms in all material respects with all Applicable Laws (including any applicable laws relating to usury, truth in lending, fair credit billing, fair credit reporting, equal credit opportunity, fair debt collection practices and privacy);
- (j) with respect to which all material consents, licenses, approvals or authorizations of, or registrations or declarations with or notices to, any Governmental Authority or other Person required to be obtained, effected or given by an Originator in connection with the creation of such Receivable, the execution, delivery and performance by such Originator of the related Contract or the assignment thereof under the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement have been duly obtained, effected or given and are in full force and effect;

- (k) that is not subject to any existing dispute, right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim, any other defense against the applicable Originator (or any assignee of such Originator) or Adverse Claim, and no Obligor of which holds any right as against the applicable Originator to cause such Originator to repurchase the goods or merchandise, the sale of which shall have given rise to such Receivable;
 - (l) that satisfies all applicable requirements of the Credit and Collection Policy;
- (m) that, together with the Contract related thereto, has not been modified, waived or restructured since its creation, except as permitted pursuant to <u>Section 9.02</u> of this Agreement;
- (n) in which a Borrower owns good and marketable title, free and clear of any Adverse Claims, and that is freely assignable (including without any consent of any related Obligor or any Governmental Authority);
- (o) for which the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) shall have a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest therein and in the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (p) that (x) constitutes an "account" or "general intangible" (as defined in the UCC), (y) is not evidenced by instruments or chattel paper and (z) does not constitute, or arise from the sale of, as-extracted collateral (as defined in the UCC);
 - (q) that is neither a Defaulted Receivable nor a Delinquent Receivable;
- (r) for which no Originator, no Borrower, the Parent, the Performance Guarantor or the Servicer has established any offset or netting arrangements (including customer deposits and advance payments (including payments relating to unearned revenues)) with any related Obligor in connection with the ordinary course of payment of such Receivable;
- (s) that represents amounts earned and payable by each related Obligor that either (i) constitute Eligible Unperformed Receivables or (ii) are not subject to the performance of additional services by the Originator thereof or by the related <u>Borrower</u> and the related goods or merchandise shall have been shipped and/or services performed, other than, in the case of an Eligible Unbilled Receivable, the billing or invoicing of such Receivable;
- (t) which (i) does not arise from a sale of accounts made as part of a sale of a business or constitute an assignment for the purpose of collection only, (ii) is not a transfer of a single account made in whole or partial satisfaction of a preexisting indebtedness or an assignment of a right to payment under a contract to an assignee that is also obligated to perform under the contract and (iii) is not a transfer of an interest in or an assignment of a claim under a policy of insurance;
- (u) which does not relate to the sale of any consigned goods or finished goods which have incorporated any consigned goods into such finished goods;

- (v) for which the related Originator has recognized the related revenue on its financial books and records in accordance with GAAP;
- (w) which represents all or part of the sales price or other right to payment in connection with the provision by an Originator of advertising space on out-of-home advertising structures and sites in the United States;
- (x) for which neither the related Originator nor any Affiliate thereof is holding any deposits received by or on behalf of any related Obligor; provided, that only the portion of such Pool Receivable in an amount equal to such deposits shall be ineligible; and
 - (y) that, if such Receivable is an Unbilled Receivable, is an Eligible Unbilled Receivable.

"<u>Eligible Unbilled Receivable</u>" means, at any time, any Unbilled Receivable if (a) the related Originator has recognized the related revenue on its financial books and records under GAAP, and (b) not more than thirty (30) days have expired since the date such Unbilled Receivable arose.

"Eligible Unperformed Receivable" means, at any time of determination, any Unperformed Receivable for which (a) all obligations of the related Originator with respect to such Unperformed Receivable have been fully performed (including the posting of the relating advertisement), other than the maintenance of the posting of the related advertisement for the entire period of time required under the related Contract, (b) the related Contract has not been cancelled (and no notice of cancellation has been delivered to any Lamar Party) and no Obligor with respect to the related Contract is permitted thereunder or otherwise to cancel such Unperformed Receivable with less than 60 days' notice to the related Originator, (c) the related Originator reasonably believes that it will be able to perform all of its obligations with respect to such Unperformed Receivable under and in accordance with the related Contract, (d) the related Originator has recognized a portion of the related revenue on its financial books and records in accordance with GAAP and (e) the related Originator is not required to maintain the posting of the related advertisement for such Unperformed Receivable for a period of time in excess of 30 days before such Unperformed Receivable will cease constituting an Unperformed Receivable.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any rule or regulation issued thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, trade or business which together with the Person is a member of a controlled group of corporations or a controlled group of trades or businesses and would be deemed a "single employer" within the meaning of Sections 414(b), (c) or (m) of the Code or Section 4001(b) of ERISA.

"<u>Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage</u>" means, the maximum effective percentage in effect on such day as prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) for determining the reserve requirements (including without limitation, supplemental, marginal, and emergency reserve requirements) with respect to eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities").

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in <u>Section 10.01</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, any Event of Default that occurs shall be deemed to be continuing at all times thereafter unless and until waived in accordance with <u>Section 14.01</u>.

"Excess Concentration" means the sum of the following amounts, without duplication:

- (a) the sum of the amounts calculated for each of the Applicable Obligors equal to the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables of such Applicable Obligor, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) such Applicable Obligor's Concentration Percentage, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>
- (b) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables that have remained unpaid for more than 60 days but less than 91 days after the original due date of such Receivable, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 30.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the month that is three (3) Fiscal Months before the then-current Fiscal Month as of the date of determination; <u>plus</u>
- (c) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables that have remained unpaid for more than 90 days but less than 121 days after the original due date of such Receivable, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 15.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the month that is four (4) Fiscal Months before the then-current Fiscal Month as of the date of determination; <u>plus</u>
- (d) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables that are Unbilled Receivables, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 10.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>
- (e) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables, any Obligor of which is a Governmental Authority, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 2.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>
- (f) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables, any Obligor of which is an Eligible Foreign Obligor, over (ii) the product of (x) 2.0%, multiplied by (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; plus
- (g) the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables that are Unperformed Receivables, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) 45.0%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that during the continuance of a Ratings Event Level II the Administrative Agent may, upon ten (10) Business Days' prior notice to the <u>Borrowers</u>, reduce the percentage in <u>clause (ii)(x)</u> above to 22.5%.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to an Affected Person or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to an Affected Person: (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Affected Person being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in the Loans or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender makes a Loan or its Commitment or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Affected Person's failure to comply with Section 5.03(f) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA.

"Exiting Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(h).

"Facility Limit" means, \$175,000,000, as reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. References to the unused portion of the Facility Limit shall mean, at any time of determination, an amount equal to (x) the Facility Limit at such time, minus (y) the Aggregate Capital at such time.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code, any applicable intergovernmental agreement entered into between the United States and any other Governmental Authority in connection with the implementation of the foregoing and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or official practices adopted pursuant to any such intergovernmental agreement.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the per annum rate set forth in the weekly statistical release designated as H.15(519), or any successor publication, published by the Federal Reserve Board (including any such successor, "H.15(519)") for such day opposite the caption "Federal Funds (Effective)." If on any relevant day such rate is not yet published in H. 15(519), the rate for such day will be the rate set forth in the daily statistical release designated as the Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations for U.S. Government Securities, or any successor publication, published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (including any such successor, the "Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations") for such day under the caption "Federal Funds Effective Rate." If on any relevant day the appropriate rate is not yet published in either H.15(519) or the Composite 3:30 p.m. Quotations, the rate for such day will be the arithmetic mean as determined by the Administrative Agent of the rates for the last transaction in overnight Federal funds arranged before 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) on that day by each of three leading brokers of Federal funds transactions in New York City selected by the Administrative Agent.

"Federal Reserve Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or any entity succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Fee Letter" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(a).

"Fees" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(a).

"<u>Final Maturity Date</u>" means the date that (i) is one hundred eighty (180) days following the Termination Date or (ii) such earlier date on which the Aggregate Capital and all other Borrower Obligations become due and payable pursuant to Section 10.01.

"<u>Final Payout Date</u>" means the date on or after the Termination Date when (i) the Aggregate Capital and Aggregate Interest have been paid in full, (ii) all Borrower Obligations shall have been paid in full, (iii) all other amounts owing to the Credit Parties and any other Borrower Indemnified Party or Affected Person hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents have been paid in full and (iv) all accrued Servicing Fees have been paid in full.

"Financial Covenant Event" shall be deemed to have occurred if, at any time, the Secured Debt Ratio exceeds 3.504.50 to 1.00.

"<u>Financial Officer</u>" of any Person means, the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, the chief accounting officer, the principal accounting officer, the controller, the treasurer or the assistant treasurer of such Person.

"First Amendment Effective Date" means February 6, 2020.

"Fiscal Month" means each calendar month.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, consistently applied.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Group A Obligor" means any Applicable Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Applicable Obligor is not rated) with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-1" by S&P, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "A+" or better by S&P on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's, or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, or (b) "P-1" by Moody's, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "A1"

or better by Moody's on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncreditenhanced debt securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Applicable Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Applicable Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group A Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and clause(a) of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Obligors, unless such deemed Applicable Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group B Obligor", or "Group C Obligor", in which case such Applicable Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group B Obligor or a Group C Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Applicable Obligors.

"Group B Obligor" means an Applicable Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Applicable Obligor is not rated) that is not a Group A Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-2" by S&P, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "BBB+" or better by S&P on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, or (b) "P-2" by Moody's, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baa1" or better by Moody's on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Applicable Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Applicable Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group B Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group B Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Applicable Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and clause (a) of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Applicable Obligors, unless such deemed Applicable Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" or "Group C Obligor", in which case such Applicable Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group A Obligor or a Group C Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Applicable Obligors.

"Group C Obligor" means an Applicable Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Applicable Obligor is not rated) that is not a Group A Obligor or a Group B Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-3" by S&P, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "BBB-" or better by S&P on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, or (b) "P-3" by Moody's, or if such Applicable Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baa3" or better by Moody's on such Applicable Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Applicable Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Applicable Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group C Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group C Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Applicable Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and clause (a) of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Applicable Obligors, unless such deemed Applicable Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" or "Group B Obligor" in which case such Applicable Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group A Obligor or a Group B Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Applicable Obligors.

"Group D Obligor" means any Applicable Obligor that is not a Group A Obligor, Group B Obligor or Group C Obligor; provided, that any Applicable Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Applicable Obligor is unrated) that is not rated by both Moody's and S&P shall be a Group D Obligor.

"Guaranty" means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guarantying or in effect guarantying any Debt, liability or obligation of any other Person in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any such liability arising by virtue of partnership agreements, including any agreement to indemnify or hold harmless any other Person, any performance bond or other suretyship arrangement and any other form of assurance against loss, except endorsement of negotiable or other instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business.

"Holdings" means Lamar Advertising Company, a Delaware corporation.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrowers or any of their respective Affiliates under any Transaction Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a) above, Other Taxes.

"Independent Manager" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03(c).

"Information Package" means a report, in substantially the form of Exhibit G.

"Insolvency Proceeding" means (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other Governmental Authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or relief of debtors or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors of a Person, composition, marshaling of assets for creditors of a Person, or other, similar arrangement in respect of its creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors, in each of clauses (a) and (b) undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including the Bankruptcy Code.

"Intended Tax Treatment" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.14.

"Intercompany Loan" has the meaning set forth in the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"Intercompany Loan Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"Interest" means, for each Loan for any day during any Interest Period (or portion thereof), the amount of interest accrued on the Capital of such Loan during such Interest Period (or portion thereof) in accordance with Section 2.03(b).

"Interest Period" means, with respect to each Loan, (a) before the Termination Date: (i) initially, the period commencing on the date such Loan is made pursuant to Section 2.01 (or in the case of any fees payable hereunder, commencing on the Closing Date) and ending on (but not including) the next Monthly Settlement Date and (ii) thereafter, each period commencing on such Monthly Settlement Date and ending on (but not including) the next Monthly Settlement Date and (b) on and after the Termination Date, such period (including a period of one day) as shall be selected from time to time by the Administrative Agent (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Lenders) or, in the absence of any such selection, each period of 30 days from the last day of the preceding Interest Period.

"Interest Rate" means, for any day in any Interest Period for any Loan (or any portion of Capital thereof):

- (a) subject to Sections 5.04 and 5.06 and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on such day, LMIR or solely to the extent determined pursuant to Section 2.05, Adjusted LIBOR; provided, however, that the Interest Rate applicable to any LIBOR Loan that is not advanced on a Monthly Settlement Date shall be LMIR for each day during the initial Interest Period applicable to such Loan from the date such Loan is made pursuant to Section 2.01 until the next occurring Monthly Settlement Date; or
- (b) for any day while an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, an interest rate per annum equal to the sum of 2.50% per annum plus the greater of (i) the interest rate per annum determined for such Loan and such day pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> above, and (ii) the Base Rate in effect on such day;

<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no provision of this Agreement shall require the payment or permit the collection of Interest in excess of the maximum permitted by Applicable Law; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, <u>however</u>, that Interest for any Loan shall not be considered paid by any distribution to the extent that at any time all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason.

"Interim Report" means a report, in substantially the form of Exhibit J.

"Investment Company Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Lamar" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Lamar Party" means each Borrower, the Servicer, each Originator and the Performance Guarantor.

"LCR Security" means any commercial paper or security (other than equity securities issued to Holdings or any Originator that is a consolidated subsidiary of Holdings under GAAP) within the meaning of Paragraph ___.32(e)(viii) of the final rules titled Liquidity Coverage Ratio: Liquidity Risk Measurement Standards, 79 Fed. Reg. 197, 61440 et seq. (October 10, 2014).

"Lenders" means PNC and each other Person that is or becomes a party to this Agreement in the capacity of a "Lender".

"LIBOR Loan" means any Loan accruing Interest at Adjusted LIBOR.

"LIBOR Termination Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.06(a).

"LMIR" means for any day during any Interest Period, the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) by dividing (i) the one-month Eurodollar rate for Dollar deposits as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P. and shown on US0001M Screen or any other service or page that may replace such page from time to time for the purpose of displaying offered rates of leading banks for London interbank deposits in Dollars, as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such day, or if such day is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (or if not so reported, then as determined by the Administrative Agent from another recognized source for interbank quotation), in each case, changing when and as such rate changes, by (ii) a number equal to 1.00 minus the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage on such day. The calculation of LMIR may also be expressed by the following formula:

	One-month Eurodollar rate for Dollars
	shown on Bloomberg US0001M Screen
	or appropriate successor
LMIR	=
	1.00 - Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage

LMIR shall be adjusted on the effective date of any change in the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage as of such effective date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if LMIR as determined herein would be less than zero percent (0.00%), such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) for purposes of this Agreement.

"Loan" means any loan made by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.02.

"<u>Loan Request</u>" means a letter in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto executed and delivered by a Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to <u>Section 2.02(a)</u>.

"<u>Lock-Box</u>" means each locked postal box with respect to which a Collection Account Bank has executed an Account Control Agreement pursuant to which it has been granted exclusive access for the purpose of retrieving and processing payments made on the Receivables and which is listed on <u>Schedule II</u> (as such schedule may be modified from time to time in connection with the addition or removal of any Lock-Box in accordance with the terms hereof).

"<u>Loss Horizon Ratio</u>" means, at any time of determination, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each Fiscal Month by <u>dividing</u>:

- (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the four (4) most recent Fiscal Months, <u>plus</u> (ii) the product of (x) 70%, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate sales made by the Originators during the 5th most recent Fiscal Month; <u>by</u>
 - (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of such date.

"Loss Reserve Percentage" means, at any time of determination, the product (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) of (a) 2.25, multiplied by (b) the highest average of the Default Ratios for any three (3) consecutive Fiscal Months during the twelve (12) most recent Fiscal Months, multiplied by (c) the Loss Horizon Ratio.

"Mail-Box" means each address of the Servicer or any Originator which is listed on Schedule IV.

"Mail-Box Eligibility Condition" means, as of any date of determination, the satisfaction of each of the following conditions (i) substantially all payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections that are received in any Mail-Box are promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remitted directly into a Collection Account and (ii) with respect to any Receivable and the related Obligor, if a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent has instructed (or directed any Borrower or the Servicer to so instruct) such Obligor to remit payments under Pool Receivables directly to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box (or directly to the Administrative Agent or its designee), the most recent payment remitted by such Obligor following receipt of such instruction was made to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box (or directly to the Administrative Agent or its designee).

"<u>Majority Lenders</u>" means Lenders representing more than 50% of the aggregate Commitments of all Lenders (or, if the Commitments have been terminated, Lenders representing more than 50% of the aggregate outstanding Capital held by all the Lenders).

"Material Adverse Effect" means relative to any Person (*provided* that if no particular Person is specified, "Material Adverse Effect" shall be deemed to be relative to both (i) the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor and the Originators, taken as a whole and (ii) the Borrowers, individually and in the aggregate) with respect to any event or circumstance, a material adverse effect on any of the following:

- (a) the assets, operations, business or financial condition of the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor and the Originators, taken as a whole;
- (b) the assets, operations, business or financial condition of any Borrower;

- (c) the ability of the Borrowers, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor or any Originator to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party;
- (d) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or the validity, enforceability, value or collectibility of any material portion of the Pool Receivables;
 - (e) the status, perfection, enforceability or priority of the Administrative Agent's security interest in any material portion of the Collateral; or
 - (f) the rights and remedies of any Credit Party under the Transaction Documents or associated with its respective interest in the Collateral.
- "Material Indebtedness" shall mean (i) Debt under the Credit Agreement and (ii) Debt of any one or more of Holdings, the Lamar Parties or any Subsidiary thereof in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$100,000,000.

"Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage" means, at any time of determination, the product (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100th of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) of (a) the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve (12) most recent Fiscal Months, multiplied by (b) the Dilution Horizon Ratio.

"Monthly Settlement Date" means the 25th day of each calendar month (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next occurring Business Day).

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto that is a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates is making or accruing an obligation to make contributions, or has within any of the preceding five plan years made or accrued an obligation to make contributions.

"Net Receivables Pool Balance" means, at any time of determination: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool, minus (b) the Excess Concentration.

"Obligor" means, with respect to any Receivable, any Person obligated to make payments with respect to such Receivable, including (i) to the extent so obligated, any related advertiser or any advertising agency, agent or licensee of such advertiser or (ii) any guarantor thereof or co-obligor therewith.

"<u>Obligor Percentage</u>" means, at any time of determination, for each Obligor, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables of such Obligor and its Affiliates less the amount (if any) then included in the calculation of the Excess Concentration with respect to such Obligor and its Affiliates and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables at such time.

- "OFAC" means the U.S. Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.
- "Originator" means each of the QRS Originators and the TRS Originators.
- "Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Affected Person, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Affected Person and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Affected Person having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Transaction Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Transaction Document).
- "Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing Taxes or any other excise or property Taxes, charges or similar levies or fees arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery, performance, registration, enforcement of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise in respect of, this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the other documents or agreements to be delivered hereunder or thereunder except any Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment.
 - "Outstanding Balance" means, at any time of determination, with respect to any Receivable, the then outstanding principal balance thereof.
 - "Parent" means Lamar.
 - "Parent Entity" shall mean any direct or indirect parent of Holdings.
 - "Parent Group" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03(c).
 - "Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.03(d).
 - "Participant Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.03(e).
 - "PATRIOT Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.15.
 - "PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, or any successor thereto.
- "Pension Plan" means a pension plan as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA that is subject to Title IV of ERISA with respect to which any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates may have any liability, contingent or otherwise.
- "Percentage" means, at any time of determination, with respect to any Lender, a fraction (expressed as a percentage), (a) the numerator of which is (i) prior to the termination of all Commitments hereunder, its Commitment at such time or (ii) if all Commitments hereunder have been terminated, the aggregate outstanding Capital of all Loans being funded by the Lenders at such time and (b) the denominator of which is (i) prior to the termination of all Commitments hereunder, the aggregate Commitments of all Lenders at such time or (ii) if all Commitments hereunder have been terminated, the Aggregate Capital at such time.

"Performance Guarantor" means Parent.

"<u>Performance Guaranty</u>" means the Performance Guaranty, dated as of the Closing Date, by the Performance Guarantor in favor of the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as such agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Permitted Adverse Claim" means any Adverse Claim (i) in favor of any Collection Account Bank on any Collection Account to the extent permitted under the applicable Account Control Agreement (and only to the extent relating to the Collection Accounts and the amount on deposit therein), (ii) that constitutes an inchoate lien in respect of Taxes that are either (x) not yet due and payable or (y) being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, but only so long as no enforcement action, execution, levy or foreclosure proceeding shall have been commenced or threatened and the use and value of the property to which the liens attach are not impaired during the pendency of such proceedings, (iii) as to which no enforcement action, execution, levy or foreclosure proceeding shall have been commenced or threatened and that secure the payment of taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, if any only to the extent the same are either (x) not yet due and payable or (y) being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP or (iv) solely with respect to any Adverse Claim in respect of Related Security constituting goods (but not proceeds thereof), any Adverse Claim as to which no enforcement action, execution, levy or foreclosure proceeding shall have been commenced or threatened and that only secures the payment of taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies, to the extent the same are Adverse Claims imposed by law, such as landlord's, carrier's, warehousemen's and mechanic's liens and other similar liens that (a) arise in the ordinary course of business, (b) do not constitute consensual claims of ownership or liens granted by any Person and (c) secure obligations that are either not yet due and payable or that are being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP.

"Permitted Disbursements" means any check or other payment order drawn on or payable against any Collection Account that is issued prior to the Closing Date.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation (including a business trust), joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity, or any Governmental Authority.

"PNC" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Pool Receivable" means a Receivable in the Receivables Pool.

"Portion of Capital" means, with respect to any Lender and its related Capital, the portion of such Capital being funded or maintained by such Lender by reference to a particular interest rate basis.

"Post-Closing Date" means the date occurring ten (10) Business Days following the Closing Date (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall consent to in writing).

"Purchase and Sale Agreement" means each of the QRS Purchase and Sale Agreement and the TRS Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"Purchase and Sale Termination Event" has the meaning set forth in the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"QRS Borrower" has the meaning specified in the preamble to this Agreement.

"QRS Purchase and Sale Agreement" means the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Servicer, the QRS Originators and the QRS Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"QRS Originator" and "QRS Originators" have the meaning set forth in the QRS Purchase and Sale Agreement, as the same may be modified from time to time by adding new QRS Originators or removing QRS Originators, in each case in accordance with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

"Qualified Reilly Partnership" means any general or limited partnership, all of the partnership interests of which are owned by (a) Kevin P. Reilly, Sr., (b) his wife, (c) his children, (d) his children's spouses, (e) his grandchildren, or (f) trusts of which he, his wife, his children, his children's spouses and his grandchildren are the sole beneficiaries and for which one or more of such individuals are the sole trustee(s).

"Qualifying Commingling Report" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(d).

"Ratings Event" means, at any time of determination, any Ratings Event Level I or any Ratings Event Level II.

"Ratings Event Level I" means, at any time of determination, one or more of the following events has occurred and is continuing: (i) Holdings' (x) corporate credit rating is below BB- by S&P or (y) corporate family rating is below Ba3 by Moody's, (ii) Holdings does not have a corporate credit rating by S&P or (iii) Holdings does not have a corporate family rating by Moody's.

"Ratings Event Level II" means, at any time of determination, one or more of the following events has occurred and is continuing: (i) Holdings' (x) corporate credit rating is below B+ by S&P or (y) corporate family rating is below B1 by Moody's, (ii) Holdings does not have a corporate credit rating by S&P or (iii) Holdings does not have a corporate family rating by Moody's.

"Receivable" means any right to payment of a monetary obligation, whether or not earned by performance, owed to any Originator or any Borrower (as assignee of an Originator), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance arising in connection with the sale of goods that have been or are to

be sold or for services rendered or to be rendered, and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any service charges, finance charges, interest, fees and other charges with respect thereto. Any such right to payment arising from any one transaction, including, without limitation, any such right to payment represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a Receivable separate from a Receivable consisting of any such right to payment arising from any other transaction.

"<u>Receivables Pool</u>" means, at any time of determination, all of the then outstanding Receivables transferred (or purported to be transferred) to the Borrowers pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreements prior to the Termination Date.

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.03(b).

"REIT" means a "real estate investment trust" as defined and taxed under Sections 856—860 of the Code.

"Related Rights" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1 of the Purchase and Sale Agreement.

"Related Security" means, with respect to any Receivable:

- (a) all of the applicable Borrower's and each Originator's interest in any goods (including Returned Goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including Returned Goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable;
 - (b) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable;
- (c) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto;
- (d) all of the applicable Borrower's and each Originator's rights, interests and claims under the related Contracts and all guaranties, indemnities, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise;
- (e) all books and records of each Borrower and each Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing, and all rights, remedies, powers, privileges, title and interest (but not obligations) in and to each Lock-Box and all Collection Accounts, into which any Collections or other proceeds with respect to such Receivables may be deposited, and any related investment property acquired with any such Collections or other proceeds (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC);

- (f) all of the applicable Borrower's rights, interests and claims under the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; and
 - (g) all Collections and other proceeds (as defined in the UCC) of any of the foregoing.
- "Release" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(a).
- "Reportable Compliance Event" means that any Covered Entity becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint or similar charging instrument, arraigned, or custodially detained in connection with any Anti-Terrorism Law or any predicate crime to any Anti-Terrorism Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations is in actual or probable violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law.
- "Reportable Event" means any reportable event as defined in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Pension Plan.
 - "Representatives" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.06(c).
- "Required Capital Amount" means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the product of (i) the Loss Reserve Percentage at such time times (ii) the Net Receivables Pool Balance at such time.
 - "Restricted Payments" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(r).
- "Returned Goods" means all right, title and interest in and to returned, repossessed or foreclosed goods and/or merchandise the sale of which gave rise to a Receivable; provided that such goods shall no longer constitute Returned Goods after a Deemed Collection has been deposited in a Collection Account with respect to the full Outstanding Balance of the related Receivables.
- "S&P" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, and any successor thereto that is a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- "Sanctioned Country." means a country subject to a sanctions program maintained under any Anti-Terrorism Law, including any such country identified on the list maintained by OFAC and available at: http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/Programs/ Pages/Programs.aspx, or as otherwise published from time to time.
- "Sanctioned Person" means (i) A person named on the list of "Specially Designated Nationals" or "Blocked Persons" maintained by OFAC available at: http://www.treasury.gov/ resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx, or as otherwise published from time to time, (ii) (A) an agency of the government of a Sanctioned Country, (B) an organization controlled by a Sanctioned Country or (C) a person resident in a Sanctioned Country, to the extent subject to a sanctions program administered by OFAC, or (iii) any individual person,

group, regime, entity or thing listed or otherwise recognized as a specially designated, prohibited, sanctioned or debarred person, group, regime, entity or thing, or subject to any limitations or prohibitions (including but not limited to the blocking of property or rejection of transactions), under any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"Scheduled Termination Date" means December 17, 2021.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission or any governmental agencies substituted therefor.

"Secured Debt Ratio" shall (along with each defined term constituting a component thereof) have the meaning assigned to the term "Secured Debt Ratio" in the Credit Agreement as in effect on the Closing First Amendment Effective Date and without giving effect to any amendment, restatement, waiver or supplement thereto or any deletion or replacement of such term, other than any amendment to such term (or (x) any term contained within such term or (y) any other provision of the Credit Agreement effecting such term) solely to eliminate the effect of any change in GAAP or in the application thereof occurring after the Closing Date on the operation of such term or other provision.

"Secured Parties" means each Credit Party, each Borrower Indemnified Party and each Affected Person.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Sequential Receivable</u>" means any Agency Receivable for which, pursuant to the related Contract, the related Agency Obligor is only obligated to remit payments with respect to such Agency Receivable to the extent it receives any amounts by or on behalf of the related Advertiser Obligor.

"Servicer" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Servicer Indemnified Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.02(a).

"Servicer Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.02(a).

"Servicer Termination Event" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) the Servicer shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, and such failure, solely to the extent capable of cure, shall continue for thirty (30) days;
 - (b) the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 10.01(a)(ii);
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by Servicer (or any of its officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any information or report delivered by the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered;

- (d) the Servicer shall fail to deliver an Information Package or Interim Report at the time required pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for two (2) Business Days;
 - (e) the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 10.01(e);
 - (f) the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 10.01(f);
 - (g) the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 10.01(i)(ii); or
 - (h) a Financial Covenant Event shall occur.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Servicer Termination Event that occurs shall be deemed to be continuing at all times thereafter unless and until waived in accordance with <u>Section 14.01</u>.

"Servicing Fee" means the fee referred to in Section 9.06(a) of this Agreement.

"Servicing Fee Rate" means the rate referred to in Section 9.06(a) of this Agreement.

"Settlement Date" means with respect to any Portion of Capital for any Interest Period or any Interest or Fees, (i) prior to the Termination Date and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Monthly Settlement Date and (ii) on and after the Termination Date or if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, each day selected from time to time by the Administrative Agent (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Lenders) (it being understood that the Administrative Agent (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Lenders) may select such Settlement Date to occur as frequently as daily), or, in the absence of such selection, the Monthly Settlement Date.

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person and as of any particular date, (i) the present fair market value (or present fair saleable value) of the assets of such Person is not less than the total amount required to pay the probable liabilities of such Person on its total existing debts and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as they become absolute and matured, (ii) such Person is able to realize upon its assets and pay its debts and other liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments as they mature and become due in the normal course of business, (iii) such Person is not incurring debts or liabilities beyond its ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and (iv) such Person is not engaged in any business or transaction, and is not about to engage in any business or transaction, for which its property would constitute unreasonably small capital after giving due consideration to the prevailing practice in the industry in which such Person is engaged.

"Structuring Agent" means PNC Capital Markets LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company.

"Subject Obligor" means any Obligor that is engaged in the manufacture, distribution, or dispensing of cannabis or any Schedule I Controlled Substance (within the meaning of 21 CFR 1308).

"Subject Obligor Collections" means any Collections on Pool Receivables owing by any Subject Obligor,

"Sub-Servicer" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(d).

"Subsidiary" means, as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock of each class or other interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or other interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the Board of Directors or other managers of such entity are at the time owned, or management of which is otherwise controlled:
(a) by such Person, (b) by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or (c) by such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

"Taxes" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority and all interest, penalties, additions to tax and any similar liabilities with respect thereto.

"<u>Termination Date</u>" means the earliest to occur of (a) the Scheduled Termination Date, (b) the date on which the "Termination Date" is declared or deemed to have occurred under <u>Section 10.01 and (c)</u> the date selected by the Borrowers on which all Commitments have been reduced to zero pursuant to <u>Section 2.02(e)</u>.

"<u>Total Reserves</u>" means, at any time of determination, an amount equal to the product of (a) the sum of (A) the Yield Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> (B) the greater of (I) the sum of the Concentration Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> the Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage and (II) the sum of the Loss Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> the Dilution Reserve Percentage, <u>times</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance at such time.

"Tranche Period" means, with respect to any LIBOR Loan, a period of one, two, three or six months selected by the applicable Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05. Each Tranche Period shall commence on a Monthly Settlement Date and end on (but not including) the Monthly Settlement Date occurring one, two, three or six calendar months thereafter, as selected by the applicable Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05; provided, however, that if the date any Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01 is not a Monthly Settlement Date, the initial Tranche Period for such Loan shall commence on the date such Loan is made pursuant to Section 2.01 and end on the next Monthly Settlement Date occurring after the day in the applicable succeeding calendar month which corresponds numerically to the beginning day of such initial Tranche Period; provided, further, that if any Tranche Period would end after the Termination Date, such Tranche Period (including a period of one day) shall end on the Termination Date.

"Transaction Documents" means this Agreement, each Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Account Control Agreements, the Fee Letter, each Intercompany Loan Agreement, the Performance Guaranty and all other certificates, instruments, UCC financing statements, reports, notices, agreements and documents executed or delivered under or in connection with this Agreement, in each case as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"TRS Borrower" has the meaning specified in the preamble to this Agreement.

"TRS Holdings" means Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"TRS Originator" and "TRS Originators" have the meaning set forth in the TRS Purchase and Sale Agreement, as the same may be modified from time to time by adding new TRS Originators or removing TRS Originators, in each case in accordance with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

"TRS Purchase and Sale Agreement" means the Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Servicer, the TRS Originators and the TRS Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the applicable jurisdiction.

"<u>Unbilled Receivable</u>" means, at any time, any Receivable as to which the invoice or bill with respect thereto has not yet been sent to any Obligor thereof.

"Unmatured Event of Default" means an event that but for notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default.

"<u>Unperformed Receivable</u>" means, at any time of determination, any Receivable for which one or more obligations of the related Originator have not been fully performed, including maintaining posting of the relating advertisement for the entire period of time required under the related Contract.

"<u>U.S. Obligor</u>" means an Obligor that is a corporation or other business organization and is organized under the laws of the United States of America (or of a United States of America territory, district, state, commonwealth, or possession, including, without limitation, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands) or any political subdivision thereof.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.03(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"Volcker Rule" means Section 13 of the U.S. Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder.

"Withdrawal Liability" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Yield Reserve Percentage" means at any time of determination:

1.50 x DSO x (BR + SFR)

where:

BR = the Base Rate at such time;

DSO = the Days' Sales Outstanding for the most recently ended Fiscal Month; and

SFR = the Servicing Fee Rate.

SECTION 1.02. Other Interpretative Matters. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless otherwise expressly indicated, all references herein to "Article," "Section," "Schedule", "Exhibit" or "Annex" shall mean articles and sections of, and schedules, exhibits and annexes to, this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and all such certificates and other documents, unless the context otherwise requires: (a) references to any amount as on deposit or outstanding on any particular date means such amount at the close of business on such day; (b) the words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import refer to such agreement (or the certificate or other document in which they are used) as a whole and not to any particular provision of such agreement (or such certificate or document); (c) references to any Article, Section, Schedule, Exhibit or Annex are references to Articles, Sections, Schedules, Exhibits and Annexes in or to such agreement (or the certificate or other document in which the reference is made), and references to any paragraph, subsection, clause or other subdivision within any Section or definition refer to such paragraph, subsection, clause or other subdivision of such Section or definition; (d) the term "including" means "including without limitation"; (e) references to any Applicable Law refer to that Applicable Law as amended from time to time and include any successor Applicable Law; (f) references to any agreement refer to that agreement as from time to time amended, restated or supplemented or as the terms of such agreement are waived or modified in accordance with its terms; (g) references to any Person include that Person's permitted successors and assigns; (h) headings are for purposes of reference only and shall not otherwise affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof; (i) unless otherwise provided, in the calculation of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the term "from" means "from and including", and the terms "to" and "until" each means "to but excluding"; (j) terms in one gender include the parallel terms in the neuter and opposite gender; (k) references to any amount as on deposit or outstanding on any particular date means such amount at the close of business on such day and (1) the term "or" is not exclusive.

ARTICLE II

TERMS OF THE LOANS

SECTION 2.01. <u>Loan Facility</u>. Upon a request by any Borrower pursuant to <u>Section 2.02</u>, and on the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, each Lender shall, ratably in accordance with its respective Commitments, severally and not jointly, make Loans to the applicable Borrower from time to time during the period from the Closing Date to the Termination Date. Under no circumstances shall any Lender be obligated to make any such Loan if, after giving effect to such Loan:

- (i) the Aggregate Capital would exceed the Facility Limit at such time;
- (ii) the aggregate outstanding Capital of such Lender would exceed its Commitment; or
- (iii) the Aggregate Capital would exceed the Borrowing Base at such time.

SECTION 2.02. Making Loans; Repayment of Loans. (a) Each Loan hereunder shall be made on at least one (1) Business Day's prior written request from a Borrower to the Administrative Agent and each Lender in the form of a Loan Request attached hereto as Exhibit A. Each such request for a Loan shall be made no later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on a Business Day (it being understood that any such request made after such time shall be deemed to have been made on the following Business Day) and shall specify (i) the amount of the Loan(s) requested (which shall not be less than \$100,000 and shall be an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof), (ii) the allocation of such amount among the Lenders (which shall be ratable based on the Commitments), (iii) the account to which the proceeds of such Loan shall be distributed and (iv) the date such requested Loan is to be made (which shall be a Business Day).

- (b) On the date of each Loan specified in the applicable Loan Request, the Lenders shall, upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in <u>Article VI</u> and pursuant to the other conditions set forth in this <u>Article II</u>, make available to the applicable Borrower in same day funds an aggregate amount equal to the amount of such Loans requested, at the account set forth in the related Loan Request.
- (c) Each Lender's obligation shall be several, such that the failure of any Lender to make available to the applicable Borrower any funds in connection with any Loan shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation, if any, hereunder to make funds available on the date such Loans are requested (it being understood, that no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make funds available to the applicable Borrower in connection with any Loan hereunder).

- (d) The Borrowers shall repay in full the outstanding Capital of each Lender on the Final Maturity Date. Prior thereto, the Borrowers shall, on each Settlement Date, make a prepayment of the outstanding Capital of the Lenders to the extent required under Section 4.01 and otherwise in accordance therewith. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Borrower, in its sole discretion, shall have the right to make a prepayment, in whole or in part, of the outstanding Capital of the Lenders on any Business Day upon two (2) Business Days' prior written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent and each Lender in the form of a Reduction Notice attached hereto as Exhibit B; provided, however, that (i) each such prepayment shall be in a minimum aggregate amount of \$100,000 and shall be an integral multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof and (ii) any accrued Interest and Fees in respect of the portion(s) of Capital so reduced shall be paid in full on the immediately following Settlement Date; provided, however that notwithstanding the foregoing, a prepayment may be in an amount necessary to reduce any Borrowing Base Deficit existing at such time to zero.
- (e) The Borrowers may, at any time upon at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, terminate the Facility Limit in whole or ratably reduce the Facility Limit in part. Each partial reduction in the Facility Limit shall be in a minimum aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 or integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and no such partial reduction shall reduce the Facility Limit to an amount less than \$50,000,000. In connection with any partial reduction in the Facility Limit, the Commitment of each Lender shall be ratably reduced.
- (f) In connection with any reduction of the Commitments, the Borrowers shall remit to the Administrative Agent (i) instructions regarding such reduction and (ii) for payment to the Lenders, cash in an amount sufficient to pay (A) Capital of each Lender in excess of the Commitment of such Lender at such time and (B) all other outstanding Borrower Obligations with respect to such reduction (determined based on the ratio of the reduction of the Commitments being effected to the amount of the Commitments prior to such reduction or, if the Administrative Agent reasonably determines that any portion of the outstanding Borrower Obligations is allocable solely to that portion of the Commitments being reduced or has arisen solely as a result of such reduction, all of such portion) including, without duplication, any associated Breakage Fees. Upon receipt of any such amounts, the Administrative Agent shall apply such amounts first to the reduction of the Aggregate Capital, and second to the payment of the remaining outstanding Borrower Obligations, including any associated Breakage Fees, with respect to such reduction, by paying such amounts to the Lenders.
- (g) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, upon notice to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, the Borrowers may from time to time request an increase in the Commitment with respect to one or more Lenders, at any time following the Closing Date and prior to the Termination Date, such aggregate increase in such Lenders' Commitments to be an amount (for all such requests or additions) not exceeding \$125,000,000; provided, that each request for an increase shall be in a minimum amount of \$10,000,000. At the time of sending such notice with respect to any Lender, the Borrowers (in consultation with the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) shall specify the time period within which such Lenders and the Administrative Agent are requested to respond to the Borrowers' request (which shall in no event be less than ten (10) Business Days from the date of delivery of such notice to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders). In respect of any Lender, each of such Lender being asked to increase its Commitment and the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrowers and

the Servicer within the applicable time period whether or not such Person agrees, in its respective sole discretion, to the increase to such Lender's Commitment. Any such Person not responding within such time period shall be deemed to have declined to consent to an increase in such Lender's Commitment. For the avoidance of doubt, only the consent of the Lender then being asked to increase its Commitment and the Administrative Agent shall be required in order to approve any such request. If the Commitment of any Lender is increased in accordance with this <u>clause (g)</u>, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrowers and the Servicer shall determine the effective date with respect to such increase and shall enter into such documents as agreed to by such parties to document such increase and the corresponding increase in the Facility Limit and, if applicable, rebalance Capital among the Lenders such that after giving effect thereto, the aggregate outstanding Capital of the Lenders is distributed ratably among the Lenders; it being understood and agreed that the Administrative Agent or any Lender increasing its Commitment pursuant to this <u>clause (g)</u> may request any of (x) resolutions approving or consenting to such Commitment increase and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of any amendment to this Agreement, (y) a corporate and enforceability opinion of counsel of the Borrowers and (z) such other documents, agreements and opinions reasonably requested by such Lender or the Administrative Agent.

(h) Provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrowers may from time to time advise the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of its desire to extend the Scheduled Termination Date for an additional 364 day period, provided that such request is made not more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to, and not less than sixty (60) days prior to, the then current Scheduled Termination Date. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in writing whether or not such Person is agreeable to such extension (it being understood that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may accept or decline such a request in their sole discretion and on such terms as they may elect) not less than thirty (30) days prior to the then current Scheduled Termination Date; provided, however, that if the Administrative Agent or any Lender fails to so notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, shall be deemed to have declined such extension. In the event that the Administrative Agent and one or more Lenders have so notified the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in writing that they are agreeable to such extension, the Borrower, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lenders shall enter into such documents as the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lenders may deem necessary or appropriate to effect such extension, and all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lenders in connection therewith (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs) shall be paid by the Borrowers. In the event any Lender declines such request to extend the Scheduled Termination Date or is deemed to have declined such extension, such Lender shall be an "Exiting Lender" for all purposes of this Agreement.

SECTION 2.03. Interest and Fees.

(a) On each Settlement Date, the Borrowers shall, in accordance with the terms and priorities for payment set forth in <u>Section 4.01</u>, pay to each Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Structuring Agent certain fees (collectively, the "<u>Fees</u>") in the amounts set forth in the fee letter agreements from time to time entered into, among the Borrowers, the Lenders and/or the Administrative Agent (each such fee letter agreement, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, collectively being referred to herein as the "<u>Fee Letter</u>").

(b) Each Loan of each Lender and the Capital thereof shall accrue interest on each day when such Capital remains outstanding at the then applicable Interest Rate for such Loan. The Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, pay all Interest (including, for the avoidance of doubt, all Interest accrued on LIBOR Loans during an Interest Period regardless of whether the applicable Tranche Period has ended), Fees and Breakage Fees accrued during each Interest Period on each Settlement Date in accordance with the terms and priorities for payment set forth in Section 4.01.

SECTION 2.04. Records of Loans. Each Lender shall record in its records, the date and amount of each Loan made by such Lender hereunder, the interest rate with respect thereto, the Interest accrued thereon and each repayment and payment thereof. Subject to Section 14.03(b), such records shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error. The failure to so record any such information or any error in so recording any such information shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligations of the Borrowers hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to repay the Capital of each Lender, together with all Interest accruing thereon and all other Borrower Obligations.

SECTION 2.05. Selection of Interest Rates and Tranche Periods.

- (a) Subject to the following sentence, each Loan shall bear interest initially at LMIR. Thereafter, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrowers may from time to time elect to change or continue the type of Interest Rate and/or Tranche Period borne by each Loan or, subject to the minimum amount requirement for each outstanding Loan set forth in Section 2.02, a portion thereof by notice to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York City time), one (1) Business Day prior to the expiration of any Tranche Period or Interest Period, as applicable; provided, that there shall not be more than three (3) LIBOR Loans outstanding hereunder at any one time; provided, further that for the avoidance of doubt, any change from LMIR to Adjusted LIBOR and/or any change to a Tranche Period applicable to a Loan shall not be effective until the Monthly Settlement Date occurring after the date of such request. Any such notices requesting the continuation or conversion of a Loan to the Administrative Agent may be given by telephone, telecopy, or other telecommunication device acceptable to the Administrative Agent (which notice shall be irrevocable once given and, if by telephone, shall be promptly confirmed in writing in a manner acceptable to the Administrative Agent).
- (b) If, by the time required in <u>Section 2.05(a)</u>, the Borrowers fail to select a Tranche Period or Interest Rate for any Loan, such Loan shall automatically accrue Interest at LMIR for the next occurring Interest Period.

SECTION 2.06. Borrowers Jointly and Severally Liable for Obligations.

- (a) <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, each Borrower shall be jointly and severally liable for all of the Borrower Obligations. Each Borrower acknowledges, agrees, represents and warrants the following:
 - (i) <u>Inducement</u>. Each Secured Party has been induced to enter into this Agreement and each Lender has been induced to make Loans in part based upon the assurances by each Borrower that such Borrower desires that all Borrower Obligations be honored and enforced as separate obligations of such Borrower, should the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) desire to do so.
 - (ii) <u>Combined Liability</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrowers shall be jointly and severally liable to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties for all the Borrower Obligations, including, all their respective representations, warranties, covenants, payment obligations and indemnities, and the Administrative Agent may at its option enforce any Borrower Obligation against any one or all of the Borrowers.
 - (iii) <u>Separate Exercise of Remedies</u>. The Administrative Agent may exercise remedies against each Borrower and its property (including the Lock-Boxes, Collection Accounts, the Pool Receivables, the Related Security, the Collections and all other Collateral) separately, whether or not the Administrative Agent exercises remedies against the other Borrowers or their property. The Administrative Agent may enforce one or all of the Borrower Obligations without enforcing the other Borrower Obligations. Any failure or inability of the Administrative Agent to enforce any Borrower Obligation shall not in any way limit the Administrative Agent's right to enforce any other Borrower Obligation.

(b) Guaranty.

- (i) Each Borrower hereby unconditionally guarantees to the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each other Secured Party the prompt payment of all Borrower Obligations in full when due (whether at stated maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration or otherwise) and the timely performance by the other Borrowers of all their obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.
- (ii) This guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not of collection and is a continuing guaranty and shall apply to all of the Borrower Obligations whenever arising.
- (iii) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein or in any other Transaction Document, to the extent the liability of a Borrower for all of the Borrower Obligations shall be adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason (including, because of any Applicable Law relating to fraudulent conveyances or transfers) then the liability of such Borrower for the Borrower Obligations shall be limited to the maximum amount that is permissible under Applicable Law.

(c) Obligations Unconditional.

- (i) The obligations of each Borrower under this <u>Section 2.06</u> are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of any of the Transaction Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to therein, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor.
- (ii) Each Borrower agrees that this Section 2.06 may be enforced by the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties without the necessity at any time of resorting to or exhausting any other security or collateral and without the necessity at any time of having recourse to any other Transaction Documents or any collateral hereafter securing the Borrower Obligations or otherwise, and each Borrower hereby waives the right to require any Secured Party to make demand on or proceed against any Borrower, the Servicer, any Originator, the Performance Guarantor or any other Person or to require any Secured Party to pursue any other remedy or enforce any other right. Each Borrower further agrees that it shall have no right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement or contribution against the other Borrowers or any other guarantor of any Borrower Obligations for amounts paid under this Section 2.06 until the date following the Final Payout Date.
- (iii) Each Borrower further agrees that nothing contained in this Agreement shall prevent any Secured Party from suing on any of the other Transaction Documents or foreclosing its or their, as applicable, security interest in or lien on any collateral securing the Borrower Obligations or from exercising any other rights available to it or them, as applicable, under this Agreement, any other Transaction Document, or any other instrument of security, if any, and the exercise of any of the aforesaid rights and the completion of any foreclosure proceedings shall not constitute a discharge of such Borrower's obligations hereunder; it being the purpose and intent of each Borrower that its obligations under this Section 2.06 shall be absolute, independent and unconditional under any and all circumstances.
- (iv) Neither any Borrower's obligations under this <u>Section 2.06</u> nor any remedy for the enforcement thereof shall be impaired, modified, changed or released in any manner whatsoever by an impairment, modification, change, release, increase or limitation of the liability of the other Borrower, of the Servicer, any Originator or of the Performance Guarantor or by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the other Borrowers, the Servicer, any Originator or of the Performance Guarantor. Each Borrower waives any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension or accrual of any of the Borrower Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by any Secured Party on the guarantees set forth in this <u>Section 2.06</u> or acceptance thereof. The Borrower Obligations, and any part of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred, or renewed, extended, amended or waived, in reliance upon the guarantees set forth in this <u>Section 2.06</u>.

- (v) All dealings between any Borrower (or any of its Affiliates, including the Servicer, the Originators and the Performance Guarantor), on the one hand, and the Secured Parties, on the other hand, likewise shall be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon the guarantees set forth in this <u>Section 2.06</u>.
- (vi) Each Borrower hereby subordinates to the obligations of the other Borrowers all debts, liabilities and other obligations, whether direct, indirect, primary, secondary, several, joint and several or otherwise, and irrespective of whether such debts, liabilities and obligations be evidenced by note, contract, open account, book entry or otherwise, owing to such Borrower by the other Borrowers, the Servicer, any Originator, the Performance Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates.
- (d) <u>Modifications</u>. Each Borrower agrees that (i) all or any part of the other Borrowers' property now or hereafter held for the Borrower Obligations, if any, may be exchanged, compromised or surrendered from time to time; (ii) none of the Secured Parties shall have any obligation to protect, perfect, secure or insure any such security interests, liens or encumbrances now or hereafter held, if any, for the Borrower Obligations; (iii) the time or place of payment of the other Borrowers' obligations may be changed or extended, in whole or in part, to a time certain or otherwise, and may be renewed or accelerated, in whole or in part; (iv) the other Borrowers and any other party liable for payment of the Borrower Obligations may be granted indulgences generally; (v) any of the other Borrowers' rights, duties, obligations or liabilities under any of the Transaction Documents may be modified, amended or waived; (vi) any party (including any co-guarantor) liable for the payment of all or any part of the Borrower Obligations may be granted indulgences or be released; and (vii) any deposit balance for the credit of the other Borrower or any other party liable for the payment of the Borrower Obligations or liable upon any security therefore may be released, in whole or in part, at, before or after the stated, extended or accelerated maturity of the Borrower Obligations, all without notice to or further assent by such Borrower.

(e) Waiver of Rights.

- (i) Each Borrower hereby expressly waives diligence, presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind whatsoever, as well as any requirement that the Secured Parties (or any of them) exhaust any right to take any action against any Borrower, any Originator, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor or any other Person (including the filing of claims in the event of receivership or bankruptcy of any Borrower, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor, any Originator or any other Person) or with respect to any collateral or collateral security at any time securing any of the Borrower Obligations, and hereby consents to any and all extensions of time of the due performance of any or all of the Borrower Obligations.
- (ii) Each Borrower agrees that it shall not exercise or assert any right which it may acquire by way of contribution, reimbursement or subrogation under this Agreement unless and until the Final Payout Date. Each Borrower also hereby expressly waives all other defenses it may have as a guarantor or a surety generally or otherwise based upon suretyship, impairment of collateral or otherwise in connection with the Borrower Obligations whether in equity or at law. Each Borrower agrees that its obligations hereunder shall be irrevocable and unconditional.

- (f) <u>Reinstatement</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, the obligations of each Borrower under this <u>Section 2.06</u> shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of any Person in respect of the Borrower Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Borrower Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, and each Borrower agrees that it will indemnify each Secured Party on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable counsel fees and expenses) incurred by such Person in connection with such rescission or restoration, including any such costs and expenses incurred in defending against any claim alleging that such payment constituted a preference, fraudulent transfer or similar payment under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.
- (g) <u>Remedies</u>. Each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its obligations under this <u>Section 2.06</u> are secured in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (h) <u>Subrogation</u>. Each Borrower agrees that, until the Final Payout Date, it will not exercise, and hereby waives, any right of reimbursement, subrogation, contribution, offset or other claims against the other Borrowers arising by contract or operation of law in connection with any payment made or required to be made by such Borrower under this <u>Section 2.06</u>. After the Final Payout Date, each Borrower shall be entitled to exercise against the other Borrowers all such rights of reimbursement, subrogation, contribution, and offset, and all such other claims, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law.
- SECTION 2.07. <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:
- (a) Undrawn Fees (as defined in the Fee Letter) shall cease to accrue on the unfunded portion of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender.
- (b) The Commitment and Capital of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Majority Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 14.01); <u>provided</u>, that, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 14.01</u>, this <u>clause (b)</u> shall not apply to the vote of a Defaulting Lender in the case of an amendment, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of such Lender or each Lender directly affected thereby (if such Lender is directly affected thereby).
- (c) In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Borrowers and the Servicer each agrees in writing that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans ratably in accordance with the Commitment of such Lender; provided, that no adjustments shall be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or

payments made by or on behalf of the Borrowers while such Lender was a Defaulting Lender, and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender having been a Defaulting Lender.

ARTICLE III

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE IV

SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES AND PAYMENT PROVISIONS

SECTION 4.01. Settlement Procedures.

- (a) The Servicer shall set aside and hold in trust for the benefit of the Secured Parties (or, if so requested by the Administrative Agent at any time that an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, segregate in a separate account designated by the Administrative Agent, which shall be an account maintained and controlled by the Administrative Agent unless the Administrative Agent otherwise instructs in its sole discretion), for application in accordance with the priority of payments set forth below, all Collections on Pool Receivables that are received by the Servicer or the Borrowers or received in any Lock-Box, Mail-Box, Approved Account or Collection Account; provided, however, that so long as each of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 6.03 are satisfied on such date, the Servicer may release to the Borrowers from such Collections the amount (if any) necessary to pay (i) the purchase price for Receivables purchased by the Borrowers on such date in accordance with the terms of the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreement or (ii) amounts owing by the Borrowers to the Originators under any Intercompany Loan Agreement (each such release, a "Release"). On each Settlement Date, the Servicer (or, following its assumption of control of the Collection Accounts, the Administrative Agent) shall, distribute such Collections in the following order of priority:
 - (i) <u>first</u>, to the Servicer for the payment of the accrued Servicing Fees payable for the immediately preceding Interest Period (plus, if applicable, the amount of Servicing Fees payable for any prior Interest Period to the extent such amount has not been distributed to the Servicer);
 - (ii) <u>second</u>, to each Lender and other Credit Party (ratably, based on the amount then due and owing), all accrued and unpaid Interest, Fees and Breakage Fees due to such Lender and other Credit Party for the immediately preceding Interest Period (including any additional amounts or indemnified amounts payable under <u>Sections 5.03</u> and <u>13.01</u> in respect of such payments), plus, if applicable, the amount of any such Interest, Fees and Breakage Fees (including any additional amounts or indemnified amounts payable under <u>Sections 5.03</u> and <u>13.01</u> in respect of such payments) payable for any prior Interest Period to the extent such amount has not been distributed to such Lender or Credit Party;

- (iii) third, as set forth in clause (x), (y) or (z) below, as applicable:
- (x) prior to the occurrence of the Termination Date, to the extent that a Borrowing Base Deficit exists on such date, to the Lenders (ratably, based on the aggregate outstanding Capital of each Lender at such time) for the payment of a portion of the outstanding Aggregate Capital at such time, in an aggregate amount equal to the amount necessary to reduce the Borrowing Base Deficit to zero (\$0);
- (y) on and after the occurrence of the Termination Date, to each Lender (ratably, based on the aggregate outstanding Capital of each Lender at such time) for the payment in full of the aggregate outstanding Capital of such Lender at such time; or
- (z) prior to the occurrence of the Termination Date, at the election of the Borrowers and in accordance with <u>Section 2.02(d)</u>, to the payment of all or any portion of the outstanding Capital of the Lenders at such time (ratably, based on the aggregate outstanding Capital of each Lender at such time);
- (iv) <u>fourth</u>, to any Exiting Lenders (if any), ratably, based on the amount due and owing at such time), for the payment of all other Borrower Obligations then due and owing by the Borrowers to such Exiting Lenders;
- (v) <u>fifth</u>, to the Credit Parties, the Affected Persons and the Borrower Indemnified Parties (ratably, based on the amount due and owing at such time), for the payment of all other Borrower Obligations then due and owing by the Borrowers to the Credit Parties, the Affected Persons and the Borrower Indemnified Parties; and
- (vi) <u>sixth</u>, the balance, if any, to be allocated and paid to the Borrowers, each for its own account, in such proportions as the Servicer shall determine pursuant to the internal policies of the Parent and its Subsidiaries.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 4.01, the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to distribute or pay any amount under this Section 4.01 except to the extent actually received by the Administrative Agent. All payments or distributions to be made by the Servicer, the Borrowers and any other Person to the Lenders (or their respective related Affected Persons and the Borrower Indemnified Parties), shall be paid or distributed to the applicable party to which such amounts are owed.
- (c) If and to the extent the Administrative Agent, any Credit Party, any Affected Person or any Borrower Indemnified Party shall be required for any reason to pay over to any Person (including any Obligor or any trustee, receiver, custodian or similar official in any Insolvency Proceeding) any amount received on its behalf hereunder, such amount shall be deemed not to have been so received but rather to have been retained by the Borrowers and, accordingly, the Administrative Agent, such Credit Party, such Affected Person or such Borrower Indemnified Party, as the case may be, shall have a claim against the Borrowers for such amount.

(d) For the purposes of this Section 4.01:

- (i) if on any day the Outstanding Balance of any Pool Receivable is reduced or adjusted as a result of any defective, rejected, returned, repossessed or foreclosed goods or services, or any revision, cancellation, allowance, rebate, credit memo, discount or other adjustment made by any Borrower, any Originator, the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Servicer, or any setoff, counterclaim or dispute between any Borrower or any Affiliate of any Borrower, an Originator or any Affiliate of an Originator, or the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Servicer, and an Obligor, the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have received on such day a Collection of such Pool Receivable in the amount of such reduction or adjustment and shall immediately pay any and all such amounts in respect thereof to a Collection Account (or as otherwise directed by the Administrative Agent at such time) for the benefit of the Credit Parties for application pursuant to Section 4.01(a);
- (ii) if on any day any of the representations or warranties in <u>Section 7.01</u> is not true with respect to any Pool Receivable, the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have received on the date that any Lamar Party becomes aware thereof, a Collection of such Pool Receivable in full and shall immediately pay the amount of such deemed Collection to a Collection Account (or as otherwise directed by the Administrative Agent at such time) for the benefit of the Credit Parties for application pursuant to <u>Section 4.01(a)</u> (Collections deemed to have been received pursuant to <u>Section 4.01(d)</u> are hereinafter sometimes referred to as "<u>Deemed Collections</u>"). Upon payment in full by the applicable Borrower of any Pool Receivable in accordance with this <u>Section 4.01(d)(ii)</u>, the Administrative Agent's and each other Credit Party's rights in such Receivable shall automatically be conveyed to such Borrower, without representation or warranty, but free and clear of all liens, security interests, charges and encumbrances created by or through the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party;
- (iii) except as provided in $\underline{\text{clauses (i)}}$ or $\underline{\text{(ii)}}$ above or otherwise required by Applicable Law or the relevant Contract, all Collections received from an Obligor of any Receivable shall be applied to the Receivables of such Obligor in the order of the age of such Receivables, starting with the oldest such Receivable, unless such Obligor designates in writing its payment for application to specific Receivables; and
- (iv) if and to the extent the Administrative Agent, any Credit Party, any Affected Person or any Borrower Indemnified Party shall be required for any reason to pay over to an Obligor (or any trustee, receiver, custodian or similar official in any Insolvency Proceeding) any amount received by it hereunder, such amount shall be deemed not to have been so received by such Person but rather to have been retained by the Borrowers and, accordingly, such Person shall have a claim against the Borrowers for such amount, payable when and to the extent that any distribution from or on behalf of such Obligor is made in respect thereof.

- SECTION 4.02. <u>Payments and Computations, Etc.</u> (a) All amounts to be paid by any Borrower or the Servicer to the Administrative Agent, any Credit Party, any Affected Person or any Borrower Indemnified Party hereunder shall be paid no later than noon (New York City time) on the day when due in same day funds to the applicable party to which such amounts are due.
- (b) Each Borrower and the Servicer shall, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, pay interest on any amount not paid or deposited by it when due hereunder, at an interest rate per annum equal to 2.00% per annum above the Base Rate, payable on demand.
- (c) All computations of interest under <u>clause (b)</u> above and all computations of Interest, Fees and other amounts hereunder shall be made on the basis of a year of 360 days (or, in the case of amounts determined by reference to the Base Rate, 365 or 366 days, as applicable) for the actual number of days (including the first but excluding the last day) elapsed. Whenever any payment or deposit to be made hereunder shall be due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment or deposit shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of such payment or deposit.

ARTICLE V

INCREASED COSTS; FUNDING LOSSES; TAXES; ILLEGALITY AND SECURITY INTEREST

SECTION 5.01. Increased Costs.

- (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Affected Person;
- (ii) subject any Affected Person to any Taxes (except to the extent such Taxes are (A) Indemnified Taxes for which relief is sought under <u>Section 5.03</u>, (B) Taxes described in <u>clause (b)</u> through (<u>d</u>) of the definition of Excluded Taxes or (C) Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or
- (iii) impose on any Affected Person any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) (A) affecting the Collateral, this Agreement, any other Transaction Document, any Loan or any participation therein or (B) affecting its obligations or rights to make Loans;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Affected Person of (A) acting as the Administrative Agent or a Lender hereunder, (B) funding or maintaining any Loan or (C) maintaining its obligation to fund or maintain any Loan, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Affected Person hereunder, then, upon request of such Affected Person, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, pay to such Affected Person such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Person for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) <u>Capital and Liquidity Requirements</u>. If any Affected Person determines that any Change in Law affecting such Affected Person or any lending office of such Affected Person or such Affected Person's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of (x) increasing the amount of capital required to be maintained by such Affected Person or Affected Person's holding company, if any, (y) reducing the rate of return on such Affected Person's capital or on the capital of such Affected Person's holding company, if any, or (z) causing an internal capital or liquidity charge or other imputed cost to be assessed upon such Affected Person or Affected Person's holding company, if any, in each case, as a consequence of (A) this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) the commitments of such Affected Person hereunder or under any other Transaction Document, (C) the Loans made by such Affected Person, or (D) any Capital, to a level below that which such Affected Person or such Affected Person's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Affected Person's policies and the policies of such Affected Person's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time, upon request of such Affected Person, the Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, pay to such Affected Person such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Person or such Affected Person's holding company for any such increase, reduction or charge.
- (c) <u>Adoption of Changes in Law</u>. The Borrowers acknowledge that any Affected Person may institute measures in anticipation of a Change in Law (including, without limitation, the imposition of internal charges on such Affected Person's interests or obligations under any Transaction Document), and may commence allocating charges to or seeking compensation from the Borrowers under this <u>Section 5.01</u> in connection with such measures, in advance of the effective date of such Change in Law, and the Borrowers agree to jointly and severally pay such charges or compensation to such Affected Person, following demand therefor in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 5.01</u>, without regard to whether such effective date has occurred.
- (d) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of an Affected Person setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Affected Person or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in <u>clause (a)</u>, <u>(b)</u> or <u>(c)</u> of this Section and delivered to the Borrowers, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall, subject to the priorities of payment set forth in <u>Section 4.01</u>, jointly and severally pay such Affected Person the amount shown as due on any such certificate on the first Settlement Date occurring after the Borrowers' receipt of such certificate.

(e) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Affected Person to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Affected Person's right to demand such compensation; provided that no Borrower shall be required to compensate an Affected Person pursuant to this <u>Section 5.01</u> for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine months prior to the date that such Affected Person notifies the relevant Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Affected Person's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

SECTION 5.02. Funding Losses.

- (a) The Borrowers will, jointly and severally, pay each Lender all Breakage Fees.
- (b) A certificate of a Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender, as specified in <u>clause (a)</u> above and delivered to the Borrowers, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrowers shall, subject to the priorities of payment set forth in <u>Section 4.01</u>, jointly and severally pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate on the first Settlement Date occurring after the Borrowers' receipt of such certificate.

SECTION 5.03. Taxes.

- (a) <u>Payments Free of Taxes</u>. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrowers under any Transaction Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by Applicable Law. If any Applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of the Borrowers) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment to a Credit Party, Affected Person or Borrower Indemnified Party, then the applicable Borrower shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrowers shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section), the applicable Credit Party, Affected Person or Borrower Indemnified Party receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.
- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers</u>. The Borrowers shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, or, at the option of the Administrative Agent, timely reimburse the Administrative Agent for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (c) <u>Indemnification by the Borrowers</u>. The Borrowers shall, jointly and severally, indemnify each Affected Person, within ten days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Affected Person or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Affected Person and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such

Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrowers by an Affected Person (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of an Affected Person, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Notwithstanding anything to contrary herein, the Servicer shall indemnify each Affected Person for the full amount of any Taxes described in clause (I) or clause (II) of this Section 5.03(c) to the extent that the Borrowers and their Affiliates have not already indemnified such Affected Person for such Taxes and without limiting any obligation of the Borrowers and their Affiliates to do so.

- (d) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons (but only to the extent that the Borrowers and their Affiliates have not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting any obligation of the Borrowers, the Servicer or their Affiliates to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to the failure of such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons to comply with Section 14.03(e) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Transaction Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons under any Transaction Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender or any of their respective Affiliates that are Affected Persons from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this clause (d).
- (e) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 5.03, the applicable Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (f) <u>Status of Affected Persons</u>. (i) Any Affected Person that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Transaction Document shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Affected Person, if reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by Applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will

enable the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Affected Person is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Sections 5.03(f)(ii)(A), 5.03(f)(ii)(B) and 5.03(g)) shall not be required if, in the Affected Person's reasonable judgment, such completion, execution or submission would subject such Affected Person to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Affected Person.

- (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:
- (A) an Affected Person that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Affected Person becomes a party to this Agreement and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 certifying that such Affected Person is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
- (B) any Affected Person that is not a U.S. Person shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent) on or prior to the date on which such Affected Person becomes a party to this Agreement and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, whichever of the following is applicable:
 - (1) in the case of such an Affected Person claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Transaction Document, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Transaction Document, Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;
 - (2) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI;

- (3) in the case of such an Affected Person claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate to the effect that such Affected Person is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" related to the Borrowers as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable; or
- (4) to the extent such Affected Person is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY, accompanied by Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI, Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate, Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that, if such Affected Person is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Affected Person are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Affected Person may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner; and
- (C) any Affected Person that is not a U.S. Person shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient), on or prior to the date on which such Affected Person becomes a party to this Agreement and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, executed originals of any other form prescribed by Applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by Applicable Law to permit the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made.
- (g) <u>Documentation Required by FATCA</u>. If a payment made to an Affected Person under any Transaction Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Affected Person were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Affected Person shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by Applicable Law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by Applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Affected Person has complied with such Affected Person's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this <u>clause (g)</u>, "<u>FATCA</u>" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

- (h) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 5.03</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Credit Party or any other Affected Person, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the Borrower Obligations and the Servicer's obligations hereunder.
- (i) <u>Updates</u>. Each Affected Person agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered pursuant to this <u>Section 5.03</u> expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

SECTION 5.04. Inability to Determine Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR; Change in Legality.

- (a) If any Lender shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding upon the parties hereto absent manifest error) on any day, by reason of circumstances affecting the interbank Eurodollar market, either that: (i) dollar deposits in the relevant amounts and for the relevant Interest Period or day, as applicable, are not available, (ii) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR for such Interest Period or day, as applicable, or (iii) Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR determined pursuant hereto does not accurately reflect the cost to such Lender (as conclusively determined by such Lender) of maintaining any Portion of Capital during such Interest Period or day, as applicable, such Lender shall promptly give telephonic notice of such determination, confirmed in writing, to the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers on such day. Upon delivery of such notice: (i) no Portion of Capital shall be funded thereafter at Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR unless and until such Lender shall have given notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist and (ii) with respect to any outstanding Portion of Capital then funded at Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, such Interest Rate shall automatically and immediately be converted to the Base Rate.
- (b) If on any day any Lender shall have been notified by any Lender that such Lender has determined (which determination shall be final and conclusive absent manifest error) that any Change in Law, or compliance by such Lender with any Change in Law, shall make it unlawful or impossible for such Lender to fund or maintain any Portion of Capital at or by reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, such Lender shall notify the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent thereof. Upon receipt of such notice, until such Lender notifies the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer apply, (i) no Portion of Capital shall be funded at or by reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR and (ii) the Interest Rate for any outstanding Portion of Capital then funded at Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR shall automatically and immediately be converted to the Base Rate.

SECTION 5.05. Security Interest.

- (a) As security for the performance by the Borrowers of all the terms, covenants and agreements on the part of each Borrower to be performed under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, including the punctual payment when due of the Aggregate Capital and all Interest in respect of the Loans and all other Borrower Obligations, each Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent for its benefit and the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a continuing security interest in, all of such Borrower's right, title and interest in, to and under all of the following, whether now or hereafter owned, existing or arising (collectively, the "Collateral"): (i) all Pool Receivables, (ii) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iii) all Collections with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iv) the Lock-Boxes and Collection Accounts and all amounts on deposit therein, and all certificates and instruments, if any, from time to time evidencing such Lock-Boxes and Collection Accounts and amounts on deposit therein, (v) all rights (but none of the obligations) of such Borrower under the related Purchase and Sale Agreement, (vi) all other personal and fixture property or assets of such Borrower of every kind and nature including, without limitation, all goods (including inventory, equipment and any accessions thereto), instruments (including promissory notes), documents, accounts, chattel paper (whether tangible or electronic), deposit accounts, securities accounts, securities entitlements, letter-of-credit rights, commercial tort claims, securities and all other investment property, supporting obligations, money, any other contract rights or rights to the payment of money, insurance claims and proceeds, and all general intangibles (including all payment intangibles) (each as defined in the UCC) and (vii) all proceeds of, and all amounts received or receivable under any or all of, the foregoing.
- (b) The Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) shall have, with respect to all the Collateral, and in addition to all the other rights and remedies available to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties), all the rights and remedies of a secured party under any applicable UCC. Each Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to file financing statements describing as the collateral covered thereby as "all of the debtor's personal property or assets" or words to that effect, notwithstanding that such wording may be broader in scope than the collateral described in this Agreement.
- (c) Immediately upon the occurrence of the Final Payout Date, the Collateral shall be automatically released from the lien created hereby, and this Agreement and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Credit Parties hereunder shall terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any party, and all rights to the Collateral shall revert to the Borrowers; provided, however, that promptly following written request therefor by any Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent following any such termination, and at the expense of the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent shall execute and deliver to such Borrower UCC-3 termination statements and such other documents as such Borrower shall reasonably request to evidence such termination.

SECTION 5.06. Successor Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR

- (a) If the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be final and conclusive, absent manifest error) that either (i) (A) the circumstances set forth in Section 5.04 have arisen and are unlikely to be temporary, or (B) the circumstances set forth in Section 5.04 have not arisen but the applicable supervisor or administrator (if any) of Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying the specific date after which Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR shall no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans (either such date, a "LIBOR Termination Date"), or (ii) a rate other than Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, has become a widely recognized benchmark rate for newly originated loans in Dollars in the U.S. market, then the Administrative Agent may (in consultation with the Borrowers) choose a replacement index for Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, and make adjustments to applicable margins and related amendments to this Agreement as referred to below such that, to the extent practicable, the all-in Interest based on the replacement index will be substantially equivalent to the all-in Interest based on Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, in effect prior to its replacement.
- (b) The Administrative Agent and the Borrowers shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect the replacement index, the adjusted margins and such other related amendments as may be appropriate, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, for the implementation and administration of the replacement index-based rate. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents (including, without limitation, Section 14.01), such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement at 5:00 p.m. New York City time on the tenth (10th) Business Day after the date a draft of the amendment is provided to the Lenders, unless the Administrative Agent receives, on or before such tenth (10th) Business Day, a written notice from the Majority Lenders stating that such Majority Lenders object to such amendment.
- (c) Selection of the replacement index, adjustments to the applicable margins, and amendments to this Agreement (i) will be determined with due consideration to the then-current market practices for determining and implementing a rate of interest for newly originated loans in the United States and loans converted from a rate based on Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR to a replacement index-based rate, and (ii) may also reflect adjustments to account for (A) the effects of the transition from Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, to the replacement index and (B) yield- or risk-based differences between Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable, and the replacement index.
- (d) Until an amendment reflecting a new replacement index in accordance with this Section 5.06 is effective, each Portion of Capital accruing Interest with reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR will continue to bear interest with reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR, as applicable; provided however, that if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be final and conclusive, absent manifest error) that a LIBOR Termination Date has occurred, then following the LIBOR Termination Date, each Portion of Capital that would otherwise accrue Interest with reference to Adjusted LIBOR or LMIR shall automatically begin accruing Interest with reference to the Base Rate until such time as an amendment reflecting a replacement index and related matters as described above is implemented.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time the replacement index is less than zero, at such times, such index shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

CONDITIONS TO EFFECTIVENESS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

SECTION 6.01. <u>Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness and the Initial Credit Extension</u>. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Closing Date when (a) the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the documents, agreements (in fully executed form), opinions of counsel, lien search results, UCC filings, certificates and other deliverables listed on the closing memorandum attached as <u>Exhibit I</u> hereto, in each case, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (b) all fees and expenses payable by the Borrowers on the Closing Date to the Credit Parties have been paid in full in accordance with the terms of the Transaction Documents.

SECTION 6.02. <u>Conditions Precedent to All Credit Extensions</u>. Each Credit Extension hereunder on or after the Closing Date shall be subject to the conditions precedent that:

- (a) a Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and each Lender a Loan Request for such Loan, in accordance with Section 2.02(a);
- (b) the Servicer shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and each Lender all Information Packages and Interim Reports, if any, required to be delivered hereunder;
 - (c) the conditions precedent to such Credit Extension specified in Section 2.01(i) through (iii), shall be satisfied; and
- (d) on the date of such Credit Extension the following statements shall be true and correct (and upon the occurrence of such Credit Extension, each Borrower and the Servicer shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such statements are then true and correct):
 - (i) the representations and warranties of each Borrower and the Servicer contained in <u>Sections 7.01</u> and <u>7.02</u> are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Credit Extension as though made on and as of such date unless such representations and warranties by their terms refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date;
 - (ii) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default would result from such Credit Extension;
 - (iii) no Borrowing Base Deficit exists or would exist after giving effect to such Credit Extension; and

(iv) the Termination Date has not occurred.

SECTION 6.03. <u>Conditions Precedent to All Releases</u>. Each Release hereunder on or after the Closing Date shall be subject to the conditions precedent that:

- (a) after giving effect to such Release, the Servicer shall be holding in trust for the benefit of the Secured Parties an amount of Collections sufficient to pay the sum of (x) all accrued and unpaid Servicing Fees, Interest, Fees and Breakage Fees, in each case, through the date of such Release, (y) the amount of any Borrowing Base Deficit and (z) the amount of all other accrued and unpaid Borrower Obligations through the date of such Release:
- (b) the Borrowers shall use the proceeds of such Release solely to pay the purchase price for Receivables purchased by the Borrowers in accordance with the terms of the Purchase and Sale Agreements and amounts owing by the Borrowers to the Originators under the Intercompany Loan Agreements; and
- (c) on the date of such Release the following statements shall be true and correct (and upon the occurrence of such Release, each Borrower and the Servicer shall be deemed to have represented and warranted that such statements are then true and correct):
 - (i) the representations and warranties of each Borrower and the Servicer contained in <u>Sections 7.01</u> and <u>7.02</u> are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Release as though made on and as of such date unless such representations and warranties by their terms refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date;
 - (ii) no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default would result from such Release;
 - (iii) no Borrowing Base Deficit exists or would exist after giving effect to such Release; and
 - (iv) the Termination Date has not occurred.

ARTICLE VII

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

SECTION 7.01. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Borrowers</u>. Each Borrower represents and warrants to each Credit Party as of the Closing Date, on each Settlement Date and on each day that a Credit Extension or Release shall have occurred:

(a) <u>Organization and Good Standing</u>. Such Person is a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has full power and authority under its constitutional documents and under the laws of its jurisdiction to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted.

- (b) <u>Due Qualification</u>. Such Person is duly qualified to do business as a limited liability company, is in good standing as a foreign limited liability company and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization</u>. Such Person (i) has all necessary limited liability company power and authority to (A) execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, (B) perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (C) grant a security interest in the Collateral to the Administrative Agent on the terms and subject to the conditions herein provided and (ii) has duly authorized by all necessary limited liability company action such grant and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.
- (d) <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which such Person is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of such Person, enforceable against such Person in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (e) No Conflict or Violation. The execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Person is a party, and the fulfillment of the terms hereof and thereof, will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under its organizational documents or any indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, or other agreement or instrument to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of the Collateral pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, or other agreement or instrument other than this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law applicable to such Person or any of its properties, except to the extent that any such violation of Applicable Law could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings</u>. (i) There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of such Person, threatened, against such Person before any Governmental Authority and (ii) such Person is not subject to any order, judgment, decree, injunction, stipulation or consent order of or with any Governmental Authority that, in

the case of either of the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u>, (A) asserts the invalidity of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) seeks to prevent the grant of a security interest in any Collateral by such Person to the Administrative Agent, the ownership or acquisition by such Person of any Pool Receivable or other Collateral or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (C) seeks any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by such Person of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or (D) individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (g) <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. Except where the failure to obtain or make such authorization, consent, order, approval or action could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, all authorizations, consents, orders and approvals of, or other actions by, any Governmental Authority that are required to be obtained by such Person in connection with the grant of a security interest in the Collateral to the Administrative Agent hereunder or the due execution, delivery and performance by such Person of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and the consummation by such Person of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect.
- (h) <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Such Person is not engaged, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meanings of Regulations T, U and X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System).
- (i) <u>Solvency</u>. After giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, the Borrowers, on a combined basis, are Solvent.
- (j) <u>Offices; Legal Name</u>. Such Person's sole jurisdiction of organization is the State of Delaware and such jurisdiction has not changed within four months prior to the date of this Agreement. The office and legal name of such is set forth on <u>Schedule III</u> hereto.
- (k) <u>Investment Company Act; Volcker Rule</u>. Such Person (i) is not, and is not controlled by, an "investment company" registered or required to be registered under the Investment Company Act and (ii) is not a "covered fund" under the Volcker Rule. In determining that such Person is not a "covered fund" under the Volcker Rule, such Person relies on, and is entitled to rely on, the exemption from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Section 3(c)(5) of the Investment Company Act.
- (l) No Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of formation of such Person there has been no Material Adverse Effect with respect to such Person.
- (m) <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All Information Packages, Interim Reports, Loan Requests, certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by or on behalf of such Person pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or

pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

(n) <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. No Covered Entity is a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.

(o) Perfection Representations.

- (i) This Agreement creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in such Person's right, title and interest in, to and under the Collateral which (A) security interest has been perfected and is enforceable against creditors of and purchasers from such Person and (B) will be free of all Adverse Claims in such Collateral.
 - (ii) The Receivables constitute "accounts" or "general intangibles" within the meaning of Section 9-102 of the UCC.
- (iii) The Borrowers own and have good and marketable title to the Collateral free and clear of any Adverse Claim of any Person, other than Permitted Adverse Claims.
- (iv) All appropriate financing statements, financing statement amendments and continuation statements have been filed in the proper filing office in the appropriate jurisdictions under Applicable Law in order to perfect (and continue the perfection of) the sale and contribution of the Receivables and Related Security from each applicable Originator to such Person pursuant to the applicable Purchase and Sale Agreements and the grant by such Person of a security interest in the Collateral to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement.
- (v) Other than the security interest granted to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement, such Person has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Collateral except as permitted by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. Such Person has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements filed against such Person that include a description of collateral covering the Collateral other than any financing statement (i) in favor of the Administrative Agent or (ii) that has been terminated. Such Person is not aware of any judgment lien, ERISA lien or tax lien filings against such Person.

- (vi) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations contained in this <u>Section 7.01(o)</u> shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.
- (p) The Lock-Boxes. Mail-Boxes, Approved Accounts and Collection Accounts.
- (i) <u>Nature of Collection Accounts</u>. Each Collection Account constitutes a "deposit account" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.
- (ii) <u>Ownership</u>. Each Lock-Box and Collection Account is in the name of a Borrower, and the Borrowers own and have good and marketable title to the Collection Accounts free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Adverse Claims. <u>Each Approved Account is in the name of a Borrower, an Originator or an Affiliate thereof and the Borrowers, Originators or such Affiliates (as applicable) own and have good and marketable title to the Approved Accounts free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Adverse Claims.</u>
- (iii) <u>Perfection</u>. On or prior to the Post-Closing Date, the Borrowers have delivered to the Administrative Agent a fully executed Account Control Agreement relating to each Lock-Box and Collection Account, pursuant to which each applicable Collection Account Bank has agreed to comply with the instructions originated by the Administrative Agent directing the disposition of funds in such Lock-Box and Collection Account without further consent by any Borrower, the Servicer or any other Person. On and after the Post-Closing Date, the Administrative Agent has "control" (as defined in Section 9-104 of the UCC) over each Collection Account. <u>The owner of each Approved Account has not granted "control" (as defined in Section 9-104 of the UCC) over such Approved Account to any Person.</u>
- (iv) <u>Instructions</u>. Neither the Lock-Boxes nor the Collection Accounts are in the name of any Person other than a Borrower. Neither the Borrowers nor the Servicer have consented to the applicable Collection Account Bank complying with instructions of any Person other than the Administrative Agent. Neither the Borrowers nor the Servicer have instructed any Person (other than any Lamar Party) to distribute any Collections remitted to any Mail-Box and no Lamar Party is aware of any Person (other than any Lamar Party) distributing Collections remitted to any Mail-Box. Each Mail-Box is an address of the Servicer or an Originator.
- (q) <u>Ordinary Course of Business. Each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of such Person to the Credit Parties under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by such Person in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Person and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Person.</u>

- (r) Compliance with Law. Such Person has complied in all material respects with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject.
- (s) <u>Bulk Sales Act</u>. No transaction contemplated by this Agreement requires compliance by it with any bulk sales act or similar law.
- (t) <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Receivable included as an Eligible Receivable in the calculation of the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of any date is an Eligible Receivable as of such date.
- (u) <u>Taxes</u>. Such Person has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of <u>clauses</u> (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Materially Adverse Effect.
- (v) <u>Tax Status</u>. Such Person (i) is, and shall at all relevant times continue to be, a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a "United States person" (within the meaning of Section 7701(a) (30) of the Code) and (ii) is not and will not at any relevant time become an association (or publicly traded partnership) taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Such Person is not subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (w) <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding each Lamar Party, the Receivables, the Related Security and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.
- (x) <u>Other Transaction Documents</u>. Each representation and warranty made by such Person under each other Transaction Document to which it is a party is true and correct in all material respects as of the date when made.
- (y) <u>Liquidity Coverage Ratio</u>. Such Person has not, does not and will not during this Agreement issue any LCR Security. Such Person further represents and warrants that its assets and liabilities are consolidated with the assets and liabilities of Parent for purposes of GAAP.
- (z) Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties. On the date of each Credit Extension, on the date of each Release, on each Settlement Date and on the date each Information Package, Interim Report or other report is delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder, each Borrower shall be deemed to have certified that (i) all representations and warranties of such Person hereunder are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date) and (ii) no Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or will result from such Credit Extension or Release.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Section shall be continuing, and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

- SECTION 7.02. Representations and Warranties of the Servicer. The Servicer represents and warrants to each Credit Party as of the Closing Date, on each Settlement Date and on each day that a Credit Extension or Release shall have occurred:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing</u>. The Servicer is a duly organized and validly existing corporation in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with the power and authority under its organizational documents and under the laws of the State of Delaware to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted.
- (b) <u>Due Qualification.</u> The Servicer is duly qualified to do business, is in good standing as a foreign entity and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business or the servicing of the Pool Receivables as required by this Agreement requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (c) <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization.</u> The Servicer has all necessary power and authority to (i) execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (ii) perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by the Servicer by all necessary action.
- (d) <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of the Servicer, enforceable against the Servicer in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (e) No Conflict or Violation. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which the Servicer is a party, the performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and the fulfillment of the terms of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents by the Servicer will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, the organizational documents of the Servicer or any indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit

Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which the Servicer is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of its properties pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument, other than this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law applicable to the Servicer or any of its properties, except to the extent that any such conflict, breach, default, Adverse Claim or violation could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (f) <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings</u>. There is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending, or to the Servicer's knowledge threatened, against the Servicer before any Governmental Authority: (i) asserting the invalidity of this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents; (ii) seeking to prevent the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document; (iii) seeking any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by the Servicer of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents; or (iv) that individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (g) No Consents. The Servicer is not required to obtain the consent of any other party or any consent, license, approval, registration, authorization or declaration of or with any Governmental Authority in connection with the execution, delivery, or performance of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party that has not already been obtained, except where the failure to obtain such consent, license, approval, registration, authorization or declaration could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (h) <u>Compliance with Applicable Law</u>. The Servicer (i) shall duly satisfy all obligations on its part to be fulfilled under or in connection with the Pool Receivables and the related Contracts, (ii) has maintained in effect all qualifications required under Applicable Law in order to properly service the Pool Receivables and (iii) has complied in all material respects with all Applicable Laws in connection with servicing the Pool Receivables, except, in each case, where failure to so maintain or comply could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect .
- (i) <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All Information Packages, Interim Reports, Loan Requests, certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by the Servicer pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

- (j) <u>Location of Records</u>. The offices where the initial Servicer keeps all of its records relating to the servicing of the Pool Receivables are located at the Servicer's address specified on <u>Schedule III</u>.
- (k) <u>Credit and Collection Policy.</u> The Servicer has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contracts.
- (l) <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Receivable included as an Eligible Receivable in the calculation of the Net Receivables Pool Balance as of any date is an Eligible Receivable as of such date.
- (m) <u>Servicing Programs</u>. No license or approval is required for the Administrative Agent's use of any software or other computer program used by the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Servicer in the servicing of the Pool Receivables, other than those which have been obtained and are in full force and effect.
- (n) <u>Servicing of Pool Receivables</u>. Since the Closing Date there has been no material adverse change in the ability of the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer to service and collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security.
- (o) <u>Other Transaction Documents</u>. Each representation and warranty made by the Servicer under each other Transaction Document to which it is a party (including, without limitation, the Purchase and Sale Agreement) is true and correct in all material respects as of the date when made.
 - (p) No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2017, there has been no Material Adverse Effect on the Servicer.
- (q) <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Servicer is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.
- (r) <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. No Covered Entity is a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) has any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) does business in or with, or derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) engages in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.
- (s) <u>Financial Condition</u>. The audited consolidated balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and the related statements of income and shareholders' equity of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.

- (t) Bulk Sales Act. No transaction contemplated by this Agreement requires compliance by it with any bulk sales act or similar law.
- (u) <u>Taxes</u>. The Servicer has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of <u>clauses</u> (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (v) <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding each Lamar Party, the Receivables, the Related Security and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.
 - (w) Permitted Disbursements. The aggregate amount of Permitted Disbursements as of the Closing Date does not exceed \$35,000,000.
- (x) Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties. On the date of each Credit Extension, on the date of each Release, on each Settlement Date and on the date each Information Package, Interim Report or other report is delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder, the Servicer shall be deemed to have certified that (i) all representations and warranties of the Servicer hereunder are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date) and (ii) no Event of Default or an Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or will result from such Credit Extension or Release.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Section shall be continuing, and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

ARTICLE VIII

COVENANTS

SECTION 8.01. Covenants of the Borrowers. At all times from the Closing Date until the Final Payout Date:

- (a) <u>Payment of Principal and Interest</u>. Each Borrower shall duly and punctually pay Capital, Interest, Fees and all other amounts payable by such Borrower hereunder in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (b) Existence. Each Borrower shall keep in full force and effect its existence and rights as a limited liability company under the laws of the State of Delaware, and shall obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is or shall be necessary to protect the validity and enforceability of this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the Collateral, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (c) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. Each Borrower will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and each Borrower (or the Servicer on their behalf) shall furnish to the Administrative Agent:
 - (i) <u>Annual Financial Statements of each Borrower</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 120 days after the close of each fiscal year of each Borrower, annual unaudited financial statements of such Borrower certified by a Financial Officer of such Borrower that they fairly present in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP (subject to the absence of footnotes), the financial condition of such Borrower as of the date indicated and the results of its operations for the periods indicated.
 - (ii) <u>Information Packages and Interim Reports</u>. (A) Not later than two (2) Business Days prior to each Settlement Date, an Information Package as of the most recently completed Fiscal Month and (B) if a Ratings Event Level II has occurred, upon ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice from the Administrative Agent, an Interim Report not later than the second Business Day of each calendar week with respect to the Pool Receivables with data as of the close of business on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar week.
 - (iii) Other Information. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request.
 - (iv) Quarterly Financial Statements of Holdings. As soon as available and in no event later than 60 days following the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters in each of Holdings' fiscal years, (A) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet and statements of income of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of earnings and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the elapsed portion of the fiscal year ended with the last day of such fiscal quarter, in each case setting forth comparative figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter in the prior fiscal year, all of which shall be certified by a Financial Officer of Holdings that they fairly present in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations for the periods indicated, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes and (B) management's discussion and analysis of the important operational and financial developments during such fiscal quarter.
 - (v) <u>Annual Financial Statements of Holdings</u>. Within 120 days after the close of each of Holdings' fiscal years, the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related consolidated statements of earnings and cash flows for such fiscal year setting forth

comparative figures for the preceding fiscal year, all reported on by independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing (without (x) a "going concern" or like qualification or exception or (y) a qualification as to the scope of the audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations for the periods indicated.

- (vi) Other Reports and Filings. Promptly (but in any event within ten days) after the filing or delivery thereof, copies of all financial information, proxy materials and reports, if any, which Holdings or any of its consolidated Subsidiaries shall publicly file with the SEC or deliver to holders (or any trustee, agent or other representative therefor) of any of its material Debt pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing the same.
- (vii) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any financial information, proxy statements or other material required to be delivered pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> shall be deemed to have been furnished to each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (and the delivery requirement hereunder with respect to such financial information, proxy statement or other material shall be deemed satisfied) on the date that such report, proxy statement or other material is posted on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.
- (d) <u>Notices</u>. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a Financial Officer or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - (i) <u>Notice of Events of Default or Unmatured Events of Default</u>. A statement of a Financial Officer of such Borrower setting forth details of any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing and the action which such Borrower proposes to take with respect thereto.
 - (ii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by such Borrower under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be true and correct in any material respect when made.
 - (iii) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding with respect to any Lamar Party, which with respect to any Person other than any Borrower, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
 - (iv) Adverse Claim. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Adverse Claim) upon the Collateral or any material portion thereof, (B) any Person other than any Borrower, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrative Agent.

- (v) <u>Changes Requiring UCC Amendments</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days before any change in any Borrower's name, jurisdiction of organization or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements, (B) at least thirty (30) days before any change in any Originator's jurisdiction of organization and (C) not more than twenty (20) days after any change in any Originator's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements.
- (vi) <u>Change in Accountants or Accounting Policy</u>. Any change in (A) the external accountants of any Lamar Party, (B) any material accounting policy of any Borrower or (C) any material accounting policy of any Originator that is relevant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (it being understood that any change to the manner in which any Originator accounts for the Pool Receivables shall be deemed "material" for such purpose).
 - (vii) Termination Event. The occurrence of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event under any Purchase and Sale Agreement.
- (viii) <u>Material Adverse Change. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of (x) the Lamar Parties, taken as a whole or (y) any Borrower.</u>
- (e) <u>Conduct of Business</u>. Each Borrower will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic organization in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (f) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each Borrower will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (g) <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. Each Borrower will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables and the other Collateral as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request. Each Borrower will, at such Borrower's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) permit the Administrative Agent and each Lender or their respective agents or representatives to (A) examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Collateral, (B) visit the offices and properties of such Borrower for the purpose of examining such books and records and (C) discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, the other Collateral or such Borrower's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any

of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of such Borrower having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of clause(i) above, during regular business hours, at such Borrower's expense, upon prior written notice from the Administrative Agent, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrative Agent to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to such Pool Receivables and other Collateral; provided, that the Borrowers shall be required to reimburse the Administrative Agent for only one (1) such audit/ inspection pursuant to clause(i) above and one (1) such review pursuant to clause(ii) above in each case, in any twelve-month period, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event Level II has occurred. Following the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II, the Administrative Agent may, at the Borrowers' expense, appoint a third party to monitor the servicing of the Pool Receivables, including the disposition of Collections received in the Mail-Boxes.

(h) Payments on Receivables, Collection Accounts. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to (i) a Collection Account, a Mail-Box or a Lock-Box or (ii) solely with respect to payments being made by any Subject Obligor and so long as the Approved Account Conditions are then satisfied, an Approved Account. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days) following receipt of any Collections that have been mailed to a Mail-Box, cause such Collections to be deposited directly into a Collection Account. If the Approved Account Conditions are not then satisfied, each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will promptly (but in any event within such frequency as requested by the Administrative Agent) following receipt of any Subject Obligor Collections in any Approved Account, cause such Subject Obligor Collections to be deposited directly into a deposit account reasonably designated by the Administrative Agent (provided, that no Collection Account shall be designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose unless the depositary institution at which such Collection Account is maintained is permitted under Applicable Law to receive Subject Obligor Collections). Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary (i) to identify Collections received from time to time on Pool Receivables, (ii) to permit the segregation of such Collections from other property of the Servicer and the Originators, (iii) to identify Affiliate Collections and Subject Obligor Collections received from time to time and (iv) to permit the segregation of such Affiliate Collections and Subject Obligor Collections from other property of the Servicer and the Originators. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent. If any payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections (other than Subject Obligor Collections) are received by the Borrower, the Servicer or an Originator, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will cause each Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of each applicable Account Control Agreement. The Borrowers shall not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral and (ii) Affiliate Collections, to be deposited into any Collection Account. If any Affiliate Collections or any other funds that do not constitute Collections on Pool

Receivables are deposited into any Collection Account, the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) will within two (2) Business Days identify and transfer such funds to the appropriate Person entitled to such funds. The Borrowers will not, and will not permit the Servicer, any Originator or any other Person to commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other Secured Party is entitled, with any other funds other than commingling of Affiliate Collections in any Collection Account. The Borrowers shall only add a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box) or a Collection Account Bank to those listed on Schedule II to this Agreement, if the Administrative Agent has received notice of such addition and an executed and acknowledged copy of an Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent from the applicable Collection Account Bank. The Borrowers shall only terminate a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), in each case, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. Each Borrower shall ensure that no disbursements are made from any Collection Account, other than (i) such disbursements that are made at the direction and for the account of the Borrowers and (ii) Permitted Disbursements.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event has occurred:

- (i) within two (2) Business Days of the deposit of any Affiliate Collections into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account (and any related Lock-Box) that represent Affiliate Collections;
- (ii) the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary to (a) identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (b) segregate such Affiliate Collections from Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral;
- (iii) if requested by Administrative Agent following the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall instruct the obligor of each Affiliate Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Affiliate Receivables to any Collection Account or Lock-Box and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or Lock-Box or any other account owned by the Borrower) from time to time identified to such obligor; and
- (iv) if requested by Administrative Agent following the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate Collections are deposited into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box); and
- (y) either (x) promptly (but in any event within the time period designated by the Administrative Agent) following the deposit of any Subject Obligor Collections into any Approved Account, the Borrowers (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall cause such Subject Obligor Collections to be deposited directly into a deposit account reasonably

designated by the Administrative Agent (provided, that no Collection Account shall be designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose unless the depositary institution at which such Collection Account is maintained is permitted under Applicable Law to receive Subject Obligor Collections) or (y) within 30 days following the occurrence of such Event of Default or Ratings Event (or such longer period as consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), cause each Approved Account to be covered by an Account Control Agreement.

- (i) <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, the Borrowers will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement but excluding any Permitted Adverse Claim) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Collateral, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof.
- (j) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted in Section 9.02, the Borrowers will not, and will not permit the Servicer to, alter the delinquency status or adjust the Outstanding Balance or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, any term or condition of any related Contract. Each Borrower shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply in all material respects with all provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.
- (k) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. No Borrower will make any material change in the Credit and Collection Policy without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders. Promptly following any change in the Credit and Collection Policy, the Borrowers will deliver a copy of the updated Credit and Collection Policy to the Administrative Agent and each Lender.
- (l) <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. No Borrower shall, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders, permit itself (i) to merge or consolidate with or into, or convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person or (ii) to be directly owned by any Person other than an Originator. No Borrower shall, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders, make any change in such Borrower's name, identity, corporate structure or location or make any other change in such Borrower's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC.
- (m) <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Borrower shall maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to

keep and maintain) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).

- (n) <u>Identifying of Records</u>. Each Borrower shall: (i) identify (or cause the Servicer to identify) its master data processing records relating to Pool Receivables and related Contracts with a legend that indicates that the Pool Receivables have been pledged in accordance with this Agreement and (ii) cause each Originator so to identify its master data processing records with such a legend.
- (o) <u>Change in Payment Instructions to Obligors</u>. No Borrower shall (and shall not permit the Servicer or any Sub-Servicer to) add, replace or terminate any Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box) or make any change in its (or their) instructions to the Obligors regarding payments to be made to the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), other than any instruction to remit payments to a different Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box), unless the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) prior written notice of such addition, termination or change and (ii) a signed and acknowledged Account Control Agreement (or amendment thereto) with respect to such new Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), and the Administrative Agent shall have consented to such change in writing.
- (p) Security Interest, Etc. Each Borrower shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary to establish and maintain a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties), in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims) including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the security interest of the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) as the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party may reasonably request. In order to evidence the security interests of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, each Borrower shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. Each Borrower shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrative Agent's approval of such filings shall authorize the Borrowers to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of any Borrower, any Originator or the Administrative Agent where allowed by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, no Borrower shall have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral o

- (q) <u>Certain Agreements</u>. Without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders, no Borrower will (and will not permit any Originator or the Servicer to) amend, modify, waive, revoke or terminate (i) any Transaction Document to which it is a party or (ii) any provision of such Borrower's organizational documents which requires the consent of the "Independent Manager" (as such term is used in such Borrower's Certificate of Formation and Limited Liability Company Agreement).
- (r) Restricted Payments. (i) Except pursuant to clause (ii) below, no Borrower will: (A) purchase or redeem any of its membership interests, (B) declare or pay any dividend or set aside any funds for any such purpose, (C) prepay, purchase or redeem any Debt (other than any Loan pursuant to this Agreement), (D) lend or advance any funds or (E) repay any loans or advances to, for or from any of its Affiliates (the amounts described in clauses (A) through (E) being referred to as "Restricted Payments"); provided, however, that in no event shall the term "Restricted Payment" include any payment by a Borrower to any of its Affiliates of amounts constituting Affiliate Collections.
 - (ii) Subject to the limitations set forth in <u>clause (iii)</u> below, the Borrowers may make Restricted Payments so long as such Restricted Payments are made only in one or more of the following ways: (A) the Borrowers may make cash payments (including prepayments) on the Intercompany Loans in accordance with their respective terms and (B) the Borrowers may declare and pay dividends if, both immediately before and immediately after giving effect thereto, the Borrower's Net Worth is not less than the Required Capital Amount.
 - (iii) The Borrowers may make Restricted Payments only out of the funds, if any, it receives pursuant to <u>Sections 4.01</u> of this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that no Borrower shall pay, make or declare any Restricted Payment (including any dividend) if, after giving effect thereto, any Borrowing Base Deficit shall exist or any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.
- (s) <u>Other Business</u>. The Borrowers will not: (i) engage in any business other than the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, (ii) create, incur or permit to exist any Debt of any kind (or cause or permit to be issued for its account any letters of credit or bankers' acceptances other than pursuant to this Agreement or any Intercompany Loan Agreement or (iii) form any Subsidiary or make any investments in any other Person.
- (t) <u>Use of Collections Available to the Borrower</u>. The Borrowers shall apply the Collections available to the Borrowers to make payments in the following order of priority: (i) the payment of its obligations under this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents (other than any Intercompany Loan Agreement), (ii) the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on any Intercompany Loans and (iii) other legal and valid purposes.
- (u) <u>Further Assurances; Change in Name or Jurisdiction of Origination, Etc.</u> (i) Each Borrower hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the security interest granted

pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce the Secured Parties' rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, each Borrower hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, at such Borrower's own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing statements or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing.

- (ii) Each Borrower authorizes the Administrative Agent to file financing statements, continuation statements and amendments thereto and assignments thereof, relating to the Receivables, the Related Security, the related Contracts, Collections with respect thereto and the other Collateral without the signature of such Borrower. A photocopy or other reproduction of this Agreement shall be sufficient as a financing statement where permitted by law.
- (iii) Each Borrower shall at all times be organized under the laws of the State of Delaware and shall not take any action to change its jurisdiction of organization.
- (iv) No Borrower will change its name, location, identity or corporate structure unless (x) such Borrower, at its own expense, shall have taken all action necessary or appropriate to perfect or maintain the perfection of the security interest under this Agreement (including, without limitation, the filing of all financing statements and the taking of such other action as the Administrative Agent may request in connection with such change or relocation) and (y) if requested by the Administrative Agent, such Borrower shall cause to be delivered to the Administrative Agent, an opinion, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent as to such UCC perfection and priority matters as the Administrative Agent may request at such time.
- (v) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. No Borrower will become a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, will (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds of any Credit Extension to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The funds used to repay each Credit Extension will not be derived from any unlawful activity. The Borrowers shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Borrowers shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event. The Borrowers have not used and will not use the proceeds of any Credit Extension to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in or make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Country.

- (w) Borrower's Net Worth. The Borrowers shall not permit the Borrower's Net Worth to be less than the Required Capital Amount.
- (x) <u>Federal Assignment of Claims Act; Etc.</u> If requested by the Administrative Agent following the occurrence of an Event of Default, prepare and make any filings under the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar applicable law) with respect to Receivables owing by Governmental Authorities, that are necessary in order for the Administrative Agent to enforce such Receivables against the Obligor thereof.
- (y) <u>Taxes</u>. Each Borrower will (i) timely file all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of <u>clauses</u> (i) and (ii) above, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (z) <u>Borrowers' Tax Status</u>. Each Borrower will remain a wholly-owned subsidiary of a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) and not be subject to withholding under Section 1446 of the Code. No action will be taken that would cause any Borrower to (i) be treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes or (ii) become an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. No Borrower shall become subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (aa) <u>Commingling</u>. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 2.5% (or after the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, such lesser percentage as the Administrative Agent may notify the Borrowers upon no less than 30 days prior notice, which percentage may be 0%) of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Affiliate Collections.
- (bb) <u>Subject Obligor Collections. Each Borrower (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, no more than \$10,000,000 of Subject Obligor Collections are deposited into the Approved Accounts.</u>
 - (cc) (bb) Liquidity Coverage Ratio. No Borrower shall issue any LCR Security.

SECTION 8.02. Covenants of the Servicer. At all times from the Closing Date until the Final Payout Date:

(a) Existence. The Servicer shall keep in full force and effect its existence and rights as a corporation or other entity under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Servicer shall obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which the conduct of its business or the servicing of the Pool Receivables as required by this Agreement requires such qualification, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Servicer will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and the Servicer shall furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:
 - (i) <u>Compliance Certificates</u>. (A) A compliance certificate promptly upon completion of the annual report of Holdings and in no event later than 120 days after the close of Holdings' fiscal year, in form and substance substantially similar to <u>Exhibit H</u> signed by a Financial Officer of the Servicer stating that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or if any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, stating the nature and status thereof and (B) within 60 days after the close of each of the first three fiscal quarters of Holding, a compliance certificate in form and substance substantially similar to <u>Exhibit H</u> signed by a Financial Officer of the Servicer stating that no Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or if any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, stating the nature and status thereof.
 - (ii) <u>Information Packages and Interim Reports</u>. (A) Not later than two (2) Business Days prior to each Settlement Date, an Information Package as of the most recently completed Fiscal Month and (B) if a Ratings Event Level II has occurred, upon ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice from the Administrative Agent, an Interim Report not later than the second Business Day of each calendar week with respect to the Pool Receivables with data as of the close of business on the last day of the immediately preceding calendar week.
 - (iii) Other Information. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request.
 - (iv) Quarterly Financial Statements of Holdings. As soon as available and in no event later than 60 days following the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters in each of Holdings' fiscal years, (A) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet and statements of income of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of earnings and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the elapsed portion of the fiscal year ended with the last day of such fiscal quarter, in each case setting forth comparative figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter in the prior fiscal year, all of which shall be certified by a Financial Officer of Holdings that they fairly present in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations for the periods indicated, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes and (B) management's discussion and analysis of the important operational and financial developments during such fiscal quarter.

- (v) <u>Annual Financial Statements of Holdings</u>. Within 120 days after the close of each of Holdings' fiscal years, the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related consolidated statements of earnings and cash flows for such fiscal year setting forth comparative figures for the preceding fiscal year, all reported on by independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing (without (x) a "going concern" or like qualification or exception or (y) a qualification as to the scope of the audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects, in accordance with GAAP, the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates indicated and the results of their operations for the periods indicated.
- (vi) Other Reports and Filings. Promptly (but in any event within ten days) after the filing or delivery thereof, copies of all financial information, proxy materials and reports, if any, which Holdings or any of its consolidated Subsidiaries shall publicly file with the SEC or deliver to holders (or any trustee, agent or other representative therefor) of any of its material Debt pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing the same.
- (vii) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any financial information, proxy statements or other material required to be delivered pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> shall be deemed to have been furnished to each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (and the delivery requirement hereunder with respect to such financial information, proxy statement or other material shall be deemed satisfied) on the date that such report, proxy statement or other material is posted on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.
- (b) <u>Notices</u>. The Servicer will notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a Financial Officer or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - (i) Notice of Events of Default or Unmatured Events of Default. A statement of a Financial Officer of the Servicer setting forth details of any Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing and the action which the Servicer proposes to take with respect thereto.
 - (ii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty made or deemed made by the Servicer under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be true and correct in any material respect when made.
 - (iii) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding with respect to any Lamar Party which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (iv) <u>Adverse Claim</u>. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Adverse Claim) upon the Collateral or any material portion thereof, (B) any Person other than the Borrower, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrative Agent.
- (v) <u>Changes Requiring UCC Amendments</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days before any change in any Borrower's name, jurisdiction of organization or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements, (B) at least thirty (30) days before any change in any Originator's jurisdiction of organization and (C) not more than twenty (20) days after any change in any Originator's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements.
- (vi) Change in Accountants or Accounting Policy. Any change in (A) the external accountants of any Lamar Party, (B) any material accounting policy of any Borrower or (C) any material accounting policy of any Originator that is relevant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (it being understood that any change to the manner in which any Originator accounts for the Pool Receivables shall be deemed "material" for such purpose).
 - (vii) Termination Event. The occurrence of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event under the Purchase and Sale Agreement.
- (viii) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. <u>Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any</u> material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of (x) the Lamar Parties, taken as a whole or (y) any Borrower.
- (c) <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Servicer will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted, and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic corporation in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (d) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Servicer will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. The Servicer will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent and each Lender from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables and the other Collateral as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request. The Servicer will, at the Servicer's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice, (i) permit the Administrative Agent and each Lender or their respective agents or representatives to (A) examine and make

copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Collateral, (B) visit the offices and properties of the Servicer for the purpose of examining such books and records and (C) discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, the other Collateral or the Servicer's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of the Servicer having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of clause(i) above, during regular business hours, at the Servicer's expense, upon prior written notice from the Administrative Agent, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrative Agent to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to the Pool Receivables and other Collateral; provided, that the Servicer shall be required to reimburse the Administrative Agent for only one (1) such audit/ inspection pursuant to clause(i) above, in each case, in any twelve-month period unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event Level II has occurred. Following the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II, the Administrative Agent may, at the Servicer's expense, appoint a third party to monitor the servicing of the Pool Receivables, including the disposition of Collections received in the Mail-Boxes.

(f) Payments on Receivables, Collection Accounts. The Servicer will at all times, instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to (i) a Collection Account-or a Lock-Box, a Mail-Box or a Lock-Box or (ii) solely with respect to payments being made by any Subject Obligor and so long as the Approved Account Conditions are then satisfied, an Approved Account. The Servicer will promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days) following receipt of any Collections that have been mailed to a Mail-Box, cause such Collections to be deposited directly into a Collection Account. If the Approved Account Conditions are not then satisfied, the Servicer will promptly (but in any event within such frequency as requested by the Administrative Agent) following receipt of any Subject Obligor Collections in any Approved Account, cause such Subject Obligor Collections to be deposited directly into a deposit account reasonably designated by the Administrative Agent (provided, that no Collection Account shall be designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose unless the depositary institution at which such Collection Account is maintained is permitted under Applicable Law to receive Subject Obligor Collections). The Servicer will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary (i) to identify Collections received from time to time on Pool Receivables, (ii) to permit the segregation of such Collections from other property of the Servicer and the Originators, (iii) to identify Affiliate Collections and Subject Obligor Collections received from time to time and (iv) to permit the segregation of such Affiliate Collections and Subject Obligor Collections from other property of the Servicer and the Originators. The Servicer shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent. If any payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections (other than Subject Obligor Collections) are received by a Borrower, the Servicer or an Originator, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the other Secured Parties and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account. The Servicer will enforce the terms of each applicable Account Control Agreement. The Servicer shall not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral and (ii) Affiliate Collections, to be deposited into any

Collection Account, If any Affiliate Collections or any other funds that do not constitute Collections on Pool Receivables are deposited into any Collection Account, the Servicer will within two (2) Business Days identify and transfer such funds to the appropriate Person entitled to such funds. The Servicer will not, and will not permit any Borrower, any Originator or any other Person to commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other Secured Party is entitled, with any other funds other than commingling of Affiliate Collections in any Collection Account. The Servicer shall only add a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), or a Collection Account Bank to those listed on Schedule II to this Agreement, if the Administrative Agent has received notice of such addition and an executed and acknowledged copy of an Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent from the applicable Collection Account Bank. The Servicer shall only terminate a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), in each case, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Servicer shall ensure that no disbursements are made from any Collection Account, other than (i) such disbursements that are made at the direction and for the account of the Borrowers and (ii) Permitted Disbursements.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event has occurred:

- (i) within two Business Days of the deposit of any Affiliate Collections into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), the Servicer shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account (and any related Lock-Box) that represent Affiliate Collections;
- (ii) the Servicer will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary to (a) identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (b) segregate such Affiliate Collections from Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral;
- (iii) if requested by Administrative Agent following the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, the Servicer shall instruct the obligor of each Affiliate Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Affiliate Receivables to any Collection Account or Lock-Box and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or Lock-Box or any other account owned by any Borrower) from time to time identified to such obligor; and
- (iv) if requested by Administrative Agent following the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, the Servicer shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate Collections are deposited into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box); and
- (v) either (x) promptly (but in any event within the time period designated by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) following the deposit of any Subject Obligor Collections into any Approved Account, the Servicer shall cause such Subject Obligor Collections to be deposited directly into a deposit account

reasonably designated by the Administrative Agent (provided, that no Collection Account shall be designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose unless the depositary institution at which such Collection Account is maintained is permitted under Applicable Law to receive Subject Obligor Collections) or (y) within 30 days following the occurrence of such Event of Default or Ratings Event (or such longer period as consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), cause each Approved Account to be covered by an Account Control Agreement.

- (g) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted in Section 9.02, the Servicer will not alter the delinquency status or adjust the Outstanding Balance or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, any term or condition of any related Contract. The Servicer shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply in all material respects with all provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.
- (h) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. The Servicer will not make any material change in the Credit and Collection Policy without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders. Promptly following any change in the Credit and Collection Policy, the Servicer will deliver a copy of the updated Credit and Collection Policy to the Administrative Agent and each Lender.
- (i) <u>Records</u>. The Servicer will maintain and implement administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).
- (j) <u>Identifying of Records</u>. The Servicer shall identify its master data processing records relating to Pool Receivables and related Contracts with a legend that indicates that the Pool Receivables have been pledged in accordance with this Agreement.
- (k) Change in Payment Instructions to Obligors. The Servicer shall not (and shall not permit any Sub-Servicer to) add, replace or terminate any Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box) or make any change in its instructions to the Obligors regarding payments to be made to the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), other than any instruction to remit payments to a different Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box), unless the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) prior written notice of such addition, termination or change and (ii) a signed and acknowledged Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) with respect to such new Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box) and the Administrative Agent shall have consented to such change in writing.

- (1) Security Interest, Etc. The Servicer shall, at its expense, take all action necessary to (i) establish and maintain a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral in favor of the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties), in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims) including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the security interest of the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) as the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party may reasonably request and (ii) enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. In order to evidence the security interests of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Servicer shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. The Servicer shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrative Agent's approval of such filings shall authorize the Servicer to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of any Borrower, any Originator or the Administrative Agent where allowed by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, the Servicer shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements filed in connection with the Transaction Documents, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.
- (m) <u>Further Assurances</u>; <u>Change in Name or Jurisdiction of Origination, Etc.</u> The Servicer hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the security interest granted pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, the Servicer hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, at the Servicer's own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing statements or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing.
- (n) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. The Servicer will not become a Sanctioned Person. No Covered Entity, either in its own right or through any third party, will (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the

proceeds of any Credit Extension to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. The funds used to repay each Credit Extension will not be derived from any unlawful activity. The Servicer shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. The Servicer shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event.

- (o) <u>Federal Assignment of Claims Act; Etc.</u> If requested by the Administrative Agent following the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Servicer shall prepare and make any filings under the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar applicable law) with respect to Receivables owing by Governmental Authorities, that are necessary in order for the Administrative Agent to enforce such Receivables against the Obligor thereof.
- (p) <u>Taxes</u>. The Servicer will (i) timely file all tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by it and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of <u>clauses (i)</u> and (<u>ii)</u> above, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (q) <u>Borrowers' Tax Status</u>. The Servicer shall not take or cause any action to be taken that could result in any Borrower (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), (ii) becoming an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (iii) becoming subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (r) <u>Commingling</u>. The Servicer will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 2.5% (or after the occurrence of a Ratings Event Level II, such lesser percentage as the Administrative Agent may notify the Servicer upon no less than 30 days prior notice, which percentage may be 0%) of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Affiliate Collections.
- (s) <u>Lines of Business</u>. Neither the Servicer nor any of its Subsidiaries shall engage to any substantial extent in any line or lines of business activity which would cause earnings from outdoor advertising, out of home media, logo signage and other activities reasonably ancillary thereto to constitute less than 60% of EBITDA for any period.
- (t) <u>Certain REIT Matters</u>. The Servicer shall at all times conduct its affairs, and shall cause its affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the Board of Directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of the Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.

(u) <u>Subject Obligor Collections. The Servicer will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, no more than \$10,000,000 of Subject Obligor Collections are deposited into the Approved Accounts.</u>

SECTION 8.03. <u>Separate Existence of the Borrowers</u>. Each of the Borrowers and the Servicer hereby acknowledges that the Secured Parties, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are entering into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents in reliance upon each Borrower's identity as a legal entity separate from any Originator, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor and their Affiliates. Therefore, each Borrower and the Servicer shall take all steps specifically required by this Agreement or reasonably required by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to continue each Borrower's identity as a separate legal entity and to make it apparent to third Persons that each Borrower is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those of the Performance Guarantor, the Originators, the Servicer and any other Person, and is not a division of the Performance Guarantor, the Originators, the Servicer, its Affiliates or any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, each Borrower and the Servicer shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:

- (a) <u>Special Purpose Entity</u>. Each Borrower will be a special purpose company whose primary activities are restricted in its Limited Liability Company Agreement to: (i) purchasing or otherwise acquiring from the Originators, owning, holding, collecting, granting security interests or selling interests in the Collateral, (ii) entering into agreements for the selling, servicing and financing of the Receivables Pool (including the Transaction Documents), (iii) guaranteeing the obligations of the other Borrowers and (iv) conducting such other activities as it deems necessary or appropriate to carry out its primary activities.
- (b) <u>No Other Business or Debt</u>. No Borrower shall engage in any business or activity except as set forth in this Agreement nor, incur any indebtedness or liability other than as expressly permitted by the Transaction Documents.
- (c) <u>Independent Manager</u>. Not fewer than one member of each Borrower's board of managers (the "<u>Independent Manager</u>") shall be a natural person who (i) during the five (5) year period prior to such Person's appointment as Independent Manager of such Borrower has not been and shall at no time during the continuation of such Person's service as Independent Manager of such Borrower be, an equityholder, director, officer, manager, member, partner, officer, employee or associate of any member of the Parent Group (as hereinafter defined) (other than his or her service as an Independent Manager of such Borrower or an independent director of any other bankruptcy-remote special purpose entity formed for the sole purpose of securitizing, or facilitating the securitization of, financial assets of any member of such Borrower or an independent director of any other bankruptcy-remote special purpose entity formed for the sole purpose of securitizing, or facilitating the securitization of, financial assets of any member or members of the Parent Group), (iii) is not any member or the immediate family of a person described in <u>clauses (i)</u> or <u>(ii)</u> above, and (iv) has (x) prior experience as an independent director for a corporation or limited liability company whose organizational or charter documents required the

unanimous consent of all independent directors thereof before such corporation or limited liability company could consent to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it or could file a petition seeking relief under any applicable federal or state law relating to bankruptcy and (y) at least three years of employment experience with one or more entities that provide, in the ordinary course of their respective businesses, advisory, management or placement services to issuers of securitization or structured finance instruments, agreements or securities. For purposes of this <u>clause (c)</u>, "<u>Parent Group</u>" shall mean (i) the Parent, the Servicer, the Performance Guarantor and each Originator, (ii) each person that directly or indirectly, owns or controls, whether beneficially, or as a trustee, guardian or other fiduciary, five percent (5%) or more of the Capital Stock in the Parent, (iii) each person that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Parent and (iv) each of such person's officers, directors, managers, joint venturers and partners. For the purposes of this definition, "control" of a person means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. A person shall be deemed to be an "associate" of (A) a corporation or organization of which such person is an officer, director, partner or manager or is, directly or indirectly, the beneficial owner of ten percent (10%) or more of any class of equity securities, (B) any trust or other estate in which such person serves as trustee or in a similar capacity and (C) any relative or spouse of a person described in <u>clause (A)</u> or (B) of this sentence, or any relative of such spouse.

Each Borrower shall (A) give written notice to the Administrative Agent of the election or appointment, or proposed election or appointment, of a new Independent Manager of such Borrower, which notice shall be given not later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the date such appointment or election would be effective (except when such election or appointment is necessary to fill a vacancy caused by the death, disability, or incapacity of the existing Independent Manager, or the failure of such Independent Manager to satisfy the criteria for an Independent Manager set forth in this clause (c), in which case such Borrower shall provide written notice of such election or appointment within one (1) Business Day) and (B) with any such written notice, certify to the Administrative Agent that the Independent Manager satisfies the criteria for an Independent Manager set forth in this clause (c).

Each Borrower's Limited Liability Company Agreement shall provide that: (A) such Borrower's board of directors shall not approve, or take any other action to cause the filing of, a voluntary bankruptcy petition with respect to such Borrower unless the Independent Manager shall approve the taking of such action in writing before the taking of such action and (B) such provision and each other provision requiring an Independent Manager cannot be amended without the prior written consent of the Independent Manager.

No Independent Manager shall at any time serve as a trustee in bankruptcy for any Lamar Party or any of their respective Affiliates.

(d) <u>Organizational Documents</u>. Each Borrower shall maintain its organizational documents in conformity with this Agreement, such that it does not amend, restate, supplement or otherwise modify its ability to comply with the terms and provisions of any of the Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, <u>Section 8.01(p)</u>.

- (e) <u>Conduct of Business</u>. Each Borrower shall conduct its affairs strictly in accordance with its organizational documents and observe all necessary, appropriate and customary company formalities, including, but not limited to, holding all regular and special members' and board of directors' meetings appropriate to authorize all company action, keeping separate and accurate minutes of its meetings, passing all resolutions or consents necessary to authorize actions taken or to be taken, and maintaining accurate and separate books, records and accounts, including, but not limited to, payroll and intercompany transaction accounts.
- (f) <u>Compensation</u>. Any employee, consultant or agent of any Borrower will be compensated from such Borrower's funds for services provided to such Borrower, and to the extent that any Borrower shares the same officers or other employees as the Servicer (or any other Affiliate thereof), the salaries and expenses relating to providing benefits to such officers and other employees shall be fairly allocated among such entities, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of the salary and benefit costs associated with such common officers and employees. No Borrower will engage any agents other than its attorneys, auditors and other professionals, and a servicer and any other agent contemplated by the Transaction Documents for the Receivables Pool, which servicer will be fully compensated for its services by payment of the Servicing Fee.
- (g) <u>Servicing and Costs</u>. Each Borrower will contract with the Servicer to perform for such Borrower all operations required on a daily basis to service the Receivables Pool. No Borrower will incur any indirect or overhead expenses for items shared with the Servicer (or any other Affiliate thereof) that are not reflected in the Servicing Fee. To the extent, if any, that any Borrower (or any Affiliate thereof) shares items of expenses not reflected in the Servicing Fee, such as legal, auditing and other professional services, such expenses will be allocated to the extent practical on the basis of actual use or the value of services rendered, and otherwise on a basis reasonably related to the actual use or the value of services rendered.
 - (h) Operating Expenses. No Borrower's operating expenses will be paid by any Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof.
 - (i) Stationery. Each Borrower will have its own separate stationery.
- (j) <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Borrower's books and records will be maintained separately from those of the other Lamar Parties and any of their Affiliates and in a manner such that it will not be difficult or costly to segregate, ascertain or otherwise identify the assets and liabilities of such Borrower.
- (k) <u>Disclosure of Transactions</u>. All financial statements of the Servicer, the Parent, the Performance Guarantor, the Originators or any Affiliate thereof that are consolidated to include the Borrowers will disclose that (i) each Borrower's sole business consists of the purchase or acceptance through capital contributions of the Receivables and Related Rights from the Originators and the subsequent retransfer of or granting of a security interest in such Receivables and Related Rights to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) each Borrower is a separate legal entity with its own separate creditors who will be entitled, upon its liquidation, to be satisfied out of such Borrower's assets prior to any assets or value in such Borrower becoming available to such Borrower's equity holders and (iii) the assets of the Borrowers are not available to pay creditors of the Servicer, the Parent, the Performance Guarantor, the Originators or any Affiliate thereof.

- (1) <u>Segregation of Assets</u>. Each Borrower's assets will be maintained in a manner that facilitates their identification and segregation from those of the other Lamar Parties or any Affiliates thereof.
- (m) <u>Corporate Formalities</u>. Each Borrower will strictly observe limited liability company formalities in its dealings any other Lamar Party or any Affiliates thereof, and funds or other assets of the Borrowers will not be commingled with those of the other Lamar Parties or any Affiliates thereof except as permitted by this Agreement in connection with servicing the Pool Receivables. The Borrowers shall not maintain joint bank accounts or other depository accounts to which any other Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof (other than the Servicer solely in its capacity as such) has independent access. No Borrower is named, and no Borrower has entered into any agreement to be named, directly or indirectly, as a direct or contingent beneficiary or loss payee on any insurance policy with respect to any loss relating to the property of any other Lamar Party or any Subsidiaries or other Affiliates thereof. Each Borrower will pay to the appropriate Affiliate the marginal increase or, in the absence of such increase, the market amount of its portion of the premium payable with respect to any insurance policy that covers such Borrower and such Affiliate.
- (n) <u>Arm's-Length Relationships</u>. Each Borrower will maintain arm's-length relationships with each of the other Lamar Parties and any Affiliates thereof. Any Person that renders or otherwise furnishes services to a Borrower will be compensated by such Borrower at market rates for such services it renders or otherwise furnishes to such Borrower. Neither any Borrower on the one hand, nor any other Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof, on the other hand, will be or will hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of the other or the decisions or actions respecting the daily business and affairs of the other. Each Lamar Party and their respective Affiliates will immediately correct any known misrepresentation with respect to the foregoing, and they will not operate or purport to operate as an integrated single economic unit with respect to each other or in their dealing with any other entity.
- (o) <u>Allocation of Overhead</u>. To the extent that any Borrower, on the one hand, and any Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof, on the other hand, have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each Borrower shall bear its fair share of such expenses, which may be paid through the Servicing Fee or otherwise.

ARTICLE IX

ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION OF RECEIVABLES

SECTION 9.01. Appointment of the Servicer.

- (a) The servicing, administering and collection of the Pool Receivables shall be conducted by the Person so designated from time to time as the Servicer in accordance with this Section 9.01. Until the Administrative Agent gives notice to Lamar (in accordance with this Section 9.01) of the designation of a new Servicer, Lamar is hereby designated as, and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations of, the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Servicer Termination Event, the Administrative Agent may (with the consent of the Majority Lenders) and shall (at the direction of the Majority Lenders) designate as Servicer any Person (including itself) to succeed Lamar or any successor Servicer, on the condition in each case that any such Person so designated shall agree to perform the duties and obligations of the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof.
- (b) Upon the designation of a successor Servicer as set forth in <u>clause (a) above</u>, Lamar agrees that it will terminate its activities as Servicer hereunder in a manner that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines will facilitate the transition of the performance of such activities to the new Servicer, and Lamar shall cooperate with and assist such new Servicer. Such cooperation shall include access to and transfer of records (including all Contracts) related to Pool Receivables and use by the new Servicer of all licenses (or the obtaining of new licenses), hardware or software necessary or reasonably desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security.
- (c) Lamar acknowledges that, in making its decision to execute and deliver this Agreement, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have relied on Lamar's agreement to act as Servicer hereunder. Accordingly, Lamar agrees that it will not voluntarily resign as Servicer without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders.
- (d) The Servicer may delegate its duties and obligations hereunder to any subservicer (each a "<u>Sub-Servicer</u>"); <u>provided</u>, that, in each such delegation: (i) such Sub-Servicer shall agree in writing to perform the delegated duties and obligations of the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof, (ii) the Servicer shall remain liable for the performance of the duties and obligations so delegated, (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have the right to look solely to the Servicer for performance, (iv) the terms of any agreement with any Sub-Servicer shall provide that the Administrative Agent may terminate such agreement upon the termination of the Servicer hereunder by giving notice of its desire to terminate such agreement to the Servicer (and the Servicer shall provide appropriate notice to each such Sub-Servicer) and (v) if such Sub-Servicer is not an Affiliate of the Parent, the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders shall have consented in writing in advance to such delegation.

SECTION 9.02. <u>Duties of the Servicer</u>.

(a) The Servicer shall take or cause to be taken all such action as may be necessary or reasonably advisable to service, administer and collect each Pool Receivable from time to time, all in accordance with this Agreement and all Applicable Laws, with reasonable care and diligence, and in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy and consistent with the past practices of the Originators. The Servicer shall set aside, for the accounts of each Credit Party, the amount of Collections to which each such Credit Party is entitled in accordance with Article IV hereof. The Servicer may, in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy and consistent with past practices of the Originators, take such action, including modifications,

waivers or restructurings of Pool Receivables and related Contracts, as the Servicer may reasonably determine to be appropriate to maximize Collections thereof or reflect adjustments expressly permitted under the Credit and Collection Policy or as expressly required under Applicable Laws, including, for these purposes, requirements Holdings must satisfy to continue to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, or the applicable Contract; provided, that for purposes of this Agreement: (i) such action shall not, and shall not be deemed to, change the number of days such Pool Receivable has remained unpaid from the date of the original due date related to such Pool Receivable, (ii) such action shall not alter the status of such Pool Receivable as a Delinquent Receivable or a Defaulted Receivable or limit the rights of any Secured Party under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and (iii) if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Servicer may take such action only upon the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. Each Borrower shall deliver to the Servicer and the Servicer shall hold for the benefit of the Administrative Agent (individually and for the benefit of each Credit Party), in accordance with their respective interests, all records and documents (including computer tapes or disks) with respect to each Pool Receivable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may direct the Servicer to commence or settle any legal action to enforce collection of any Pool Receivable that is a Defaulted Receivable or to foreclose upon or repossess any Related Security with respect to any such Defaulted Receivable.

- (b) The Servicer shall, as soon as practicable following actual receipt of collected funds, turn over to the Borrowers the collections of any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, less, if Lamar or an Affiliate thereof is not the Servicer, all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket costs and expenses of such Servicer of servicing, collecting and administering such collections. The Servicer, if other than Lamar or an Affiliate thereof, shall, as soon as practicable upon demand, deliver to the applicable Borrower all records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, and copies of records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is a Pool Receivable.
- (c) The Servicer's obligations hereunder shall terminate on the Final Payout Date. Promptly following the Final Payout Date, the Servicer shall deliver to the Borrowers all books, records and related materials that the Borrowers previously provided to the Servicer, or that have been obtained by the Servicer, in connection with this Agreement.

SECTION 9.03. <u>Collection Account Arrangements</u>. Prior to the Post-Closing Date, the Borrowers shall have entered into Account Control Agreements with all of the Collection Account Banks and delivered executed counterparts of each to the Administrative Agent. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may (with the consent of the Majority Lenders) and shall (upon the direction of the Majority Lenders) at any time thereafter give notice to each Collection Account Bank that the Administrative Agent is exercising its rights under the Account Control Agreements to do any or all of the following: (a) to have the exclusive dominion and control of the Collection Accounts transferred to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) and to exercise exclusive dominion and control over the funds deposited therein (for the benefit of the Secured Parties), (b) to have the proceeds that are sent to the respective Collection Accounts redirected pursuant to the Administrative Agent's instructions rather than deposited in the applicable Collection Account

and (c) to take any or all other actions permitted under the applicable Account Control Agreement. Each Borrower hereby agrees that if the Administrative Agent at any time takes any action set forth in the preceding sentence, the Administrative Agent shall have exclusive control (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) of the proceeds (including Collections) of all Pool Receivables and each Borrower hereby further agrees to take any other action that the Administrative Agent may reasonably request to transfer such control. Any proceeds of Pool Receivables received by the Borrowers or the Servicer thereafter shall be sent immediately to, or as otherwise instructed by, the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 9.04. Enforcement Rights.

- (a) At any time following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II, as applicable:
 - (i) if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent (at the Borrowers' expense) may direct the Obligors that payment of all amounts payable under any Pool Receivable is to be made directly to (A) the Administrative Agent or its designee or (B) a Collection Account or a Lock-Box;
 - (ii) if a Ratings Event Level II has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may instruct any Borrower or the Servicer to direct the Obligors that payment of all amounts payable under Pool Receivables are to be made directly to a Collection Account or a Lock-Box, and such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall give such notice at the expense of such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be; provided, that if such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be, fails to so notify each Obligor within two (2) Business Days following instruction by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent (at such Borrower's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, expense) may so notify the Obligors;
 - (iii) if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may instruct any Borrower or the Servicer to give notice of the Secured Parties' interest in Pool Receivables to each Obligor, which notice shall direct that payments be made directly to (A) the Administrative Agent or its designee (on behalf of the Secured Parties) or (B) a Collection Account or a Lock-Box, and such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall give such notice at the expense of such Borrower or the Servicer, as the case may be, fails to so notify each Obligor within two (2) Business Days following instruction by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent (at such Borrower's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, expense) may so notify the Obligors;
 - (iv) if an Event of Default or a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may request the Servicer to, and upon such request the Servicer shall: (A) assemble all of the records necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and transfer or license to a successor Servicer the use of all software necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and make the same available to the Administrative Agent or its designee (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) at a place selected by the

Administrative Agent and (B) segregate all cash, checks and other instruments received by it from time to time constituting Collections in a manner reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and, promptly upon receipt, remit all such cash, checks and instruments, duly endorsed or with duly executed instruments of transfer, to the Administrative Agent or its designee;

- (v) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may notify the Collection Account Banks that such Borrower and the Servicer will no longer have any access to the Collection Accounts;
- (vi) if a Servicer Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may (or, at the direction of the Majority Lenders shall) replace the Person then acting as Servicer; and
- (vii) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may collect any amounts due from an Originator under each Purchase and Sale Agreement or the Performance Guarantor under the Performance Guaranty.

For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent upon an Event of Default, a Servicer Termination Event or a Ratings Event Level II are in addition to and not exclusive of the rights and remedies contained herein and under the other Transaction Documents.

- (b) Each Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties), and irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution and with full authority in the place and stead of such Borrower, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to take any and all steps in the name of such Borrower and on behalf of such Borrower necessary or desirable, in the reasonable determination of the Administrative Agent, after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, to collect any and all amounts or portions thereof due under any and all Collateral, including endorsing the name of such Borrower on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Collateral. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this subsection, none of the powers conferred upon such attorney-in-fact pursuant to the preceding sentence shall subject such attorney-in-fact to any liability if any action taken by it shall prove to be inadequate or invalid, nor shall they confer any obligations upon such attorney-in-fact in any manner whatsoever.
- (c) The Servicer hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties), and irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution and with full authority in the place and stead of the Servicer, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to take any and all steps in the name of the Servicer and on behalf of the Servicer necessary or desirable, in the reasonable determination of the Administrative Agent, after the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, to collect any and all amounts or portions thereof due under any and all Collateral, including endorsing the name of the Servicer on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Collateral. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this subsection, none of the powers conferred upon such attorney-in-fact pursuant to the preceding sentence shall subject such attorney-in-fact to any liability if any action taken by it shall prove to be inadequate or invalid, nor shall they confer any obligations upon such attorney-in-fact in any manner whatsoever.

(d) At any time following the occurrence of an Event of Default that has not been waived in accordance with this Agreement, to the extent that the Administrative Agent has exercised exclusive dominion and control over the Collection Accounts, the Servicer may, in its sole discretion, and shall at the direction of the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent a Commingling Report on any Business Day. Upon receipt of such Commingling Report, the Administrative Agent shall promptly review such Commingling Report to determine if such Commingling Report constitutes a Qualifying Commingling Report, the Administrative Agent shall, unless otherwise directed by any Governmental Authority or otherwise prohibited by Applicable Law, promptly remit to the Servicer from the Collection Accounts the lesser of (i) the amount identified on such Qualifying Commingling Report as Affiliate Collections on deposit in the Collection Accounts and (ii) the aggregate amount of available funds then on deposit in the Collection Accounts. For purposes of this clause (d), each of the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Commingling Report" shall mean any report, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, setting forth information in reasonable detail relating to the amount on deposit in the Collection Accounts and the portions thereof representing Collections and Affiliate Collections.

"Qualifying Commingling Report" shall mean any Commingling Report that satisfies each of the following conditions: (A) such Commingling Report is calculated as of the immediately prior Business Day, (B) such Commingling Report sets forth, in reasonable detail, the calculation of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Collection Accounts and the portion thereof representing Collections and Affiliate Collections, (C) such Commingling Report identifies the Obligor and the related Receivable for each portion of the Collection Accounts, (D) such Commingling Report identifies the obligor and the related Affiliate Receivable for each portion of the Affiliate Collections on deposit in the Collection Accounts and (E) the Administrative Agent does not in good faith reasonably believe that any of the information or calculations set forth in such Commingling Report is false or incorrect in any material respect (and notice of any such determination shall be provided promptly to the Servicer).

SECTION 9.05. Responsibilities of the Borrowers.

(a) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each Borrower shall: (i) perform all of its obligations, if any, under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables to the same extent as if interests in such Pool Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Administrative Agent, or any other Credit Party of their respective rights hereunder shall not relieve such Borrower from such obligations and (ii) pay when due any taxes, including any sales taxes payable in connection with the Pool Receivables and their creation and satisfaction. None of the Credit Parties shall have any obligation or liability with respect to any Collateral, nor shall any of them be obligated to perform any of the obligations of any Lamar Party thereunder.

(b) Lamar hereby irrevocably agrees that if at any time it shall cease to be the Servicer hereunder, it shall act (if the then-current Servicer so requests) as the data-processing agent of the Servicer and, in such capacity, Lamar shall conduct the data-processing functions of the administration of the Receivables and the Collections thereon in substantially the same way that Lamar conducted such data-processing functions while it acted as the Servicer. In connection with any such processing functions, the Borrowers shall pay to Lamar its reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses from the Borrowers' own funds (subject to the priority of payments set forth in Section 4.01).

SECTION 9.06. Servicing Fee.

- (a) Subject to <u>clause (b)</u> below, the Borrowers shall pay the Servicer a fee (the "<u>Servicing Fee</u>") equal to 1.00% per annum (the "<u>Servicing Fee Rate</u>") of the daily average aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Pool Receivables. Accrued Servicing Fees shall be payable from Collections to the extent of available funds in accordance with Section 4.01.
- (b) If the Servicer ceases to be Lamar or an Affiliate thereof, the Servicing Fee shall be the greater of: (i) the amount calculated pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> above and (ii) an alternative amount specified by the successor Servicer not to exceed 110% of the aggregate reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such successor Servicer in connection with the performance of its obligations as Servicer hereunder.

ARTICLE X

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

SECTION 10.01. Events of Default. If any of the following events (each an "Event of Default") shall occur:

- (a) (i) any Lamar Party shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (other than any such failure which would constitute an Event of Default under <u>clause (ii)</u> or <u>(iii)</u> of this <u>paragraph (a)</u>), and such failure, solely to the extent capable of cure, shall continue for thirty (30) days, (ii) any Lamar Party shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit required to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document as and when due and such failure shall continue unremedied for two (2) Business Days or (iii) Lamar shall resign as Servicer, and no successor Servicer reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent shall have been appointed;
- (b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Lamar Party (or any of their respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any information or report delivered by any Lamar Party pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered;

- (c) any Borrower or the Servicer shall fail to deliver an Information Package or Interim Report at the time required pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for two (2) Business Days;
- (d) this Agreement or any security interest granted pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document shall for any reason cease to create, or for any reason cease to be, a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent with respect to the Collateral, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (e) any Lamar Party shall generally not pay its debts as such debts become due, or shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or any Insolvency Proceeding shall be instituted by or against any Lamar Party and, in the case of any such proceeding instituted against such Person (but not instituted by such Person), either such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days, or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur; or any Lamar Party shall take any corporate or organizational action to authorize any of the actions set forth above in this paragraph;
- (f) (i) the average for three consecutive Fiscal Months of: (A) the Default Ratio shall exceed 3.50%, (B) the Delinquency Ratio shall exceed 8.00% or (C) the Dilution Ratio shall exceed 4.00% or (ii) the Days' Sales Outstanding shall exceed 65 days;
 - (g) a Change in Control shall occur;
 - (h) a Borrowing Base Deficit shall occur, and shall not have been cured within two (2) Business Days;
- (i) (i) any Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of or premium or interest on any of its Debt when the same becomes due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to such Debt (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement, unless each of the Lenders or an Affiliate thereof are then a party to such related agreement and have consented to such waiver under such related agreement); (ii) any Lamar Party or Holdings, or any of their respective Subsidiaries, individually or in the aggregate, shall fail to pay any principal of or premium or interest on (x) any Debt under the Credit Agreement or (y) any Material Indebtedness when the same becomes due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement or such agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to such Debt (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement, unless each of the Lenders or an Affiliate thereof are then a party to such related agreement and have consented to such waiver under such

related agreement); (iii) any other event shall occur or condition shall exist under the Credit Agreement or any other agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to Material Indebtedness and shall continue after the applicable grace period (not to exceed 30 days), if any, specified in the Credit Agreement or such other agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement if it relates to any of (x) any financial covenant, (y) any Insolvency Proceeding or (z) the inability to pay debts as they become due, unless each of the Lenders or an Affiliate thereof are then a party to such related agreement and have consented to such waiver under such related agreement), if the effect of such event or condition is to give the applicable debtholders the right (whether acted upon or not) to accelerate the maturity of such Debt (as referred to in <u>clause (i)</u> or (<u>ii)</u> of this paragraph) or to terminate the commitment of any lender thereunder, or (iv) any such Debt (as referred to in <u>clause (i)</u> or (<u>iii)</u> of this paragraph) shall be declared to be due and payable, or required to be prepaid (other than by a regularly scheduled required prepayment or a mandatory partial prepayment in accordance with the definitive documents governing such Debt), redeemed, purchased or defeased, or an offer to repay, redeem, purchase or defease such Debt shall be required to be made or the commitment of any lender thereunder terminated, in each case before the stated maturity thereof;

- (j) any "Event of Default" (as defined in the Credit Agreement) shall occur under the Credit Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, this <u>clause (j)</u> shall not be construed to limit the preceding <u>clause (j)</u>);
 - (k) the Performance Guarantor shall fail to perform any of its obligations under the Performance Guaranty;
- (l) any Borrower shall fail (x) at any time (other than for ten (10) Business Days following notice of the death or resignation of any Independent Manager) to have an Independent Manager who satisfies each requirement and qualification specified in Section 8.03(c) of this Agreement for Independent Managers, on such Borrower's board of managers or (y) to timely notify the Administrative Agent of any replacement or appointment of any director that is to serve as an Independent Manager on such Borrower's board of directors as required pursuant to Section 8.03(c) of this Agreement;
 - (m) [Reserved];

(n) either (i) the Internal Revenue Service shall file notice of a lien pursuant to Section 6323 of the Code (A) with regard to any assets of any Lamar Party, if either (x) such lien attaches to any portion of the Collateral or (y) such lien or the related failure to pay any Tax could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (B) with regard to any assets of any Borrower, and with respect to <u>clause (A)</u> or (<u>B)</u> above, such lien shall not have been released within ten (10) Business Days following notice or knowledge thereof or (ii) the PBGC shall, or shall indicate its intention to, file notice of a lien pursuant to Section 303(k) or 4068 of ERISA with regard to any of the assets of any Lamar Party;

(o) (i) the occurrence of a Reportable Event; (ii) the adoption of an amendment to a Pension Plan that would require the provision of security pursuant to Section 401(a)(29) of the Code; (iii) the existence with respect to any Multiemployer Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 431 of the Code or Section 304 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (iv) the failure to satisfy the minimum funding standard under Section 412 of the Code with respect to any Pension Plan; (v) the incurrence of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Pension Plan or the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from the PBGC or any plan administrator of any notice relating to the intention to terminate any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan or to appoint a trustee to administer any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (vii) the receipt by any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates of any notice concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA; (viii) the occurrence of a prohibited transaction with respect to any Lamar Party or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates (pursuant to Section 4975 of the Code); or (ix) the occurrence or existence of any other similar event or condition with respect to a Pension Plan or a Multiemployer Plan, and with respect to each of clause (i) through (ix), any such events or conditions either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

- (p) [Reserved];
- (q) a Purchase and Sale Termination Event shall occur under any Purchase and Sale Agreement;
- (r) any Borrower shall (i) be required to register as an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act or (ii) become a "covered fund" within the meaning of the Volcker Rule;
- (s) any material provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document shall cease to be in full force and effect or any Lamar Party (or any of their respective Affiliates) shall so state in writing;
- (t) Holdings has (i) any direct Subsidiary other than the Performance Guarantor, (ii) any direct ownership of any operating assets or (iii) any direct ownership of any material assets other than its direct ownership of the Performance Guarantor;
 - (u) a Financial Covenant Event shall occur; or
- (v) one or more judgments or decrees shall be entered against any Lamar Party, or any Affiliate of any of the foregoing involving in the aggregate a liability (not paid or to the extent not covered by a reputable and solvent insurance company) and such judgments and decrees either shall be final and non-appealable or shall not be vacated, discharged or stayed or bonded pending appeal for any period of 60 consecutive days, and the aggregate amount of all such judgments equals or exceeds \$100,000,000 (or solely with respect to any Borrower, \$15,775), or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to levy upon assets or properties of any Lamar Party or any Affiliate thereof to enforce any such judgment;

then, and in any such event, the Administrative Agent may (or, at the direction of the Majority Lenders shall) by notice to the Borrowers (x) declare the Termination Date to have occurred (in which case the Termination Date shall be deemed to have occurred), (y) declare the Final Maturity Date to have occurred (in which case the Final Maturity Date shall be deemed to have occurred) and (z) declare the Aggregate Capital and all other Borrower Obligations to be immediately due and payable (in which case the Aggregate Capital and all other Borrower Obligations shall be immediately due and payable); provided that, automatically upon the occurrence of any event (without any requirement for the giving of notice) described in clause (e) of this Section 10.01 with respect to any Borrower, the Termination Date shall occur and the Aggregate Capital and all other Borrower Obligations shall be immediately due and payable. Upon any such declaration or designation or upon such automatic termination, the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties shall have, in addition to the rights and remedies which they may have under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, all other rights and remedies provided after default under the UCC and under other Applicable Law, which rights and remedies shall be cumulative. Any proceeds from liquidation of the Collateral shall be applied in the order of priority set forth in Section 4.01.

ARTICLE XI

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

SECTION 11.01. <u>Authorization and Action</u>. Each Credit Party hereby appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties other than those expressly set forth in the Transaction Documents, and no implied obligations or liabilities shall be read into any Transaction Document, or otherwise exist, against the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent does not assume, nor shall it be deemed to have assumed, any obligation to, or relationship of trust or agency with, any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof or any Credit Party except for any obligations expressly set forth herein. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, in no event shall the Administrative Agent ever be required to take any action which exposes the Administrative Agent to personal liability or which is contrary to any provision of any Transaction Document or Applicable Law.

SECTION 11.02. <u>Administrative Agent's Reliance, Etc.</u> Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its directors, officers, agents or employees shall be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it or them as Administrative Agent under or in connection with this Agreement (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent's servicing, administering or collecting Pool Receivables in the event it replaces the Servicer in such capacity pursuant to <u>Section 9.01</u>), in the absence of its or their own gross negligence or willful misconduct. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent: (a) may consult with legal

counsel (including counsel for any Credit Party or the Servicer), independent certified public accountants and other experts selected by it and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts; (b) makes no warranty or representation to any Credit Party (whether written or oral) and shall not be responsible to any Credit Party for any statements, warranties or representations (whether written or oral) made by any other party in or in connection with this Agreement; (c) shall not have any duty to ascertain or to inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement on the part of any Credit Party or to inspect the property (including the books and records) of any Credit Party; (d) shall not be responsible to any Credit Party for the due execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto; and (e) shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in so relying, upon any notice (including notice by telephone), consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which may be by facsimile) believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent by the proper party or parties.

SECTION 11.03. Administrative Agent and Affiliates. With respect to any Credit Extension or interests therein owned by any Credit Party that is also the Administrative Agent, such Credit Party shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any other Credit Party and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any of its Affiliates may generally engage in any kind of business with any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof and any Person who may do business with or own securities of any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof, all as if the Administrative Agent were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to any other Secured Party.

SECTION 11.04. <u>Indemnification of Administrative Agent</u>. Each Lender agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrowers or any Affiliate thereof), ratably according to the respective Percentage of such Lender, from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against the Administrative Agent in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document; <u>provided</u>, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

SECTION 11.05. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

SECTION 11.06. <u>Action or Inaction by Administrative Agent</u>. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to take action under any Transaction Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Majority Lenders and assurance of its indemnification by the Lenders, as it deems appropriate. The

Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document in accordance with a request or at the direction of the Majority Lenders, and such request or direction and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all Credit Parties. The Credit Parties and the Administrative Agent agree that unless any action to be taken by the Administrative Agent under a Transaction Document (i) specifically requires the advice or concurrence of all Lenders or (ii) may be taken by the Administrative Agent alone or without any advice or concurrence of any Lender, then the Administrative Agent may take action based upon the advice or concurrence of the Majority Lenders.

SECTION 11.07. Notice of Events of Default; Action by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received notice from any Credit Party or any Borrower stating that an Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default has occurred hereunder and describing such Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default. If the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, it shall promptly give notice thereof to each Lender. The Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, concerning an Unmatured Event of Default or Event of Default or any other matter hereunder as the Administrative Agent deems advisable and in the best interests of the Secured Parties.

SECTION 11.08. Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Parties. Each Credit Party expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its directors, officers, agents or employees has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Borrowers or any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent. Each Credit Party represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent that, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, it has made and will continue to make its own appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, operations, property, prospects, financial and other conditions and creditworthiness of each Lamar Party and the Pool Receivables and its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to take, or omit, action under any Transaction Document. Except for items expressly required to be delivered under any Transaction Document by the Administrative Agent to any Credit Party, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Credit Party with any information concerning any Lamar Party that comes into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents, employees, attorneys-infact or Affiliates.

SECTION 11.09. Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may, upon at least thirty (30) days' notice to the Borrowers, the Servicer and each Lender, resign as Administrative Agent. Except as provided below, such resignation shall not become effective until a successor Administrative Agent is appointed by the Majority Lenders as a successor Administrative Agent and has accepted such appointment. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Majority Lenders, within thirty (30) days after the departing Administrative Agent's giving of notice of

resignation, the departing Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Secured Parties, appoint a successor Administrative Agent as successor Administrative Agent. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Majority Lenders within sixty (60) days after the departing Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation, the departing Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Secured Parties, petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor Administrative Agent.

(b) Upon such acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights and duties of the resigning Administrative Agent, and the resigning Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Transaction Documents. After any resigning Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article XI and Article XIII shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 11.10. <u>Structuring Agent</u>. Each of the parties hereto hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Structuring Agent shall not have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement, other than the Structuring Agent's right to receive fees pursuant to <u>Section 2.03</u>. Each Credit Party acknowledges that it has not relied, and will not rely, on the Structuring Agent in deciding to enter into this Agreement and to take, or omit to take, any action under any Transaction Document.

ARTICLE XII

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE XIII

INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 13.01. Indemnities by the Borrowers.

(a) Without limiting any other rights that the Administrative Agent, the Credit Parties, the Affected Persons and their respective assigns, officers, directors, agents and employees (each, a "Borrower Indemnified Party") may have hereunder or under Applicable Law, each Borrower, jointly and severally, hereby agrees to indemnify each Borrower Indemnified Party from and against any and all claims, losses and liabilities (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs) (all of the foregoing being collectively referred to as "Borrower Indemnified Amounts") arising out of or resulting from this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or the use of proceeds of the Credit Extensions or the security interest in respect of any Pool Receivable or any other Collateral; excluding, however, (a) Borrower Indemnified Amounts to the extent a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction holds that such Borrower Indemnified Amounts resulted solely from the fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Borrower Indemnified Party seeking indemnification or material breach by such Borrower Indemnified Party of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (b) Taxes that are covered by Section 5.03 (other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim) and (c) Borrower Indemnified

Amounts to the extent the same includes losses in respect of Pool Receivables that are uncollectible solely on account of the insolvency, bankruptcy, lack of creditworthiness or other financial inability to pay of the related Obligor. Without limiting or being limited by the foregoing, each Borrower shall, jointly and severally, pay on demand (it being understood that if any portion of such payment obligation is made from Collections, such payment will be made at the time and in the order of priority set forth in Section 4.01), to each Borrower Indemnified Party any and all amounts necessary to indemnify such Borrower Indemnified Party from and against any and all Borrower Indemnified Amounts relating to or resulting from any of the following (but excluding Borrower Indemnified Amounts and Taxes described in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above):

- (i) any Pool Receivable which any Borrower or the Servicer includes as an Eligible Receivable as part of the Net Receivables Pool Balance but which is not an Eligible Receivable at such time;
- (ii) any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by any Borrower (or any of its respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement, any of the other Transaction Documents, any Information Package, any Interim Report or any other information or report delivered by or on behalf of any Borrower pursuant hereto which shall have been untrue or incorrect when made or deemed made;
- (iii) the failure by any Borrower to comply with the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar Applicable Law) or any Applicable Law with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract; or the failure of any Pool Receivable or the related Contract to conform to any such Applicable Law;
- (iv) the failure to vest in the Administrative Agent a first priority perfected security interest in all or any portion of the Collateral, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (v) the failure to have filed, or any delay in filing, financing statements, financing statement amendments, continuation statements or other similar instruments or documents under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction or other Applicable Laws with respect to any Pool Receivable and the other Collateral and Collections in respect thereof, whether at the time of any Credit Extension or at any subsequent time;
- (vi) any dispute, claim or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy) of an Obligor to the payment of any Pool Receivable (including, without limitation, (x) a defense based on such Pool Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms or (y) any dispute between an Advertiser Obligor and the related Agency Obligor as to which Person or Persons are obligated to make payment on a Receivable (whether before or after an Advertiser Obligor remits payment to an Agency Obligor)), or any other claim resulting from or relating to collection activities with respect to such Pool Receivable;

- (vii) any failure of any Borrower to perform any of its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof and of each other Transaction Document related to Pool Receivables or to timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy in regard to each Pool Receivable:
- (viii) any products liability, environmental or other claim arising out of or in connection with any Pool Receivable or other merchandise, goods or services which are the subject of or related to any Pool Receivable;
- (ix) the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables at any time with other funds (including the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables with Affiliate Collections);
- (x) any investigation, litigation or proceeding (actual or threatened) related to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or the use of proceeds of any Credit Extensions or in respect of any Pool Receivable or other Collateral or any related Contract;
- (xi) any failure of any Borrower to comply with its covenants, obligations and agreements contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;
 - (xii) any setoff with respect to any Pool Receivable;
- (xiii) any funds that are remitted by or on behalf of any Advertiser Obligor to an Agency Obligor with respect to any Sequential Receivable that are not subsequently remitted by or on behalf of such Agency Obligor to any Originator, any <u>Borrower</u>, the Servicer or any other Person on their behalf within one hundred twenty (120) days of such receipt;
- (xiv) any claim brought by any Person other than a Borrower Indemnified Party arising from any activity by any Borrower or any Affiliate of any Borrower in servicing, administering or collecting any Pool Receivable;
- (xv) any failure of any Borrower or any Originator to perform any of their respective duties or obligations under any Contract related to any Unperformed Receivable;
 - (xvi) the failure by any Borrower to pay when due any Taxes, including, without limitation, sales, excise or personal property taxes;
- (xvii) any failure of a Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of the applicable Account Control Agreement, the termination by a Collection Account Bank of any Account Control Agreement or any amounts (including in respect of an indemnity) payable by the Administrative Agent to a Collection Account Bank under any Account Control Agreement;

(xviii) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Pool Receivable (including, without limitation, a defense based on such Pool Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms), or any other claim resulting from the sale of goods or the rendering of services related to such Pool Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or other similar claim or defense not arising from the financial inability of any Obligor to pay undisputed indebtedness;

- (xix) any action taken by the Administrative Agent as attorney-in-fact for any Borrower, any Originator or the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;
 - (xx) the failure or delay of Collections of Pool Receivables mailed to a Mail-Box to be deposited directly into a Collection Account;
 - (xxi) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
 - (xxii) the use of proceeds of any Credit Extension; or
- (xxiii) any reduction in Capital as a result of the distribution of Collections if all or a portion of such distributions shall thereafter be rescinded or otherwise must be returned for any reason.
- (b) If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Borrower Indemnified Party or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Borrowers shall contribute to such Borrower Indemnified Party the amount paid or payable by such Borrower Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of the Borrowers and their Affiliates on the one hand and such Borrower Indemnified Party on the other hand in the matters contemplated by this Agreement as well as the relative fault of the Borrowers and their Affiliates and such Borrower Indemnified Party with respect to such loss, claim, damage or liability and any other relevant equitable considerations. The reimbursement, indemnity and contribution obligations of the Borrowers under this Section shall be in addition to any liability which the Borrowers may otherwise have, shall extend upon the same terms and conditions to each Borrower Indemnified Party, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of the Borrowers and the Borrower Indemnified Parties.
 - (c) Any indemnification or contribution under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 13.02. Indemnification by the Servicer.

- (a) The Servicer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Credit Parties, the Affected Persons and their respective assigns, officers, directors, agents and employees (each, a "Servicer Indemnified Party"), from and against any loss, liability, expense, damage or injury suffered or sustained by reason of any acts, omissions or alleged acts or omissions arising out of activities of the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, including any judgment, award, settlement, reasonable and documented Attorney Costs and other costs or expenses incurred in connection with the defense of any actual or threatened action, proceeding or claim (all of the foregoing being collectively referred to as, "Servicer Indemnified Amounts"); excluding (i) Servicer Indemnified Amounts to the extent a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction holds that such Servicer Indemnified Amounts resulted solely from the fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Servicer Indemnified Party seeking indemnification or a material breach by such Servicer Indemnified Party of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (ii) Taxes that are covered by Section 5.03 (other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim) and (iii) Servicer Indemnified Amounts to the extent the same includes losses in respect of Pool Receivables that are uncollectible solely on account of the insolvency, bankruptcy, lack of creditworthiness or other financial inability to pay of the related Obligor. Without limiting or being limited by the foregoing, the Servicer shall pay on demand, to each Servicer Indemnified Party any and all amounts necessary to indemnify such Servicer Indemnified Amounts described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above):
 - (i) any Pool Receivable which the Servicer includes as an Eligible Receivable as part of the Net Receivables Pool Balance but which is not an Eligible Receivable at such time;
 - (ii) any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by the Servicer (or any of its respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement, any of the other Transaction Documents, any Information Package, any Interim Report or any other information or report delivered by or on behalf of the Servicer pursuant hereto which shall have been untrue or incorrect when made or deemed made;
 - (iii) the failure by the Servicer to comply with any Applicable Law with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract; or the failure of any Pool Receivable or the related Contract to conform to any such Applicable Law;
 - (iv) any funds that are remitted by or on behalf of any Advertiser Obligor to an Agency Obligor with respect to any Sequential Receivable that are not subsequently remitted by or on behalf of such Agency Obligor to any Originator, any <u>Borrower</u>, the Servicer or any other Person on their behalf within one hundred twenty (120) days of such receipt;
 - (v) any failure of the Servicer to perform any of its duties or obligations under any Contract related to any Unperformed Receivable;

- (vi) the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables at any time with other funds (including the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables with Affiliate Collections);
- (vii) any failure of a Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of the applicable Account Control Agreement, the termination by a Collection Account Bank of any Account Control Agreement or any amounts (including in respect of an indemnity) payable by the Administrative Agent to a Collection Account Bank under any Account Control Agreement;
 - (viii) the failure or delay of Collections of Pool Receivables mailed to a Mail-Box to be deposited directly into a Collection Account;
 - (ix) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
 - (x) the payment of any Permitted Disbursement; or
- (xi) any failure of the Servicer to comply with its covenants, obligations and agreements contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.
- (b) If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Servicer Indemnified Party or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Servicer shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Servicer Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of the Servicer and its Affiliates on the one hand and such Servicer Indemnified Party on the other hand in the matters contemplated by this Agreement as well as the relative fault of the Servicer and its Affiliates and such Servicer Indemnified Party with respect to such loss, claim, damage or liability and any other relevant equitable considerations. The reimbursement, indemnity and contribution obligations of the Servicer under this Section shall be in addition to any liability which the Servicer may otherwise have, shall extend upon the same terms and conditions to each Servicer Indemnified Party, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of the Servicer and the Servicer Indemnified Parties.
 - (c) Any indemnification or contribution under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 14.01. Amendments, Etc.

- (a) No failure on the part of any Credit Party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any of the Borrowers or any Affiliate thereof shall be effective unless in a writing signed by the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders (and, in the case of any amendment, also signed by the Borrowers), and then such amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, however, that (A) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Servicer, affect the rights or duties of the Servicer under this Agreement; (B) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent and each Lender:
 - (i) change (directly or indirectly) the definitions of, Borrowing Base Deficit, Defaulted Receivable, Delinquent Receivable, Eligible Receivable, Facility Limit, Final Maturity Date, Net Receivables Pool Balance or Total Reserves contained in this Agreement, or increase the then existing Concentration Percentage for any Obligor or change the calculation of the Borrowing Base;
 - (ii) reduce the amount of Capital or Interest that is payable on account of any Loan or with respect to any other Credit Extension or delay any scheduled date for payment thereof;
 - (iii) except in connection with a transaction permitted by this Agreement, release all or a material portion of the Collateral from the Administrative Agent's security interest created hereunder;
 - (iv) except in connection with a transaction permitted by this Agreement, release the Performance Guarantor from any of its obligations under the Performance Guaranty or terminate the Performance Guaranty;
 - (v) change any of the provisions of this Section 14.01 or the definition of "Majority Lenders"; or
 - (vi) change the order of priority in which Collections are applied pursuant to Section 4.01.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) no amendment, waiver or consent shall increase any Lender's Commitment hereunder without the consent of such Lender, (B) no amendment, waiver or consent shall reduce any Fees payable by any Borrower to any Lender or delay the dates on which any such Fees are payable, in either case, without the consent of such Lender and (C) no consent with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification of this Agreement shall be required of any Defaulting Lender, except with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification referred to in clauses (i) through (vi) above and then only in the event such Defaulting Lender shall be directly affected by such amendment, waiver or other modification.

SECTION 14.02. Notices, Etc. All notices and other communications hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (which shall include facsimile and email communication) and faxed, emailed or delivered, to each party hereto, at its address set forth under its name on Schedule III hereto or at such other address, facsimile number or email address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto. Notices and communications by facsimile or email shall be effective when sent receipt confirmed by electronic or other means (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return electronic mail or other acknowledgement), and notices and communications sent by other means shall be effective when received.

SECTION 14.03. Assignability; Addition of Lenders.

- (a) <u>Assignment by Lenders</u>. Each Lender may assign to any Eligible Assignee or to any other Lender all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and any Loan or interests therein owned by it); <u>provided, however</u> that
 - (i) except for an assignment by a Lender to either an Affiliate of such Lender or any other Lender, each such assignment shall require the prior written consent of the Borrowers (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such consent shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing);
 - (ii) each such assignment shall be of a constant, and not a varying, percentage of all rights and obligations under this Agreement;
 - (iii) the amount being assigned pursuant to each such assignment (determined as of the date of the Assignment and Acceptance Agreement with respect to such assignment) shall in no event be less than the lesser of (x) \$5,000,000 and (y) all of the assigning Lender's Commitment; and
 - (iv) the parties to each such assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, for its acceptance and recording in the Register, an Assignment and Acceptance Agreement.

Upon such execution, delivery, acceptance and recording from and after the effective date specified in such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, (x) the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement, and to the extent that rights and obligations under this Agreement have been assigned to it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a Lender hereunder and (y) the assigning Lender shall, to the extent that rights and obligations have been assigned by it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, relinquish such rights and be released from such obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance Agreement covering all or the remaining portion of an assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto).

- (b) Register. The Administrative Agent shall, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrowers, maintain at its address referred to on Schedule III of this Agreement (or such other address of the Administrative Agent notified by the Administrative Agent to the other parties hereto) a copy of each Assignment and Acceptance Agreement delivered to and accepted by it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, the Commitment of each Lender and the aggregate outstanding Capital (and stated interest) of the Loans of each Lender from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error, and the Borrowers, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, and the other Credit Parties shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms of this Agreement as a Lender under this Agreement for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by any Borrower, the Servicer or any Lender at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (c) <u>Procedure</u>. Upon its receipt of an Assignment and Acceptance Agreement executed and delivered by an assigning Lender and an Eligible Assignee or assignee Lender, the Administrative Agent shall, if such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement has been duly completed, (i) accept such Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, (ii) record the information contained therein in the Register and (iii) give prompt notice thereof to the Borrowers and the Servicer.
- (d) <u>Participations</u>. Each Lender may sell participations to one or more Eligible Assignees (each, a "<u>Participant</u>") in or to all or a portion of its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Commitment and the interests in the Loans owned by it); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that
 - (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, its Commitment to the Borrowers hereunder) shall remain unchanged, and
 - (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties to this Agreement for the performance of such obligations.

The Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Borrowers and the Servicer shall have the right to continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. The Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 5.01 and 5.03 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 5.03(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 5.03(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to clause(b) of this Section; provided that such Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 5.01 or 5.03, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation.

- (e) Participant Register. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the "Participant Register"); provided, that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans or its other obligations under any this Agreement) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.
- (f) <u>Assignments by Administrative Agent</u>. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the Administrative Agent herein shall be assignable by the Administrative Agent and its successors and assigns; <u>provided</u>, that in the case of an assignment to a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or a Lender, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, such assignment shall require the Borrowers' consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).
- (g) <u>Assignments by a Borrower or the Servicer</u>. Neither any Borrower nor, except as provided in <u>Section 9.01</u>, the Servicer may assign any of its respective rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (such consent to be provided or withheld in the sole discretion of such Person).
- (h) <u>Pledge to a Federal Reserve Bank</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates may at any time pledge or grant a security interest in all or any portion of its interest in, to and under this Agreement (including, without limitation, rights to payment of Capital and Interest) and any other Transaction Document to secure its obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, without notice to or the consent of any Borrower, the Servicer, any Affiliate thereof or any Credit Party; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that that no such pledge shall relieve such assignor of its obligations under this Agreement.

SECTION 14.04. <u>Costs and Expenses</u>. In addition to the rights of indemnification granted under <u>Section 13.01</u> hereof, the Borrowers agree, jointly and severally, to pay on demand all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (together with all amendments, restatements, supplements, consents and waivers, if any, from time to time hereto and thereto), including, without limitation, (i) the reasonable and documented Attorney Costs for the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and any of their respective Affiliates with respect thereto and with respect to advising the Administrative Agent

and the other Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and (ii) reasonable accountants', auditors' and consultants' fees and expenses for the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and any of their respective Affiliates and the fees and charges of any nationally recognized statistical rating agency incurred in connection with the administration and maintenance of this Agreement or advising the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement or as to any actual or reasonably claimed breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. In addition, the Borrowers agree, jointly and severally, to pay on demand all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs), of the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates, incurred in connection with the enforcement of any of their respective rights or remedies under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

SECTION 14.05. No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments. Each of the Borrowers, the Servicer, each Lender and each assignee of a Loan or any interest therein, hereby covenants and agrees that it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, any Borrower any Insolvency Proceeding until one year and one day after the Final Payout Date; <u>provided</u>, that the Administrative Agent may take any such action in its sole discretion following the occurrence of an Event of Default. The provisions of this <u>Section 14.05</u> shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 14.06. Confidentiality.

(a) Each of the Borrowers and the Servicer covenants and agrees to hold in confidence, and not disclose to any Person, the terms of this Agreement or the Fee Letter (including any fees payable in connection with this Agreement, the Fee Letter or any other Transaction Document or the identity of the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party), except as the Administrative Agent and each Lender may have consented to in writing prior to any proposed disclosure; provided, however, that it may disclose such information (i) to its Advisors and Representatives, (ii) to the extent such information has become available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by or through any Borrower, the Servicer or their Advisors and Representatives or (iii) to the extent it should be (A) required by Applicable Law (including applicable SEC requirements), or in connection with any legal or regulatory proceeding or (B) requested by any Governmental Authority to disclose such information; provided, that, in the case of clause (iii) above, each Borrower and the Servicer will use reasonable efforts to maintain confidentiality and will (unless otherwise prohibited by Applicable Law) notify the Administrative Agent and the affected Credit Party of its intention to make any such disclosure prior to making such disclosure. Each of the Borrowers and the Servicer agrees to be responsible for any breach of this Section by its Representatives and Advisors and agrees that its Representatives and Advisors will be advised by it of the confidential nature of such information and shall agree to comply with this Section.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is expressly agreed that each of the Borrowers, the Servicer and their respective Affiliates may publish a press release or otherwise publicly announce the existence and principal amount of the Commitments under this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, that the Administrative Agent shall be provided a reasonable opportunity to review such press release or ot

<u>further</u>, that no such press release shall name or otherwise identify the Administrative Agent, any other Credit Party or any of their respective Affiliates without such Person's prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Notwithstanding the foregoing, following the public disclosure by Holdings of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby pursuant to applicable securities laws, the Borrowers consent to the publication by the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party of a tombstone or similar advertising material relating to the financing transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

- (b) Each of the Administrative Agent and each other Credit Party, severally and with respect to itself only, agrees to hold in confidence, and not disclose to any Person, any confidential and proprietary information concerning each Borrower, the Servicer and their respective Affiliates and their businesses or the terms of this Agreement (including any fees payable in connection with this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents), except as any Borrower or the Servicer may have consented to in writing prior to any proposed disclosure; provided, however, that it may disclose such information (i) to its Advisors and Representatives, (ii) to its assignees and Participants and potential assignees and Participants and their respective counsel if they agree in writing to hold it confidential, (iii) to the extent such information has become available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by or through it or its Representatives or Advisors, (iv) at the request of a bank examiner or other regulatory authority or in connection with an examination of any of the Administrative Agent or any Lender or their respective Affiliates or (v) to the extent it should be (A) required by Applicable Law, or in connection with any legal or regulatory proceeding or (B) requested by any Governmental Authority to disclose such information; provided, that, in the case of clauses (iv) and (v) above, the Administrative Agent and each Lender will use reasonable efforts to maintain confidentiality (including by using reasonable efforts to limit the scope of such disclosure) and will (unless otherwise prohibited by Applicable Law) notify the Borrowers and the Servicer of its making any such disclosure as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter. Each of the Administrative Agent and agrees that its Representatives and Advisors will be advised by it of the confidential nature of such information and shall agree to comply with this Section.
- (c) As used in this Section, (i) "Advisors" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's accountants, attorneys and other confidential advisors and (ii) "Representatives" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates, Subsidiaries, directors, managers, officers, employees, members, investors, financing sources, insurers, professional advisors, representatives and agents; provided, that such Persons shall not be deemed to be Representatives of a Person unless (and solely to the extent that) confidential information is furnished to such Person.
- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent not inconsistent with applicable securities laws, each party hereto (and each of its employees, representatives or other agents) may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure (as defined in Section 1.6011-4 of the Treasury Regulations) of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to such Person relating to such tax treatment and tax structure.

SECTION 14.07. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PERFECTION, THE EFFECT OF PERFECTION OR PRIORITY OF THE INTERESTS OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER IN THE COLLATERAL IS GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK).

SECTION 14.08. Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 14.09. Integration; Binding Effect; Survival of Termination. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents contain the final and complete integration of all prior expressions by the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and shall constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof superseding all prior oral or written understandings. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement shall create and constitute the continuing obligations of the parties hereto in accordance with its terms and shall remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date; provided, however, that the provisions of Sections 5.01, 5.02, 5.03, 11.04, 11.06, 13.01, 13.02, 14.04, 14.05, 14.06, 14.09, 14.11 and 14.13 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 14.10. <u>CONSENT TO JURISDICTION</u>. (a) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO (I) WITH RESPECT TO EACH BORROWER AND THE SERVICER, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, AND (II) WITH RESPECT TO EACH OF THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO, THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, IN EACH CASE, OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING (I) IF BROUGHT BY ANY BORROWER, THE SERVICER OR ANY AFFILIATE THEREOF, SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, AND (II) IF BROUGHT BY ANY OTHER PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT, MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, IN EACH CASE, IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. NOTHING IN THIS <u>SECTION 14.10</u> SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT PARTY TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST ANY

BORROWER OR THE SERVICER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PROPERTY IN THE COURTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS. EACH BORROWER AND THE SERVICER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

(b) EACH BORROWER AND THE SERVICER CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF COPIES OF SUCH PROCESS TO IT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN <u>SECTION 14.02</u>. NOTHING IN THIS <u>SECTION 14.10</u> SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT PARTY TO SERVE LEGAL PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.

SECTION 14.11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT.

SECTION 14.12. <u>Ratable Payments</u>. If any Credit Party, whether by setoff or otherwise, has payment made to it with respect to any Borrower Obligations in a greater proportion than that received by any other Credit Party entitled to receive a ratable share of such Borrower Obligations, such Credit Party agrees, promptly upon demand, to purchase for cash without recourse or warranty a portion of such Borrower Obligations held by the other Credit Parties so that after such purchase each Credit Party will hold its ratable proportion of such Borrower Obligations; <u>provided</u>, that if all or any portion of such excess amount is thereafter recovered from such Credit Party, such purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

SECTION 14.13. Limitation of Liability.

(a) No claim may be made by any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof or any other Person against any Credit Party or their respective Affiliates, members, directors, officers, employees, incorporators, attorneys or agents for any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages in respect of any claim for breach of contract or any other theory of liability arising out of or related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or any act, omission or event occurring in connection herewith or therewith; and each of the Borrowers and the Servicer hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue upon any claim for any such damages, whether or not accrued and whether or not known or suspected to exist in its favor. None of the Credit Parties and their respective Affiliates shall have any liability to any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof or any other Person asserting claims on behalf of or in right of any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof in connection with or as a result of this Agreement or any

other Transaction Document or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except to the extent that any losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses incurred by any Borrower or any Affiliate thereof result from the breach of contract, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Credit Party in performing its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

(b) The obligations of the Administrative Agent and each of the other Credit Parties under this Agreement and each of the Transaction Documents are solely the corporate obligations of such Person. No recourse shall be had for any obligation or claim arising out of or based upon this Agreement or any other Transaction Document against any member, director, officer, employee or incorporator of any such Person.

SECTION 14.14. Intent of the Parties. The Borrowers have structured this Agreement with the intention that the Loans and the obligations of the Borrowers hereunder will be treated under United States federal, and applicable state, local and foreign tax law as debt (the "Intended Tax Treatment"). The Borrowers, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties agree to file no tax return, or take any action, inconsistent with the Intended Tax Treatment unless required by law. Each assignee and each Participant acquiring an interest in a Credit Extension, by its acceptance of such assignment or participation, agrees to comply with the immediately preceding sentence. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed to be or create a partnership, joint venture, or similar relationship between the TRS Borrower and the QRS Borrower or between owner of the TRS Borrower and owner of the QRS Borrower, and each of owner of the TRS Borrower and owner of the QRS Borrower may incur obligations between each other to economically allocate the Loans or Commitment received in respect of each of the Borrowers to the applicable owner of the Borrowers. The Borrowers, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties acknowledge that Holdings must comply with certain requirements in order to qualify as a REIT and further agree to conduct their affairs, and to cause their affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the Board of Directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.

SECTION 14.15. <u>USA Patriot Act</u>. Each of the Administrative Agent and each of the other Credit Parties hereby notifies the Borrowers and the Servicer that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001) (the "<u>PATRIOT Act</u>"), the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties may be required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Lamar Parties, which information includes the name, address, tax identification number and other information regarding the Lamar Parties that will allow the Administrative Agent and the other Credit Parties to identify the Borrowers, the Originators, the Servicer and the Performance Guarantor in accordance with the PATRIOT Act. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the PATRIOT Act. Each Borrower and the Servicer agrees to provide the Administrative Agent and each other Credit Parties, from time to time, with all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act.

SECTION 14.16. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. Each Credit Party is hereby authorized (in addition to any other rights it may have), at any time during the continuance of an Event of Default, to setoff, appropriate and apply (without presentment, demand, protest or other notice which are hereby expressly waived) any deposits and any other indebtedness held or owing by such Credit Party (including by any branches or agencies of such Credit Party) to, or for the account of, any Borrower or the Servicer against amounts owing by any Borrower or the Servicer hereunder (even if contingent or unmatured); <u>provided</u>, that such Credit Party shall notify such Borrower or the Servicer, as applicable, promptly following such setoff.

SECTION 14.17. <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Agreement which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 14.18. <u>Mutual Negotiations</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any provision hereof or thereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.

SECTION 14.19. <u>Captions and Cross References</u>. The various captions (including the table of contents) in this Agreement are provided solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. Unless otherwise indicated, references in this Agreement to any Section, Schedule or Exhibit are to such Section Schedule or Exhibit to this Agreement, as the case may be, and references in any Section, subsection, or clause to any subsection, clause or subclause are to such subsection, clause or subclause of such Section, subsection or clause.

SECTION 14.20. Post-Closing Covenants.

- (a) On or prior to the Post-Closing Date, the Borrowers and the Servicer shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a fully executed Account Control Agreement with respect to the Collection Account, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (b) No later than 30 days following the date hereof (or such later date as the Administrative Agent shall consent to in writing), the Borrowers and the Servicer shall deliver to the Administrative Agent written opinions of counsel to the Lamar Parties, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, covering each of the following items: (i) security interest perfection matters with respect to each Lamar Party organized in any jurisdiction other than Delaware and Louisiana, (ii) security interest perfection matters with respect to the Account Control Agreement and (iii) review of lien searches with respect to each Lamar Party organized in any jurisdiction other than Delaware and Louisiana.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the failure of the Borrowers or the Servicer to timely perform its respective obligations under this <u>Section 14.20</u> shall constitute an immediate Event of Default under this Agreement with no grace period.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as a Borrower
By:
Name: Keith A. Istre Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as a Borrower
By:
Name: Keith A. Istre Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as the Servicer
By:
Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

Receivables Financing Agreement

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent
Ву:
Name: Title:
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender
Ву:
Name: Title:
PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, as Structuring Agent
By:
Name: Title:

S-2

Receivables Financing Agreement

EXECUTION COPY

FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (this "<u>Amendment</u>"), dated as of February 6, 2020, is entered into among each of the entities listed on the signature pages hereto as an Originator (each, an "<u>Originator</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Originators</u>"), LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as servicer (in such capacity, the "<u>Servicer</u>") and LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC (the "<u>Buyer</u>").

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein (including such terms used above) have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the Purchase and Sale Agreement described below.

BACKGROUND

- A. The parties hereto have entered into a Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2018 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement</u>").
- B. Concurrently herewith, the Buyer and Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC, as borrowers, the Servicer and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and as a lender (the "<u>Administrative Agent</u>") are entering into that certain First Amendment to the Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "<u>RFA Amendment</u>").
 - C. The parties hereto desire to amend the Purchase and Sale Agreement as hereinafter set forth.
- NOW THEREFORE, with the intention of being legally bound hereby, and in consideration of the mutual undertakings expressed herein, each party to this Amendment hereby agrees as follows:
- SECTION 1. <u>Amendments to the Purchase and Sale Agreement</u>. The Purchase and Sale Agreement is hereby amended to incorporate the changes shown on the marked pages of the Purchase and Sale Agreement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>.
 - SECTION 2. Representations and Warranties of the Originators. Each Originator hereby represents and warrants as of the date hereof as follows:
 - (a) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The representations and warranties made by it in the Purchase and Sale Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are true and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof unless such representations and warranties by their terms refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

- (b) <u>Enforceability</u>. The execution and delivery by it of this Amendment, and the performance of its obligations under this Amendment, the RFA Amendment, the Purchase and Sale Agreement (as amended hereby) and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are within its organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary action on its part, and this Amendment, the RFA Amendment, the Purchase and Sale Agreement (as amended hereby) and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are (assuming due authorization and execution by the other parties thereto) its valid and legally binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (c) <u>No Event of Default</u>. No Purchase and Sale Termination Event, Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event, Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would occur as a result of this Amendment, the RFA Amendment or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
- SECTION 3. Effect of Amendment; Ratification. All provisions of the Purchase and Sale Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, as expressly amended and modified by this Amendment, shall remain in full force and effect. After this Amendment becomes effective, all references in the Purchase and Sale Agreement (or in any other Transaction Document) to "this Agreement", "hereof", "herein" or words of similar effect referring to the Purchase and Sale Agreement shall be deemed to be references to the Purchase and Sale Agreement as amended by this Amendment. This Amendment shall not be deemed, either expressly or impliedly, to waive, amend or supplement any provision of the Purchase and Sale Agreement other than as set forth herein. The Purchase and Sale Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects.
- SECTION 4. <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Amendment shall become effective concurrently with the effectiveness of the RFA Amendment, subject to the condition precedent that the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts to this Amendment executed by each of the parties hereto.
- SECTION 5. <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Amendment which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.
 - SECTION 6. Transaction Document. This Amendment shall be a Transaction Document for purposes of the Receivables Financing Agreement.
- SECTION 7. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 8. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.

- (a) THIS AMENDMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF).
- (b) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO (I) WITH RESPECT TO THE BUYER, THE ORIGINATORS AND THE SERVICER, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, AND (II) WITH RESPECT TO EACH OF THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO, THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, IN EACH CASE, OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING (I) IF BROUGHT BY THE BUYER, THE SERVICER, ANY ORIGINATOR OR ANY AFFILIATE THEREOF, SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, AND (II) IF BROUGHT BY ANY OTHER PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT, MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, IN EACH CASE, IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. NOTHING IN THIS SECTION 8 SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT PARTY TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST THE BUYER OR THE SERVICER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PROPERTY IN THE COURTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS. EACH OF THE BUYER, EACH ORIGINATOR AND THE SERVICER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

SECTION 9. <u>Section Headings</u>. The various headings of this Amendment are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Amendment, the Purchase and Sale Agreement or any provision hereof or thereof.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

S-1

LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC,

as Buyer

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.,

as Servicer

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

ORIGINATORS:

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC.
LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC.
LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION
LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP.
LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC.
TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C.

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS, L.L.C.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C.
LAMAR AIR, L.L.C.
LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C.
LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C.
LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC PROPERTIES, L.L.C.

By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

First Amendment to the Purchase and Sale Agreement

Consented to:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Administrative Agent and as a Lender

By: /s/ Michael Brown

Name: Michael Brown
Title: Senior Vice President

S-8

First Amendment to the Purchase and Sale Agreement

Exhibit A

(attached)

EXECUTION **VERSION**COPY

EXHIBIT A to

First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of February 6, 2020

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of December 18, 2018

among

VARIOUS ENTITIES LISTED ON SCHEDULE I HERETO, as Originators,

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Servicer,

and

LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as Buyer

CONTENTS

Clause	Subject Matter	Page
	ARTICLE I	
	AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL	2
SECTION 1.1	Agreement To Purchase and Sell	2
SECTION 1.2	Timing of Purchases	3
SECTION 1.3	Consideration for Purchases	3
SECTION 1.4	Purchase and Sale Termination Date	4
SECTION 1.5	Intention of the Parties	4
	ARTICLE II	
	PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE	4
SECTION 2.1	Purchase Report	4
SECTION 2.2	Calculation of Purchase Price	5
	ARTICLE III	
	CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE	5
SECTION 3.1	Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment	5
SECTION 3.2	Subsequent Purchase Price Payments	6
SECTION 3.3	Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution	7
	ARTICLE IV	
	CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS	8
SECTION 4.1	Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase	8
SECTION 4.2	Certification as to Representations and Warranties	10
SECTION 4.3	Additional Originators	10
	ARTICLE V	
	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS	11
SECTION 5.1	Existence and Power	11
SECTION 5.2	Power and Authority; Due Authorization	11
SECTION 5.3	No Conflict or Violation	11
SECTION 5.4	Governmental Approvals	12
SECTION 5.5	Valid Sale	12
SECTION 5.6	Binding Obligations	12
SECTION 5.7	Accuracy of Information	12
SECTION 5.8	Litigation and Other Proceedings	12
SECTION 5.9	No Material Adverse Effect	13
SECTION 5.10	Names and Location	13
SECTION 5.11	Margin Regulations	13

CONTENTS

Clause SECTION 5.12	Subject Matter Eligible Receivables	Page 13
SECTION 5.12 SECTION 5.13	Credit and Collection Policy	13
SECTION 5.13 SECTION 5.14	Investment Company Act	13
SECTION 5.14 SECTION 5.15	Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance	13
SECTION 5.16	Financial Condition	13
SECTION 5.17	Taxes	14
SECTION 5.17 SECTION 5.18	ERISA	14
SECTION 5.19	Bulk Sales Act	15
SECTION 5.20	No Fraudulent Conveyance	15
SECTION 5.21	Ordinary Course of Business	15
SECTION 5.22	Good Title; Perfection	15
SECTION 5.23	Perfection Representations	15
SECTION 5.24	Reliance on Separate Legal Identity	16
SECTION 5.25	Opinions	16
SECTION 5.26	[Reserved]	16
SECTION 5.27	Nature of Pool Receivables	16
SECTION 5.28	Compliance with Applicable Laws	16
SECTION 5.29	Servicing Programs	16
SECTION 5.30	Adverse Change in Receivables	17
SECTION 5.31	Compliance with Transaction Documents	17
SECTION 5.32	Purchase Price	17
SECTION 5.33	Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties by each Originator	17
	ARTICLE VI	
	COVENANTS OF THE ORIGINATORS	17
SECTION 6.1	Covenants	17
SECTION 6.2	Separateness Covenants	25
	ARTICLE VII	
	ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS IN RESPECT OF RECEIVABLES	27
SECTION 7.1	Rights of the Buyer	27
SECTION 7.2	Responsibilities of the Originators	27
SECTION 7.3	Further Action Evidencing Purchases	28
SECTION 7.4	Application of Collections	28
SECTION 7.5	Performance of Obligations	28
	ARTICLE VIII	
	PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS	29
SECTION 8.1	Purchase and Sale Termination Events	29

30

SECTION 8.2

Remedies

	CONTENTS	
Clause	Subject Matter	Page
	ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION	30
	INDEMNIFICATION	30
SECTION 9.1	Indemnities by the Originators	30
	ARTICLE X	
	MISCELLANEOUS	33
SECTION 10.1	Amendments, etc.	33
SECTION 10.2	Notices, etc.	33
SECTION 10.3	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	33
SECTION 10.4	Binding Effect; Assignability	34
SECTION 10.5	Governing Law	34
SECTION 10.6	Costs, Expenses and Taxes	34
SECTION 10.7	SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION	35
SECTION 10.8	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	35
SECTION 10.9	Captions and Cross References; Incorporation by Reference	35
SECTION 10.10	Execution in Counterparts	35
SECTION 10.11	Acknowledgment and Agreement	36
SECTION 10.12	No Proceeding	36
SECTION 10.13	Mutual Negotiations	36
SECTION 10.14	Joint and Several Liability	36
SECTION 10.15	Severability	36
	SCHEDULES	
Schedule I	List and Location of Each Originator	
Schedule II	Location of Books and Records of Originators	
Schedule III	Trade Names	
Schedule IV	Notice Addresses	

EXHIBITS

Form of Purchase Report Form of Intercompany Loan Agreement Form of Joinder Agreement Exhibit A Exhibit B Exhibit C

Actions/Suits

Schedule V

This PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of December 18, 2018 is entered into among the VARIOUS ENTITIES LISTED ON <u>SCHEDULE I</u> HERETO (the "<u>Originators</u>" and each, an "<u>Originator</u>"), LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as initial Servicer (as defined below) ("<u>Lamar</u>"), and LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Buyer</u>").

DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise indicated herein, capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Agreement are defined in Article I of the Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Receivables Financing Agreement"), among the Buyer, as a borrower, Lamar TRS Receivables, LLC, as a borrower, Lamar, as initial Servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer"), the Persons from time to time party thereto as Lenders, PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and PNC Capital Markets, LLC, as Structuring Agent. All references hereto to months are to calendar months unless otherwise expressly indicated. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York, and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless the context otherwise requires, "or" means "and/or," and "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term.

BACKGROUND

- 1. The Buyer is a special purpose limited liability company, all of the issued and outstanding membership interests of which are owned by Lamar ("Contributing Originator").
 - 2. The Originators generate Receivables in the ordinary course of their businesses.
- 3. The Originators wish to sell and/or, in the case of the Contributing Originator, contribute Receivables (other than TRS Receivables, as defined in Section 1.1) and the Related Rights to the Buyer, and the Buyer is willing to purchase and/or accept such Receivables and the Related Rights from the Originators, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.
- 4. The Originators and the Buyer intend each such transaction to be a true sale and/or, in the case of Contributing Originator, an absolute contribution and conveyance of such Receivables and the Related Rights by each Originator to the Buyer, providing the Buyer with the full benefits of ownership of such Receivables, and the Originators and the Buyer do not intend the transactions hereunder to be characterized as a loan from the Buyer to any Originator.
- 5. The Buyer intends to pledge such Receivables and the Related Rights to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein contained, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

Purchase and Sale Agreement

ARTICLE I AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL

- SECTION 1.1 <u>Agreement To Purchase and Sell</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, each Originator, severally and for itself, agrees to sell to the Buyer, and the Buyer agrees to purchase from such Originator, from time to time on or after the Closing Date, but before the Purchase and Sale Termination Date (as defined in <u>Section 1.4</u>), all of such Originator's right, title and interest in and to:
- (a) each Receivable (other than (i) Contributed Receivables as defined in <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and (ii) any TRS Receivable) of such Originator that existed and was owing to such Originator at the closing of such Originator's business on the Cut-Off Date (as defined below);
- (b) each Receivable (other than (i) Contributed Receivables and (ii) any TRS Receivable) generated by such Originator from and including the Cut-Off Date to but excluding the Purchase and Sale Termination Date;
- (c) all of such Originator's interest in any goods (including Returned Goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including Returned Goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable;
 - (d) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable;
- (e) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto;
- (f) solely to the extent applicable to such Receivable, all of such Originator's rights, interests and claims under the related Contracts and all guaranties, indemnities, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise;
- (g) all books and records of such Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing, and all rights, remedies, powers, privileges, title and interest (but not obligations) in and to each Lock-Box and all Collection Accounts, into which any Collections or other proceeds with respect to such Receivables may be deposited, and any related investment property acquired with any such Collections or other proceeds (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC); and
- (h) all Collections and other proceeds (as defined in the UCC) of any of the foregoing that are or were received by such Originator on or after the Cut-Off Date, including, without limitation, all funds which either are received by such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer from or on behalf of the Obligors in payment of any amounts owed (including, without limitation, invoice price, finance charges, interest and all other charges) in respect of any of the above Receivables or are applied to such amounts owed by the Obligors (including, without limitation, any insurance payments that such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer applies in the ordinary course of its business to amounts owed in respect of any of the above Receivables, and net proceeds of sale or other disposition of Returned Goods or other collateral of the Obligors in respect of any of the above Receivables or any other parties directly or indirectly liable for payment of such Receivables).

All purchases and contributions hereunder shall be made without recourse, but shall be made pursuant to, and in reliance upon, the representations, warranties and covenants of the Originators set forth in this Agreement. No obligation or liability to any Obligor on any Receivable is intended to be assumed by the Buyer hereunder, and any such assumption is expressly disclaimed. The property, proceeds and rights described in clauses (c) through (h) above, including with respect to any Contributed Receivable (but for the avoidance of doubt, excluding with respect to any TRS Receivable), are herein referred to as the "Related Rights", and the Buyer's foregoing commitment to purchase Receivables and Related Rights is herein called the "Purchase Facility."

As used herein:

"<u>Cut-Off Date</u>" means (a) with respect to each Originator party hereto on the date hereof, October 31, 2018, and (b) with respect to any Originator that first becomes a party hereto after the date hereof, the Business Day prior to the date on which such Originator becomes a party hereto or such other date as the Buyer and such Originator agree to in writing.

"QRS Receivable" means, with respect to any Originator, any Receivable of such Originator arising in connection with such Originator's rental of advertising space on static billboards, trivision billboards and digital billboards for which Parent has made a valid election under Section 1033(g)(3) of the Code.

"TRS Receivable" means, with respect to any applicable Originator, any Receivable of such Originator other than a QRS Receivable.

SECTION 1.2 Timing of Purchases.

- (a) <u>Closing Date Purchases</u>. Effective on the Closing Date, each Originator hereby sells to the Buyer, and the Buyer hereby purchases, such Originator's entire right, title and interest in, to and under (i) each Receivable (other than Contributed Receivables and TRS Receivables) that existed and was owing to such Originator at the Cut-Off Date, (ii) each Receivable (other than Contributed Receivables and TRS Receivables) generated by such Originator from and including the Cut-Off Date, to and including the Closing Date, and (iii) all Related Rights with respect thereto.
- (b) <u>Subsequent Purchases</u>. After the Closing Date, until the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, each Receivable (other than any TRS Receivable) and the Related Rights generated by each Originator shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, sold or contributed, as applicable, by such Originator to the Buyer immediately (and without further action) upon the creation of such Receivable.

SECTION 1.3 <u>Consideration for Purchases</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer agrees to make Purchase Price payments to the Originators and to reflect all capital contributions in accordance with <u>Article III</u>.

SECTION 1.4 <u>Purchase and Sale Termination Date</u>. The "<u>Purchase and Sale Termination Date</u>" shall be the earlier to occur of (a) the date the Purchase Facility is terminated pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u> and (b) the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 1.5 Intention of the Parties. It is the express intent of each Originator and the Buyer that each conveyance by such Originator to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement of the Receivables, including without limitation, all Receivables, if any, constituting general intangibles as defined in the UCC, and all Related Rights be construed as a valid and perfected sale (or contribution) and absolute assignment (without recourse except as provided herein) of such Receivables and Related Rights by such Originator to the Buyer (rather than the grant of a security interest to secure a debt or other obligation of such Originator) and that the right, title and interest in and to such Receivables and Related Rights conveyed to the Buyer be prior to the rights of and enforceable against all other Persons at any time, including, without limitation, lien creditors, secured lenders, purchasers and any Person claiming through such Originator. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) this Agreement also shall be deemed to be, and hereby is, a security agreement within the meaning of the UCC and (ii) each Originator shall be deemed to have granted to the Buyer as of the date of this Agreement, and such Originator hereby grants to the Buyer a security interest in, to and under all of such Originator's right, title and interest in and to: (A) the Receivables and the Related Rights now existing and hereafter created by such Originator transferred or purported to be transferred hereunder, (B) all monies due or to become due and all amounts received with respect thereto and (C) all books and records of such Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing.

ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE

- SECTION 2.1 <u>Purchase Report</u>. On the Closing Date and on each date when an Information Package is due to be delivered under the Receivables Financing Agreement (each such date, a "<u>Monthly Purchase Report Date</u>"), the Servicer shall deliver to the Buyer and each Originator a report in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> (each such report being herein called a "<u>Purchase Report</u>") setting forth, among other things:
- (a) Receivables purchased by the Buyer from each Originator, or contributed to the capital of the Buyer by Contributing Originator, on the Closing Date (in the case of the Purchase Report to be delivered on the Closing Date);
- (b) Receivables purchased by the Buyer from each Originator, or contributed to the capital of the Buyer by Contributing Originator, during the calendar month immediately preceding such Monthly Purchase Report Date (in the case of each subsequent Purchase Report); and
 - (c) the calculations of reductions of the Purchase Price for any Receivables as provided in <u>Section 3.3(a)</u> and (b).

SECTION 2.2 <u>Calculation of Purchase Price</u>. The "<u>Purchase Price</u>" to be paid to each Originator on any Payment Date in accordance with the terms of <u>Article III</u> for the Receivables and the Related Rights that are purchased hereunder from such Originator shall be determined in accordance with the following formula:

 $PP = OB \times FMVD$

where:

PP = Purchase Price for each Receivable as calculated on the relevant Payment Date.

OB = The Outstanding Balance of such Receivable on the relevant Payment Date.

FMVD = Fair Market Value Discount, as measured on such Payment Date, which is equal to the quotient (expressed as percentage)

of (a) one, <u>divided by</u> (b) the sum of (i) one, <u>plus</u> (ii) the product of (A) the Prime Rate on such Payment Date, <u>times</u> (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Days' Sales Outstanding (calculated as of the last day of the calendar month

immediately preceding such Payment Date) and the denominator of which is 365 or 366, as applicable.

"Payment Date" means (i) the Closing Date and (ii) each Business Day thereafter that the Originators are open for business.

"Prime Rate" means a per annum rate equal to the "U.S. Prime Rate" as published in the "Money Rates" section of The Wall Street Journal or if such information ceases to be published in The Wall Street Journal, such other publication as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE

SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment.

- (a) On the Closing Date, Contributing Originator shall, and hereby does, contribute to the capital of the Buyer certain Receivables and Related Rights identified as such in the books and records of the Contributing Originator and the Buyer. Each Receivable contributed by Contributing Originator to the capital of the Buyer pursuant to this <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and <u>Section 3.2</u> below is herein referred to as a "<u>Contributed Receivable</u>".
- (b) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer agrees to pay to each Originator the Purchase Price for the purchase to be made from such Originator on the Closing Date (i) to the extent the Buyer has cash available therefor including after giving effect to any borrowings by the Buyer under the Receivables Financing Agreement, partially in cash (in an amount to be agreed between the Buyer and such Originator and set forth in the initial Purchase Report) and, solely in the case of Contributing Originator if elected by Contributing Originator in its sole discretion, by accepting a contribution to the Buyer's capital and (ii) the remainder by accepting an Intercompany Loan from the Servicer on behalf of such

Originator that was made under the intercompany loan agreement in the form of Exhibit B (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Intercompany Loan Agreement") with an initial principal amount equal to the aggregate remaining Purchase Price payable to the Originators not paid in cash or, in the case of Contributing Originator, contributed to the Buyer's capital.

As used herein, "Intercompany Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Intercompany Loan Agreement.

- SECTION 3.2 <u>Subsequent Purchase Price Payments</u>. On each Payment Date subsequent to the Closing Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer shall pay the Purchase Price to each Originator for the Receivables and the Related Rights generated by such Originator on such Payment Date:
- (a) <u>First</u>, in cash to each Originator to the extent the Buyer has cash available therefor, including pursuant to any Release or any borrowing under the Receivables Financing Agreement on or prior to such Payment Date (and such payment is not prohibited under the Receivables Financing Agreement);
- (b) <u>Second</u>, solely in the case of Contributing Originator, if elected by Contributing Originator in its sole discretion, to the extent any portion of the Purchase Price remains unpaid, by accepting a contribution of such Receivable and the Related Rights to its capital in an amount equal to such remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price; and
- (c) *Third*, to the extent any portion of the Purchase Price remains unpaid, an Intercompany Loan shall automatically be made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator to the Buyer with an initial principal amount equal to the lesser of (x) such remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price and (y) the maximum amount that could be made without rendering the Borrowers' Net Worth less than the Required Capital Amount;

provided, however, that (x) if more than one Originator is selling Receivables to the Buyer on the date of such purchase, the Buyer shall make cash payments among the Originators in such a way as to minimize to the greatest extent practicable the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Intercompany Loans and (y) if on any Business Day, the entire Purchase Price for any Receivable is not paid by the Buyer as a result of any of the limitations set forth above (including due to the Contributing Originator electing not to contribute any remaining portion of the Purchase Price or the limitation set forth in Section 3.2(c)(y) above), the Buyer shall pay any remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price on the first Business Day following the related Purchase Date that the Buyer has cash available therefore or that such payment is not otherwise restricted based on the limitations set forth above, which in any event, shall not extend beyond the following Monthly Settlement Date without the prior written consent of such Originator; provided, further, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to require Contributing Originator to make any capital contribution to the Buyer.

"Net Worth" has the meaning set forth under "Borrower's Net Worth" in the Receivables Financing Agreement.

All amounts paid by the Buyer to any Originator shall be allocated <u>first</u> to the payment of any Purchase Price then due and unpaid, <u>second</u> to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator and <u>third</u> to the repayment of the outstanding principal amount on the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator to the extent of such outstanding principal amount thereof as of the date of such payment, in each case before such amounts may be allocated for any other purpose.

The Servicer shall make all appropriate record keeping entries with respect to the Intercompany Loan Agreement to reflect (x) the foregoing payments and reductions made pursuant to Section 3.3 and (y) the portion of aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Intercompany Loan Agreement payable for the benefit of each Originator. The Servicer's books and records shall constitute rebuttable presumptive evidence of (x) the principal amount of, and accrued interest on, under the Intercompany Loan Agreement at any time and (y) the respective portions of aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Intercompany Loan Agreement payable for the benefit of each Originator at any time.

Except as otherwise provided in <u>Sections 3.3</u>, any payments made by the Buyer in reduction of the outstanding principal balance under, or accrued and unpaid interest under the Intercompany Loan Agreement shall be allocated to the principal and interest payable for the benefit of the respective Originators ratably in accordance with the respective amounts of principal or interest, as applicable, payable for their benefit under the Intercompany Loan Agreement.

Each Originator acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercompany Loan Agreement and agrees to be bound by, and to comply with, all the terms of the Intercompany Loan Agreement, including, without limitation, the subordination provisions set forth in <u>paragraph 10</u> thereof.

If, on any Business Day, the Buyer is unable to pay the Purchase Price for Receivables and Related Rights pursuant to this <u>Section 3.2</u>, then the Originators shall on such Business Day provide written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution.

(a) If, (i) on the day of purchase or contribution of any Receivable from an Originator hereunder, any of the representations or warranties set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.12, 5.20, 5.22, 5.23 or 5.27 are not true with respect to such Receivable or (ii) as a result of any action or inaction (other than solely as a result of the failure to collect such Receivable due to a discharge in bankruptcy or similar insolvency proceeding or other credit related reasons with respect to the relevant Obligor) of such Originator, on any subsequent day, any of such representations or warranties set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.12, 5.20, 5.23 or 5.27 is no longer true with respect to such Receivable, then the Purchase Price for such Receivable shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Outstanding Balance of such Receivable and shall be accounted to such Originator as provided in clause (c) below; provided, that if the Buyer thereafter receives payment on account of the Outstanding Balance of such Receivable, the Buyer promptly shall deliver such funds to such Originator.

- (b) If, on any day, the Outstanding Balance of any Receivable purchased or contributed hereunder is either (i) reduced or canceled as a result of (A) any defective, rejected or returned goods or services, any cash or other discount, or any failure by an Originator to deliver any goods or perform any services or otherwise perform under the underlying Contract or invoice, (B) any change in or cancellation of any of the terms of such Contract or invoice or any other adjustment by an Originator, the Servicer or the Buyer which reduces the amount payable by the Obligor on the related Receivable, (C) any rebates, warranties, allowances or charge-backs or (D) any setoff or credit in respect of any claim by the Obligor thereof (whether such claim arises out of the same or a related transaction or an unrelated transaction), or (ii) subject to any specific dispute, offset, counterclaim or defense whatsoever (except the discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor thereof), then the Purchase Price with respect to such Receivable shall be reduced by the amount of such net reduction or dispute and shall be accounted to such Originator as provided in clause (c) below.
- (c) Any reduction in the Purchase Price of any Receivable pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above shall be applied as a credit for the account of the Buyer against the Purchase Price of Receivables subsequently purchased by the Buyer from such Originator hereunder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u> if there have been no purchases of Receivables from such Originator (or insufficiently large purchases of Receivables prior to the Settlement Date immediately following any such reduction in the Purchase Price of any Receivable) to create a Purchase Price sufficient to so apply such credit against, the amount of such credit:
 - (i) to the extent of any outstanding principal balance under the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator, shall be deemed to be a payment under, and shall be deducted from the outstanding principal amount of, the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator; and
 - (ii) after making any deduction pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above, shall be paid in cash to the Buyer by such Originator on such Settlement Date subject to the following <u>proviso</u>;

<u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that at any time (x) when an Event of Default or a Borrowing Base Deficit, exists under the Receivables Financing Agreement or (y) on or after the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, the amount of any such credit shall be paid by such Originator to the Buyer in cash by deposit of immediately available funds into a Collection Account for application by the Servicer to the same extent as if Collections of the applicable Receivable in such amount had actually been received on such date.

ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS

- SECTION 4.1 <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase</u>. The initial purchase hereunder is subject to the condition precedent that the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender shall have received, on or before the Closing Date, the following, each (unless otherwise indicated) dated the Closing Date, and each in form and substance satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender:
- (a) a copy of the resolutions or unanimous written consent of the board of directors or other governing body of each Originator, approving this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of such Originator;

- (b) good standing certificates for each Originator issued as of a recent date acceptable to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the jurisdiction of such Originator's organization or formation;
- (c) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of each Originator, certifying the names and true signatures of the officers authorized on such Person's behalf to sign this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it (on which certificate the Servicer, the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender may conclusively rely until such time as the Servicer, the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender shall receive from such Person a revised certificate meeting the requirements of this clause (c));
- (d) the certificate or articles of incorporation or other organizational document of each Originator (including all amendments and modifications thereto) duly certified by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the jurisdiction of such Originator's organization as of a recent date, together with a copy of the by-laws or other governing documents of such Originator (including all amendments and modifications thereto), as applicable, each duly certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of such Originator;
- (e) financing statements (Form UCC-1) in proper form for filing that have been duly authorized and name each Originator as the debtor/seller and the Buyer as the buyer/assignor (and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, as secured party/assignee) of the Receivables generated by such Originator as may be necessary under the UCC of all appropriate jurisdictions to perfect the Buyer's ownership or security interest in such Receivables and the Related Rights in which an ownership or security interest has been assigned to it hereunder;
- (f) a written search report from a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) listing all effective financing statements that name the Originators as debtors or sellers and that are filed in all jurisdictions in which filings may be made against such Person pursuant to the applicable UCC, together with copies of such financing statements (none of which, except for those described in the foregoing clause (e) (and/or released or terminated, as the case may be, prior to the date hereof), shall cover any Receivable or any Related Rights which are to be sold to the Buyer hereunder), and tax and judgment lien search reports (including, without limitation, liens of the PBGC) from a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) showing no evidence of such liens filed against any Originator;
- (g) written opinions of counsel to the Originators, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender;
- (h) a copy of the Intercompany Loan Agreement entered into by the Servicer and the Buyer, duly executed by the Servicer and the Buyer; and

- (i) evidence (i) of the execution and delivery by each of the parties thereto of each of the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it in connection herewith and (ii) that each of the conditions precedent to the execution, delivery and effectiveness of such other Transaction Documents has been satisfied to the Buyer's and the Administrative Agent's (as the Buyer's assignee) satisfaction.
- SECTION 4.2 <u>Certification as to Representations and Warranties</u>. Each Originator, by accepting the Purchase Price related to each purchase or contribution of Receivables generated by such Originator, shall be deemed to have certified that the representations and warranties of such Originator contained in <u>Article V</u>, as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof, are true and correct in all material respects (unless such representation or warranty contains a materiality qualification and, in such case, such representations and warranties which apply to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (unless such representation or warranty contains a materiality qualification and, in such case, such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as made) as of such earlier date).
- SECTION 4.3 <u>Additional Originators</u>. Additional Persons may be added as Originators hereunder, with the prior written consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (which consents may be granted or withheld in their sole discretion); <u>provided</u> that the following conditions are satisfied or waived in writing by the Administrative Agent and each Lender on or before the date of such addition:
- (a) the Servicer shall have given the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender at least ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice of such proposed addition and the identity of the proposed additional Originator and shall have provided such other information with respect to such proposed additional Originator as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request;
- (b) such proposed additional Originator shall have executed and delivered to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender an agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> (a "<u>Joinder Agreement</u>");
- (c) such proposed additional Originator shall have delivered to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender each of the documents with respect to such Originator described in <u>Section 4.1</u>, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender;
 - (d) no Purchase and Sale Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing;
 - (e) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and
 - (f) such proposed additional Originator is organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS

In order to induce the Buyer to enter into this Agreement and to make purchases hereunder, each Originator (and solely with respect to Section 5.21, the Buyer) hereby represents and warrants with respect to itself that each representation and warranty concerning it or the Receivables sold by it hereunder that is contained in the Receivables Financing Agreement is true and correct, and hereby makes the representations and warranties set forth in this Article V:

SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power. Such Originator (i) is duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation, (ii) has full power and authority under its organizational documents and under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted and (iii) is duly qualified to do business, is in good standing as a foreign entity and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.2 <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization</u>. Such Originator (i) has all necessary power and authority to (A) execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, (B) perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (C) grant a security interest in the Receivables and the Related Rights to the Buyer on the terms and subject to the conditions herein provided and (ii) has duly authorized by all necessary action such grant and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation. The execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Originator is a party, and the fulfillment of the terms hereof and thereof, will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under its organizational documents or any indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which such Originator is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of the Collateral pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument, other than this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law, except to the extent that any such conflict, breach, default, Adverse Claim or violation could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.4 <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. Except where the failure to obtain or make such authorization, consent, order, approval or action could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, all authorizations, consents, orders, licenses and approvals of, or other actions by, any Governmental Authority that are required to be obtained by such Originator in connection with the grant of a security interest in the Receivables and the Related Rights to the Buyer hereunder or the due execution, delivery and performance by such Originator of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and the consummation by such Originator of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 5.5 <u>Valid Sale</u>. Each sale of Receivables and the Related Rights made by such Originator pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a valid sale (or, with respect to the Contributing Originator, contribution), transfer and assignment of Receivables and Related Rights to the Buyer, enforceable against creditors of, and purchasers from, such Originator, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 5.6 <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which such Originator is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of such Originator, enforceable against such Originator in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 5.7 <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by or on behalf of such Originator pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

SECTION 5.8 <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings</u>. (i) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule V</u>, there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of such Originator, threatened, against such Originator before any Governmental Authority and (ii) such Originator is not subject to any order, judgment, decree, injunction, stipulation or consent order of or with any Governmental Authority that, in the case of either of the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u>, (A) asserts the invalidity of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) seeks to prevent the grant of a security interest in any Receivable or Related Right by such Originator to the Buyer, the ownership or acquisition by the Buyer of any Receivables or Related Right or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (C) seeks any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by such Originator of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or (D) individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.9 No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2017, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.10 <u>Names and Location</u>. Except as described in <u>Schedule III</u>, such Originator has not used any corporate names, trade names or assumed names since the date occurring five calendar years prior to the Closing Date other than its name set forth on the signature pages hereto. Such Originator is "located" (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC) in the jurisdiction specified in <u>Schedule I</u> and since the date occurring five calendar years prior to the Closing Date, has not been "located" (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC) in any other jurisdiction (except as specified in Schedule I). The office(s) where such Originator keeps its records concerning the Receivables is at the address(es) set forth on Schedule II.

SECTION 5.11 <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Such Originator is not engaged, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meanings of Regulations T, U and X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no Purchase Price payments or proceeds under this Agreement will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock.

SECTION 5.12 <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Receivable sold, transferred, contributed or assigned hereunder is an Eligible Receivable on the date of sale, transfer, contribution or assignment, unless otherwise specified in the first Interim Report or Information Package that includes such Receivable.

SECTION 5.13 <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. Such Originator has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Receivable sold by it hereunder and the related Contracts.

SECTION 5.14 <u>Investment Company Act</u>. Such Originator is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.

SECTION 5.15 <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. Such Originator is not a Sanctioned Person. Such Originator, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) does not have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) neither does business in or with, nor derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) does not engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.

SECTION 5.16 Financial Condition.

(a) The audited consolidated balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and the related statements of income and shareholders' equity of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.

- (b) On the date hereof, and on the date of each purchase hereunder (both before and after giving effect to such purchase), (i) such Originator, when taken as a whole with each of the other Lamar Parties, is, and will be on such date, Solvent and (ii) no Insolvency Proceeding with respect to such Originator is, or will be on such date, pending or threatened.
- (c) On the date hereof, the Borrowers' Net Worth is not less than the Required Capital Amount after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Purchase and Sale Agreements.

SECTION 5.17 <u>Taxes</u>. Such Originator has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) and reports required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.18 ERISA.

- (a) Each of the Parent and its ERISA Affiliates is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the provisions of the Code relating to Pension Plans and Multiemployer Plans and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder and any similar applicable non-U.S. law, except for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Reportable Event has occurred during the past five years other than a Reportable Event that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities under each Pension Plan (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of such Pension Plan, determined as of the most recent annual valuation date applicable thereto for which a valuation has been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and the excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities of all underfunded Pension Plans (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to each such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of all such under funded Pension Plans, determined as of the most recent annual valuation dates applicable thereto for which valuations have been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Parent or its ERISA Affiliates has received any written notification that any Multiemployer Plan is insolvent or to be terminated within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, or has knowledge that any Multiemployer Plan is reasonably expected to be insolvent or to be terminated, where such insolvency or termination has had or would reasonably be expected to have, through increases in the contributions required to be made to such Multiemployer Plan or otherwise, a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Each of the Parent and the ERISA Affiliates is in compliance (i) with all applicable provisions of law and all applicable regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to any employee pension benefit plan governed by the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States and (ii) with the terms of any such plan, except, in each case, for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.19 Bulk Sales Act. No transaction contemplated by this Agreement requires compliance by it with any bulk sales act or similar law.

SECTION 5.20 <u>No Fraudulent Conveyance</u>. No sale or contribution hereunder constitutes a fraudulent transfer or conveyance under any United States federal or applicable state bankruptcy or insolvency laws or is otherwise void or voidable under such or similar laws or principles or for any other reason.

SECTION 5.21 <u>Ordinary Course of Business</u>. Each of the Originators and the Buyer represents and warrants as to itself that each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of such Originator to the Buyer under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by such Originator in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Originator and the Buyer and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Originator and the Buyer.

SECTION 5.22 Good Title; Perfection.

- (a) Immediately preceding its sale or contribution of each Receivable hereunder, such Originator was the owner of such Receivable and Related Rights sold or contributed or purported to be sold or contributed, as the case may be, free and clear of any Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims), and each such sale or contribution hereunder constitutes a valid sale or contribution, transfer and assignment of all of such Originator's right, title and interest in, to and under the Receivables and Related Rights sold or contributed by it, free and clear of any Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).
- (b) On or before the date hereof and before the generation by such Originator of any new Receivable to be sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed hereunder, all financing statements and other documents, if any, required to be recorded or filed in order to perfect and protect the Buyer's ownership interest in Receivables and Related Rights to be sold or otherwise conveyed hereunder against all creditors of and purchasers from such Originator will have been duly filed in each filing office necessary for such purpose, and all filing fees and taxes, if any, payable in connection with such filings shall have been paid in full.
- (c) Upon the creation of each new Receivable sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed hereunder and on the Closing Date for then existing Receivables, the Buyer shall have a valid and perfected first priority ownership or security interest in each Receivable sold to it hereunder, free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).

SECTION 5.23 Perfection Representations.

(a) This Agreement creates a valid and continuing ownership or security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Originator's right, title and interest in, to and under the Receivables and Related Rights which (A) security interest has been perfected and is enforceable against creditors of and purchasers from such Originator and (B) will be free of all Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).

- (b) The Receivables constitute "accounts" or "general intangibles" within the meaning of Section 9-102 of the UCC.
- (c) Other than the ownership or security interest granted to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, such Originator has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Receivables or Related Rights except as permitted by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. Such Originator has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements filed against such Originator that include a description of collateral covering the Receivables and Related Rights other than any financing statement (i) in favor of the Administrative Agent or (ii) that has been terminated. Such Originator is not aware of any judgment lien, ERISA lien or tax lien filings against such Originator.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Section 5.23 shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 5.24 <u>Reliance on Separate Legal Identity</u>. Such Originator acknowledges that each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are entering into the Transaction Documents to which they are parties in reliance upon the Buyer's identity as a legal entity separate from such Originator.

SECTION 5.25 <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding each Lamar Party, the Receivables, the Related Security and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.

SECTION 5.26 [Reserved].

SECTION 5.27 <u>Nature of Pool Receivables</u>. All Pool Receivables: (i) were originated by such Originator in the ordinary course of its business, (ii) were sold to Buyer for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value and (iii) represent all, or a portion of the purchase price of merchandise, insurance or services within the meaning of Section 3(c)(5)(A) of the Investment Company Act. The purchase of Pool Receivables with the proceeds of Credit Extensions made under the Receivables Financing Agreement would constitute a "current transaction" for purposes of Section 3(a)(3) of the Securities Act.

SECTION 5.28 <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws</u>. Each Originator is in compliance with the requirements of all laws, rules and regulations applicable to its property or business operations, except in such instance where any failure to comply therewith, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.29 <u>Servicing Programs</u>. No material license or approval is required for Servicer or Buyer's use of any software or other computer program used by such Originator in the servicing of the Receivables, other than those which have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 5.30 <u>Adverse Change in Receivables</u>. Since October 31, 2018, there has been no material adverse change in either the collectability or the payment history of the Receivables originated by such Originator taken as a whole.

SECTION 5.31 <u>Compliance with Transaction Documents</u>. Each Originator has complied in all material respects with all of the terms, covenants and agreements contained in the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

SECTION 5.32 <u>Purchase Price</u>. Each sale by such Originator to Buyer of Receivables has been made for "*reasonably equivalent value*" (as such term is used in Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code) and not for or on account of "*antecedent debt*" (as such term is used in Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code) owed by such Originator to Buyer.

SECTION 5.33 <u>Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties by each Originator</u>. On each day that a new Receivable is created, and when sold or contributed to the Buyer hereunder, such Originator shall be deemed to have certified that all representations and warranties set forth in this <u>Article V</u> are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Article shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS OF THE ORIGINATORS

SECTION 6.1 <u>Covenants</u>. At all times from the Closing Date until the Final Payout Date, each Originator will, unless the Administrative Agent and the Buyer shall otherwise consent in writing, perform the following covenants:

- (a) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. Each Originator will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and each Originator shall furnish to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender such information as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request relating to such system.
 - (b) <u>Notices</u>. Such Originator will notify the Buyer, Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a Financial Officer having actual knowledge of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - (i) Notice of Purchase and Sale Termination Events, Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Events, Events of Default or Unmatured Events of Default. A statement of a Financial Officer of such Originator setting forth details of any Purchase and Sale Termination Event (as defined in Section 8.1), Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event (as defined in Section 8.1), Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing and the action which such Originator proposes to take with respect thereto.

- (ii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by such Originator under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be true and correct in any material respect when made.
- (iii) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding with respect to any Lamar Party which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iv) <u>Adverse Claim</u>. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Adverse Claim) upon Receivables or Related Rights or any portion thereof, (B) any Person other than an Originator, the Buyer, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than an Originator, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent.
- (v) <u>Name Changes</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days before any change in such Originator's jurisdiction of organization and (B) not more than 20 days after any change in such Originator's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements.
- (vi) <u>Change in Accountants or Accounting Policy</u>. Any change in (A) the external accountants of any Lamar Party or (B) any material accounting policy of such Originator that is relevant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (it being understood that any change to the manner in which such Originator accounts for the Pool Receivables shall be deemed "material" for such purpose).
- (vii) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of (x) the Lamar Parties, taken as a whole or (y) any Borrower.
- (c) <u>Conduct of Business; Preservation of Existence</u>. Each Originator will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted, and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic entity in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; <u>provided however</u>, that nothing in this <u>paragraph (c)</u> shall prevent any transaction permitted by <u>paragraph (n)</u> below or not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.

- (d) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each Originator will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. Each Originator will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables and the Related Rights as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request. Each Originator will, at such Originator's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) permit the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender or their respective agents or representatives to (A) examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Collateral, (B) visit the offices and properties of such Originator for the purpose of examining such books and records and (C) discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, the other Collateral or such Originator's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of such Originator having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of <u>clause (i)</u> above, during regular business hours, at such Originator's expense, upon prior written notice from the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to such Pool Receivables and other Collateral; <u>provided</u>, that such Originator shall be required to reimburse the Buyer and the Administrative Agent for only one (1) such audit/inspection pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above and one (1) review pursuant to <u>clause (ii)</u> above, in each case, in any twelvemonth period, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.
- (f) Payments on Receivables, Collection Accounts. Each Originator will, at all times, instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to (i) a Collection Account or a Lock Box, a Mail-Box or a Lock-Box or (ii) solely with respect to payments being made by any Subject Obligor and so long as the Approved Account Conditions are then satisfied, an Approved Account. Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) will promptly. (but in any event within two (2) Business Days) following receipt of any Collections that have been mailed to a Mail-Box, cause such Collections to be deposited directly into a Collection Account. If the Approved Account Conditions are not then satisfied, each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) will promptly (but in any event within such frequency as requested by the Administrative Agent) following receipt of any Subject Obligor Collections in any Approved Account, cause such Subject Obligor Collections to be deposited directly into a deposit account reasonably designated by the Administrative Agent (provided, that no Collection Account shall be designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose unless the depositary institution at which such Collection Account is maintained is permitted under Applicable Law to receive Subject Obligor Collections). Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary (i) to identify Collections received from time to time on Pool Receivables, (ii) to segregate such Collections from other property of the Originators, (iii) to identify Affiliate Collections from other property of the Originators. Each Originator shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent. If any payments on the Pool Receivables or other Collections (other than Subject Obligor Collections)

are received by an Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer, it shall hold (or cause such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer to hold) such payments in trust for the benefit of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as the Buyer's assignees) and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account. The Originators will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that each Collection Account Bank complies with the terms of each applicable Account Control Agreement. The Originators shall not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral and (ii) Affiliate Collections, to be deposited into any Collection Account. If any Affiliate Collections or any other funds that do not constitute Collections on Pool Receivables or Related Rights are nevertheless deposited into any Collection Account, the Originators will cause the Servicer to, within two (2) Business Days identify and transfer such funds to the appropriate Person entitled to such funds. The Originators will not, and will not permit any other Person to, commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other Secured Party is entitled, with any other funds other than commingling of Affiliate Collections in any Collection Account. The Originators shall only add (or permit the Servicer to add) a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box) or a Collection Account Bank to those listed in Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent from the applicable Collection Account Bank. The Originators shall only terminate (or permit the Servicer to terminate) a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), in each case, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Originators shall ensure that no disbursements are made from any Collection Account, other than such disbursements that are made at the direction a

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event has occurred:

- (i) within two (2) Business Days of the deposit of any Affiliate Collections into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), such Originator shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account (and any related Lock-Box) that represent Affiliate Collections;
- (ii) such Originator will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary to (a) identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (b) segregate such Affiliate Collections from Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral;
- (iii) if requested by Buyer or Administrative Agent, such Originator shall instruct the obligor of each Affiliate Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Affiliate Receivables to any Collection Account or Lock-Box and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or Lock-Box or any other account owned by the Buyer) from time to time identified to such obligor; and

(iv) if requested by Buyer or Administrative Agent, such Originator shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate Collections are deposited into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box); and

- (v) either (x) promptly (but in any event within the time period designated by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion).

 following the deposit of any Subject Obligor Collections into any Approved Account, such Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall cause such Subject Obligor Collections to be deposited directly into a deposit account reasonably designated by the Administrative Agent (provided, that no Collection Account shall be designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose unless the depositary institution at which such Collection Account is maintained is permitted under Applicable Law to receive Subject Obligor Collections) or (y) within 30 days following the occurrence of such Event of Default or Ratings Event (or such longer period as consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), cause each Approved Account to be covered by an Account Control Agreement.
- (g) <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, no Originator will sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement but excluding any Permitted Adverse Claim) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Related Rights, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof.
- (h) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted by the Receivables Financing Agreement, no Originator will, or will permit the Servicer to, alter the delinquency status or adjust the Outstanding Balance or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, any term or condition of any related Contract. Each Originator shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply in all material respects with all provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.
- (i) <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. No Originator shall make any change in such Originator's name, identity, corporate structure or location or make any other change in such Originator's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC, in each case, unless the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have each (A) received thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof, (B) received such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable laws, (C) consented in writing thereto (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), (D) received executed copies of all documents, certificates and opinions (including, without limitation, opinions relating to bankruptcy and UCC matters) as the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (E) been reasonably satisfied that all other action to perfect and protect the interests of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, in and to the Receivables to be sold by it hereunder and other Related Rights, as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall have been taken by, and at the expense of, such Originator (including the filing of any UCC financing statements, the receipt of certificates and other requested documents from public officials and all such other actions required pursuant to <u>Section 7.3</u>).

- (j) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. No Originator will make, or direct the Servicer to make, any material change in the Credit and Collection Policy without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders. Promptly following any change in the Credit and Collection Policy, the Originator will deliver a copy of the updated Credit and Collection Policy to the Buyer, Administrative Agent and each Lender.
- (k) <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Originator will maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to keep and maintain) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).
- (1) Ownership Interest, Etc. Each Originator shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary or reasonably desirable to (i) establish and maintain a valid and enforceable ownership or security interest in the Pool Receivables, the Related Rights and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims), in favor of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders), as the Buyer's assignee), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders), as the Buyer's assignee) as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request and (ii) enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. In order to evidence the security interests of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, such Originator shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. Such Originator shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrative Agent's approval of such filings shall authorize such Originator to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of such Originator, any Originator or the Administrative Agent where allowed by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, such Originator shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements filed in connection with the Transaction Documents, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

- (m) <u>Further Assurances</u>; <u>Change in Name or Jurisdiction of Origination, etc.</u> Each Originator hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Buyer or the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the purchases and contributions made hereunder or under the Receivables Financing Agreement and/or security interest granted pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Buyer or the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies hereunder, under the Receivables Financing Agreement or under any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, such Originator hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, at such Originator's own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing statements or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Buyer or Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing.
- (n) Mergers, Acquisitions, Sales, etc. Such Originator shall not (i) be a party to any merger, consolidation or other restructuring, except (x) a merger or consolidation among two or more Originators and where an Originator is the surviving entity, (y) a merger or consolidation involving such Originator where such Originator is the surviving entity or (z) a merger, consolidation or other restructuring where the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have each (A) received thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof, (B) received such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable laws, (C) received executed copies of all documents, certificates and opinions (including, without limitation, opinions relating to bankruptcy and UCC matters) as the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (D) been satisfied that all other action to perfect and protect the interests of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, in and to the Receivables to be sold by it hereunder and other Related Rights, as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall have been taken by, and at the expense of, such Originator (including the filing of any UCC financing statements, the receipt of certificates and other requested documents from public officials and all such other actions required pursuant to Section 7.3) or (ii) directly or indirectly sell, transfer, assign, convey or lease (A) whether in one or a series of transactions, all or substantially all of its assets or (B) any Receivables or any interest therein (other than pursuant to this Agreement).
- (o) <u>Frequency of Billing</u>. Prepare and deliver (or cause to be prepared and delivered) invoices with respect to all Receivables in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policies, but in any event no less frequently than as required under the Contract related to such Receivable.
- (p) <u>Receivables Not to Be Evidenced by Promissory Notes or Chattel Paper</u>. Such Originator shall not take any action to cause or permit any Receivable created, acquired or originated by it to become evidenced by any "instrument" or "chattel paper" (as defined in the applicable UCC) without the prior written consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent.

- (q) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. Such Originator will not become a Sanctioned Person. Such Originator, either in its own right or through any third party, will not (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds from the sale of the Receivables to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. Such Originator shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. Such Originator shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event.
- (r) Legend. Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall have placed on the most recent, and have taken all steps reasonably necessary to ensure that there shall be placed on each subsequent, data processing report that it generates which are of the type that a proposed purchaser or lender would use to evaluate the Receivables, the following legend (or the substantive equivalent thereof): "THE RECEIVABLES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN SOLD PURSUANT TO A PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2018, AS AMENDED, BETWEEN EACH OF THE ENTITIES LISTED ON SCHEDULE I THERETO, AS ORIGINATORS, LAMAR MEDIA CORP., AS SERVICER AND LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, AS BUYER; AND THE RECEIVABLES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN PLEDGED TO PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, PURSUANT TO A RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2018, AS AMENDED, AMONG LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, AS QRS BORROWER, LAMAR RECEIVABLES TRS, LLC, AS TRS BORROWER, LAMAR MEDIA CORP., AS SERVICER, THE VARIOUS LENDERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY THERETO AND PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT".
- (s) <u>Taxes</u>. Such Originator will (i) timely file all tax returns (federal, state and local) and reports required to be filed by it and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP except, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) <u>Buyer's Tax Status</u>. Neither Lamar nor any Originator shall take or cause any action to be taken that could result in the Buyer (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), (ii) becoming an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (iii) becoming subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (u) <u>Insurance</u>. Such Originator will maintain in effect, at such Originator's expense, such casualty and liability insurance as such Originator deems appropriate in its good faith business judgment.

- (v) <u>Intercompany Loans, Etc</u>. Such Originator will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option with respect to, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, the Intercompany Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan.
- (w) Other Additional Information. Such Originator will provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders such information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from time to time for purposes of compliance by the Administrative Agent or such Lender with applicable laws (including without limitation the PATRIOT Act and other "know your customer" and antimoney laundering rules and regulations), and any policy or procedure implemented by the Administrative Agent or such Lender to comply therewith.
- (x) <u>Commingling</u>. Such Originator will, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 5.0% (or after the occurrence of an Event of Default or a Ratings Event, such lesser percentage as the Administrative Agent may notify such Originator, which percentage may be 0%) of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Affiliate Collections.
- (y) <u>Lines of Business</u>. Such Originator shall not engage to any substantial extent in any line or lines of business activity which would cause earnings from outdoor advertising, out of home media, logo signage and other activities reasonably ancillary thereto to constitute less than 60% of EBITDA for any period.
- (z) <u>Certain REIT Matters</u>. Such Originator shall at all times conduct its affairs, and shall cause its Affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the Board of Directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of the Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.
- (aa) <u>Federal Assignment of Claims Act; Etc.</u> If requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent following the occurrence of an Event of Default, such Originator shall prepare and make any filings under the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar applicable law) with respect to Receivables owing by Governmental Authorities, that are necessary in order for the Buyer or the Administrative Agent to enforce such Receivables against the Obligor thereof.
- (bb) Subject Obligor Collections. Such Originator will at all times ensure that for each calendar month, no more than \$10,000,000 of Subject Obligor Collections are deposited into the Approved Accounts.

SECTION 6.2 <u>Separateness Covenants</u>. Each Originator hereby acknowledges that this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are being entered into in reliance upon the Buyer's identity as a legal entity separate from such Originator and its Affiliates. Therefore, from and after the date hereof, each Originator shall take all reasonable steps necessary to make it apparent to third Persons that the Buyer is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those

of such Originator and any other Person, and is not a division of such Originator, its Affiliates or any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, such Originator shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:

- (a) such Originator shall not be involved in the day to day management of the Buyer;
- (b) such Originator shall maintain separate records and books of account from the Buyer and otherwise will observe corporate formalities and have a separate area from the Buyer for its business (which may be located at the same address as the Buyer, and, to the extent that it and the Buyer have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each shall bear its fair share of such expenses);
- (c) the financial statements and books and records of such Originator shall be prepared after the date of creation of the Buyer to reflect and shall reflect the separate existence of the Buyer; <u>provided</u>, that the Buyer's assets and liabilities may be included in a consolidated financial statement issued by an Affiliate of the Buyer; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any such consolidated financial statement or the notes thereto shall make clear that the Buyer's assets are not available to satisfy the obligations of such Affiliate;
- (d) except as permitted by the Receivables Financing Agreement, (i) such Originator shall maintain its assets (including, without limitation, deposit accounts) separately from the assets (including, without limitation, deposit accounts) of the Buyer and (ii) such Originator's assets, and records relating thereto, have not been, are not, and shall not be, commingled with those of the Buyer;
 - (e) such Originator shall not act as an agent for the Buyer (except in the capacity of Servicer or a Sub-Servicer);
- (f) such Originator shall not conduct any of the business of the Buyer in its own name (except in the capacity of Servicer or a Sub-Servicer);
 - (g) such Originator shall not pay any liabilities of the Buyer out of its own funds or assets;
 - (h) such Originator shall maintain an arm's-length relationship with the Buyer;
- (i) such Originator shall not assume or guarantee or become obligated for the debts of the Buyer or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of the Buyer;
 - (j) such Originator shall not acquire obligations of the Buyer (other than the Intercompany Loan Agreement and the Intercompany Loans);
- (k) such Originator shall allocate fairly and reasonably overhead or other expenses that are properly shared with the Buyer, including, without limitation, shared office space;

- (l) such Originator shall identify and hold itself out as a separate and distinct entity from the Buyer;
- (m) such Originator shall correct any known misunderstanding respecting its separate identity from the Buyer;
- (n) such Originator shall not enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with the Buyer, except in the ordinary course of its business and on terms which are intrinsically fair and not less favorable to it than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party;
 - (o) such Originator shall not pay the salaries of the Buyer's employees, if any; and
- (p) to the extent not already covered in <u>paragraphs (a)</u> through (<u>o</u>) above, such Originator shall comply and/or act in accordance with all of the other separateness covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.03</u> of the Receivables Financing Agreement.

ARTICLE VII ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS IN RESPECT OF RECEIVABLES

SECTION 7.1 Rights of the Buyer. Each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer, the Servicer or their respective designees or assignees under this Agreement or the Receivables Financing Agreement (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) to take any and all steps in such Originator's name necessary or desirable, in their respective determination, to collect all amounts due under any and all Receivables sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder, including, without limitation, endorsing the name of such Originator on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Receivables and the provisions of the related Contracts that concern payment and/or enforcement of rights to payment; provided, however, the Administrative Agent shall not take any of the foregoing actions unless a Purchase and Sale Termination Event or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 7.2 Responsibilities of the Originators. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding:

- (a) Each Originator shall perform its obligations hereunder, and the exercise by the Buyer or its designee of its rights hereunder shall not relieve such Originator from such obligations.
- (b) None of the Buyer, the Servicer, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent shall have any obligation or liability to any Obligor or any other third Person with respect to any Receivables, Contracts related thereto or any other related agreements, nor shall the Buyer, the Servicer, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent be obligated to perform any of the obligations of such Originator thereunder.

(c) Each Originator hereby grants to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent an irrevocable power-of-attorney, with full power of substitution, coupled with an interest, during the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default to take in the name of such Originator all steps necessary or advisable to endorse, negotiate or otherwise realize on any writing or other right of any kind held or transmitted by such Originator or transmitted or received by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent (whether or not from such Originator) in connection with any Receivable sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder or Related Right.

SECTION 7.3 <u>Further Action Evidencing Purchases</u>. On or prior to the Closing Date, each Originator shall mark its master data processing records evidencing Pool Receivables and Contracts with a legend, acceptable to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, evidencing that the Pool Receivables have been transferred in accordance with this Agreement and none of the Originators or Servicer shall change or remove such notation without the consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent. Each Originator agrees that from time to time, at its expense, it will promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents, and take all further action that the Buyer, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request in order to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the Receivables and Related Rights purchased by or contributed to the Buyer hereunder, or to enable the Buyer to exercise or enforce any of its rights hereunder or under any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, upon the request of the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender, such Originator will execute (if applicable), authorize and file such financing or continuation statements, or amendments thereto or assignments thereof, and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or appropriate.

Each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) to file one or more financing or continuation statements, and amendments thereto and assignments thereof, relative to all or any of the Receivables and Related Rights sold or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder and now existing or hereafter generated by such Originator. If any Originator fails to perform any of its agreements or obligations under this Agreement, the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) may (but shall not be required to) itself perform, or cause the performance of, such agreement or obligation, and the expenses of the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) incurred in connection therewith shall be payable by such Originator.

SECTION 7.4 <u>Application of Collections</u>. Any payment by an Obligor in respect of any indebtedness owed by it to any Originator shall, except as otherwise specified by such Obligor or required by Applicable Law and unless otherwise instructed by the Servicer (with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent) or the Administrative Agent, be applied as a Collection of any Receivable or Receivables of such Obligor to the extent of any amounts then due and payable thereunder (such application to be made starting with the oldest outstanding Receivable or Receivables) before being applied to any other indebtedness of such Obligor.

SECTION 7.5 <u>Performance of Obligations</u>. Each Originator shall (i) perform all of its obligations under the Contracts related to the Receivables generated by such Originator to the same extent as if interests in such Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent of its rights hereunder shall not relieve any Originator from any such obligations and (ii) pay when due any taxes, including, without limitation, any sales taxes payable in connection with the Receivables generated by such Originator and their creation and satisfaction.

ARTICLE VIII PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS

SECTION 8.1 <u>Purchase and Sale Termination Events</u>. Each of the following events or occurrences described in this <u>Section 8.1</u> shall constitute a "<u>Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>" (each event which with notice or the passage of time or both would become a Purchase and Sale Termination Event being referred to herein as an "Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event"):

- (a) the Termination Date shall have occurred;
- (b) any Originator shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and such failure shall remain unremedied for three (3) Business Days;
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by any Originator under or in connection with this Agreement, any other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, or any other written information or report delivered pursuant hereto or thereto shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered; <u>provided</u>, that such circumstance shall not constitute a Purchase and Sale Termination Event if such representation or warranty, or such information or report, is part of an Information Package, is corrected promptly (but not later than two (2) Business Days) after the Originator has knowledge or receives notice thereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that no breach of a representation or warranty set forth in <u>Sections 5.5</u>, <u>5.12</u>, <u>5.20</u>, <u>5.22</u>, <u>5.23</u> or <u>5.27</u> shall constitute a Purchase and Sale Termination Event pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> if credit has been given for a reduction of the Purchase Price, the outstanding principal balance of the applicable Intercompany Loan has been reduced or the applicable Originator has made a cash payment to the Buyer, in any case, as required pursuant to <u>Section 3.3(c)</u> with respect to such breach;
- (d) any Originator shall fail to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party on its part to be performed or observed and such failure shall continue unremedied for thirty (30) days after the such Originator has knowledge or receives written notice thereof; or
- (e) any Insolvency Proceeding shall be instituted against any Originator and such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur.

SECTION 8.2 Remedies.

- (a) <u>Optional Termination</u>. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event, the Buyer (and not the Servicer), with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent shall have the option, by notice to the Originators (with a copy to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders), to declare the Purchase Facility terminated.
- (b) <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>. Upon any termination of the Purchase Facility pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u>, the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent as Buyer's assignee) shall have, in addition to all other rights and remedies under this Agreement, all other rights and remedies provided under the UCC of each applicable jurisdiction and other Applicable Laws, which rights shall be cumulative.

ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION

- SECTION 9.1 <u>Indemnities by the Originators</u>. Without limiting any other rights that the Buyer may have hereunder or under Applicable Law, each Originator and Lamar, jointly and severally, hereby agrees to indemnify the Buyer, each of its officers, directors, employees, agents, employees and respective assigns, the Administrative Agent and each Lender (each of the foregoing Persons being individually called a "<u>Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party</u>"), forthwith on demand, from and against any and all damages, claims, losses, judgments, liabilities, penalties and related costs and expenses (including Attorney Costs) (all of the foregoing being collectively called "<u>Purchase and Sale Indemnified Amounts</u>") awarded against or incurred by any of them arising out of, relating to or in connection with:
- (a) the breach of any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by such Originator (or any employee, officer or agent of such Originator) under or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents, or any information or report delivered by or on behalf of such Originator pursuant hereto or thereto which shall have been untrue or incorrect when made or deemed made or delivered;
- (b) the transfer by such Originator of any interest in any Pool Receivable or Related Right other than the transfer of any Pool Receivable and Related Rights to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement and the grant of a security interest to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement;
- (c) the failure by such Originator to comply with the terms of any Transaction Document or with the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar Applicable Law) or any Applicable Law with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract; or the failure of any Pool Receivable or the related Contract to conform to any such Applicable Law;
- (d) the lack of an enforceable ownership interest, or a first priority perfected lien, in the Pool Receivables (and all Related Security) originated by such Originator against all Persons (including any bankruptcy trustee or similar Person), in either case, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;

- (e) the failure to have filed, or any delay in filing, financing statements, financing statement amendments, continuation statements or other similar instruments or documents under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction or other Applicable Laws with respect to any Pool Receivable or the Related Rights;
- (f) any suit or claim related to the Pool Receivables originated by such Originator (including any products liability or environmental liability claim arising out of or in connection with the property, products or services that are the subject of any Pool Receivable originated by such Originator);
- (g) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy) of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable in the Receivables Pool (including, without limitation, (x) a defense based on such Receivable's or the related Contract's not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms or (y) any dispute between an Advertiser Obligor and the related Agency Obligor as to which Person or Persons are obligated to make payment on a Receivable (whether before or after an Advertiser Obligor remits payment to an Agency Obligor)), or any other claim resulting from the sale of the property, products or services giving rise to such Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish such property, products or services;
- (h) any failure of such Originator to perform any of its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof and of each other Transaction Document related to Pool Receivables or to timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy in regard to each Pool Receivable;
- (i) any products liability, environmental or other claim arising out of or in connection with any Receivable or other merchandise, goods or services which are the subject of or related to any Receivable;
- (j) the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables at any time with other funds (including the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables with Affiliate Collections);
 - (k) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (l) any investigation, litigation or proceeding (actual or threatened) related to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or in respect of any Pool Receivable or any Related Rights;
- (m) any claim brought by any Person other than a Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party arising from any activity by such Originator or any Affiliate of such Originator in servicing, administering or collecting any Pool Receivable;
 - (n) the failure by such Originator to pay when due any Taxes, including, without limitation, sales, excise or personal property taxes;
- (o) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Pool Receivable (including, without limitation, a defense based on such Pool Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms), or any other claim resulting from the sale of goods or the rendering of services related to such Pool Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or other similar claim or defense not arising from the financial inability of any Obligor to pay undisputed indebtedness;

- (p) any product liability claim arising out of or in connection with goods or services that are the subject of any Receivable generated by such Originator;
 - (q) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (r) any tax or governmental fee or charge, all interest and penalties thereon or with respect thereto, and all out-of-pocket costs and expenses, including without limitation Attorney Costs in defending against the same, which are required to be paid by reason of the purchase or ownership of the Receivables generated by such Originator or any Related Rights connected with any such Receivables;
 - (s) any liability under Section 5.03 of the Receivables Financing Agreement; or
- (t) any action taken by the Administrative Agent as attorney-in-fact for such Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

provided that such indemnity shall not be available to any Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of a Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party (other than the Buyer or any of its officers, directors, employees or agents) or a material breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document by such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party (other than the Buyer or any of its officers, directors, employees or agents) or (y) constitute recourse with respect to a Pool Receivable by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency, or the financial or credit condition or financial default, of the related Obligor.

If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Originators, jointly and severally, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of such Originator and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party, on the other hand, in the matters contemplated by this Agreement as well as the relative fault of such Originator and its Affiliates and such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party with respect to such loss, claim, damage or liability and any other relevant equitable considerations. The reimbursement, indemnity and contribution obligations of such Originator under this Section shall be in addition to any liability which such Originator may otherwise have, shall extend upon the same terms and conditions to Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of such Originator and the Purchase and Sale Indemnified Parties. Any indemnification or contribution under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 10.1 Amendments, etc.

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement may from time to time be amended, modified or waived, if such amendment, modification or waiver is in writing and executed by the Buyer, the Servicer and each Originator, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders.
- (b) No failure or delay on the part of the Buyer, the Servicer, any Originator, the Administrative Agent or any third-party beneficiary in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power or right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other power or right. No notice to or demand on the Buyer, the Servicer or any Originator in any case shall entitle it to any notice or demand in similar or other circumstances. No waiver or approval by the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or the Servicer under this Agreement shall, except as may otherwise be stated in such waiver or approval, be applicable to subsequent transactions. No waiver or approval under this Agreement shall require any similar or dissimilar waiver or approval thereafter to be granted hereunder.
- (c) The Transaction Documents contain a final and complete integration of all prior expressions by the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof and shall constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof, superseding all prior oral or written understandings.

SECTION 10.2 Notices, etc. All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (including facsimile or electronic mail communication) and shall be delivered or sent by facsimile, electronic mail, or by overnight mail, to the intended party at the mailing or electronic mail address or facsimile number of such party set forth under its name on Schedule IV hereof or at such other address or facsimile number as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto or in the case of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, at their respective address for notices pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement. All such notices and communications shall be effective (i) if delivered by overnight mail, when received, and (ii) if transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail, when sent, receipt confirmed by telephone or electronic means.

SECTION 10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law. Without limiting the foregoing, Lamar and each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender (collectively, the "Set-off Parties"), at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off, against any obligations of Lamar or such Originator to such Set-off Party arising in connection with the Transaction Documents (including, without limitation, amounts payable pursuant to Section 9.1) that are then due and payable or that are not then due and payable but have accrued, any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held by, and any and all indebtedness at any time owing by, any Set-off Party to or for the credit or the account of Lamar or such Originator.

SECTION 10.4 <u>Binding Effect</u>; <u>Assignability</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Buyer and each Originator and their respective successors and permitted assigns. No Originator may assign any of its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender, except as otherwise herein specifically provided. This Agreement shall create and constitute the continuing obligations of the parties hereto in accordance with its terms, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the parties hereto shall agree. The rights and remedies with respect to any breach of any representation and warranty made by any Originator pursuant to <u>Article V</u> and the indemnification and payment provisions of <u>Article IX</u> and <u>Section 10.6</u> shall be continuing and shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.5 <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF), EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 10.6 <u>Costs, Expenses and Taxes</u>. In addition to the obligations of the Originators under <u>Article IX</u>, each Originator, severally and for itself alone, and Lamar, jointly and severally with each Originator, agrees to pay on demand:

(a) to the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement (together with all amendments, restatements, supplements, consents and waivers, if any, from time to time hereto), including, without limitation, (i) the reasonable and documented Attorney Costs for the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder with respect thereto and with respect to advising any such Person as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and (ii) reasonable accountants', auditors' and consultants' fees and expenses for the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder incurred in connection with the administration and maintenance of this Agreement or advising any such Person as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement or as to any actual or reasonably claimed breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

(b) to the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs), of any such Person incurred in connection with the enforcement of any of their respective rights or remedies under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; and

(c) all stamp, franchise and other Taxes and fees payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and recording of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to be delivered hereunder, and agrees to indemnify each Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party against any liabilities with respect to or resulting from any delay in paying or omitting to pay such Taxes and fees.

SECTION 10.7 <u>SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION</u>. (a) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

(b) EACH PARTY HERETO CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF COPIES OF SUCH PROCESS TO IT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN <u>SCHEDULE IV</u>. NOTHING IN THIS <u>SECTION 10.7</u> SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO SERVE LEGAL PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.

SECTION 10.8 <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT.

SECTION 10.9 <u>Captions and Cross References</u>; <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. The various captions (including, without limitation, the table of contents) in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. References in this Agreement to any underscored Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit are to such Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit of this Agreement, as the case may be. The Schedules and Exhibits hereto are hereby incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.10 Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 10.11 Acknowledgment and Agreement. By execution below, each Originator expressly acknowledges and agrees that all of the Buyer's rights, title, and interests in, to, and under this Agreement (but not its obligations), shall be assigned by the Buyer to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Lenders) pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement, and each Originator consents to such assignment. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are third-party beneficiaries of the rights of the Buyer arising hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents to which any Originator is a party, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Transaction Document, during the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under the Receivables Financing Agreement, the Administrative Agent, and not the Buyer, shall have the sole right to exercise all such rights and related remedies.

SECTION 10.12 No Proceeding. Each Originator hereby agrees that it will not institute, or join any other Person in instituting, against the Buyer any Insolvency Proceeding for at least one year and one day following the Final Payout Date. Each Originator further agrees that notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the Buyer shall not, and shall not be obligated to, pay any amount in respect of any Intercompany Loan, the Intercompany Loan Agreement or otherwise to such Originator pursuant to this Agreement unless the Buyer has received funds which may, subject to Section 4.01 of the Receivables Financing Agreement, be used to make such payment. Any amount which the Buyer does not pay pursuant to the operation of the preceding sentence shall not constitute a claim (as defined in §101 of the Bankruptcy Code) against or corporate obligation of the Buyer by such Originator for any such insufficiency unless and until the provisions of the foregoing sentence are satisfied. The agreements in this Section 10.12 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.13 <u>Mutual Negotiations</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any provision hereof or thereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.

SECTION 10.14 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. Each of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, indemnities and other undertakings of any Originator hereunder shall be made jointly and severally, and are joint and several liabilities of each of the Originators hereunder.

SECTION 10.15 <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Agreement which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as Buyer

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Servicer and as an Originator

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-1 Purchase and Sale Agreement

ORIGINATORS:

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF MICHIGAN, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING OF YOUNGSTOWN, INC.
LAMAR ADVERTISING SOUTHWEST, INC.
LAMAR ELECTRICAL, INC.
LAMAR OCI SOUTH CORPORATION
LAMAR OHIO OUTDOOR HOLDING CORP.
LAMAR PENSACOLA TRANSIT, INC.
TLC PROPERTIES, INC.

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR CENTRAL OUTDOOR, LLC THE LAMAR COMPANY, L.L.C.

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-2 Purchase and Sale Agreement

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF COLORADO SPRINGS, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF LOUISIANA, L.L.C. LAMAR ADVERTISING OF SOUTH DAKOTA, L.L.C. LAMAR AIR, L.L.C. LAMAR FLORIDA, L.L.C. LAMAR OCI NORTH, L.L.C. LAMAR TENNESSEE, L.L.C.

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR TEXAS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its General Partner By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

TLC FARMS, L.L.C. TLC PROPERTIES, L.L.C.

By: TLC Properties, Inc., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-3 Purchase and Sale Agreement

LAMAR ADVANTAGE GP COMPANY, LLC LAMAR ADVANTAGE LP COMPANY, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE OUTDOOR COMPANY, L.P.

By: Lamar Advantage GP Company, LLC, its General

By: Lamar Central Outdoor, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR ADVANTAGE HOLDING COMPANY

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-4
Purchase and Sale Agreement

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

Bv:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-5
Purchase and Sale Agreement

FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (this "<u>Amendment</u>"), dated as of February 6, 2020, is entered into among each of the entities listed on the signature pages hereto as an Originator (each, an "<u>Originator</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Originators</u>"), LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as servicer (in such capacity, the "<u>Servicer</u>") and LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC (the "<u>Buyer</u>").

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein (including such terms used above) have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the Purchase and Sale Agreement described below.

BACKGROUND

- A. The parties hereto have entered into a Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2018 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement</u>").
- B. Concurrently herewith, the Buyer and Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC, as borrowers, the Servicer and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and as a lender (the "<u>Administrative Agent</u>") are entering into that certain First Amendment to the Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "RFA Amendment").
 - C. The parties hereto desire to amend the Purchase and Sale Agreement as hereinafter set forth.

NOW THEREFORE, with the intention of being legally bound hereby, and in consideration of the mutual undertakings expressed herein, each party to this Amendment hereby agrees as follows:

- SECTION 1. <u>Amendments to the Purchase and Sale Agreement</u>. The Purchase and Sale Agreement is hereby amended to incorporate the changes shown on the marked pages of the Purchase and Sale Agreement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>.
 - SECTION 2. Representations and Warranties of the Originators. Each Originator hereby represents and warrants as of the date hereof as follows:
 - (a) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The representations and warranties made by it in the Purchase and Sale Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are true and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof unless such representations and warranties by their terms refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

- (b) <u>Enforceability</u>. The execution and delivery by it of this Amendment, and the performance of its obligations under this Amendment, the RFA Amendment, the Purchase and Sale Agreement (as amended hereby) and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are within its organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary action on its part, and this Amendment, the RFA Amendment, the Purchase and Sale Agreement (as amended hereby) and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party are (assuming due authorization and execution by the other parties thereto) its valid and legally binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.
- (c) <u>No Event of Default</u>. No Purchase and Sale Termination Event, Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event, Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would occur as a result of this Amendment, the RFA Amendment or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
- SECTION 3. Effect of Amendment; Ratification. All provisions of the Purchase and Sale Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, as expressly amended and modified by this Amendment, shall remain in full force and effect. After this Amendment becomes effective, all references in the Purchase and Sale Agreement (or in any other Transaction Document) to "this Agreement", "hereof", "herein" or words of similar effect referring to the Purchase and Sale Agreement shall be deemed to be references to the Purchase and Sale Agreement as amended by this Amendment. This Amendment shall not be deemed, either expressly or impliedly, to waive, amend or supplement any provision of the Purchase and Sale Agreement other than as set forth herein. The Purchase and Sale Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects.
- SECTION 4. <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Amendment shall become effective concurrently with the effectiveness of the RFA Amendment, subject to the condition precedent that the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts to this Amendment executed by each of the parties hereto.
- SECTION 5. <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Amendment which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.
 - SECTION 6. <u>Transaction Document</u>. This Amendment shall be a Transaction Document for purposes of the Receivables Financing Agreement.
- SECTION 7. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 8. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.

- (a) THIS AMENDMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF).
- (b) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO (I) WITH RESPECT TO THE BUYER, THE ORIGINATORS AND THE SERVICER, THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, AND (II) WITH RESPECT TO EACH OF THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO, THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION, IN EACH CASE, OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING (I) IF BROUGHT BY THE BUYER, THE SERVICER, ANY ORIGINATOR OR ANY AFFILIATE THEREOF, SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, AND (II) IF BROUGHT BY ANY OTHER PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT, MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED, IN EACH CASE, IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. NOTHING IN THIS SECTION 8 SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER CREDIT PARTY TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST THE BUYER OR THE SERVICER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PROPERTY IN THE COURTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS. EACH OF THE BUYER, EACH ORIGINATOR AND THE SERVICER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IT MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

SECTION 9. <u>Section Headings</u>. The various headings of this Amendment are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Amendment, the Purchase and Sale Agreement or any provision hereof or thereof.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

S-1

LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC,

as Buyer

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP.,

as Servicer

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

ORIGINATORS:

LAMAR AIRPORT ADVERTISING COMPANY

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

S-2

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and

Treasurer

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By: /s/ Jay L. Johnson

Name: Jay L. Johnson

Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial

Officer, and Treasurer

Consented to:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Administrative Agent and as a Lender

By: /s/ Michael Brown

Name: Michael Brown
Title: Senior Vice President

S-6

Exhibit A

(attached)

EXECUTION VERSION COPY

EXHIBIT A to
First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of February 6, 2020

PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of December 18, 2018

among

VARIOUS ENTITIES LISTED ON SCHEDULE I HERETO, as Originators,

> LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Servicer,

> > and

LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as Buyer

CONTENTS

Clause	Subject Matter ARTICLE I	Page
	AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL	2
SECTION 1.1	Agreement To Purchase and Sell	2
SECTION 1.1 SECTION 1.2	Timing of Purchases	3
SECTION 1.2 SECTION 1.3	Consideration for Purchases	3
SECTION 1.5 SECTION 1.4	Purchase and Sale Termination Date	4
SECTION 1.5	Intention of the Parties	4
520110111.0		·
	ARTICLE II	4
	PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE	4
SECTION 2.1	Purchase Report	4
SECTION 2.2	Calculation of Purchase Price	5
	ARTICLE III	
	CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE	5
SECTION 3.1	Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment	5
SECTION 3.2	Subsequent Purchase Price Payments	6
SECTION 3.3	Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution	7
	ARTICLE IV	
	CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS	9
SECTION 4.1	Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase	9
SECTION 4.2	Certification as to Representations and Warranties	10
SECTION 4.3	Additional Originators	10
	ARTICLE V	
	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS	11
SECTION 5.1	Existence and Power	11
SECTION 5.2	Power and Authority; Due Authorization	11
SECTION 5.3	No Conflict or Violation	11
SECTION 5.4	Governmental Approvals	11
SECTION 5.5	Valid Sale	12
SECTION 5.6	Binding Obligations	12
SECTION 5.7	Accuracy of Information	12
SECTION 5.8	Litigation and Other Proceedings	12
SECTION 5.9	No Material Adverse Effect	13
SECTION 5.10	Names and Location	13
SECTION 5.11	Margin Regulations	13

CONTENTS

Clause	Subject Matter	Page
SECTION 5.12	Eligible Receivables	13
SECTION 5.13	Credit and Collection Policy	13
SECTION 5.14	Investment Company Act	13
SECTION 5.15	Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance	13
SECTION 5.16	Financial Condition	13
SECTION 5.17	Taxes	14
SECTION 5.18	ERISA	14
SECTION 5.19	Bulk Sales Act	15
SECTION 5.20	No Fraudulent Conveyance	15
SECTION 5.21	Ordinary Course of Business	15
SECTION 5.22	Good Title; Perfection	15
SECTION 5.23	Perfection Representations	15
SECTION 5.24	Reliance on Separate Legal Identity	16
SECTION 5.25	Opinions	16
SECTION 5.26	[Reserved]	16
SECTION 5.27	Nature of Pool Receivables	16
SECTION 5.28	Compliance with Applicable Laws	16
SECTION 5.29	Servicing Programs	16
SECTION 5.30	Adverse Change in Receivables	17
SECTION 5.31	Compliance with Transaction Documents	17
SECTION 5.32	Purchase Price	17
SECTION 5.33	Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties by each Originator	17
	ARTICLE VI	
	COVENANTS OF THE ORIGINATORS	17
SECTION 6.1	Covenants	17
SECTION 6.2	Separateness Covenants	25
02011011 0.2	·	
	ARTICLE VII	
	ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS IN RESPECT OF RECEIVABLES	27
SECTION 7.1	Rights of the Buyer	27
SECTION 7.2	Responsibilities of the Originators	27
SECTION 7.3	Further Action Evidencing Purchases	28
SECTION 7.4	Application of Collections	28
SECTION 7.5	Performance of Obligations	28
	ARTICLE VIII	
	PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS	29
SECTION 8.1	Purchase and Sale Termination Events	29
SECTION 8.2	Remedies	30

	CONTENTS	
Clause	Subject Matter ARTICLE IX	Page
	INDEMNIFICATION	30
SECTION 9.1	Indemnities by the Originators	30
	ARTICLE X	
	MISCELLANEOUS	33
SECTION 10.1	Amendments, etc.	33
SECTION 10.2	Notices, etc.	33
SECTION 10.3	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	34
SECTION 10.4	Binding Effect; Assignability	33
SECTION 10.5	Governing Law	34
SECTION 10.6	Costs, Expenses and Taxes	34
SECTION 10.7	SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION	35
SECTION 10.8	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	35
SECTION 10.9	Captions and Cross References; Incorporation by Reference	35
SECTION 10.10	Execution in Counterparts	35
SECTION 10.11	Acknowledgment and Agreement	36
SECTION 10.12	No Proceeding	36
SECTION 10.13	Mutual Negotiations	36
SECTION 10.14	Joint and Several Liability	36
SECTION 10.15	Severability	36
	SCHEDULES	
	ist and Location of Each Originator	
	ocation of Books and Records of Originators	
	rade Names	
Schedule IV No		

Exhibit A Form of Purchase Report
Exhibit B Form of Intercompany Loan Agreement
Exhibit C Form of Joinder Agreement

Actions/Suits

Schedule V

This PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of December 18, 2018 is entered into among the VARIOUS ENTITIES LISTED ON <u>SCHEDULE I</u> HERETO (the "<u>Originators</u>" and each, an "<u>Originator</u>"), LAMAR MEDIA CORP., a Delaware corporation, as initial Servicer (as defined below) ("<u>Lamar</u>"), and LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Buyer</u>").

DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise indicated herein, capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Agreement are defined in Article I of the Receivables Financing Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Receivables Financing Agreement"), among the Buyer, as a borrower, Lamar QRS Receivables, LLC, as a borrower, Lamar, as initial Servicer (in such capacity, the "Servicer"), the Persons from time to time party thereto as Lenders, PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and PNC Capital Markets, LLC, as Structuring Agent. All references hereto to months are to calendar months unless otherwise expressly indicated. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York, and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless the context otherwise requires, "or" means "and/or," and "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term.

BACKGROUND

- 1. The Buyer is a special purpose limited liability company, all of the issued and outstanding membership interests of which are owned by Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Contributing Originator</u>").
 - 2. The Originators generate Receivables in the ordinary course of their businesses.
- 3. The Originators wish to sell and/or, in the case of the Contributing Originator, contribute Receivables (other than QRS Receivables, as defined in Section 1.1) and the Related Rights to the Buyer, and the Buyer is willing to purchase and/or accept such Receivables and the Related Rights from the Originators, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.
- 4. The Originators and the Buyer intend each such transaction to be a true sale and/or, in the case of Contributing Originator, an absolute contribution and conveyance of such Receivables and the Related Rights by each Originator to the Buyer, providing the Buyer with the full benefits of ownership of such Receivables, and the Originators and the Buyer do not intend the transactions hereunder to be characterized as a loan from the Buyer to any Originator.
- 5. The Buyer intends to pledge such Receivables and the Related Rights to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein contained, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

Purchase and Sale Agreement

ARTICLE I AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE AND SELL

- SECTION 1.1 <u>Agreement To Purchase and Sell</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, each Originator, severally and for itself, agrees to sell to the Buyer, and the Buyer agrees to purchase from such Originator, from time to time on or after the Closing Date, but before the Purchase and Sale Termination Date (as defined in Section 1.4), all of such Originator's right, title and interest in and to:
- (a) each Receivable (other than (i) Contributed Receivables as defined in <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and (ii) any QRS Receivable) of such Originator that existed and was owing to such Originator at the closing of such Originator's business on the Cut-Off Date (as defined below);
- (b) each Receivable (other than (i) Contributed Receivables and (ii) any QRS Receivable) generated by such Originator from and including the Cut-Off Date to but excluding the Purchase and Sale Termination Date;
- (c) all of such Originator's interest in any goods (including Returned Goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including Returned Goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable;
 - (d) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable;
- (e) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto;
- (f) solely to the extent applicable to such Receivable, all of such Originator's rights, interests and claims under the related Contracts and all guaranties, indemnities, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise;
- (g) all books and records of such Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing, and all rights, remedies, powers, privileges, title and interest (but not obligations) in and to each Lock-Box and all Collection Accounts, into which any Collections or other proceeds with respect to such Receivables may be deposited, and any related investment property acquired with any such Collections or other proceeds (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC); and
- (h) all Collections and other proceeds (as defined in the UCC) of any of the foregoing that are or were received by such Originator on or after the Cut-Off Date, including, without limitation, all funds which either are received by such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer from or on behalf of the Obligors in payment of any amounts owed (including, without limitation, invoice price, finance charges, interest and all other charges) in respect of any of the above Receivables or are applied to such amounts owed by the Obligors (including, without limitation, any insurance payments that such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer applies in the ordinary course of its business to amounts owed in respect of any of the above Receivables, and net proceeds of sale or other disposition of Returned Goods or other collateral of the Obligors in respect of any of the above Receivables or any other parties directly or indirectly liable for payment of such Receivables).

All purchases and contributions hereunder shall be made without recourse, but shall be made pursuant to, and in reliance upon, the representations, warranties and covenants of the Originators set forth in this Agreement. No obligation or liability to any Obligor on any Receivable is intended to be assumed by the Buyer hereunder, and any such assumption is expressly disclaimed. The property, proceeds and rights described in clauses (c) through (h) above, including with respect to any Contributed Receivable (but for the avoidance of doubt, excluding with respect to any QRS Receivable), are herein referred to as the "Related Rights", and the Buyer's foregoing commitment to purchase Receivables and Related Rights is herein called the "Purchase Facility."

As used herein:

"<u>Cut-Off Date</u>" means (a) with respect to each Originator party hereto on the date hereof, October 31, 2018, and (b) with respect to any Originator that first becomes a party hereto after the date hereof, the Business Day prior to the date on which such Originator becomes a party hereto or such other date as the Buyer and such Originator agree to in writing.

"QRS Receivable" means, with respect to any Originator, any Receivable of such Originator arising in connection with such Originator's rental of advertising space on static billboards, trivision billboards and digital billboards for which Parent has made a valid election under Section 1033(g)(3) of the Code.

"TRS Receivable" means, with respect to any applicable Originator, any Receivable of such Originator other than a QRS Receivable.

SECTION 1.2 Timing of Purchases.

- (a) <u>Closing Date Purchases</u>. Effective on the Closing Date, each Originator hereby sells to the Buyer, and the Buyer hereby purchases, such Originator's entire right, title and interest in, to and under (i) each Receivable (other than Contributed Receivables and QRS Receivables) that existed and was owing to such Originator at the Cut-Off Date, (ii) each Receivable (other than Contributed Receivables and QRS Receivables) generated by such Originator from and including the Cut-Off Date, to and including the Closing Date, and (iii) all Related Rights with respect thereto.
- (b) <u>Subsequent Purchases</u>. After the Closing Date, until the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, each Receivable (other than any QRS Receivable) and the Related Rights generated by each Originator shall be, and shall be deemed to have been, sold or contributed, as applicable, by such Originator to the Buyer immediately (and without further action) upon the creation of such Receivable.

SECTION 1.3 <u>Consideration for Purchases</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer agrees to make Purchase Price payments to the Originators and to reflect all capital contributions in accordance with <u>Article III</u>.

SECTION 1.4 <u>Purchase and Sale Termination Date</u>. The "<u>Purchase and Sale Termination Date</u>" shall be the earlier to occur of (a) the date the Purchase Facility is terminated pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u> and (b) the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 1.5 Intention of the Parties. It is the express intent of each Originator and the Buyer that each conveyance by such Originator to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement of the Receivables, including without limitation, all Receivables, if any, constituting general intangibles as defined in the UCC, and all Related Rights be construed as a valid and perfected sale (or contribution) and absolute assignment (without recourse except as provided herein) of such Receivables and Related Rights by such Originator to the Buyer (rather than the grant of a security interest to secure a debt or other obligation of such Originator) and that the right, title and interest in and to such Receivables and Related Rights conveyed to the Buyer be prior to the rights of and enforceable against all other Persons at any time, including, without limitation, lien creditors, secured lenders, purchasers and any Person claiming through such Originator. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) this Agreement also shall be deemed to be, and hereby is, a security agreement within the meaning of the UCC and (ii) each Originator shall be deemed to have granted to the Buyer as of the date of this Agreement, and such Originator hereby grants to the Buyer a security interest in, to and under all of such Originator's right, title and interest in and to: (A) the Receivables and the Related Rights now existing and hereafter created by such Originator transferred or purported to be transferred hereunder, (B) all monies due or to become due and all amounts received with respect thereto and (C) all books and records of such Originator to the extent related to any of the foregoing.

ARTICLE II PURCHASE REPORT; CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE

- SECTION 2.1 <u>Purchase Report</u>. On the Closing Date and on each date when an Information Package is due to be delivered under the Receivables Financing Agreement (each such date, a "<u>Monthly Purchase Report Date</u>"), the Servicer shall deliver to the Buyer and each Originator a report in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> (each such report being herein called a "<u>Purchase Report</u>") setting forth, among other things:
- (a) Receivables purchased by the Buyer from each Originator, or contributed to the capital of the Buyer by Contributing Originator, on the Closing Date (in the case of the Purchase Report to be delivered on the Closing Date);
- (b) Receivables purchased by the Buyer from each Originator, or contributed to the capital of the Buyer by Contributing Originator, during the calendar month immediately preceding such Monthly Purchase Report Date (in the case of each subsequent Purchase Report); and
 - (c) the calculations of reductions of the Purchase Price for any Receivables as provided in <u>Section 3.3(a)</u> and (b).

SECTION 2.2 <u>Calculation of Purchase Price</u>. The "<u>Purchase Price</u>" to be paid to each Originator on any Payment Date in accordance with the terms of <u>Article III</u> for the Receivables and the Related Rights that are purchased hereunder from such Originator shall be determined in accordance with the following formula:

 $PP = OB \times FMVD$

where:

PP = Purchase Price for each Receivable as calculated on the relevant Payment Date.

OB = The Outstanding Balance of such Receivable on the relevant Payment Date.

FMVD = Fair Market Value Discount, as measured on such Payment Date, which is equal to the quotient (expressed as percentage) of (a) one, divided by (b) the sum of (i) one, plus (ii) the product of (A) the Prime Rate on such Payment Date, times (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Days' Sales Outstanding (calculated as of the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding such Payment Date) and the denominator of which is 365 or 366, as applicable.

"Payment Date" means (i) the Closing Date and (ii) each Business Day thereafter that the Originators are open for business.

"Prime Rate" means a per annum rate equal to the "U.S. Prime Rate" as published in the "Money Rates" section of The Wall Street Journal or if such information ceases to be published in The Wall Street Journal, such other publication as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

ARTICLE III CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE

SECTION 3.1 Initial Contribution of Receivables and Initial Purchase Price Payment.

- (a) On the Closing Date, Contributing Originator shall, and hereby does, contribute to the capital of the Buyer certain Receivables and Related Rights identified as such in the books and records of the Contributing Originator and the Buyer. Each Receivable contributed by Contributing Originator to the capital of the Buyer pursuant to this <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and <u>Section 3.2</u> below is herein referred to as a "<u>Contributed Receivable</u>".
- (b) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer agrees to pay to each Originator the Purchase Price for the purchase to be made from such Originator on the Closing Date (i) to the extent the Buyer has cash available therefor including after giving effect to any borrowings by the Buyer under the Receivables Financing Agreement, partially in cash (in an amount to be agreed between the Buyer and such Originator and set forth in the initial Purchase Report) and, solely in the case of Contributing Originator if elected by Contributing Originator in its sole discretion, by accepting a contribution to the Buyer's capital and (ii) the remainder by accepting an Intercompany Loan from the Servicer on behalf of such

Originator that was made under the intercompany loan agreement in the form of Exhibit B (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Intercompany Loan Agreement") with an initial principal amount equal to the aggregate remaining Purchase Price payable to the Originators not paid in cash or, in the case of Contributing Originator, contributed to the Buyer's capital.

As used herein, "Intercompany Loan" has the meaning set forth in the Intercompany Loan Agreement.

- SECTION 3.2 <u>Subsequent Purchase Price Payments</u>. On each Payment Date subsequent to the Closing Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer shall pay the Purchase Price to each Originator for the Receivables and the Related Rights generated by such Originator on such Payment Date:
- (a) *First*, in cash to each Originator to the extent the Buyer has cash available therefor, including pursuant to any Release or any borrowing under the Receivables Financing Agreement on or prior to such Payment Date (and such payment is not prohibited under the Receivables Financing Agreement);
- (b) <u>Second</u>, solely in the case of Contributing Originator, if elected by Contributing Originator in its sole discretion, to the extent any portion of the Purchase Price remains unpaid, by accepting a contribution of such Receivable and the Related Rights to its capital in an amount equal to such remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price; and
- (c) <u>Third</u>, to the extent any portion of the Purchase Price remains unpaid, an Intercompany Loan shall automatically be made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator to the Buyer with an initial principal amount equal to the lesser of (x) such remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price and (y) the maximum amount that could be made without rendering the Borrowers' Net Worth less than the Required Capital Amount;

provided, however, that (x) if more than one Originator is selling Receivables to the Buyer on the date of such purchase, the Buyer shall make cash payments among the Originators in such a way as to minimize to the greatest extent practicable the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all Intercompany Loans and (y) if on any Business Day, the entire Purchase Price for any Receivable is not paid by the Buyer as a result of any of the limitations set forth above (including due to the Contributing Originator electing not to contribute any remaining portion of the Purchase Price or the limitation set forth in Section 3.2(c)(y) above), the Buyer shall pay any remaining unpaid portion of such Purchase Price on the first Business Day following the related Purchase Date that the Buyer has cash available therefore or that such payment is not otherwise restricted based on the limitations set forth above, which in any event, shall not extend beyond the following Monthly Settlement Date without the prior written consent of such Originator; provided, further, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to require Contributing Originator to make any capital contribution to the Buyer.

"Net Worth" has the meaning set forth under "Borrower's Net Worth" in the Receivables Financing Agreement.

All amounts paid by the Buyer to any Originator shall be allocated <u>first</u> to the payment of any Purchase Price then due and unpaid, <u>second</u> to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator and <u>third</u> to the repayment of the outstanding principal amount on the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator to the extent of such outstanding principal amount thereof as of the date of such payment, in each case before such amounts may be allocated for any other purpose.

The Servicer shall make all appropriate record keeping entries with respect to the Intercompany Loan Agreement to reflect (x) the foregoing payments and reductions made pursuant to Section 3.3 and (y) the portion of aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Intercompany Loan Agreement payable for the benefit of each Originator. The Servicer's books and records shall constitute rebuttable presumptive evidence of (x) the principal amount of, and accrued interest on, under the Intercompany Loan Agreement at any time and (y) the respective portions of aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Intercompany Loan Agreement payable for the benefit of each Originator at any time.

Except as otherwise provided in <u>Sections 3.3</u>, any payments made by the Buyer in reduction of the outstanding principal balance under, or accrued and unpaid interest under the Intercompany Loan Agreement shall be allocated to the principal and interest payable for the benefit of the respective Originators ratably in accordance with the respective amounts of principal or interest, as applicable, payable for their benefit under the Intercompany Loan Agreement.

Each Originator acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercompany Loan Agreement and agrees to be bound by, and to comply with, all the terms of the Intercompany Loan Agreement, including, without limitation, the subordination provisions set forth in <u>paragraph 10</u> thereof.

If, on any Business Day, the Buyer is unable to pay the Purchase Price for Receivables and Related Rights pursuant to this <u>Section 3.2</u>, then the Originators shall on such Business Day provide written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 3.3 Settlement as to Specific Receivables and Dilution.

(a) If, (i) on the day of purchase or contribution of any Receivable from an Originator hereunder, any of the representations or warranties set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.12, 5.20, 5.22, 5.23 or 5.27 are not true with respect to such Receivable or (ii) as a result of any action or inaction (other than solely as a result of the failure to collect such Receivable due to a discharge in bankruptcy or similar insolvency proceeding or other credit related reasons with respect to the relevant Obligor) of such Originator, on any subsequent day, any of such representations or warranties set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.12, 5.20, 5.23 or 5.27 is no longer true with respect to such Receivable, then the Purchase Price for such Receivable shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Outstanding Balance of such Receivable and shall be accounted to such Originator as provided in clause (c) below; provided, that if the Buyer thereafter receives payment on account of the Outstanding Balance of such Receivable, the Buyer promptly shall deliver such funds to such Originator.

- (b) If, on any day, the Outstanding Balance of any Receivable purchased or contributed hereunder is either (i) reduced or canceled as a result of (A) any defective, rejected or returned goods or services, any cash or other discount, or any failure by an Originator to deliver any goods or perform any services or otherwise perform under the underlying Contract or invoice, (B) any change in or cancellation of any of the terms of such Contract or invoice or any other adjustment by an Originator, the Servicer or the Buyer which reduces the amount payable by the Obligor on the related Receivable, (C) any rebates, warranties, allowances or charge-backs or (D) any setoff or credit in respect of any claim by the Obligor thereof (whether such claim arises out of the same or a related transaction or an unrelated transaction), or (ii) subject to any specific dispute, offset, counterclaim or defense whatsoever (except the discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor thereof), then the Purchase Price with respect to such Receivable shall be reduced by the amount of such net reduction or dispute and shall be accounted to such Originator as provided in clause (c) below.
- (c) Any reduction in the Purchase Price of any Receivable pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above shall be applied as a credit for the account of the Buyer against the Purchase Price of Receivables subsequently purchased by the Buyer from such Originator hereunder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u> if there have been no purchases of Receivables from such Originator (or insufficiently large purchases of Receivables prior to the Settlement Date immediately following any such reduction in the Purchase Price of any Receivable) to create a Purchase Price sufficient to so apply such credit against, the amount of such credit:
 - (i) to the extent of any outstanding principal balance under the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator, shall be deemed to be a payment under, and shall be deducted from the outstanding principal amount of, the Intercompany Loans made by the Servicer for the benefit of such Originator; and
 - (ii) after making any deduction pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above, shall be paid in cash to the Buyer by such Originator on such Settlement Date subject to the following <u>proviso</u>;

<u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that at any time (x) when an Event of Default or a Borrowing Base Deficit, exists under the Receivables Financing Agreement or (y) on or after the Purchase and Sale Termination Date, the amount of any such credit shall be paid by such Originator to the Buyer in cash by deposit of immediately available funds into a Collection Account for application by the Servicer to the same extent as if Collections of the applicable Receivable in such amount had actually been received on such date.

ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS OF PURCHASES; ADDITIONAL ORIGINATORS

- SECTION 4.1 <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase</u>. The initial purchase hereunder is subject to the condition precedent that the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender shall have received, on or before the Closing Date, the following, each (unless otherwise indicated) dated the Closing Date, and each in form and substance satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender:
- (a) a copy of the resolutions or unanimous written consent of the board of directors or other governing body of each Originator, approving this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of such Originator;

- (b) good standing certificates for each Originator issued as of a recent date acceptable to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the jurisdiction of such Originator's organization or formation;
- (c) a certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of each Originator, certifying the names and true signatures of the officers authorized on such Person's behalf to sign this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it (on which certificate the Servicer, the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender may conclusively rely until such time as the Servicer, the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender shall receive from such Person a revised certificate meeting the requirements of this clause (c));
- (d) the certificate or articles of incorporation or other organizational document of each Originator (including all amendments and modifications thereto) duly certified by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the jurisdiction of such Originator's organization as of a recent date, together with a copy of the by-laws or other governing documents of such Originator (including all amendments and modifications thereto), as applicable, each duly certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of such Originator;
- (e) financing statements (Form UCC-1) in proper form for filing that have been duly authorized and name each Originator as the debtor/seller and the Buyer as the buyer/assignor (and the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, as secured party/assignee) of the Receivables generated by such Originator as may be necessary under the UCC of all appropriate jurisdictions to perfect the Buyer's ownership or security interest in such Receivables and the Related Rights in which an ownership or security interest has been assigned to it hereunder;
- (f) a written search report from a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) listing all effective financing statements that name the Originators as debtors or sellers and that are filed in all jurisdictions in which filings may be made against such Person pursuant to the applicable UCC, together with copies of such financing statements (none of which, except for those described in the foregoing clause (e) (and/or released or terminated, as the case may be, prior to the date hereof), shall cover any Receivable or any Related Rights which are to be sold to the Buyer hereunder), and tax and judgment lien search reports (including, without limitation, liens of the PBGC) from a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) showing no evidence of such liens filed against any Originator;
- (g) written opinions of counsel to the Originators, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender;
- (h) a copy of the Intercompany Loan Agreement entered into by the Servicer and the Buyer, duly executed by the Servicer and the Buyer; and

- (i) evidence (i) of the execution and delivery by each of the parties thereto of each of the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by it in connection herewith and (ii) that each of the conditions precedent to the execution, delivery and effectiveness of such other Transaction Documents has been satisfied to the Buyer's and the Administrative Agent's (as the Buyer's assignee) satisfaction.
- SECTION 4.2 <u>Certification as to Representations and Warranties</u>. Each Originator, by accepting the Purchase Price related to each purchase or contribution of Receivables generated by such Originator, shall be deemed to have certified that the representations and warranties of such Originator contained in <u>Article V</u>, as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof, are true and correct in all material respects (unless such representation or warranty contains a materiality qualification and, in such case, such representations and warranties which apply to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (unless such representation or warranty contains a materiality qualification and, in such case, such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as made) as of such earlier date).
- SECTION 4.3 <u>Additional Originators</u>. Additional Persons may be added as Originators hereunder, with the prior written consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent (which consents may be granted or withheld in their sole discretion); <u>provided</u> that the following conditions are satisfied or waived in writing by the Administrative Agent and each Lender on or before the date of such addition:
- (a) the Servicer shall have given the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender at least ten (10) Business Days' prior written notice of such proposed addition and the identity of the proposed additional Originator and shall have provided such other information with respect to such proposed additional Originator as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request;
- (b) such proposed additional Originator shall have executed and delivered to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender an agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> (a "<u>Joinder Agreement</u>");
- (c) such proposed additional Originator shall have delivered to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender each of the documents with respect to such Originator described in <u>Section 4.1</u>, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent (as the Buyer's assignee) and each Lender;
 - (d) no Purchase and Sale Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing;
 - (e) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and
 - (f) such proposed additional Originator is organized under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ORIGINATORS

In order to induce the Buyer to enter into this Agreement and to make purchases hereunder, each Originator (and solely with respect to Section 5.21, the Buyer) hereby represents and warrants with respect to itself that each representation and warranty concerning it or the Receivables sold by it hereunder that is contained in the Receivables Financing Agreement is true and correct, and hereby makes the representations and warranties set forth in this Article V:

SECTION 5.1 Existence and Power. Such Originator (i) is duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation, (ii) has full power and authority under its organizational documents and under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation to own its properties and to conduct its business as such properties are currently owned and such business is presently conducted and (iii) is duly qualified to do business, is in good standing as a foreign entity and has obtained all necessary licenses and approvals in all jurisdictions in which the conduct of its business requires such qualification, licenses or approvals, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.2 <u>Power and Authority; Due Authorization</u>. Such Originator (i) has all necessary power and authority to (A) execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, (B) perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and (C) grant a security interest in the Receivables and the Related Rights to the Buyer on the terms and subject to the conditions herein provided and (ii) has duly authorized by all necessary action such grant and the execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions provided for in, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

SECTION 5.3 No Conflict or Violation. The execution, delivery and performance of, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Originator is a party, and the fulfillment of the terms hereof and thereof, will not (i) conflict with, result in any breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) a default under its organizational documents or any indenture, sale agreement, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument to which such Originator is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound, (ii) result in the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon any of the Collateral pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, credit agreement (including the Credit Agreement), loan agreement, security agreement, mortgage, deed of trust or other agreement or instrument, other than this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or (iii) conflict with or violate any Applicable Law, except to the extent that any such conflict, breach, default, Adverse Claim or violation could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.4 <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. Except where the failure to obtain or make such authorization, consent, order, approval or action could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, all authorizations, consents, orders, licenses and approvals of, or other actions by, any Governmental Authority that are required to be obtained by such Originator in

connection with the grant of a security interest in the Receivables and the Related Rights to the Buyer hereunder or the due execution, delivery and performance by such Originator of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and the consummation by such Originator of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 5.5 <u>Valid Sale</u>. Each sale of Receivables and the Related Rights made by such Originator pursuant to this Agreement shall constitute a valid sale (or, with respect to the Contributing Originator, contribution), transfer and assignment of Receivables and Related Rights to the Buyer, enforceable against creditors of, and purchasers from, such Originator, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 5.6 <u>Binding Obligations</u>. This Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which such Originator is a party constitutes legal, valid and binding obligations of such Originator, enforceable against such Originator in accordance with their respective terms, except (i) as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity, regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 5.7 <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All certificates, reports, statements and other documents furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any other Credit Party by or on behalf of such Originator pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or in connection with or pursuant to any amendment or modification of, or waiver under, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, is, at the time the same are so furnished, complete and correct in all material respects on the date the same are furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or such other Credit Party, and does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

SECTION 5.8 <u>Litigation and Other Proceedings</u>. (i) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule V</u>, there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of such Originator, threatened, against such Originator before any Governmental Authority and (ii) such Originator is not subject to any order, judgment, decree, injunction, stipulation or consent order of or with any Governmental Authority that, in the case of either of the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> and (<u>ii)</u>, (A) asserts the invalidity of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) seeks to prevent the grant of a security interest in any Receivable or Related Right by such Originator to the Buyer, the ownership or acquisition by the Buyer of any Receivables or Related Right or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (C) seeks any determination or ruling that could materially and adversely affect the performance by such Originator of its obligations under, or the validity or enforceability of, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or (D) individually or in the aggregate for all such actions, suits, proceedings and investigations could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.9 No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2017, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.10 Names and Location. Except as described in Schedule III, such Originator has not used any corporate names, trade names or assumed names since the date occurring five calendar years prior to the Closing Date other than its name set forth on the signature pages hereto. Such Originator is "located" (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC) in the jurisdiction specified in Schedule I and since the date occurring five calendar years prior to the Closing Date, has not been "located" (as such term is defined in the applicable UCC) in any other jurisdiction (except as specified in Schedule I). The office(s) where such Originator keeps its records concerning the Receivables is at the address(es) set forth on Schedule II.

SECTION 5.11 <u>Margin Regulations</u>. Such Originator is not engaged, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meanings of Regulations T, U and X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no Purchase Price payments or proceeds under this Agreement will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock.

SECTION 5.12 <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Receivable sold, transferred, contributed or assigned hereunder is an Eligible Receivable on the date of sale, transfer, contribution or assignment, unless otherwise specified in the first Interim Report or Information Package that includes such Receivable.

SECTION 5.13 <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. Such Originator has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Receivable sold by it hereunder and the related Contracts.

SECTION 5.14 <u>Investment Company Act</u>. Such Originator is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act.

SECTION 5.15 <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. Such Originator is not a Sanctioned Person. Such Originator, either in its own right or through any third party, (i) does not have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (ii) neither does business in or with, nor derives any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; or (iii) does not engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law.

SECTION 5.16 Financial Condition.

(a) The audited consolidated balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and the related statements of income and shareholders' equity of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial position of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with GAAP.

- (b) On the date hereof, and on the date of each purchase hereunder (both before and after giving effect to such purchase), (i) such Originator, when taken as a whole with each of the other Lamar Parties, is, and will be on such date, Solvent and (ii) no Insolvency Proceeding with respect to such Originator is, or will be on such date, pending or threatened.
- (c) On the date hereof, the Borrowers' Net Worth is not less than the Required Capital Amount after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Purchase and Sale Agreements.

SECTION 5.17 <u>Taxes</u>. Such Originator has (i) timely filed all tax returns (federal, state and local) and reports required to be filed by it and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP, except in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.18 ERISA.

- (a) Each of the Parent and its ERISA Affiliates is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the provisions of the Code relating to Pension Plans and Multiemployer Plans and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder and any similar applicable non-U.S. law, except for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Reportable Event has occurred during the past five years other than a Reportable Event that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities under each Pension Plan (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of such Pension Plan, determined as of the most recent annual valuation date applicable thereto for which a valuation has been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and the excess of the present value of all benefit liabilities of all underfunded Pension Plans (based on the assumptions used to determine required minimum contributions under Section 412 of the Code with respect to each such Pension Plan), over the value of the assets of all such under funded Pension Plans, determined as of the most recent annual valuation dates applicable thereto for which valuations have been completed, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Parent or its ERISA Affiliates has received any written notification that any Multiemployer Plan is insolvent or to be terminated within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, or has knowledge that any Multiemployer Plan is reasonably expected to be insolvent or to be terminated, where such insolvency or termination has had or would reasonably be expected to have, through increases in the contributions required to be made to such Multiemployer Plan or otherwise, a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) Each of the Parent and the ERISA Affiliates is in compliance (i) with all applicable provisions of law and all applicable regulations and published interpretations thereunder with respect to any employee pension benefit plan governed by the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States and (ii) with the terms of any such plan, except, in each case, for such noncompliance that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.19 Bulk Sales Act. No transaction contemplated by this Agreement requires compliance by it with any bulk sales act or similar law.

SECTION 5.20 <u>No Fraudulent Conveyance</u>. No sale or contribution hereunder constitutes a fraudulent transfer or conveyance under any United States federal or applicable state bankruptcy or insolvency laws or is otherwise void or voidable under such or similar laws or principles or for any other reason.

SECTION 5.21 Ordinary Course of Business. Each of the Originators and the Buyer represents and warrants as to itself that each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of such Originator to the Buyer under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by such Originator in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Originator and the Buyer and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of such Originator and the Buyer.

SECTION 5.22 Good Title; Perfection.

- (a) Immediately preceding its sale or contribution of each Receivable hereunder, such Originator was the owner of such Receivable and Related Rights sold or contributed or purported to be sold or contributed, as the case may be, free and clear of any Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims), and each such sale or contribution hereunder constitutes a valid sale or contribution, transfer and assignment of all of such Originator's right, title and interest in, to and under the Receivables and Related Rights sold or contributed by it, free and clear of any Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).
- (b) On or before the date hereof and before the generation by such Originator of any new Receivable to be sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed hereunder, all financing statements and other documents, if any, required to be recorded or filed in order to perfect and protect the Buyer's ownership interest in Receivables and Related Rights to be sold or otherwise conveyed hereunder against all creditors of and purchasers from such Originator will have been duly filed in each filing office necessary for such purpose, and all filing fees and taxes, if any, payable in connection with such filings shall have been paid in full.
- (c) Upon the creation of each new Receivable sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed hereunder and on the Closing Date for then existing Receivables, the Buyer shall have a valid and perfected first priority ownership or security interest in each Receivable sold to it hereunder, free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).

SECTION 5.23 Perfection Representations.

(a) This Agreement creates a valid and continuing ownership or security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Originator's right, title and interest in, to and under the Receivables and Related Rights which (A) security interest has been perfected and is enforceable against creditors of and purchasers from such Originator and (B) will be free of all Adverse Claims (other than Permitted Adverse Claims).

- (b) The Receivables constitute "accounts" or "general intangibles" within the meaning of Section 9-102 of the UCC.
- (c) Other than the ownership or security interest granted to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, such Originator has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Receivables or Related Rights except as permitted by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. Such Originator has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any financing statements filed against such Originator that include a description of collateral covering the Receivables and Related Rights other than any financing statement (i) in favor of the Administrative Agent or (ii) that has been terminated. Such Originator is not aware of any judgment lien, ERISA lien or tax lien filings against such Originator.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Section 5.23 shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

SECTION 5.24 <u>Reliance on Separate Legal Identity</u>. Such Originator acknowledges that each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are entering into the Transaction Documents to which they are parties in reliance upon the Buyer's identity as a legal entity separate from such Originator.

SECTION 5.25 <u>Opinions</u>. The facts regarding each Lamar Party, the Receivables, the Related Security and the related matters set forth or assumed in each of the opinions of counsel delivered in connection with this Agreement and the Transaction Documents are true and correct in all material respects.

SECTION 5.26 [Reserved].

SECTION 5.27 <u>Nature of Pool Receivables</u>. All Pool Receivables: (i) were originated by such Originator in the ordinary course of its business, (ii) were sold to Buyer for fair consideration and reasonably equivalent value and (iii) represent all, or a portion of the purchase price of merchandise, insurance or services within the meaning of Section 3(c)(5)(A) of the Investment Company Act. The purchase of Pool Receivables with the proceeds of Credit Extensions made under the Receivables Financing Agreement would constitute a "current transaction" for purposes of Section 3(a)(3) of the Securities Act.

SECTION 5.28 <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws</u>. Each Originator is in compliance with the requirements of all laws, rules and regulations applicable to its property or business operations, except in such instance where any failure to comply therewith, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.29 <u>Servicing Programs</u>. No material license or approval is required for Servicer or Buyer's use of any software or other computer program used by such Originator in the servicing of the Receivables, other than those which have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

SECTION 5.30 <u>Adverse Change in Receivables</u>. Since October 31, 2018, there has been no material adverse change in either the collectability or the payment history of the Receivables originated by such Originator taken as a whole.

SECTION 5.31 <u>Compliance with Transaction Documents</u>. Each Originator has complied in all material respects with all of the terms, covenants and agreements contained in the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

SECTION 5.32 <u>Purchase Price</u>. Each sale by such Originator to Buyer of Receivables has been made for "*reasonably equivalent value*" (as such term is used in Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code) and not for or on account of "*antecedent debt*" (as such term is used in Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code) owed by such Originator to Buyer.

SECTION 5.33 <u>Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties by each Originator</u>. On each day that a new Receivable is created, and when sold or contributed to the Buyer hereunder, such Originator shall be deemed to have certified that all representations and warranties set forth in this <u>Article V</u> are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such date). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations and warranties contained in this Article shall be continuing and remain in full force and effect until the Final Payout Date.

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS OF THE ORIGINATORS

SECTION 6.1 <u>Covenants</u>. At all times from the Closing Date until the Final Payout Date, each Originator will, unless the Administrative Agent and the Buyer shall otherwise consent in writing, perform the following covenants:

- (a) <u>Financial Reporting</u>. Each Originator will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with GAAP, and each Originator shall furnish to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender such information as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request relating to such system.
 - (b) <u>Notices</u>. Such Originator will notify the Buyer, Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three (3) Business Days after) a Financial Officer having actual knowledge of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:
 - (i) Notice of Purchase and Sale Termination Events, Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Events, Events of Default or Unmatured Events of Default. A statement of a Financial Officer of such Originator setting forth details of any Purchase and Sale Termination Event (as defined in Section 8.1), Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event (as defined in Section 8.1), Event of Default or Unmatured Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing and the action which such Originator proposes to take with respect thereto.

- (ii) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by such Originator under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be true and correct in any material respect when made.
- (iii) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding with respect to any Lamar Party which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (iv) <u>Adverse Claim</u>. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Adverse Claim) upon Receivables or Related Rights or any portion thereof, (B) any Person other than an Originator, the Buyer, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than an Originator, the Servicer or the Administrative Agent.
- (v) <u>Name Changes</u>. (A) At least thirty (30) days before any change in such Originator's jurisdiction of organization and (B) not more than 20 days after any change in such Originator's name or any other change requiring the amendment of UCC financing statements.
- (vi) <u>Change in Accountants or Accounting Policy</u>. Any change in (A) the external accountants of any Lamar Party or (B) any material accounting policy of such Originator that is relevant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (it being understood that any change to the manner in which such Originator accounts for the Pool Receivables shall be deemed "material" for such purpose).
- (vii) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any material adverse change in the business, operations, property or financial condition of (x) the Lamar Parties, taken as a whole or (y) any Borrower.
- (c) <u>Conduct of Business; Preservation of Existence</u>. Each Originator will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted, and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic entity in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; <u>provided however</u>, that nothing in this <u>paragraph (c)</u> shall prevent any transaction permitted by <u>paragraph (n)</u> below or not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.

- (d) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each Originator will comply with all Applicable Laws to which it may be subject if the failure to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (e) <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. Each Originator will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables and the Related Rights as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request. Each Originator will, at such Originator's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) permit the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender or their respective agents or representatives to (A) examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Collateral, (B) visit the offices and properties of such Originator for the purpose of examining such books and records and (C) discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, the other Collateral or such Originator's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of such Originator having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of <u>clause (i)</u> above, during regular business hours, at such Originator's expense, upon prior written notice from the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to such Pool Receivables and other Collateral; <u>provided</u>, that such Originator shall be required to reimburse the Buyer and the Administrative Agent for only one (1) such audit/inspection pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> above and one (1) review pursuant to <u>clause (ii)</u> above, in each case, in any twelvemonth period, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.
- (f) Payments on Receivables, Collection Accounts. Each Originator will, at all times, instruct all Obligors to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables to (i) a Collection Account or a Lock Box, a Mail-Box or a Lock-Box or (ii) solely with respect to payments being made by any Subject Obligor and so long as the Approved Account Conditions are then satisfied, an Approved Account. Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) will promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days) following receipt of any Collections that have been mailed to a Mail-Box, cause such Collections to be deposited directly into a Collection Account. If the Approved Account Conditions are not then satisfied, each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) will promptly (but in any event within such frequency as requested by the Administrative Agent) following receipt of any Subject Obligor Collections in any Approved Account, cause such Subject Obligor Collections to be deposited directly into a deposit account reasonably designated by the Administrative Agent (provided, that no Collection Account shall be designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose unless the depositary institution at which such Collection Account is maintained is permitted under Applicable Law to receive Subject Obligor Collections). Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary (i) to identify Collections received from time to time on Pool Receivables, (ii) to segregate such Collections from other property of the Originators. Each Originator shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections and Subject Obligor Collections from other property of the Originators. Each Originator shall provide such information with respect to Affiliate Collections or other Collections on the Pool Receivables or other Collections (other than Subject Obligor Collections).

are received by an Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer, it shall hold (or cause such Originator, the Buyer or the Servicer to hold) such payments in trust for the benefit of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders as the Buyer's assignees) and promptly (but in any event within two (2) Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into a Collection Account. The Originators will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that each Collection Account Bank complies with the terms of each applicable Account Control Agreement. The Originators shall not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral and (ii) Affiliate Collections, to be deposited into any Collection Account. If any Affiliate Collections or any other funds that do not constitute Collections on Pool Receivables or Related Rights are nevertheless deposited into any Collection Account, the Originators will cause the Servicer to, within two (2) Business Days identify and transfer such funds to the appropriate Person entitled to such funds. The Originators will not, and will not permit any other Person to, commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other Secured Party is entitled, with any other funds other than commingling of Affiliate Collections in any Collection Account. The Originators shall only add (or permit the Servicer to add) a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box) or a Collection Account Bank to those listed in Account Control Agreement (or an amendment thereto) in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent from the applicable Collection Account Bank. The Originators shall only terminate (or permit the Servicer to terminate) a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or a related Lock-Box), in each case, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent. The Originators shall ensure that no disbursements are made from any Collection Account, other than such disbursements that are made at the direction a

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or a Ratings Event has occurred:

- (i) within two (2) Business Days of the deposit of any Affiliate Collections into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), such Originator shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account (and any related Lock-Box) that represent Affiliate Collections;
- (ii) such Originator will, at all times, maintain such books and records necessary to (a) identify Affiliate Collections received from time to time and (b) segregate such Affiliate Collections from Collections on Pool Receivables and other Collateral;
- (iii) if requested by Buyer or Administrative Agent, such Originator shall instruct the obligor of each Affiliate Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Affiliate Receivables to any Collection Account or Lock-Box and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or Lock-Box or any other account owned by the Buyer) from time to time identified to such obligor; and

(iv) if requested by Buyer or Administrative Agent, such Originator shall take commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that no Affiliate Collections are deposited into any Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box); and

- (v) either (x) promptly (but in any event within the time period designated by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion).

 following the deposit of any Subject Obligor Collections into any Approved Account, such Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall cause such Subject Obligor Collections to be deposited directly into a deposit account reasonably designated by the Administrative Agent (provided, that no Collection Account shall be designated by the Administrative Agent for such purpose unless the depositary institution at which such Collection Account is maintained is permitted under Applicable Law to receive Subject Obligor Collections) or (y) within 30 days following the occurrence of such Event of Default or Ratings Event (or such longer period as consented to in writing by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), cause each Approved Account to be covered by an Account Control Agreement.
- (g) <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, no Originator will sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement but excluding any Permitted Adverse Claim) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Related Rights, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof.
- (h) Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables. Except as otherwise permitted by the Receivables Financing Agreement, no Originator will, or will permit the Servicer to, alter the delinquency status or adjust the Outstanding Balance or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable in any material respect, or amend, modify or waive, in any material respect, any term or condition of any related Contract. Each Originator shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply in all material respects with all provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.
- (i) <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. No Originator shall make any change in such Originator's name, identity, corporate structure or location or make any other change in such Originator's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC, in each case, unless the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have each (A) received thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof, (B) received such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable laws, (C) consented in writing thereto (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), (D) received executed copies of all documents, certificates and opinions (including, without limitation, opinions relating to bankruptcy and UCC matters) as the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (E) been reasonably satisfied that all other action to perfect and protect the interests of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, in and to the Receivables to be sold by it hereunder and other Related Rights, as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall have been taken by, and at the expense of, such Originator (including the filing of any UCC financing statements, the receipt of certificates and other requested documents from public officials and all such other actions required pursuant to <u>Section 7.3</u>).

- (j) <u>Change in Credit and Collection Policy</u>. No Originator will make, or direct the Servicer to make, any material change in the Credit and Collection Policy without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders. Promptly following any change in the Credit and Collection Policy, the Originator will deliver a copy of the updated Credit and Collection Policy to the Buyer, Administrative Agent and each Lender
- (k) <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Originator will maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to keep and maintain) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).
- (1) Ownership Interest, Etc. Each Originator shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary or reasonably desirable to (i) establish and maintain a valid and enforceable ownership or security interest in the Pool Receivables, the Related Rights and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Adverse Claims), in favor of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders), as the Buyer's assignee), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders), as the Buyer's assignee) as the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request and (ii) enable the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. In order to evidence the security interests of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, such Originator shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. Such Originator shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrative Agent for the Administrative Agent's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrative Agent's approval of such filings shall authorize such Originator to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of such Originator, any Originator or the Administrative Agent where allowed by Applicable Law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, such Originator shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements filed in connection with the Transaction Documents, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

- (m) <u>Further Assurances</u>; <u>Change in Name or Jurisdiction of Origination, etc.</u> Each Originator hereby authorizes and hereby agrees from time to time, at its own expense, promptly to execute (if necessary) and deliver all further instruments and documents, and to take all further actions, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Buyer or the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the purchases and contributions made hereunder or under the Receivables Financing Agreement and/or security interest granted pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or to enable the Buyer or the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Lenders) to exercise and enforce their respective rights and remedies hereunder, under the Receivables Financing Agreement or under any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the foregoing, such Originator hereby authorizes, and will, upon the request of the Buyer or the Administrative Agent, at such Originator's own expense, execute (if necessary) and file such financing statements or continuation statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments and documents, that may be necessary or desirable, or that the Buyer or Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to perfect, protect or evidence any of the foregoing.
- (n) Mergers, Acquisitions, Sales, etc. Such Originator shall not (i) be a party to any merger, consolidation or other restructuring, except (x) a merger or consolidation among two or more Originators and where an Originator is the surviving entity, (y) a merger or consolidation involving such Originator where such Originator is the surviving entity or (z) a merger, consolidation or other restructuring where the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender have each (A) received thirty (30) days' prior notice thereof, (B) received such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent for purposes of compliance with applicable laws, (C) received executed copies of all documents, certificates and opinions (including, without limitation, opinions relating to bankruptcy and UCC matters) as the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request and (D) been satisfied that all other action to perfect and protect the interests of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, in and to the Receivables to be sold by it hereunder and other Related Rights, as reasonably requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent shall have been taken by, and at the expense of, such Originator (including the filing of any UCC financing statements, the receipt of certificates and other requested documents from public officials and all such other actions required pursuant to Section 7.3) or (ii) directly or indirectly sell, transfer, assign, convey or lease (A) whether in one or a series of transactions, all or substantially all of its assets or (B) any Receivables or any interest therein (other than pursuant to this Agreement).
- (o) <u>Frequency of Billing</u>. Prepare and deliver (or cause to be prepared and delivered) invoices with respect to all Receivables in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policies, but in any event no less frequently than as required under the Contract related to such Receivable.
- (p) <u>Receivables Not to Be Evidenced by Promissory Notes or Chattel Paper</u>. Such Originator shall not take any action to cause or permit any Receivable created, acquired or originated by it to become evidenced by any "instrument" or "chattel paper" (as defined in the applicable UCC) without the prior written consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent.

- (q) Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance. Such Originator will not become a Sanctioned Person. Such Originator, either in its own right or through any third party, will not (a) have any of its assets in a Sanctioned Country or in the possession, custody or control of a Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (b) do business in or with, or derive any of its income from investments in or transactions with, any Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law; (c) engage in any dealings or transactions prohibited by any Anti-Terrorism Law or (d) use the proceeds from the sale of the Receivables to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Country or Sanctioned Person in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law. Such Originator shall comply with all Anti-Terrorism Laws. Such Originator shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event.
- (r) <u>Legend</u>. Each Originator (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall have placed on the most recent, and have taken all steps reasonably necessary to ensure that there shall be placed on each subsequent, data processing report that it generates which are of the type that a proposed purchaser or lender would use to evaluate the Receivables, the following legend (or the substantive equivalent thereof): "THE RECEIVABLES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN SOLD PURSUANT TO A PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2018, AS AMENDED, BETWEEN EACH OF THE ENTITIES LISTED ON SCHEDULE I THERETO, AS ORIGINATORS, LAMAR MEDIA CORP., AS SERVICER AND LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, AS BUYER; AND THE RECEIVABLES DESCRIBED HEREIN HAVE BEEN PLEDGED TO PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, PURSUANT TO A RECEIVABLES FINANCING AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF DECEMBER 18, 2018, AS AMENDED, AMONG LAMAR QRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, AS QRS BORROWER, LAMAR RECEIVABLES TRS, LLC, AS TRS BORROWER, LAMAR MEDIA CORP., AS SERVICER, THE VARIOUS LENDERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY THERETO AND PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT".
- (s) <u>Taxes</u>. Such Originator will (i) timely file all tax returns (federal, state and local) and reports required to be filed by it and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, if any, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP except, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) above, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) <u>Buyer's Tax Status</u>. Neither Lamar nor any Originator shall take or cause any action to be taken that could result in the Buyer (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is wholly owned by a United States person (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), (ii) becoming an association taxable as a corporation or a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (iii) becoming subject to any Tax in any jurisdiction outside the United States.
- (u) <u>Insurance</u>. Such Originator will maintain in effect, at such Originator's expense, such casualty and liability insurance as such Originator deems appropriate in its good faith business judgment.

- (v) <u>Intercompany Loans, Etc</u>. Such Originator will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option with respect to, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, the Intercompany Loan Agreement or any Intercompany Loan.
- (w) Other Additional Information. Such Originator will provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders such information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from time to time for purposes of compliance by the Administrative Agent or such Lender with applicable laws (including without limitation the PATRIOT Act and other "know your customer" and antimoney laundering rules and regulations), and any policy or procedure implemented by the Administrative Agent or such Lender to comply therewith.
- (x) <u>Commingling</u>. Such Originator will, at all times, ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 5.0% (or after the occurrence of an Event of Default or a Ratings Event, such lesser percentage as the Administrative Agent may notify such Originator, which percentage may be 0%) of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Affiliate Collections.
- (y) <u>Lines of Business</u>. Such Originator shall not engage to any substantial extent in any line or lines of business activity which would cause earnings from outdoor advertising, out of home media, logo signage and other activities reasonably ancillary thereto to constitute less than 60% of EBITDA for any period.
- (z) <u>Certain REIT Matters</u>. Such Originator shall at all times conduct its affairs, and shall cause its Affiliates to conduct their affairs, in a manner so as to allow Holdings (or its successor) to qualify as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations until such time as the Board of Directors of Holdings (or its successor) deems it in the best interests of the Holdings (or its successor) and its stockholders for Holdings (or its successor) not to remain qualified as a REIT.
- (aa) <u>Federal Assignment of Claims Act; Etc.</u> If requested by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent following the occurrence of an Event of Default, such Originator shall prepare and make any filings under the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar applicable law) with respect to Receivables owing by Governmental Authorities, that are necessary in order for the Buyer or the Administrative Agent to enforce such Receivables against the Obligor thereof.
- (bb) Subject Obligor Collections. Such Originator will at all times ensure that for each calendar month, no more than \$10,000,000 of Subject Obligor Collections are deposited into the Approved Accounts.

SECTION 6.2 <u>Separateness Covenants</u>. Each Originator hereby acknowledges that this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are being entered into in reliance upon the Buyer's identity as a legal entity separate from such Originator and its Affiliates. Therefore, from and after the date hereof, each Originator shall take all reasonable steps necessary to make it apparent to third Persons that the Buyer is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those

of such Originator and any other Person, and is not a division of such Originator, its Affiliates or any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, such Originator shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:

- (a) such Originator shall not be involved in the day to day management of the Buyer;
- (b) such Originator shall maintain separate records and books of account from the Buyer and otherwise will observe corporate formalities and have a separate area from the Buyer for its business (which may be located at the same address as the Buyer, and, to the extent that it and the Buyer have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each shall bear its fair share of such expenses);
- (c) the financial statements and books and records of such Originator shall be prepared after the date of creation of the Buyer to reflect and shall reflect the separate existence of the Buyer; <u>provided</u>, that the Buyer's assets and liabilities may be included in a consolidated financial statement issued by an Affiliate of the Buyer; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any such consolidated financial statement or the notes thereto shall make clear that the Buyer's assets are not available to satisfy the obligations of such Affiliate;
- (d) except as permitted by the Receivables Financing Agreement, (i) such Originator shall maintain its assets (including, without limitation, deposit accounts) separately from the assets (including, without limitation, deposit accounts) of the Buyer and (ii) such Originator's assets, and records relating thereto, have not been, are not, and shall not be, commingled with those of the Buyer;
 - (e) such Originator shall not act as an agent for the Buyer (except in the capacity of Servicer or a Sub-Servicer);
- (f) such Originator shall not conduct any of the business of the Buyer in its own name (except in the capacity of Servicer or a Sub-Servicer);
 - (g) such Originator shall not pay any liabilities of the Buyer out of its own funds or assets;
 - (h) such Originator shall maintain an arm's-length relationship with the Buyer;
- (i) such Originator shall not assume or guarantee or become obligated for the debts of the Buyer or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of the Buyer;
 - (j) such Originator shall not acquire obligations of the Buyer (other than the Intercompany Loan Agreement and the Intercompany Loans);
- (k) such Originator shall allocate fairly and reasonably overhead or other expenses that are properly shared with the Buyer, including, without limitation, shared office space;

- (l) such Originator shall identify and hold itself out as a separate and distinct entity from the Buyer;
- (m) such Originator shall correct any known misunderstanding respecting its separate identity from the Buyer;
- (n) such Originator shall not enter into, or be a party to, any transaction with the Buyer, except in the ordinary course of its business and on terms which are intrinsically fair and not less favorable to it than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party;
 - (o) such Originator shall not pay the salaries of the Buyer's employees, if any; and
- (p) to the extent not already covered in <u>paragraphs (a)</u> through (<u>o)</u> above, such Originator shall comply and/or act in accordance with all of the other separateness covenants set forth in <u>Section 8.03</u> of the Receivables Financing Agreement.

ARTICLE VII ADDITIONAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS IN RESPECT OF RECEIVABLES

SECTION 7.1 <u>Rights of the Buyer</u>. Each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer, the Servicer or their respective designees or assignees under this Agreement or the Receivables Financing Agreement (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) to take any and all steps in such Originator's name necessary or desirable, in their respective determination, to collect all amounts due under any and all Receivables sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder, including, without limitation, endorsing the name of such Originator on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Receivables and the provisions of the related Contracts that concern payment and/or enforcement of rights to payment; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, the Administrative Agent shall not take any of the foregoing actions unless a Purchase and Sale Termination Event or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 7.2 Responsibilities of the Originators. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding:

- (a) Each Originator shall perform its obligations hereunder, and the exercise by the Buyer or its designee of its rights hereunder shall not relieve such Originator from such obligations.
- (b) None of the Buyer, the Servicer, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent shall have any obligation or liability to any Obligor or any other third Person with respect to any Receivables, Contracts related thereto or any other related agreements, nor shall the Buyer, the Servicer, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent be obligated to perform any of the obligations of such Originator thereunder.

(c) Each Originator hereby grants to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent an irrevocable power-of-attorney, with full power of substitution, coupled with an interest, during the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default to take in the name of such Originator all steps necessary or advisable to endorse, negotiate or otherwise realize on any writing or other right of any kind held or transmitted by such Originator or transmitted or received by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent (whether or not from such Originator) in connection with any Receivable sold, contributed or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder or Related Right.

SECTION 7.3 <u>Further Action Evidencing Purchases</u>. On or prior to the Closing Date, each Originator shall mark its master data processing records evidencing Pool Receivables and Contracts with a legend, acceptable to the Buyer and the Administrative Agent, evidencing that the Pool Receivables have been transferred in accordance with this Agreement and none of the Originators or Servicer shall change or remove such notation without the consent of the Buyer and the Administrative Agent. Each Originator agrees that from time to time, at its expense, it will promptly execute and deliver all further instruments and documents, and take all further action that the Buyer, the Servicer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request in order to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the Receivables and Related Rights purchased by or contributed to the Buyer hereunder, or to enable the Buyer to exercise or enforce any of its rights hereunder or under any other Transaction Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, upon the request of the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or any Lender, such Originator will execute (if applicable), authorize and file such financing or continuation statements, or amendments thereto or assignments thereof, and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or appropriate.

Each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) to file one or more financing or continuation statements, and amendments thereto and assignments thereof, relative to all or any of the Receivables and Related Rights sold or otherwise conveyed or purported to be conveyed by it hereunder and now existing or hereafter generated by such Originator. If any Originator fails to perform any of its agreements or obligations under this Agreement, the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) may (but shall not be required to) itself perform, or cause the performance of, such agreement or obligation, and the expenses of the Buyer or its designee or assignee (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent) incurred in connection therewith shall be payable by such Originator.

SECTION 7.4 <u>Application of Collections</u>. Any payment by an Obligor in respect of any indebtedness owed by it to any Originator shall, except as otherwise specified by such Obligor or required by Applicable Law and unless otherwise instructed by the Servicer (with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent) or the Administrative Agent, be applied as a Collection of any Receivable or Receivables of such Obligor to the extent of any amounts then due and payable thereunder (such application to be made starting with the oldest outstanding Receivable or Receivables) before being applied to any other indebtedness of such Obligor.

SECTION 7.5 <u>Performance of Obligations</u>. Each Originator shall (i) perform all of its obligations under the Contracts related to the Receivables generated by such Originator to the same extent as if interests in such Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Buyer or the Administrative Agent of its rights hereunder shall not relieve any Originator from any such obligations and (ii) pay when due any taxes, including, without limitation, any sales taxes payable in connection with the Receivables generated by such Originator and their creation and satisfaction.

ARTICLE VIII PURCHASE AND SALE TERMINATION EVENTS

SECTION 8.1 <u>Purchase and Sale Termination Events</u>. Each of the following events or occurrences described in this <u>Section 8.1</u> shall constitute a "<u>Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>" (each event which with notice or the passage of time or both would become a Purchase and Sale Termination Event being referred to herein as an "<u>Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event</u>"):

- (a) the Termination Date shall have occurred;
- (b) any Originator shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party and such failure shall remain unremedied for three (3) Business Days;
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed to be made by any Originator under or in connection with this Agreement, any other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, or any other written information or report delivered pursuant hereto or thereto shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered; <u>provided</u>, that such circumstance shall not constitute a Purchase and Sale Termination Event if such representation or warranty, or such information or report, is part of an Information Package, is corrected promptly (but not later than two (2) Business Days) after the Originator has knowledge or receives notice thereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u> that no breach of a representation or warranty set forth in <u>Sections 5.5</u>, <u>5.12</u>, <u>5.20</u>, <u>5.22</u>, <u>5.23</u> or <u>5.27</u> shall constitute a Purchase and Sale Termination Event pursuant to this <u>clause (c)</u> if credit has been given for a reduction of the Purchase Price, the outstanding principal balance of the applicable Intercompany Loan has been reduced or the applicable Originator has made a cash payment to the Buyer, in any case, as required pursuant to <u>Section 3.3(c)</u> with respect to such breach:
- (d) any Originator shall fail to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party on its part to be performed or observed and such failure shall continue unremedied for thirty (30) days after the such Originator has knowledge or receives written notice thereof; or
- (e) any Insolvency Proceeding shall be instituted against any Originator and such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur.

SECTION 8.2 Remedies.

- (a) <u>Optional Termination</u>. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of a Purchase and Sale Termination Event, the Buyer (and not the Servicer), with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent shall have the option, by notice to the Originators (with a copy to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders), to declare the Purchase Facility terminated.
- (b) <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>. Upon any termination of the Purchase Facility pursuant to <u>Section 8.2(a)</u>, the Buyer (and the Administrative Agent as Buyer's assignee) shall have, in addition to all other rights and remedies under this Agreement, all other rights and remedies provided under the UCC of each applicable jurisdiction and other Applicable Laws, which rights shall be cumulative.

ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION

- SECTION 9.1 <u>Indemnities by the Originators</u>. Without limiting any other rights that the Buyer may have hereunder or under Applicable Law, each Originator and Lamar, jointly and severally, hereby agrees to indemnify the Buyer, each of its officers, directors, employees, agents, employees and respective assigns, the Administrative Agent and each Lender (each of the foregoing Persons being individually called a "<u>Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party</u>"), forthwith on demand, from and against any and all damages, claims, losses, judgments, liabilities, penalties and related costs and expenses (including Attorney Costs) (all of the foregoing being collectively called "<u>Purchase and Sale Indemnified Amounts</u>") awarded against or incurred by any of them arising out of, relating to or in connection with:
- (a) the breach of any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by such Originator (or any employee, officer or agent of such Originator) under or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents, or any information or report delivered by or on behalf of such Originator pursuant hereto or thereto which shall have been untrue or incorrect when made or deemed made or delivered;
- (b) the transfer by such Originator of any interest in any Pool Receivable or Related Right other than the transfer of any Pool Receivable and Related Rights to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement and the grant of a security interest to the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement;
- (c) the failure by such Originator to comply with the terms of any Transaction Document or with the Federal Assignment of Claims Act (or any other similar Applicable Law) or any Applicable Law with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract; or the failure of any Pool Receivable or the related Contract to conform to any such Applicable Law;
- (d) the lack of an enforceable ownership interest, or a first priority perfected lien, in the Pool Receivables (and all Related Security) originated by such Originator against all Persons (including any bankruptcy trustee or similar Person), in either case, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;
- (e) the failure to have filed, or any delay in filing, financing statements, financing statement amendments, continuation statements or other similar instruments or documents under the UCC of any applicable jurisdiction or other Applicable Laws with respect to any Pool Receivable or the Related Rights;

- (f) any suit or claim related to the Pool Receivables originated by such Originator (including any products liability or environmental liability claim arising out of or in connection with the property, products or services that are the subject of any Pool Receivable originated by such Originator);
- (g) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy) of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable in the Receivables Pool (including, without limitation, (x) a defense based on such Receivable's or the related Contract's not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms or (y) any dispute between an Advertiser Obligor and the related Agency Obligor as to which Person or Persons are obligated to make payment on a Receivable (whether before or after an Advertiser Obligor remits payment to an Agency Obligor)), or any other claim resulting from the sale of the property, products or services giving rise to such Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish such property, products or services;
- (h) any failure of such Originator to perform any of its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof and of each other Transaction Document related to Pool Receivables or to timely and fully comply with the Credit and Collection Policy in regard to each Pool Receivable;
- (i) any products liability, environmental or other claim arising out of or in connection with any Receivable or other merchandise, goods or services which are the subject of or related to any Receivable;
- (j) the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables at any time with other funds (including the commingling of Collections of Pool Receivables with Affiliate Collections);
 - (k) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (l) any investigation, litigation or proceeding (actual or threatened) related to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or in respect of any Pool Receivable or any Related Rights;
- (m) any claim brought by any Person other than a Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party arising from any activity by such Originator or any Affiliate of such Originator in servicing, administering or collecting any Pool Receivable;
 - (n) the failure by such Originator to pay when due any Taxes, including, without limitation, sales, excise or personal property taxes;
- (o) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Pool Receivable (including, without limitation, a defense based on such Pool Receivable or the related Contract not being a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Obligor enforceable against it in accordance with its terms), or any other claim resulting from the sale of goods or the rendering of services related to such Pool Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or other similar claim or defense not arising from the financial inability of any Obligor to pay undisputed indebtedness;

- (p) any product liability claim arising out of or in connection with goods or services that are the subject of any Receivable generated by such Originator;
 - (q) the failure or delay to provide any Obligor with an invoice or other evidence of indebtedness;
- (r) any tax or governmental fee or charge, all interest and penalties thereon or with respect thereto, and all out-of-pocket costs and expenses, including without limitation Attorney Costs in defending against the same, which are required to be paid by reason of the purchase or ownership of the Receivables generated by such Originator or any Related Rights connected with any such Receivables;
 - (s) any liability under Section 5.03 of the Receivables Financing Agreement; or
- (t) any action taken by the Administrative Agent as attorney-in-fact for such Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

provided that such indemnity shall not be available to any Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of a Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party (other than the Buyer or any of its officers, directors, employees or agents) or a material breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document by such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party (other than the Buyer or any of its officers, directors, employees or agents) or (y) constitute recourse with respect to a Pool Receivable by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency, or the financial or credit condition or financial default, of the related Obligor.

If for any reason the foregoing indemnification is unavailable to any Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party or insufficient to hold it harmless, then the Originators, jointly and severally, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage or liability in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of such Originator and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party, on the other hand, in the matters contemplated by this Agreement as well as the relative fault of such Originator and its Affiliates and such Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party with respect to such loss, claim, damage or liability and any other relevant equitable considerations. The reimbursement, indemnity and contribution obligations of such Originator under this Section shall be in addition to any liability which such Originator may otherwise have, shall extend upon the same terms and conditions to Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any successors, assigns, heirs and personal representatives of such Originator and the Purchase and Sale Indemnified Parties. Any indemnification or contribution under this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 10.1 Amendments, etc.

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement may from time to time be amended, modified or waived, if such amendment, modification or waiver is in writing and executed by the Buyer, the Servicer and each Originator, with the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Majority Lenders.
- (b) No failure or delay on the part of the Buyer, the Servicer, any Originator, the Administrative Agent or any third-party beneficiary in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such power or right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other power or right. No notice to or demand on the Buyer, the Servicer or any Originator in any case shall entitle it to any notice or demand in similar or other circumstances. No waiver or approval by the Buyer, the Administrative Agent or the Servicer under this Agreement shall, except as may otherwise be stated in such waiver or approval, be applicable to subsequent transactions. No waiver or approval under this Agreement shall require any similar or dissimilar waiver or approval thereafter to be granted hereunder.
- (c) The Transaction Documents contain a final and complete integration of all prior expressions by the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof and shall constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter thereof, superseding all prior oral or written understandings.

SECTION 10.2 Notices, etc. All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (including facsimile or electronic mail communication) and shall be delivered or sent by facsimile, electronic mail, or by overnight mail, to the intended party at the mailing or electronic mail address or facsimile number of such party set forth under its name on Schedule IV hereof or at such other address or facsimile number as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto or in the case of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, at their respective address for notices pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement. All such notices and communications shall be effective (i) if delivered by overnight mail, when received, and (ii) if transmitted by facsimile or electronic mail, when sent, receipt confirmed by telephone or electronic means.

SECTION 10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. The remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law. Without limiting the foregoing, Lamar and each Originator hereby authorizes the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender (collectively, the "Set-off Parties"), at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off, against any obligations of Lamar or such Originator to such Set-off Party arising in connection with the Transaction Documents (including, without limitation, amounts payable pursuant to Section 9.1) that are then due and payable or that are not then due and payable but have accrued, any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held by, and any and all indebtedness at any time owing by, any Set-off Party to or for the credit or the account of Lamar or such Originator.

SECTION 10.4 <u>Binding Effect</u>; <u>Assignability</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Buyer and each Originator and their respective successors and permitted assigns. No Originator may assign any of its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Buyer, the Administrative Agent and each Lender, except as otherwise herein specifically provided. This Agreement shall create and constitute the continuing obligations of the parties hereto in accordance with its terms, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the parties hereto shall agree. The rights and remedies with respect to any breach of any representation and warranty made by any Originator pursuant to <u>Article V</u> and the indemnification and payment provisions of <u>Article IX</u> and <u>Section 10.6</u> shall be continuing and shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.5 Governing Law. THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF), EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 10.6 <u>Costs, Expenses and Taxes</u>. In addition to the obligations of the Originators under <u>Article IX</u>, each Originator, severally and for itself alone, and Lamar, jointly and severally with each Originator, agrees to pay on demand:

(a) to the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement (together with all amendments, restatements, supplements, consents and waivers, if any, from time to time hereto), including, without limitation, (i) the reasonable and documented Attorney Costs for the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder with respect thereto and with respect to advising any such Person as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and (ii) reasonable accountants', auditors' and consultants' fees and expenses for the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder incurred in connection with the administration and maintenance of this Agreement or advising any such Person as to their rights and remedies under this Agreement or as to any actual or reasonably claimed breach of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

(b) to the Buyer (and any successor and permitted assigns thereof) and any third-party beneficiary of the Buyer's rights hereunder all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented Attorney Costs), of any such Person incurred in connection with the enforcement of any of their respective rights or remedies under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; and

(c) all stamp, franchise and other Taxes and fees payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and recording of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to be delivered hereunder, and agrees to indemnify each Purchase and Sale Indemnified Party against any liabilities with respect to or resulting from any delay in paying or omitting to pay such Taxes and fees.

SECTION 10.7 <u>SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION</u>. (a) EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, AND EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY MAY EFFECTIVELY DO SO, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING. THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

(b) EACH PARTY HERETO CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF ANY AND ALL PROCESS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BY THE MAILING OF COPIES OF SUCH PROCESS TO IT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN <u>SCHEDULE IV</u>. NOTHING IN THIS <u>SECTION 10.7</u> SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO SERVE LEGAL PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.

SECTION 10.8 <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENT.

SECTION 10.9 <u>Captions and Cross References</u>; <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. The various captions (including, without limitation, the table of contents) in this Agreement are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. References in this Agreement to any underscored Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit are to such Article, Section, Schedule or Exhibit of this Agreement, as the case may be. The Schedules and Exhibits hereto are hereby incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.10 Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart hereof by facsimile or other electronic means shall be equally effective as delivery of an originally executed counterpart.

SECTION 10.11 <u>Acknowledgment and Agreement</u>. By execution below, each Originator expressly acknowledges and agrees that all of the Buyer's rights, title, and interests in, to, and under this Agreement (but not its obligations), shall be assigned by the Buyer to the Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Lenders) pursuant to the Receivables Financing Agreement, and each Originator consents to such assignment. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent are third-party beneficiaries of the rights of the Buyer arising hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents to which any Originator is a party, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Transaction Document, during the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default under the Receivables Financing Agreement, the Administrative Agent, and not the Buyer, shall have the sole right to exercise all such rights and related remedies.

SECTION 10.12 No Proceeding. Each Originator hereby agrees that it will not institute, or join any other Person in instituting, against the Buyer any Insolvency Proceeding for at least one year and one day following the Final Payout Date. Each Originator further agrees that notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the Buyer shall not, and shall not be obligated to, pay any amount in respect of any Intercompany Loan, the Intercompany Loan Agreement or otherwise to such Originator pursuant to this Agreement unless the Buyer has received funds which may, subject to Section 4.01 of the Receivables Financing Agreement, be used to make such payment. Any amount which the Buyer does not pay pursuant to the operation of the preceding sentence shall not constitute a claim (as defined in §101 of the Bankruptcy Code) against or corporate obligation of the Buyer by such Originator for any such insufficiency unless and until the provisions of the foregoing sentence are satisfied. The agreements in this Section 10.12 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10.13 <u>Mutual Negotiations</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents are the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or any provision hereof or thereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.

SECTION 10.14 <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. Each of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, indemnities and other undertakings of any Originator hereunder shall be made jointly and severally, and are joint and several liabilities of each of the Originators hereunder.

SECTION 10.15 <u>Severability</u>. Any provisions of this Agreement which are prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above written.

LAMAR TRS RECEIVABLES, LLC, as Buyer

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR MEDIA CORP., as Servicer

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-1 Purchase and Sale Agreement

By: Name: Keith A. Istre Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer LAMAR TRS HOLDINGS, LLC By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member By: Name: Keith A. Istre Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC

LAMAR INVESTMENTS, LLC LAMAR SERVICE COMPANY, LLC LAMAR TRANSIT, LLC

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

ORIGINATORS:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-2 Purchase and Sale Agreement

OUTDOOR MARKETING SYSTEMS, L.L.C. OUTDOOR PROMOTIONS WEST, LLC TRIUMPH OUTDOOR RHODE ISLAND, LLC

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

TLC PROPERTIES II, LLC

By: Lamar Investments, LLC, its Managing Member By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

S-3 Purchase and Sale Agreement

LAMAR ADVERTISING OF PENN, LLC

By: The Lamar Company, L.L.C., its Class A Member By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

LAMAR OBIE COMPANY, LLC

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Class A Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: Lamar Transit, LLC, its Class B Member

By: Lamar TRS Holdings, LLC, its Managing Member

By: Lamar Media Corp., its Managing Member

By:

Name: Keith A. Istre

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer